

The Bronze Age Metalwork of South Western Britain

Susan M. Pearce

Part ii

BAR British Series 120 (ii)

1983

B.A.R.

122 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 7BP, England

GENERAL EDITORS

A.R. Hands, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil.
D.R. Walker, M.A.

B.A.R. 120, 1983: 'The Bronze Age Metalwork of South Western Britain'.

© Susan M. Pearce, 1983.

Price £ 30.00 post free throughout the world. Payments made in currency other than sterling must be calculated at the current rate of exchange. Cheques should be made payable to B.A.R. and sent to the above address.

ISBN 0 86054 242 4

For details of all BAR publications in print please write to the above address. Information on new titles is sent regularly on request, with no obligation to purchase.

Volumes are distributed direct from the publisher. All BAR prices are inclusive of postage by surface mail anywhere in the world.

Printed in Great Britain

contents

Volume II

7. Corpus of Bronze Age Metalwork from South-West Britain	351
List of Metal Types	354
List of Bronzes according to National Grid	385
Cornwall	399
Devon	432
Dorset	461
Somerset	499
Appendix 1 - Additional Metalwork	548
Appendix 2 - Radio Carbon Dates	562
Abbreviations	701
Bibliography	703

Part Seven. CORPUS OF BRONZE AGE METALWORK FROM SOUTH-WEST BRITAIN

I. Scope and Arrangement of the Corpus

1. Scope

1.1. The corpus covers the old counties of Cornwall with the Isles of Scilly, Devon, Dorset and Somerset, as these were before the county boundary changes of 1974. The principal difference between the two boundaries is in the north-east of the peninsula where the County of Avon now occupies the eastern part of old Somerset and the western part of old Gloucestershire. The old boundary has been adhered to, partly because the River Avon makes the natural north-eastern boundary of the peninsula, and partly because the majority of the relevant records are organised on the old county basis.

1.2. Every effort has been made to include the details of every piece of Bronze Age metalwork recorded as found within the geographical area. Additional material which has appeared since the completion of the main corpus has been included in Appendix 1 and the whole list should be complete up to June, 1983. Even so, no doubt there are still some omissions.

1.3. Records of some finds are very incomplete. Nevertheless, they have been included with whatever details are available, partly for the sake of completeness, and partly in the hope that this may help to prevent confusion between separate finds.

1.4. Every effort has been made to include drawings of as many pieces as possible, with the exception of a few very well known and well published finds where reproduction of all the pieces in the find could not be justified on grounds of space. It is hoped that this will show the range of pieces included within each type, help to prevent confusion between the identity of separate pieces, and be generally useful for the purposes of comparison.

Where possible, pieces have been drawn from the original. Where a drawing exists in print or manuscript of a piece which has not survived, this has been re-drawn and reproduced.

1.5. The principal sources of information are Museum collections, and the volumes of national and county periodicals. To these should be added Museum records and manuscripts, the Ordnance Survey cards, the National Bronze Implements Index cards in the British Museum, and material collected in the County Archaeological Sites and Monuments Registers.

2. Arrangement of the metalwork list

2.1. The metalwork list has been organised on a county by county basis, with the counties arranged in alphabetical order. The Isles of Scilly follow Cornwall.

2.2. Within each county, the finds are arranged in parishes, the parishes being placed in alphabetical order, although in the case of Cornish parishes the prefix St. (Saint) has been ignored. The parish boundaries adopted are those of the civil parishes as they are mapped on the Ordnance Survey maps of 1972. This system has been chosen

because it fits with older records, and because it makes possible a sensible location for older finds which are recorded only by parish. It also fits with the continuing programme of parish check-listing in Cornwall and Devon.

2.3. Within each parish, the finds have been divided into associations, that is a find or two or more pieces or of one piece from an artificial prehistoric context, and single unassociated finds. The associations are listed first, in broad chronological order, and the unassociated finds next, also in broad chronological order.

2.4. Each find has been allotted a unique catalogue number in a sequence running through the whole list. Individual objects within associations have the same number with the addition of a, b, etc.

3. Arrangement of the entries

3.1. The entry for each association and unassociated find follows a standard format, as follows:

SITE This is given in as much detail as possible, and the National Grid reference is given as accurately as possible.

DES = Description. A basic description is included. P = Present, L = Length, W = Width, Bl W = blade at widest point, B W = butt width at widest point, Diam Ext/int = diameter external/internal at widest extent, and other measurements are added, as appropriate.

CON = Context. This is included only for associations, and gives as much detail as possible.

LOC = Location. This is normally a museum or private collection, if present location is known.

REF = Reference. The references are intended to be as complete as possible.

ASS = Assessment. Each piece has been assessed in terms of the types defined in Part Two.

The full form of abbreviations used in the corpus, including abbreviations used for museums, will be found in the list of Abbreviations on pages 701 - 702.

4. Arrangements of the drawings

4.1. Each drawing has been given its relevant corpus number, and the drawings have been arranged in a running sequence from 1 onwards.

4.2. There are two exceptions to the above. The larger pieces, generally swords, have been grouped separately as Plates 101-105, since it has proved necessary to reproduce these at a small scale. Similarly, the very small pieces have been grouped separately as Plates 110-112 in order to reproduce them at 1 : 1 scale.

5. Correlation of information

5.1. In order to assist the reader, a list of finds, with their corpus numbers arranged under types will be found on pages 354 - 384.

5.2. In order to assist the location of finds, a list of National Grid kilometre squares with the finds from each, together with their

corpus numbers, will be found on pages 385 - 398 .

6. National Grid References

6.1. National Grid References in the text and in the List are given to 6 or 8 figures where possible. A 4 figure reference is given where only the kilometre square is known. Where only the parish is known, the reference is given to the parish church.

II. List of Metal Types

AXES

Thick-butted flat axes

624	Slitter Cave, Cheddar
529	Dorset
797	Somerset
798	Somerset

Thin-butted flat axes

114	Penolva, Paul
195	Burleigh Camp, Bridestowe
239	Hilberton
256	Ipplepen
316	Roborough Castle
479	Preston, Weymouth
700a	Hayne, Old Cleeve
778	Uphill
872	Cornwall

Killaha type flat axes

158	?West Cornwall
593	Totterdown, Bristol

Broad Migdale flat axes

98c	Harlyn Bay
243	Hemyock
259	Kentisbeare
531	Dorset
646	Ditchheat Hill
691	Lansdown Hill
721	Deer Leap, Ebbor
742	Staple Fitzpaine
800	Somerset

Slender Migdale flat axes

6	Tregonjееves
289	Salcombe
297	Southleigh
527	Dorset
530	Dorset
587	Banner Down
592	Bristol Bridge
594	Bath St., Bristol
799	Somerset

Unfinished flat axe, Migdale type

225	Drewsteignton
-----	---------------

Axe Fragments, Migdale type

123	Penzance
241	Broom Gravel Pits, Hawkchurch
528	Langton Farm, Dorset

Large developed flat axes

7a	Trenovissick
7b	Trenovissick

7c	Trenovissick
42a	St. Erth
42b	St. Erth
480	Preston Down, Weymouth
513	Winterbourne Steepleton
124	Carnon Valley, Perranarworthal

Small developed flat and low-flanged axes

14	Praa
133	Penquite
157	West Cornwall
212	Lannacombe
296	South Brent
329	Alderholt
341	Bere Regis
371	Mount Pleasant
471d	Ridgeway
482	Weymouth
890	Devon

Arreton flanged axes

19	Saint Buryan
285a	Plymstock
285b	Plymstock
285c	Plymstock
285d	Plymstock
285e	Plymstock
285f	Plymstock
285g	Plymstock
285h	Plymstock
285i	Plymstock
285j	Plymstock
285k	Plymstock
285m	Plymstock
285n	Plymstock
285o	Plymstock (or early palstave)
285p	Plymstock
285v	?Plymstock
442a	Stoke Abbot
686a	Milverton
686b	Milverton
686c	Milverton
731a	South Cadbury

Miscellaneous flanged axes, general Arreton type

56	Gerrans
285l	Plymstock
301	Teignmouth
610	Burrington
801	Somerset

Exotic flanged axes

523	Dorset (Medocain type?)
755	Taunton

Bar-stop axes

322	Devon
653	Turbaries, west of Glastonbury
706	Culmhill Farm, Pilton

Haft-flanged axes

31	St. Columb Major
78	Nankilly Farm, Ladock
147a	Portloe, Veryan
248	Ilfracombe
249	Ilfracombe
342	Bere Regis
537	Dorset
570	Bath Bridge
747	Stoke St. Michael
802	Somerset
815	Somerset
816	Somerset

Haft-flanged axes - local imitations ?

96	Mawnan
216	Chudleigh
596	Bristol
853	Somerset

Wing-flanged axes

120a	Tredarvah
163	Cornwall
214	Christow
880	Kentisbury

Early shield pattern palstaves

199	Brixham
222	Dawlish
290	Shebbear
302	Thorverton
310	Up Ottery
320	Yealmpton
349	Blandford
396	Glanville's Wootton
447	Tarrant Gunville
589	Solsbury Hill, Bath
682	Lyng, Athelney
700b	Hayne, Old Cleeve
766	Oland's Meadow, Wellington
813	Wells
814	Mendips, Somerset
856	Devon
858	Churston Ferrers

Early plain palstaves

110	West Youlstone, Morwenstow
204a	New Quarry, Chagford
226	Drewsteignton
235	Farway
246	Horwood
576	Bath
637	Holmes Farm

Early ribbed palstaves

121	nr. Penzance
343	Bere Regis

503	Winfrith Newburgh
597	Bristol Bridge
659	Glastonbury
776e	Worlebury Hill, Weston-super-Mare
805	Somerset
867	Northlew
874	Cornwall

Irish Group A & B palstaves

122	Penzance
817	Somerset
818	Somerset

Crediton palstaves

8a	Benallack, St. Blazey
15a	Godolphin Mine, Breage
55a	Porthbean, Gerrans
55b	Porthbean, Gerrans
68b	North Crofty, Illogan
72b	Kenidjack, St. Just-in-Penwith
83	Trencrom, Lelant
85	Marazion Marshes, Ludgvan
87	Colcerrow, Luxulyan
88c	Mulfra, Madron
94c	Lanhearne, Mawgan-in-Pydar
118	Pelynt
124	?Perranarworthal
125	Perranzabuloe
128	Herrod Down, St. Mellions, Quethiock
144a	Truro
144b	Truro
144c	Truro
144d	Truro
147b	Treviskey Farm, Portloe, Veryan
162	Cornwall
165	Cornwall
203a	Quintertown Quarry, Chagford
204b	New Quarry, Chagford
298	Chagford
219a	Crediton
221	Dawlish
277a	Appledore
277b	Appledore
278a	Week, North Bovey
889	Lustleigh

Werrar/Crediton palstaves

331	Alderholt
512	Winterborne St. Martin
651b	?Flax Bourton
660	Glastonbury
661	Glastonbury
752hh	Taunton
754	Taunton
765	Wedmore

High flanged unlooped palstaves

104	Malpas, St. Michael Penkevil
185	Ashburton

197b	Scatter Rock Quarry, Christow
276	Moretonhampstead
445c	Grimstone
681	Athelney
810	Somerset
753c	Sherford, Taunton
859	?Carn Brea
868	Gatherley Farm

South-western unlooped palstaves

167	Cornwall
200a	Rockbeare, Broad Clyst
375	Dorchester
573	Bath
641a	Compton Martin
752ff	Taunton
752gg	Taunton
807	Somerset

Low flanged unlooped palstaves

160	Cornwall
192	Bovey Tracey
203b	Quintertown Quarry, Chagford
207	Yarde Farm, North Bovey
228	Exeter
330	Alderholt
369d	Dewlish
369e	Dewlish
390a	Fontmell Magna
390b	Fontmell Magna
409	Hanford
461	Thorncombe
465	Wareham
493	Wimborne Minster
534	Dorset
535	Dorset
572	Bath
648k	Edington Burtle
700c	Hayne, Old Cleeve

Unlooped palstaves - imported narrow-bladed types

146	Tywardraeth	(NW French)
466	Wareham	(NW French)
657	Glastonbury	(NW French)
251	Horridge Common	(C. Europe)
767	Wellington	(N. Europe)
873	Cornwall	(NW French)

Looped palstaves - hybrid types

616	Chaffcombe
-----	------------

High flanged looped palstaves

159	Cornwall
188a	Plumley
188c	Plumley
198	Bridford
209	Bewley Down, Chardstock
217b	Lovehayne, Colyton
278b	Week, North Bovey

372a	Colliton Walk, Dorchester
457	Tarrant Monkton
514	Winterbourne Steepleton
632b	Chilton Polden
648l	Edgington Burtle
648m	Edington Burtle
658	Glastonbury
675a	Ilminster
675b	Ilminster
689	North Curry
743a	Staplegrove
751	Ham Hill
752dd	Taunton
752ee	Taunton
753b	Sherford, Taunton
753f	Sherford, Taunton
753g	Sherford, Taunton
803	Somerset

South-western types of palstaves, looped

184	Ashburton
197a	Scatter Rock Quarry
217a	Lovehayne, Colyton
369b	Dewlish
369c	Dewlish
372b	Colliton Walk, Dorchester
374	Dorchester
384	Durweston
430a	Monkton Farm, Blandford
565	Banwell Hill
598	Bristol
608	Buckland St. Mary
618	?Chard
619	Chard
648n	Edington Burtle
654	Glastonbury
656	Glastonbury
685	Milborne Port
732a	Wigborough Farm, South Petherton
749	Ham Hill
752w	Taunton
752x	Taunton
752y	Taunton
752z	Taunton
752aa	Taunton
752bb	Taunton
753e	Sherford, Taunton
768	Wellington
806	Somerset
854	Glastonbury

Low flanged looped palstaves

11	Bodmin
164	Cornwall
188b	Plumley
230	Cullompton
279	North Tawton
286	Powderham
292	Sidbury

293	Sidmouth
313a	Beauchamp Farm, Washfield
327	Abbotsbury
369a	Dewlish
397	Glanville's Wootton
445a	Grimstone
445b	Grimstone
567a	Bath
567b	Bath
571	Twerton, Bath
595	Totterdown, Bristol
632a	Chilton Polden
693a	Norton Fitzwarren
693b	Norton Fitzwarren
696	Norton Radstock
703	Peasedown St. John
717	Rodney Stoke Wood
730	Sedgemoor, Somerton
732b	Wigborough, South Petherton
732c	Wigborough, South Petherton
740c,d	Spaxton
752cc	Taunton
753d	Sherford, Taunton
763a	Weare
763b	Weare
763c	Weare
764d	Wedmore
764e	Wedmore
772b	West Buckland
811	Somerset
812	Somerset
847	Dawlish
891	Ash Oaks Farm

Transitional palstaves

5	St. Austell
88d	Mulfra
161	Cornwall
166	Cornwall
190	Heathfield
211f,g	Salcombe (imports)
219b	Crediton
229	Exeter
237	Feniton
242a	Hemyock
274	Monkleigh
406c	Angle Ditch
460	Thorncombe
504	Winterbourne Abbas
655	Glastonbury
702	Stretcholt

Double-looped palstaves

64	Helston
92	Penvores
206	Chagford
484	Weymouth
625	Cheddar
645	Curland

733 South Petherton
 772a West Buckland
 772b West Buckland

Late palstaves

485 Weymouth
 697 Norton Radstock
 764d Wick Park, Stogursey

Faceted socketed axes

2a Gillan
 126 Perranzabuloe
 173 Cornwall
 174 Cornwall
 189a Bovey Tracey
 217e ?Lovehayne, Colyton
 257 Stoneycombe Quarry, Dainton
 260 Kentisbeare
 299 Trendlebere, Tavistock
 323 ?Dartmoor, Devon
 393 Fordington
 407a Thorney Down, Sixpenny Handley
 407b Thorney Down, Sixpenny Handley
 407c Thorney Down, Sixpenny Handley
 407d Thorney Down, Sixpenny Handley
 407e Thorney Down, Sixpenny Handley
 407f Thorney Down, Sixpenny Handley
 407g Thorney Down, Sixpenny Handley (frag.)
 459 Tarrant Rushton
 554 Dorset
 555 Dorset
 581 Bath
 605 Princes Street, Bristol
 667 Turbaries, west of Glastonbury
 680 Luccombe
 746c Wick Park, Stogursey (7)
 784d Williton
 826 Somerset
 827 Somerset

South-eastern socketed axes

58 St. Goran
 156 St. Mary's, Scilly
 179 Cornwall (wing dec.)
 180 ?Cornwall
 236 Broad Down
 250 Ilfracombe (local var.?)
 284 nr. Plymouth
 308 Totnes
 348c Blandford (could be later)
 388 Fifehead Neville (wing dec.)
 408 Sixpenny Handley
 552 Dorset
 579 Bath area
 627 Soldier's Hole, Cheddar
 723 Saltford
 731k South Cadbury
 776g Worlebury Hill

Plain socketed axes with elaborate mouth mouldings

171	Cornwall
172	Cornwall
178	Cornwall
305g	Kent's Cavern
824	Somerset

Other plain socketed axes

60a	Higher Roseworthy
60b	Higher Roseworthy
134	Penquite
746h	Wick Park, Stogursey

Bag-shaped socketed axes

182	Cornwall
387	Fifehead Neville
516	East Hemsworth
553	?Dorset
582	Bath area
583	Bath area
584	Bath area
769	Wellington
825	Somerset
829	Somerset
833	Somerset

Stogursey socketed axes

43a	St. Erth
50	Falmouth
59	Rosemorran
72c	Kenidjack
72d	Kenidjack
81	Lawhitton
82f	?Lelant
169	Cornwall
193	Bovey Tracey
194	Bow
272	Marwood
300	Tavistock
355	Newhouse Farm, Bradpole
446	Sydling St. Nicholas
559	Dorset
669	Glastonbury
673	Sedgemoor
678	Loxton
684	?Meare
746a	Wick Park, Stogursey (13)
834	Somerset
835	Somerset

Possible Stogursey socketed axes

884	Clifton Maybank
420	Melcombe Horsey
857	Wavering Down, Compton Bishop

Yorkshire socketed axes

604	Sea Mills, Bristol
700d	Hayne, Old Cleeve
746b	Wick Park, Stogursey

831 Somerset
832 Somerset

Other 3-ribbed socketed axes

43b St. Erth
60c Higher Roseworthy
60d Higher Roseworthy
288 Rouseden
294 Sidmouth
319 Woodbury
363 Compton Abbas
458 Tarrant Monkton
468 Wareham
5021 Lulworth
515 Witchampton
556 Dorset
557 Dorset
558 Dorset
746o Wick Park, Stogursey (13)
748c Ham Hill
748d Ham Hill
828 Somerset
857 Wavering Down
882 Washford Pyne
885 Edington Burtle

Other ribbed socketed axes

129b Carn Brea
177 Cornwall

Sompting socketed axes

421 Milborne St. Andrew

Rib and pellet socketed axes

25 Barrigger
336a-g Eggardon
348d Blandford
433a-k Portland
478a,b Weymouth
489 Weymouth
603 Hotwells

Linear faceted socketed axes

281b Mountbatten
560 Dorset

Armorican socketed axes

3 Gillan
17 Breage
24 Penponds, Camborne
44a St. Erth
44b St. Erth
51 Falmouth
115 Newlyn
129a Carn Brea
129c Carn Brea
170 Cornwall
171 Cornwall
172 Cornwall

245	Honiton
252	Haytor
281c	Mountbatten
282	Mountbatten
283	?Mountbatten
435	Portland
467	Wareham
551	?Dorset
580	Bath
830	Somerset

Median and end-winged axes

72f	Kenidjack
562	Dorset
784c	Williton
888	Weymouth

AXES OF UNCERTAIN TYPES

Flat axes

7b	Trenovissick
9	Boconnoc
481	Smallmouth
652	Glastonbury
779	Weston-super-Mare

Palstaves

30a	Denzell Downs	
30b	Denzell Downs	
30c	Denzell Downs	
64e	Helston	
103	Trevose, St. Michael Penkevil	(Hoard)
119	Little Larnick	(Hoard?)
140a	Tresevern	
140b	Tresevern	
145	Truro	
200b	Rockbeare	
201	Broadhembury	
217d	Lovehayne	
231	Exeter	
277c	Appledore	
277d	Appledore	
280d	Torr Lane	
280e	Torr Lane	
321	Devon	
369f	Dewlish	
494	Wimborne Minster	
532	Isle of Purbeck	
574	Bath	
641a	Compton Martin	
641b	Compton Martin	
699a	Nynehead (double-looped?)	
699b	Nynehead (double-looped?)	
722	Gallows Hill, Wookey	
743b	Staplegrove	
781	Whitestaunton	
790	Wrington	
808	Somerset	

809 Somerset
862 South Tawton

Palstave fragments

46 St. Ervan
72a Kenidjack
88a Mulfra
88b Mulfra
88e Mulfra
145 Truro
415 Hambledon
485 Weymouth
536 Dorset
538 Dorset
709 Portishead

Socketed axes

61 Gwinear (presumed socketed axes in LBA hoard)
67b Saint Hilary (presumed socketed axes in LBA hoard)
82f Lelant
141 Stoke Climsland
335a Arne
335b Arne (at least 2 socketed axes in LBA hoard)
402 ?Gussage St. Michael
463 Verwood
477 Preston
506 ?Winterborne Came

Socketed axe fragments

73 St. Just
176 Cornwall
281d Mountbatten
281e Mountbatten
305e Kent's Cavern
748d Ham Hill
789 Wraxall

"Axeheads, celts, pickaxes etc"

26 Bufton (Hoard)
39 ?St. Erme (Hoard)
95 Mawnan (Hoard)
130 Roche (Hoard)
357 Buckland Newton (Hoard)
414 Hinton Martell
590b Cothelstone
65 St. Hilary (Hoard)
215a Chudleigh
215b Chudleigh
254 Ipplepen
258 Ipplepen
273 Membury
315 Hembury Castle
34 Treloy (Hoard)
202 Buckfastleigh
213 Christow
737 Sparkford
759 Tickenham
773 Westbury (Not certainly Bronze Age)
774 West Coker

788	Wiveliscombe	(Hoard)
836	Somerset	

Peculiar Imports?

389	Fifehead Neville
304	Topsham

WEAPONS

Daggers and knife-daggers

Daggers, Harlyn phase

358	Charminster	Butterwick
186	Yettington	Milston (East Kennet)
495a	Wimborne St. Giles	Milston (East Kennet)
469	Weymouth (Ridgeway)	Ridgeway
470	Weymouth (Ridgeway)	Ridgeway
497	Wimborne St. Giles	Miscellaneous

Knife daggers, Harlyn phase

267	Fernworthy
585	Charmy Down, Bath

Knife daggers, Harlyn/Trenovissick-Wessex I phases

37	Rosecliston
338b	Roke Down
338c	Roke Down
344	Bincombe
352	Bradford Peverell
353	Bradford Peverell
498a	Wimborne St. Giles
613	Cannington
629	Chewton Mendip
630	Chewton Mendip
635	Clevedon
712a	Priddy
715	Priddy
728	Rowberrow
780	Whitestaunton

Armorico-British A and B daggers

471a	Weymouth (Ridgeway)	A-B.A Winterborne Stoke
471b	Weymouth (Ridgeway)	A-B.A Winterborne Stoke
471c	Weymouth (Ridgeway)	A-B.A Winterborne Stoke
508a	Winterborne St. Martin	A-B.B Cressingham
521a	Dorset	A-B.B Cressingham
521b	Dorset	A-B.B Cressingham

Armorico-British C daggers

643	Crewkerne	A-B.C Wonston
364	Cranborne	A-B.C Winterborne Came
370a	Dorchester	A-B.C Winterborne Came
505a	Winterborne Came	A-B.C variant Winterborne Came

Camerton, Snowhill and contemporary daggers

247	Huntshaw	Snowhill
364b	Cranborne	Snowhill

370a	Dorchester	Snowhill
509	Winterborne St. Martin	Snowhill (Edgington)
367	Dewlish	Snowhill (Hybrid)
505b	Winterborne Came	Snowhill?
317	Hamel down	Camerton
368	Dewlish	Camerton
385	Edmondsham	Camerton
510	Winterborne St. Martin	Camerton
760a	Timsbury	Camerton
496	Wimborne St. Giles	Camerton variant
4a	Caerloggas Down	Camerton/Snowhill
84b	Rillaton	Camerton/Snowhill
99a	Harlyn Bay	Camerton/Snowhill (or loz.sec.dirk)
111a	Angrouse, Mullion	Camerton/Snowhill (or early dirk)
116	Pelynt	Camerton/Snowhill
233	Farway, Honiton	Camerton/Snowhill
622	Charlton Horethorne	Camerton/Snowhill
642a	West Cranmore	Camerton/Snowhill
642b	West Cranmore	Camerton/Snowhill
782	Battlegore, Williton	Camerton/Snowhill
783	Battlegore, Williton	Camerton/Snowhill (or loz.sec.dirk)
871a	Winterborne Steepleton	Camerton/Snowhill
285q	Plymstock	Plymstock/Totland
285r	Plymstock	Plymstock/Totland
285s	Plymstock	Plymstock/Totland
507a	Winterborne Monkton	Hammersmith
522	Dorset	Hammersmith
519	Worth Matravers	Arreton?

Knife daggers, Wessex I - Wessex II

311a	Upton Pyne	Grooved
360	Church Knowle	Mid-rib
392	Dorchester	Grooved
505c	Winterborne Came	Flat
507b	Winterborne Monkton	Flat
713	Priddy	Mid-rib
761	Timsbury	Mid-rib

Dirks and Rapiers

Early dirks and rapiers

694	Norton Fitzwarren
-----	-------------------

Lozenge section dirks and rapiers

40	St. Erme
68a	North Crofty, Illogan
168	Cornwall (cut down blade)
232	Exeter
298e,f	Talaton
318	Winkleigh
599	Avonmouth Docks, Bristol
784a	Battlegore, Williton

Triple arris dirks and rapiers

219d	Crediton
298a	Talaton
298b	Talaton
298c	Talaton
269	Princetown

362 Clifton Maybank
398 Gussage All Saints
441 Badbury Rings
704 Pen Pits, Penselwood

Flat rib dirks and rapiers, early

298d Talaton
866 Fowey River, Mixtow
219c Crediton
707 Pitney

Flat rib and contemporary late dirks and rapiers

8b Benallack
94b Mawgan-in-Pydar
218 Broadall Head
577 Bath
668 Glastonbury
819 Somerset
864 Meare Heath

Late imported rapiers

211b Salcombe
211c Salcombe
211d Salcombe
211e Salcombe

Swords

Rod-tanged - Rixheim

211a Salcombe

Ballintober

76 St. Keverne
314a Washfield
671 Glastonbury
718 Rodney Stoke

Chelsea

569 Twerton, Bath
850 Bath

Early native flange-hilted leaf-shaped

328 Abbotsbury
475a Weymouth

Wilburton

474b Weymouth
476 Weymouth
517 Woodlands
698 Midsomer Norton

Late Wilburton/St. Nazaire swords

366 Cranborne
746i Wick Park, Stogursey
876 West Cornwall

Ewart Park

265 Pole Sands, Exmouth
325 Devon

365	Cranborne	
475b	Weymouth	
490	Weymouth	
491	Weymouth	
606	?Bristol	
708	Pitney	
746j	Wick Park, Stogursey	(hilt repair)
746j	Wick Park, Stogursey	(hilt)
746j	Wick Park, Stogursey	(hilt)
746j	Wick Park, Stogursey	(hilt)
746j	Wick Park, Stogursey	(blade fragments)
771	?Wellington	
775	Bathpool	

Carp's Tongue?

502c Lulworth

Halberds

431 Blandford

Arrowheads

881 Truro

Spearheads

Tanged spearheads

285t	Plymstock
447b	Waddon Hill, Stoke Abbot
447c	Waddon Hill, Stoke Abbot
724	Shapwick

End-looped spearheads

361	Church Knowle
600	Bristol

Socket-looped (kite-bladed) spearheads

417	Long Crichel
443	Hod Hill
539	Dorset
666	Glastonbury
821	Somerset

Socket-looped (ivy-leaf)

148	Trengrouse
-----	------------

Tréboul spearheads

784b	Battlegore, Williton
------	----------------------

Side-looped spearheads

10a	Boscarne
97	Mawnan
120b	Tredarvah
131b,c	Roche
220	Rex Croft
309	Uplyme
350	Blandford

351	Blandford
356a	Bryanston
399	Gussage All Saints
400	Middle Gussage
415b	Hambledon
448	Tarrant Gunville
454	Tarrant Launceston
455	Tarrant Launceston
462	Thornford
586w	Monkswood
636	Milkway, Cheddar
664	Glastonbury
683	Meare
719c	Horrington Hill
744	Stawell
821	Somerset

Basal-looped (leaf-blade)

307	Torquay
332	Alderholt
430	Monkton Farm
511b	Maiden Castle
578	near Bath
601	Bristol
602	Bristol area
663	Glastonbury
665	Glastonbury
719a	Horrington Hill
719b	Horrington Hill
677	Loxton
725	Shapwick
735	Midford Viaduct
752p	Taunton
753a	Sherford
793	Yeovil

Basal-looped (channelled leaf-blade)

270	Lynton
395	Muckleford

Basal-looped (triangular blade)

638	Combe St. Nicholas
-----	--------------------

Pegged spearheads

131a	Roche
314b	Washfield
314c	Washfield

Lozenge-sectioned spearheads

262	Kingsteignton
-----	---------------

Lunate-opening

324	North Devon
436	Portland

Late pegged spearheads

45	St. Erth
48a	Pentewan
183	Alphington

205a	Chagford
205b	Chagford
240	Hazard Hill
295e	Bloody Pool
474	Weymouth
487	Jordan Hill, Weymouth
488	Jordan Hill, Weymouth
502a	Lulworth
502b	Lulworth
524b	Dorset
540	?Dorset
729	Rowberrow Warren
731c	South Cadbury
731d	South Cadbury
746k	Wick Park, Stogursey (9)
784b	Ham Hill
756	Taunton
757	Tickenham
776c	Worlebury Hill
822	Somerset
852	Catcott
879	Exeter
887	Watermouth Cove

Barbed spearheads

295a	Bloody Pool
295b	Bloody Pool
295f	Bloody Pool
672	Godney
746l	Wick Park, Stogursey (4)

Exotic imports of weapons, possibly modern

117	Pelynt	(Aegean dagger)
863a	Sidmouth	(Cypriot hook tang)
863b	Sidmouth	(Cypriot hook tang)
863c	Sidmouth	(Cypriot hook tang)
863d	Sidmouth	(Cypriot hook tang)
863e	Sidmouth	(Cypriot hook tang)
883	Torrington	(Cypriot hook tang)

Weapons of uncertain types

Daggers of uncertain type

18	Boscawen-un
27	Fore Down
28	Denzell Down
29	Penatilly
41	Trewinard
49	St. Ewe
93	Denzell Down
136	Chapel Euny
138	Sennen
151	Carrian Rocks
196	Moor Barton
227	Wrangworthy Cross
354a	Muckleford
391	Fordington
392	Fordington
451a	Barton Field

453	Launceston Down
472	Nottingham
473	Ridgeway
588	Banner Down
628	Chewton Mendip
695	Midsomer Norton
727a	Shipham
855	Manaton
861	West Putford

Rapiers of uncertain type

280a	Torr Lane
280b	Torr Lane
280c	Torr Lane
210	Crockernwell

Swords of uncertain type

20	St. Buryan	(frags.)
65	St. Michael's Mount	(swords? in ?LBA hoard)
67	St. Hilary	(swords? in ?LBA hoard)
82b-c	Lelant	(frags)
869	Salcombe	(imported)

Spearheads of uncertain type

113	Bolventor	
65	St. Michael's Mount	(Spearheads? in ?LBA hoard)
67	St. Hilary	(Spearheads? in ?LBA hoard)
287	Roseash	
347a	Blandford	
432d	Portland	
437	Portland	
449	Tarrant Gunville	
563	Axbridge	
568	Bath	
634	Dolebury	
739	Sparkford	
776d	Worlebury Hill	
820	Somerset	

Uncertain references to possible Bronze Age weapons

23	Gregartha
91	Trelowarren
106	Slaughter Bridge
113	Dozmary Pool
130	Roche
137	Leah Bottom, Sancreed
224	Fingle Bridge
266	Lustleigh
291	Sidbury Castle
434	Portland
611	Banner Down
674	Huish Champflower
786	Wiveliscombe
845	Brendon Hills

Weapon Accessories

Sword Chapes

102	Harlyn Bay (uncertain)
-----	------------------------

746g Wick Park, Stogursey, tongue-shaped

Spear ferrules

82a	Lelant	Tubular, expanded end
268	Gawlers Bottom	Tubular
295c	Bloody Pool	Tubular
295d	Bloody Pool	Tubular
295g	Bloody Pool	Tubular

TOOLS

Awls

Awls, Copper-using - Harlyn phases

62a	Gwithian
150	Gugh, Scilly
345	Bincombe
394	Frampton
401	Gussage St. Michael, Thickthorn
403	Handley Hill
452	Launceston Down
495b	Oakley Down, Wimborne St. Giles
886	Rimbury

Awls, Trenovissick/Wessex I - Plymstock/Wessex II phases

100	Harlyn Bay
404	Oakley Farm, Handley
412	Bingham's Melcombe
498b	Oakley Down, Wimborne St. Giles
499	Oakley Down, Wimborne St. Giles
501	Oakley Down, Wimborne St. Giles
617	Chard
623	Cheddar
712b	Priddy

Awls, Taunton phase

586s	Monkswood
406a	Angle Ditch
877	St. Merryn

Awls, Stogursey - Mountbatten phases

750n	Ham Hill
750o	Ham Hill

Bar and tanged chisels

Plymstock type

285u	Plymstock
------	-----------

Sparkford type

612	Camerton
736c	Sparkford
770	?Wellington

Elaborated types with stops

281j	Mountbatten
416a	Eldon's Seat

750a Ham Hill
758 Court Hill, Tickenham
841 Somerset

Socketed tools

Taunton-Penard socketed tools

16 ? Breage
22 Hingston Down
48b Wheal Virgin, Pentewan
48c Wheal Virgin, Pentewan (loopless)
64f ? Helston
74 Treverras, St. Just-in-Roseland
94d Lanhearne
94e Lanhearne
191 Heathfield, Bovey Tracey
280f ? Torr Lane, Weston Peverell,
281a ? Mountbatten
564 Axbridge
693c Norton Fitzwarren
745 Stogumber
752q Taunton
791 Wrington
824 ? Somerset
849 nr. Honiton

Socketed chisels

12 Cottonwood, Bodmin
175 Cornwall
750c Ham Hill

Socketed hammers

752c Taunton
837 Somerset

Adze - or socketed chisel

566 Barrow Gurney

Socketed gouges

75 St. Keverne
281f Mountbatten
281g Mountbatten
305h Kent's Cavern
333 Alderholt
348e Blandford
348f Blandford
407h Thorney Down
407i Thorney Down
407j Thorney Down
407l Thorney Down
444 Hod Hill
455b Tarrant Launceston
502m Lulworth
746e Wick Park, Stogursey (3)
748a Ham Hill
792 Yatton
838 Somerset
839 Somerset
840 Somerset

Knives

Tanged knives

10b	Tregear
70	St. Ives
88e	Mulfra
120c	Tredarvah
281m	Mountbatten
586t	Monkswood
586u	Monkswood
586v	Monkswood
644	Maesbury Camp
726	Viper's Track

Socketed knives

British types

67a	St. Hilary
132	Roche
253	Haytor
281h	Mountbatten
281l	Mountbatten
281k	Mountbatten
305d	Kent's Cavern
424	Milton Abbas
561	Dorset
649	Edington
670	Glastonbury
687	Newton St. Loe
731e	South Cadbury
746f	Wick Park, Stogursey (3)
842	Somerset
843	Somerset

European types

750l	Ham Hill
------	----------

Hog's Back knives

127	Hayle
621	Charlcombe
692	Lansdown

Razors

Class 1a

609	Burrington
647	Doulting
710	Priddy
711a	Priddy

Class 1b

716	Priddy
752r	Taunton

Class 2

405a	Worbarrow
406b	Angle Ditch
520	Sheepsleight

Class 3

731j,k South Cadbury
750e Ham Hill
875 Cornwall

Sickles

Knobbed

586x Monkswood
586y Monkswood
648o Edington Burtle
648p Edington Burtle
648q Edington Burtle
648r Edington Burtle
736a Sparkford
736b Sparkford
752u Taunton
752v Taunton

Tanged

281l Mountbatten

Uncertain (socketed?)

750b Ham Hill

Saws

94a Lanhearne, Mawgan-in-Pydar

Anvils

651a Flax Bourton (Dubious provenance)

Blades of unknown type

47a Trevisker
120d Tredarvah
607 Brockley Combe
676a Locking

ORNAMENTS, BRONZE

Pins

Bulb-headed

32 St. Columb
500 Oakley Down
760b Camerton

Ring-headed

643b Crewkerne

Uncertain, early types

311b Upton Pyne
727b Shipham

Side-looped

53 Fowey
120e Tredarvah
380 Dorchester

Quoit-headed

120f	?Tredarvah
586a	Monkswood
586b	Monkswood
633	Chilton Polden
752a	Taunton
752b	Taunton
752c	Taunton
752d	Taunton
752e	Taunton
752f	Taunton
752g	Taunton
752h	Taunton
752i	Taunton
752j	Taunton

Double-spiral headed

120h	Tredarvah
354b	Bradford Peverell
381	Dorchester (?Roman)
382	Dorchester (?Roman)
524a	Dorset
731b	South Cadbury

Swan's necked

101	Harlyn Bay
305f	Kent's Cavern
502h	Lulworth
731h	South Cadbury
731i	South Cadbury
750g	Ham Hill
750h	Ham Hill
750i	Ham Hill

Miscellaneous

62b	Gwithian	decorated
62c	Gwithian	decorated
62d	Gwithian	decorated
109	Woolley	
502n	Lulworth	nail-headed
547	Dorset	urnfield
548	Dorset	MBA
614	Cannington	?
648j	Edington Burtle	?
750d	Ham Hill	?
851	Mountbatten	biconical head
878	Hampreston	pin head

Finger ringsRibbed

379	Dorchester
648e	Edington Burtle

Coiled

305c	Kent's Cavern
502j	Lulworth
511a	Maiden Castle

741 Stanton Drew
878 Hampreston

Wire

648h Edington Burtle

Miscellaneous rings

305a Kent's Cavern
305b Kent's Cavern
305i Kent's Cavern
648i Edington Burtle
648j Edington Burtle
711 Priddy
734 ?South Petherton
752k Taunton
752l Taunton
776f Worlebury
432a Portland
432b Portland
432c Portland

Tubular beads

339 Roke Down
340 Roke Down

Conical buttons

586c Monkswood

Hollow Cones, terminals

586d,e Monkswood

Torcs

Bar-twisted torcs

386c Evershot
386d Evershot
410a Haselbury Bryan
456a Tarrant Monkton
456b Tarrant Monkton
456c Tarrant Monkton
456d Tarrant Monkton
456e Tarrant Monkton
586f Monkswood
586g Monkswood
586h Monkswood
586i Monkswood
590a Cothelstone
631 Chillington Down
648a Edington Burtle
705 Pen Pits
740a Spaxton
740b Spaxton
752s Taunton
763d Weare
763f Weare
764a Wedmore
764b Wedmore
772c West Buckland
785 Winscombe

795a Somerset
795b Somerset
844 Somerset

Ribbon-twisted torcs

764c Wedmore
776a Worlebury Hill

Exotic

776b Worlebury Hill (very uncertain context)

Arm rings/Bracelets

Bar-twisted

586m Monkswood (heavy)
752t Taunton (heavy)

Ribbon-twisted

586j,k Monkswood
648b Edington Burtle
648c Edington Burtle (frag.)
648g Edington Burtle (frag.)

Bossed penannular

693k Norton Fitzwarren
772d West Buckland

Ribbed

586l Monkswood
648d Edington Burtle
693h Norton Fitzwarren
693i Norton Fitzwarren

Plain D-section

281w Mountbatten, penannular
372c Colliton Walk, Dorchester, penannular
372d Colliton Walk, Dorchester, penannular
675c Ilminster, annular

Decorated D-section

359 Charminster, penannular
376 Dorchester, penannular
423 Milton Abbas, annular
450 Tarrant Gunville, annular

Lozenge/square section

386a,b Evershott, penannular
445d Grimstone, penannular
486 Jordan Hill, penannular
586n Monkswood, annular
586o Monkswood, ? annular
586p Monkswood, ?
586q Monkswood, penannular
586r Monkswood, penannular
648f Edington Burtle, penannular
693j Norton Fitzwarren, ?

Round section

54	Fowey River ?
346c,e	Charlbury, annular
356b	Bryanston, penannular
377	Dorchester, penannular
378	Dorchester, penannular
410b,c	Haselbury Bryan, penannular
429	Plush, penannular
445e	Grimstone, annular
541	Dorset, penannular
542	Dorset, penannular
543	Dorset, penannular
544	Dorset, penannular
545	Dorset, annular
693d,e	Norton Fitzwarren, annular
701	Roadwater, penannular

Miscellaneous, Taunton phase types

64a	Helston
64b	Helston
64c	Helston
518	Woolland
693f	Norton Fitzwarren
693g	Norton Fitzwarren

Bronze rod, Taunton phase

752m	Taunton (5 pieces)	Round-section
752n	Taunton (12 pieces)	Lozenge-section

Knobbed armrings

851b,c	Moultonbatten
--------	---------------

Plain wire armrings

502d,g	Lulworth
--------	----------

Expanded terminal armrings

546	Dorset
-----	--------

Uncertain types

152a-e	Knackyboy
155a-b	Peninnis Head
562	Dorset
837	Cornwall

ORNAMENTS, GOLD

Lunulae

63	Gwithian
71	St. Juliot
98a	Harlyn Bay
98b	Harlyn Bay

"Wessex Culture"

84a	Rillaton	Cup
317b	Hammeldown	Amber hilt/gold pins
334	King Barrow, Stoborough	Gold wire or fret ("lace")
438a	Puddletown	Button covers
438b	Puddletown	Wire-bound beads

471e Weymouth, Ridgeway
 492 Culliford Tree
 508b Clandon
 508c Clandon
 521 Dorset
 690a Lansdown, North Stoke

Pommel mount
 Bead cover
 Lozenge plate
 Mace head/gold bosses
 Sheet gold
 Sun disc

Torcs

142a Amalveor, Towednack
 142b Amalveor, Towednack
 337e Beer Hackett
 337f Beer Hackett
 413b Hilton
 636 Clevedon
 675d Ilminster
 675e Ilminster
 794 Yeovil

Bar-twisted torc
 Triple-strand bar torc
 Flanged torc fragment
 Flanged torc fragment
 Flanged torc
 Flanged torc
 Ribbon torc
 Ribbon fragments
 Flanged torc

Penannular armrings

107a Morvah
 142c Amalveor, Towednack
 142d Amalveor, Towednack
 142f Amalveor, Towednack
 142e Amalveor, Towednack
 337a Beer Hackett
 337b Beer Hackett
 337c Beer Hackett
 337d Beer Hackett
 337j Beer Hackett
 337k Beer Hackett
 413a Hilton
 639 Compton Bishop

coil-ended armring
 Penannular armring, plain
 Penannular armring, plain
 Penannular armring unfinished
 Armring unfinished, penannular
 Penannular armring
 Plain looped armring
 Plain looped armring
 Twisted looped fragment
 "Twisted armlet"
 "Twisted armlet"
 Penannular armring
 Twisted looped armring?

Expanded terminal penannular armrings

21 Sancreed
 38 Duloe
 107b Morvah
 107c Morvah
 107d Morvah
 107e Morvah
 107f Morvah
 720 Wookey
 731f South Cadbury

Expanded-terminal armring
 Expanded-terminal armring
 Expanded-terminal armring
 Expanded-terminal armring
 Expanded-terminal armring
 Expanded-terminal armring
 Expanded-terminal armring
 Expanded-terminal armring
 Expanded-terminal armring, frag.

Dress Fasteners

79 Landewednack

Dress fastener, type 2

Rings, various

326 Devon
 425 Milton Abbas
 426 Motcombe
 439a Puddletown
 549 Dorset
 550 Dorset
 591 Bridgewater
 615 Castle Cary

Double ring
 Penannular ring
 Ring
 Penannular ring
 Double ring, penannular
 Triple ring, penannular
 Penannular ring
 Hollow penannular ring

Miscellaneous

337g	Beer Hackett	Gold biconical beads
337h	Beer Hackett	Fragments of curved tube
337j	Beer Hackett	Fragments or ornamented wire
428	Pamphill	Wire
439b	Puddletown	Beads
762	Wanstrow	Decorated strip

Gold bars and ingots

35	St. Columb	Bar
82g	Lelant	Gold bars
142g	Amalveor, Towednack	Bent rod
142h	Amalveor, Towednack	Coiled rod
142i	Amalveor, Towednack	Coiled rod
688	North Cadbury	'Ingots'

Gold, types uncertain

149	St. Winnow	Ornaments
264	Kingsteignton	Bracelet
119	Little Larnick	"Gold chain" found with axes

VESSELS, SHEET METAL, ETC.Sheet bronze vessels

86a	Broadwater, Luxulyan	(not certainly BA)
86b	Broadwater, Luxulyan	(not certainly BA)
90	Marazion	(not certainly BA)
281q	Mountbatten	(frag.)
281r	Mountbatten	(frag.)
281s	Mountbatten	(frag.)

Cast bronze vessels

281p	Mountbatten
------	-------------

Vessel fittings

281o	Mountbatten	(ring)
620a	Chard	(ring and staple)
620b	Chard	(ring and staple)
731g	South Cadbury	(bucket base-plate)

Flesh hooks

383	?Dorchester
502	Lulworth

Miscellaneous sheet

346a	Charlbury	(IA?)
346b	Charlbury	(IA?)
405	Worbarrow	?
416c	Eldon's Seat	(IA?)

Decorated plaques

502f,j	Lulworth
--------	----------

HARNESS AND BELT FITTINGSBugle-shaped objects

502e	Lulworth
------	----------

750f Ham Hill

Harness, belt-fittings etc

502i	Lulworth	
662	Glastonbury	(IA?)
676b	Locking	(not certainly BA)

METALLURGICAL MATERIAL

Moulds

1	Altarnun	Stone	Flat axe
26	Camelford	Stone	Horse harness (poss. IA?)
62e	Gwithian	Stone	socketed axe
62f	Gwithian	Clay	Blade frag?
80	Bodwen, Helmantor	Stone	Lozenge section rapier
105a	Helsbury	Stone	socketed axe
105b	Helsbury	Stone	socketed axe
105c	Helsbury	Stone	socketed axe
105d	Helsbury	Stone	?Blank for socketed axe
112	Kynance Gate, Mullion	Clay	Uncertain
224	Holsworthy	Stone	Lozenge section dirk + ornamental strip
255g	Stoneycombe, Dainton	Clay	53 frags. for 2+ ferrules
255e,f	Stoneycombe, Dainton	Clay	43 frags. for 3+ spearheads
255h	Stoneycombe, Dainton	Clay	59 frags. for 2+ swords
255i	Stoneycombe, Dainton	Clay	10 frags. for rings
255j	Stoneycombe, Dainton	Clay	14 frags. uncertain
187	Burgh Island	Stone	SW palstave
263a	Chudleigh Knighton	Stone	Lozenge section rapier + ornamental strip
263b	Chudleigh Knighton	Stone	Lozenge section rapier
418	Alland's Quarry	Stone	Palstave
419	Melcombe Horsey	Stone	Faceted socketed axe
750j	Ham Hill	Stone	Socketed axe
750k	Ham Hill	Stone	Pouring gate
823	Quantock Hills	Stone	Socketed axe, faceted
865	St Keyne	Stone	Trunnion chisel
870	Hambledon	Stone	Socketed axe

Casting jets

72e	Kenidjack
82e	Lelant
746p	Wick Park, Stogursey (15)

Casting waste

47a	Trevisker
255k	Stoneycombe, Dainton
502o	Lulworth
776h	Worlebury Hill

Crucibles

255a	Stoneycombe, Dainton	
255b	Stoneycombe, Dainton	
255c	Stoneycombe, Dainton	
255d	Stoneycombe, Dainton	
373	Poundbury	Uncertain

<u>Ingots</u>			
2b-d	Gillan	3 frags.	No context
67e	St. Hilary	Ingots	Probably BA hoard context
72e	Kenidjack	Cu frags.	Possible LBA working site
238	Gittisham	4 Cu frags.	
306	Churston Ferrers	2 ingot pieces	
305j	Kent's Cavern	Frgs.	
746q	Wick Park, Stogursey	10 pieces	LBA founder's hoard
846	Lizard	Ingot	No context

<u>Bronze cake</u>			
281t	Mountbatten	3 pieces	Settlement?
746q	Wick Park, Stogursey	9 pieces	LBA founder's hoard

<u>Tin</u>			
47a	Trevisker		Cassiterite pebbles
69	Bussow, St. Ives		Casting? Stream tin?
			No context
223	Dean Moor		Tin ore, tin waste?
4a	Caerloggas		Tin slag in EBA barrow
52	Falmouth		Tin ingot. No context

<u>Other metalworking debris</u>			
33	Trevelgue	Slag etc.	Period uncertain
47a	Trevisker	Slag etc.	
112	Kynance Gate	Hearth	
714	Priddy	Slag	Context v. dubious
690b	N.Stoke	Fused copper (prob. from cremation)	

FRAGMENTS OF BRONZE AGE BRONZEWOR, TYPE UNIDENTIFIABLE

108	Morvah
153	May's Hill, St. Martins
271	Manaton
405b	Worbarrow, Handley Down
440	Shapwick
451b	Tarrant Hinton
525	Dorset
640	Dundon Down
650a-b	Evercreech

OTHER POSSIBLE FINDS OF BRONZE AGE METALWORK

89	West Lanyon
143	Towednack Churchtown
312	Raddick Hill, Walkhampton
347	Blandford Forum
787	Washbattle
796	Burrington

III. List of Bronzes according to National Grid Kilometre Squares

<u>km sq</u>	<u>N.G.R.</u>	<u>Site Name</u>	<u>Corpus Number</u>	<u>Type of Object</u>
SS 21	266154	West Youlstone	110	Palstave
	26251660	Woolley Round Barrow	109	Pin
SS 30	3403	Holsworthy area	244	Mould, Dirk
SS 31	38391745	Wrangworthy Cross	227	Dagger
	360160	West Putford	861	Dagger
SS 41	426139	Binworthy, Shebbear	290	Palstave
	4919	Torrington	883	Hook tang
SS 42	4520	Monkleigh	274	Palstave
	4529	Appledore	277	Palstave
SS 52	502277	Horwood	246	Palstave
	52042159	Huntshaw	247	Dagger
SS 53	5437	Marwood	272	Axe
	5635	Nr Roborough Castle	316	Flat Axe
SS 54	5147	? Ilfracombe	248	Axe
	5147	? Ilfracombe	249	Axe
	5147	? Ilfracombe	250	Axe
	555482	Watermouth Cove	887	Spearhead
SS 60	635085	Winkleigh	318	Rapier
	6702	North Tawton	279	Palstave
SS 64	611429	Kentisbury	880	Axe
SS 65	698595	Lee Abbey, Lynton	270	Spearhead
SS 80	8300	Crediton	219	Palstaves,
				Rapiers
	805099	Washford Pyne	882	Socketed Axe
SS 82	8020	Great Ash Moor	287	Spearhead
SS 90	9202	Thorverton	302	Palstave
SS 91	939151	Beauchamp Farm	313	Palstave
	9415	Worth	314	Sword, Spear- heads, Bronze Plate
SS 94	9125440	Luccombe	680	Axe
	91254540	Luccombe Farm	679	Palstave
ST 00	0207	Cullompton	230	Palstaves, etc.
	047086	Kingsford House	260	Axe
	052988	Wood Barton, Kingsford	259	Flat Axe
	069059	Dulford, Broadhembury	201	Palstave
ST 01	0113	Halberton	239	Flat Axe
ST 02	03622797	Huish Champflower	674	Sword
	0528	Headon, Washbattle	786	Sword
	0528	Brendon Hills, Washbattle	787	Bronze Piece
	0729	near Whitefield Farm	788	Bronze Implements
ST 03	031370	Hayne	700	Axes, Palstave
ST 03	0338	Roadwater	701	Armring
ST 04	074416	Battlegore, Williton	782	Dagger
	074416	Battlegore, Williton	783	Dagger
	074416	Lake's Meadow, Battlegore	784	Dirk, Spear- heads, Axes
ST 10	1600	Honiton	245	Axe
	1600	Honiton	849	Taunton Tool
ST 11	1013	Rex Croft field, Culmstock	220	Spearhead
	1316	near Wellington Monument	243	Flat Axe
	1514	Blackdown Hills	242	Palstave

ST 12	11942673	Milverton	686	Axes
	137209	Oland's Meadow, Wellington	766	Palstave
	1420	Wellington	767	Palstave
	1420	Wellington	769	Axe
	1420	Wellington	771	Sword
	1420	near Wellington	768	Palstave
	1420	Wellington area	770	Chisel
	142228	The Burrows, Nyncehead	699	Palstaves
	161225	West Buckland	772	Palstaves,
				Torc, Armring
	1925	Norton Fitzwarren	694	Rapier
	19622626	Norton Fitzwarren Camp	693	Palstave, Axes,
				Armrings
ST 13	1037	Stogumber	745	Axe
	177324	Near Cothelstone House	590	Torc
ST 20	2007	Down Elms, Up Ottery	310	Palstave
	283028	Membury Castle	273	Axe
	2806	Wootton Farm, Bewley Down	209	Palstave
ST 21	24041432	Birchwood	608	Palstave
	264123	Holmes Farm	637	Palstave
	2710	Whitestaunton	781	Palstave
	2715	Staple Fitzpaine	742	Flat Axe
	272164	Curland	645	Palstave
	28091149	Northay Barrow	780	Knife Dagger
ST 22	2126	Staplegrove	743	Palstaves
	22602360	Sherford	753	Group
	2224	Taunton	754	Palstave
	2224	Taunton	755	Axe
	2224	Taunton	756	Spearhead
	23642440	Taunton Workhouse	752	Group
	2526	Bathpool	775	Sword
ST 23	2236	Quantock Hills	740	Torcs,
				Palstaves
ST 24	22464383	Wick Park, Stogursey	746	Group
	25114039	Cannington	613	Knife Dagger
	25114039	Cannington	614	Pin
	2943	Stretcholt	702	Palstave
ST 30	3208	Chard	618	Palstave
	3208	Chard	620	Cauldron
				Staples
	33210552	Tatworth, South Chard	617	Awl
	34800795	Newhayes, Chard	619	Palstave
	3501	Broom Gravel Pits	241	Flat Axe
	35290994	Chaffcombe	616	Axe
	366046	Hoskin's Field, Forde Grange	461	Palstave
	3703	Yew Wood Farm, Thorncombe	460	Palstave
ST 31	30881049	Wadeford, C. St. Nicholas	638	Spearhead
	355155	Winterhay Green, Ilminster	675	Palstaves,
				Armring
	39131034	Chillington Down	631	Torc
ST 32	3225	North Curry	689	Palstave
	334290	Lyng	682	Palstave
	3428	Isle of Athelney	681	Palstave
ST 33	302330	Bridgwater	591	Ring
	356361	Sedgemoor	673	Axe
	3638	Stawell	744	Spearhead
	3739	Chilton Polden	633	Pin
	3939	Catcott	852	Spearhead
ST 34	38154005	Bet. Edington and Chilton	632	Palstaves

	3941	Edington Burtle	649	Knife
ST 34	395436	Edington Burtle	648	Group
	395436	Burtle Wood	885	Socketed Axe
ST 35	3158	Uphill, W-S-M	778	Flat Axe
	31555870	Weston-Super-Mare	779	Flat Axe
	36835701	Loxton Hill	678	Axe
	366596	Locking	676	Knife
	3756	Loxton	677	Spearhead
	3852	Weare/Badgworth	763	Palstaves, Torcs
ST 36	314625	Worlebury Hill	776	Group
ST 40	446015	Waddon Hill	442	Axe, Spearheads
	4509	near Crewkerne	643	Dagger, Pin
ST 41	4216	South Petherton	733	Palstave
	4216	South Petherton	734	Ring
	448152	Wigborough Farm	732	Palstaves
	483164	Ham Hill	748	Gouge, Spear- head, Axes
	4817	Ham Hill	749	Palstave
	4817	Ham Hill	750	Group
	4917	near Ham Hill	751	Palstave
ST 43	4133	Sedgemoor	730	Palstave
	418382	Shapwick	725	Spearhead
	426430	Decoy Pool Wood	726	Knife
	4432	Pitney Moor	708	Sword
	451312	Pitney Moor	707	Dirk
	48553200	Dundon Beacon	640	Ring
ST 44	419465	Heath House, Wedmore	764	Torcs, Palstave
	42944003	Shapwick	724	Spearhead
	4242	Westhay Heath	683	Spearhead
	44434029	Meare Heath	684	Axe
	44844524	Midgeley Farm	765	Palstave
	446423	Meare	864	Rapier
	48374226	near Godney	672	Spearhead
ST 45	4055	Compton Bishop	639	Bracelet
	40455580	Wavering Down	857	Socketed Axe
	4354	Axbridge	563	Spearhead
	44925835	Shipham	727	Dagger, Pin
	4553	Milkway, Cheddar	626	Spearhead
	409590	Banwell Hill	565	Palstave
	424590	Sandford Hill, Winscombe	785	Torc
	435555	Fry's Hill, Axbridge	564	Axe
	45005895	Dolebury Camp	634	Spearhead
	4653	near Slitter Cave, Cheddar	624	Flat Axe
	4553	Cheddar	625	Palstave
	46865400	Soldier's Hole	627	Axe
	46245683	Rowberrow Mendip	728	Dagger
	4657	Rowberrow	729	Spearhead
	47075630	Tynning's Farm	623	Awl
	478588	Burrington Camp	611	Dagger
	47435846	Black Down	609	Razor
	47655872	Burrington Combe	610	Axe
	488506	Rodney Stoke	715	Sword
	4950	Rodney Stoke Wood	717	Palstave
ST 46	4365	Yatton	792	Gouge
	4765	Goblin Combe, Broadfield	790	Palstave
	4766	Brockley Combe	607	Razor
	49756579	West Town, Lulsgate	791	Axe
ST 47	40507140	Sunhill, Prince's Rd,	635	Dagger

		Clevedon		
	4071	Clevedon	636	Torc
	43687219	Court Hill, Tickenham	758	Chisel
	451722	Tickenham	759	Axe
	454725	Cadbury, Tickenham	757	Spearhead
	4575	Portishead	709	Palstave
	4971	Wraxall Hill	789	Axe
ST 50	591041	Holywell, near Evershot	386	Arm rings, Torc
ST 51	525143	West Coker	774	Axe
	5516	near Yeovil	793	Spearhead
	55221526	Handford Hill, Yeovil	794	Torc
	5713	Stowford	362	Rapier
	5713	Clifton Maybank	884	Socketed Axe
ST 53	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	652	Axe
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	653	Axe
	5139	Glastonbury	854	Palstave
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	654	Palstave
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	655	Palstave
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	656	Palstave
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	657	Palstave
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	658	Palstave
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	659	Palstave
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	660	Palstave
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	661	Palstave
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	662	Horse Harness
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	663	Spearhead
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	664	Spearhead
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	665	Spearhead
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	666	Spearhead
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	667	Axe
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	668	Dirk
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	669	Axe
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	670	Knife
	5139	Turbaries, W of Glastonbury	671	Sword
ST 54	501442	Gallows Hill, Wookey	722	Palstave
	51824877	Deer Leap, Ebbor	721	Flat Axe
	52274834	Hope Wood, Wookey Hole	720	Arm ring
	579479	Horrington Hill	719	Spearheads
	589406	Cumhill Farm, Pilton	706	Axe
ST 55	50045115	Westbury Beacon	773	Implements
	50755210	Green Barrow	713	K. dagger, Awl
	51425092	Coxton End Lane, Priddy	714	Copper Slag
	51895131	Limekiln Barrow, Priddy	710	Razor
	5151	Priddy	711	Razor, Ring
	5151	Priddy	716	Razor
	52815141	Glebe Barrow	715	Dagger
	52825142	Priddy	712	K. Dagger, Awl
	53865207	Nine Barrows Group	628	Knife
	53945205	Nine Barrows Group	629	K. Dagger
	53995203	Nine Barrows Group	630	K. Dagger
	553575	Park Mead, Compton Martin	641	Palstaves
ST 56	5069	Flax Bourton	651	Anvil, Palstave
	59106655	Freeman's Farm, Barrow Gurney	566	Adze
	5763	Stanton Drew	741	Ring
ST 57	511786	Avonmouth Docks	599	Dirk
	554768	Sea Mills	604	Axe
	571721	Hotwells	603	Axe
	5873	Prince's St, Bristol	601	Spearhead

	5873	Prince's St, Bristol	605	Axe
	5873	Cumberland Basin	606	Sword
	5873	Bristol area	602	Spearhead
	590729	Bristol Bridge	600	Spearhead
	590729	Bristol Bridge	592	Flat Axe
	590729	Bristol Bridge	594	Axe
	590729	Bristol Bridge	596	Palstave
	590729	Bristol Bridge	597	Palstave
	590729	Bristol Bridge	598	Palstave
ST 60	63940657	Good Hope Inn, Hillfield	411	Palstave
	689074	Dungeon Hill	357	Palstave
	6808	Glanvilles Wootton	396	Palstave
	6808	Glanvilles Wootton	397	Palstave
ST 61	6013	Quarry, Thornford	462	Spearhead
	61301086	Whitfield Farm, Beer Hackett	337	Hoard
	6718	Milbourne Port	685	Palstave
ST 62	6025	Sparkford Hill	736	Sickles, Chisel
	6025	Sparkford Hill	737	Celt, Knife
	6025	Sparkford Hill	738	Bracelets
	628252	South Cadbury	731	Group
	64062336	Sigwell Barrows	622	Dagger
ST 63	6236	Ditchheat Hill	646	Flat Axe
	63533020	Galhampton	615	Ring
ST 64	610472	Maesbury Camp	644	Knife
	640458	Beacon Hill, Doultling	647	Razor
	65804273	West Cranmore	642	Daggers
	667406	Small Down Camp	650	Br. frags.
	67264579	Walldyning Plantation	747	Axe
ST 65	66355358	Midsomer Norton	698	Sword
	6754	Midsomer Norton	695	Dagger
	67575907	Wallmead Barrow	760	Dagger, Pin
	67595968	Timsbury	761	K. Dagger
	6954	Radstock	696	Palstave
	6954	Radstock	697	Palstave
	69135649	Seven Acre Field, Camerton	612	Chisel
ST 66	685675	Saltford	723	Axe
ST 67	604717	Totterdown	593	Flat Axe
ST 70	7102	Plush Manor, Plush	429	Armring
	73940264	Bowdens, Melcombe Horsey	420	Axe
	7502	Anstey, Melcombe Horsey	419	Axe Mould
	7508	Haselbury Bryan	410	Torc, Armrings
	76720612	Lockets Stream, Woolland	518	Armring
	77730136	Bingham's Melcombe	412	Awl
	7902	Abbey Milton	425	Ring
	792024	Hilton	413	Armring, Torc
ST 71	7610	Manor House, Fifehead Neville	387	Axe
	7610	Fifehead Neville	388	Axe
	7610	Fifehead Neville	389	Blade
	795198	Allard's Quarry	418	Palstave Mould
ST 73	7631	Pen Pitts	704	Rapier
	7631	Pen Pitts	705	Torc
ST 74	705445	Tom Tivey's Hole	762	Gold Strip
ST 75	70345744	Peasedown St. John	703	Palstave
	7565	Bath	850	Sword
ST 76	7064	Newton St Loe	687	Knife
	7069	Lansdown	691	Flat Axe
	7069	Landsown	692	Razor

	71176897	North Stoke	690	Sun Disc, Ingots
	7264	Twerton	571	Palstave
	7264	Near Bath	572	Palstave
	7264	Fitty Warren, nr. Bath	573	Palstave
	7364	Twerton	569	Sword
	73776839	Charlecombe	621	Razor
	75046473	White Hart Hotel, Bath	568	Spearhead
	755655	near Bath	567	Palstaves
	755655	Bath Bridge, Bath	570	Axe
	755655	Bath	574	Palstave
	755655	Bath area	575	Palstave
	755655	Bath area	576	Axe
	755655	Bath area	577	Rapier
	755655	Bath area	578	Spearhead
	755655	near Bath	579	Axe
	755655	Claverton Down	580	Axe
	755655	Bath area	581	Axe
	755655	Bath area	582	Axe
	755655	Bath area	583	Axe
	755655	Bath area	584	Axe
	768679	Solsbury Hill	589	Palstave
	7761	Midford Viaduct	735	Spearhead
	7968	Banner Down	587	Flat Axe
	7968	Banner Down	588	Dagger
ST 77	75547034	Charmy Down	585	K. Dagger
	757710	Monkswood	586	Group
ST 80	806002	Hewish Farm, Milton Abbas	424	Knife
	8102	Milton Abbas	422	Armring
	8102	Milton Abbas	423	Armring
	8608	Durweston	384	Palstave
	871069	Bryaston	356	Spearhead, Armring
	8806	Blandford	348	Axes
	8806	Blandford	349	Palstave
	8806	Blandford	350	Spearhead
	8806	nr Blandford Camp	351	Spearhead
	8806	nr. Blandford	347	Spearhead
	8806	Blandford	431	Halberd
ST 81	8411	Hanford Park, Hanford	409	Palstave
	855105	Hod Hill	443	Spearhead
	855105	Hod Hill	444	Gouge
	852123	Hambledon Hill	415, 870	Palstave Spearhead
	874175	Fontwell Down	390	Palstaves
	8719	Compton Abbas	363	Axe
ST 82	8426	Motcombe	426	Ring
ST 90	9406	Tarrant Rushton, Aerodrome	459	Axe
	9408	Monkton Farm area	457	Palstave
	9408	Monkton Farm area	458	Axe
	942085	Monkton Farm	456	Torcs
	9603	Nr Badbury Rings	440	br. frags
	961031	Nr Badbury Rings	441	Rapier
	9803	King Down	428	Wire
	9806	Witchampton	515	Axe
	9807	East Hemsworth	516	Axe
ST 91	9012	Gunville Down	450	Armring
	927118	Barton Field, T. Hinton	451	Dagger, br.obj.
	9212	Tarrant Gunville	447	Palstave

	9213	Tarrant Gunville	448	Spearhead
	9213	Tarrant Gunville	449	Spearhead
	955104	Launceston Down	454	Spearhead
	95711050	Launceston Down	452	Awl
	955114	Launceston Down	453	Dagger
	955114	Launceston Down	455	Spearhead, Gouge
	9610	Crichel Down	417	Spearhead
	97171229	Thickthorn Barrow	401	Awl
	998107	Gussage All Saints	399	Spearhead
	9910	Middle Gussage	400	Spearhead
	9910	Gussage	402	Axe
	9917	Thorney Down, S. Handley	407	Axes, Gouges
ST 92	90922085	Monkton Farm, Blandford	430	Palstave, spearhead
ST 97	963783	Dawlish	847	Palstave
SU 00	0100	Wimborne Minster	493	Palstave
	01200092	Walfords Farm, W. Minster	494	Palstave
	0106	Dunsmoor, Hinton Martell	414	Palstave
	085094	Eastworth Farm, Verwood	463	Axe
SU 01	0018	Oakley Farm	404	Awl
	013100	Bet. Woodlands and Gussage	398	Rapier
	01031653	Handley Hill	403	Awl
	0117	Handley Down	408	Axes
	01131725	Angle Ditch	406	Awl, Razor, Palstave
	01241727	Wor Barrow	405	Razor, br.frag.
	01701704	Oakley Down	496	Dagger
	01831754	Oakley Down	501	Awl
	01841719	Oakley Down	495	Dagger
	01901645	Oakley Down	500	Pin
	01901715	Oakley Down	498	Knife Dagger, Awl
	01901715	Oakley Down	499	Awl
	02011752	Oakley Down	497	Dagger
	0410	Stream Woodlands/Gussage	517	Sword
	046116	Edmonsham	385	Dagger
	055134	Cranborne	365	Sword
	055134	Cranborne	366	Sword
	069148	Boveridge House, Cranborne	364	Daggers
SU 11	11901257	Lodge Farm, Park Bottom Rd	330	Palstave
	1212	Alderholt	331	Palstave
	12101205	Cromwell Cottage, Warren Farm	329	Flat Axe
	125130	Bonfire Hill	332	Spearhead
	125130	Bonfire Hill	333	Gouge
SV 80	888084	Obadiah's Barrow, Gugh	150	Awl
SV 90	913094	Peninnis Head, St Mary's	155	Arm rings
SV 91	9212	St Mary's	156	Axe
	9212	May's Hill, St Mary's	153	Awl
	92351586	Knackyboy, St Martin's	152	Bracelet
	925155	Carrion Rocks, St Martin's	151	Dagger
	94421478	Nor' Nour	154	Dagger
SW 32	358257	Senmen	138	Dagger
	38342835	St Just	73	Axe
	389283	Tredinney	21	Armring

SW 33	35723251	Kenidjack Castle	72	Palstaves, Axes, Ingot
SW 37	3674	Stoke Climsland	141	Axe
	3871	Hingston Down	22	Axe
SW 42	4025	St Buryan	20	Sword
	4027	Leah, St Buryan	19	Axes
	4029	Leah, Sancreed	137	Spearheads
	402290	Chapel Euny	136	Dagger
	46752698	Penolva, Paul	114	Axe
	4629	Newlyn St Peter	115	Axe
SW 43	4035	Morvah	108	Br. object
	4135	Carne, Morvah	107	Arm rings
	452354	Mulfra	88	Palstaves, Blade
	4630	Penzance	122	Palstave
	4630	Penzance	123	Palstave
	4630	nr. Penzance	121	Palstave
	464303	Tredarvah	120	Group
	476324	Rosemorran	59	Axe
	47933759	Amalveor, Towednack	142	Torc, Arm rings
	4838	Towednack	143	Br. frag.
SW 52	582282	Praa Sands	14	Flat Axe
SW 53	5130	St Michael's Mount	64	Slag
	5130	St Michael's Mount	65	Group
	5131	Marazion Marshes	85	Palstaves
	513310	West Lanyon Quoit	89	Br. Objects
	517362	Trencrom, Lelant	83	Palstave
	546340	Trewinard	41	Dagger
	5437	Lanant	82	Group
	5531	St Hilary	67	Knife, Axes
	5535	St Erth	42	Flat Axes
	5535	St Erth	43	Axes
	5535	St Erth	44	Axes
	5535	St Erth	45	Spearhead
	555382	Riviere Towans, Hayle	127	Razor
	5930	nr Godolphin Mine, Breage	15	Palstaves
	595373	Trungle Farm	61	Axe
SW 54	5140	St Ives	69	Smelting Site
	5140	St Ives	70	Knife
	5841	Gwithian	63	Lunula
	591423	Gwithian	62	Group
SW 61	668192	Angrouse	111	Dagger
	688138	Kynance	112	Mould
SW 62	6228	Breage	16	Axe
	6228	Breage	17	Axe
	6628	Helston	64	Group
	6822	Penvores	92	Palstave
SW 63	6338	Barriper	25	Chisel
	630392	Higher Roseworthy	60	Axes
	636390	Penponds	24	Axe
	693384	Gregartha, Camborne	23	Dagger
SW 64	6744	North Crofty	68	Rapier, Palstave
	686408	Carn Brae	129, 859	Axes
SW 71	7011	Off Lizard	846	Ingot
	7112	Landewednack	79	Dress Fastener
	74301755	Carn Pessack	76	Sword
	745195	Deczmary Pool	113	Dagger
SW 72	705288	Buften, Constantine	36	Palstaves/Axes
	715239	Trelowarren	91	Dagger

	7626	Porthallack Cove	97	Spearhead
	7824	Gillan	3	Axe
	78692507	Gillan	2	Axe, Ingot
	7827	near Helford River	95	Axes
	788272	Helford River	96	Axe
SW 73	7137	Tresevern Moor	140	Palstaves
	7633	Jago's Croft, Falmouth	51	Axe
SW 74	7841	Carnon Streamworks, Feock	124	Axe
SW 75	7655	Perran Sands	126	Axe
	7753	Perranzabulo	125	Palstave
SW 82	804202	St Keverne	75	Gouge
SW 83	8132	Falmouth	50	Axe
	8132	Falmouth Harbour	52	Tin Ingot
	849382	Treverras	74	Axe
	8735	Gerrans	56	Axe
	876353	Porscatho	57	Palstave
	87873707	Penrose, St Ervan	46	Palstave
	883367	near Porthbean, Gerrans	55	Palstaves
SW 84	8144	near Truro	145	Palstave
	81494483	County Hall, Truro	144	Palstaves
	8442	Malpas	104	Palstave
	8449	Parsmoor	40	Dirk
	8542	New Close above Port Sawsen	103	Palstave
SW 85	814593	Rosecliston	37	Dagger
	8352	Ennis, St Erme	39	Palstaves/Axes
SW 86	829630	Trevulgue Head	33	Smelting Site
	8362	Lower St Colomb	35	Bar of Gold
	8562	Treloy	34	Axes
	872659	Lanhearne House	94	Group
	888687	Trevisker Round	47	Blade, Smelt- ing Site
SW 87	869761	Catacluse Point, Harlyn	98	Lunulae, Flat Axe
	859749	Constantine Bay	877	Awl
	871761	Harlyn Cliffs	100	Awl
	871761	Harlyn Bay	101	Pin
	871761	Harlyn Bay	102	Sword Chape
	878754	Bloodhound Cove	99	Dagger
SW 94	927418	Trengrouse Farm, Veryan	148	Spearhead
	936403	Treviskey Farm, Portloe	147	Axe, Palstave
SW 95	901511	Nankilly Farm, Ladock	78	Axe
	9552	Tregilas Moor	139	Armring
	982598	Moor, Roche	130	Spearheads, Palstave
	9859	Loath-to-Depart	131	Spearheads
	9859	Roche	132	Knife
SW 96	9066	Denzell Downs	28	Dagger
	9066	Denzell Downs	30	Palstaves
	9067	Denzell Downs	93	Dagger
	9163	Bet. St Columb and Blue Anchor	31	Axe
	9163	St Columb	32	Pin
	9166	Penatilly	29	Dagger
SX 03	0039	Doddington Point	58	Axe
SX 04	0047	Pentuan Wheal Virgin	48	Spearhead, Chisel, Axe
	0047	Streamworks, St Ewe	49	Dagger
SX 05	001515	Tregonjeeves Quarry	6	Flat Axe

	01705659	Caerloggas Down	4	Dagger, Tin Slag
	0252	St Austell	5	Palstave
	0458	Broadwater Moor	86	Cauldrons
	0653	Trenovissick	7	Flat Axes
	063578	Colcerrow	87	Palstave
	075536	Benallack	8	Palstave, Rapier
	0854	Tywardreath	146	Palstave
SX 06	0367	Cottonwood	12	Chisel
	040675	Boscarne	10	Spearhead, Knife
	0566	Bodmin	11	Palstave
	068610	Bodwen, near Helmantor	80	Rapier Mould
SX 07	00977708	St Kew	77	Axe
	089792	Helsbury, nr Camelford	105	Axe Mould
	0976	St Sampson	135	Axe
	098763	Penquite	133	Axe
	098763	Penquite	134	Axe
SX 15	1156	Gloweth, nr St Winnow	149	Gold Ornaments
	1251	Fowey	54	Armring
	12175294	Off Fowey	866	Rapier
	1252	near Fowey River	53	Pin
SX 16	1560	Boconnoc	9	Flat Axe
SX 17	184768	Bolventor	13	Spearhead
SX 18	1083	near Camelford	26	Mould
	109854	Slaughter Bridge	106	Dagger
SX 19	133917	Cargurra Farm, Hennett	71	Lunula
SX 25	201544	Five Barrow field, Pelynt	116	Dagger
	201544	Five Barrow field, Pelynt	117	Dagger
	201544	Five Barrow field, Pelynt	118	Axe
	2056	near Little Larnick	119	Palstave, Gold Ornament
	22335818	Tremardart, Duloe	38	Armring
SX 26	2468	Fore Down, St Cleer	27	Dagger
	2060	Herodsfoot	865	Mould
SX 27	260719	Rillaton	84	Gold Cup, Dagger
SX 28	2281	Altarnun	1	Flat Axe Mould
SX 36	353646	Herrod Down, St Mellion	128	Palstave
SX 38	3682	Lawhitton	81	Axe
	375829	Lifton	868	Palstave
SX 40	494016	Northlew	867	Palstave
SX 45	4555	Torr Lane, Plymouth	280	Rapiers, Palstave
	4555	Near Plymouth	284	Axe
	4650	Off Plymouth	860	Ingot
	48865321	Mountbatten	281,851	Group
	4853	? Mountbatten	282	Axe
	4853	? Mountbatten	283	Axe
	48495876	Burley Camp	195	Flat Axe
SX 47	4874	near Tavistock	300	Axe
	490754	Trendlebere Camp	299	Axe
SX 55	50255378	Plymstock	285	Group
	5951	Yealm Bridge, Yealmpton	320	Palstave
SX 57	574762	Fice's Well, Princetown	269	Rapier
	577715	Raddick Hill, Walkhampton	312	Br. frag
SX 64	646439	Burgh Island, Bigbury	187	Palstave Mould
SX 66	645639	Broadall Head	218	Rapier

	6761	near Corringdon Ball	296	Axe
	677654	Dean Moor	223	Smelting Site
SX 67	6377	Gawler Bottom	268	Ferrule
	677796	Red Barrow, Soussons Common	271	Br. frags
SX 68	65558407	Fernworthy	267	K. Dagger
	6785	Yarde Farm, N. Bovey	207	Palstave
SX 69	666943	Oxenham	862	Palstave
SX 73	7339	Salcombe	289	Flat Axe
	766355	Salcombe, off Gammon Head	211,869	Sword, Blades
SX 75	7555595	Hazard Hill	240	Spearhead
SX 76	70296263	Bloody Pool, S. Brent	295	Spearhead
	72626842	Hembury Castle	315	Axe
	7366	Buckfastleigh	202	Celt
	760690	Ashburton	185	Palstave
SX 77	70657919	Hameldown	317	Dagger, Pommel
	757744	Horridge Common	251	Palstave
	7577	Haytor	252	Axe
	7577	Haytor	253	Knife
	770710	Near Ashburton	184	Palstave
	7876	Ingsdon, Ilsington	254	Celt
SX 78	700868	New Quarry	204	Palstaves
	703864	Quintertown Quarry	203	Palstaves
	7087	Near Chagford	205	Spearheads
	7087	Chagford	206	Palstave
	701875	Chagford	208	Palstave
	72768466	Week, North Bovey	278	Palstaves
	725805	Heatree	855	Dagger
	7586	Moretonhampstead	275	Palstave
	7586	Moretonhampstead	276	Palstave
	7785123	Lustleigh	889	Palstave
	7881	Lustleigh	266	Dagger
	785846	Moor Barton	196	Dagger
SX 79	725981	East Hillerton Farm, Bow	194	Axe
	7498	Drewsteignton	225	Flat Axe
	7498	Drewsteignton	226	Palstave
	7491	Fingle Bridge	224	Daggers
	757934	Honeyford, Crockernwell	210	Rapier
SX 83	801372	Lannacombe	212	Axe
SX 86	8161	Totnes Area	308	Axe
	8366	Ipplepen	258	Celt
	84396675	Ipplepen	256	Flat Axe
	85906680	Stoneycombe Quarry, Dainton	255	Group
	862672	Stoneycombe Quarry	257	Axe
	879651	Kingsland, Marlton Rd, Torquay	307	Spearhead
	8767	The Wold, Kingskerswell	261	Ring
SX 87	808791	Plumley	188	Palstaves
	810773	Bovey Tracey	189	Axe
	814778	Heathfield	191	Axe
	8278	Bovey Tracey	192	Palstave
	8278	Bovey Tracey	193	Axe
	835760	Heathfield	190	Palstave
	84707605	Chudleigh Knighton	263	Rapier Moulds
	86357268	Bank of Teign	262	Spearhead
	8679	Place, Chudleigh	215	Axes
	87127240	Kingsteignton	264	Gold Bracelet
	871798	Chudleigh	216	Axe
SX 88	820855	Bridford	198	Palstave
	821856	Scatter Rock Quarry	197	Palstave

	8385	Christow	213	Celt
	8385	Christow Parish	214	Axe
SX 95	904564	Churston Court Farm	306	Ingots
	90055721	Churston Ferrers	858	Palstave
	9256	Brixham	199	Palstave
SX 96	93446418	Kent's Cavern	305	Group
SX 97	933733	Teignmouth	301	Axe
	9676	Dawlish	221	Palstave
	9676	Dawlish	222	Axe
SX 98	9189	Alphington	183	Spearhead
	973851	Powderham Beach	286	Palstave
	97058762	Mount Howe, Topsham	304	Axe
SX 99	91149929	Upton Pyne	311	Dagger, Pin
	9292	Exeter	228	Palstave
	9292	Exeter	229	Palstave
	9292	Exeter	879	Spearhead
	934944	Stoke Hill, Exeter	232	Rapier
SY 07	0079	Pole Sands, Exmouth Beach	265	Sword
SY 08	026868	Woodbury Castle	319	Axe
	037863	Yettington	186	Dagger
SY 09	023962	Southbrook Estate	200	Palstaves
	0898	Talaton	298	Rapiers
SY 18	1287	near Sidmouth	293	Palstave
	1287	Sidmouth area	294	Axe
	127895	Core Hill	292	Palstave
	1388	Sidmouth	863	Hook tang weapons
SY 19	113984	R.Otter, Feniton	237	Palstave
	128912	Sidbury Castle	291	Swords
	147967	Gittisham Hill	233	Ingot
	161955	Bet. Farway and Honiton	235	Palstave
	17609265	Lovehayne Farm	217	Palstave
	174945	Broad Down	233	Dagger
	174945	Broad Down	234	Spearhead
	174945	Broad Down	236	Axe
	187915	Southleigh	297	Flat Axe
SY 29	2991	Rousdon area	288	Axe
SY 39	3191	Pinhay estate, Uplyme	309	Spearhead
SY 49	484947	Newhouse, Mangerton Lane, Bradpole	355	Axe
SY 58	57388533	8 West St, Abbotsbury	327	Palstave
	577853	Abbotsbury	328	Sword
SY 59	55189445	SW of Eggardon Hill	336	Axes
SY 67	6676	Midden, Smallmouth	481	Flat Axe
	676788	Weymouth, Backwater	475	Swords
	677792	Weymouth Backwater	476	Sword
	677792	Wesham Bridge	491	Sword Blade
	6779	near Weymouth	474	Spearhead, Sword
	6779	near Weymouth	478	Axes
	6779	near Weymouth	482	Axe
	6779	near Weymouth	483	Palstave
	6779	Weymouth	484	Palstave
	6779	Weymouth	485	Palstave
	6779	Weymouth	490	Sword Blade
	6779	Weymouth	888	Axe
	6872	Portland	433	Axes
	6872	Portland	434	Sword
	6872	Portland	435	Axes

	6782	Portland	437	Spearhead
	695737	Verne Fort, Portland	432	Rings, Spearhead
SY 68	6289	Winterborne Steepleton	513	Flat Axe
	61288897	Winterborne Steepleton	871	Daggers, Awl
	6388	Rew	512	Palstave
	64658780	NW of Eweleaze Barn	509	Dagger
	6488	South of Martinstown	510	Dagger
	65738661	Ridgeway, Barrow 7	471	Daggers, Axe, Pommel Mounting
	65738661	NW of Maiden Castle	507	Dagger, K. Dagger
	65738662	Ridgeway, Barrow 7	470	Dagger
	65648900	Clandon Barrow	508	Dagger
	66778245	Nottingham Barrow	472	Dagger
	668884	Maiden Castle	511	Ring, Spearhead
	6785	Barrow, Ridgeway	473	Dagger
	674858	Bincombe Down	345	Awl
	671859	Ridgeway Hill	469	Dagger
	6885	Bincombe Down	344	K. Dagger
	699824	Jordan Hill	479	Flat Axe
	699824	Jordan Hill	486	Armring
	699824	Jordan Hill	487	Spearhead
	699824	Jordan Hill	488	Spearhead
	699824	Jordan Hill	489	Axe
	69908548	Culliford Tree	492	Beads
	696834	Rimbury	886	Awl
	6986	Winterborne Came	506	Axe
	696875	Winterborne Came	505	Daggers, K. Dagger
SY 69	6190	Bet. W Abbas and Eggardon	504	Palstave
	625907	Winterborne Steepleton	514	Palstave
	6299	Sydling St Nicholas	446	Axe
	633935	Muckleford Farm	395	Spearhead
	63619481	Long Ash Lane, Frampton	394	Awl
	643944	Grimstone	445	Hoard
	64529295	Muckleford	354	Dagger, Pin
	67069147	Whitfield Farm	352	K. Dagger
	67279180	Whitfield Farm	353	K. Dagger
	6792	Herrison House, Charminster	358	Dagger
	6792	Charminster	359	Armring
	68499059	Lawrence Barrow, Fordington	370	Daggers
	68989106	Eglesham Meadow, Colliton Walk, Dorchester	372	Palstaves, Armrings
	68259112	Poundbury	373	Crucible
	695905	Castle Hill, Dorchester	374	Palstave
	695905	Dorchester	375	Palstave
	695905	Dorchester	376	Armring
	695905	Albert Rd, Dorchester	377	Armring
	695905	Dorchester	378	Armring
	695905	Dorchester	379	Ring
	695905	Dorchester	380	Pin
	69219052	South St. Dorchester	381	Pin
	690905	Dorchester, Somerleigh Court	382	Pin
	690905	Dorchester	383	Flesh Hook
	690905	Fordington	391	Dagger
	690905	Fordington	392	K. Dagger
	690905	Fordington	393	Axe

SY 77	7073	East Weare, Portland	436	Spearhead
SY 78	7083	Preston Down	480	Flat Axe
	70188424	Wyndings, Preston	477	Axe
	710835	Charlbury Camp	346	Sheet Metal, Rings
	717853	Osmington	427	Axe
	710896	Mount Pleasant	371	Flat Axe
SY 79	7594	Puddletown Parish	438	Gold Foil
	7594	Puddletown Heath	439	Ring, Beads
	7796	Dewlish Hill	369	Palstave
	78309654	Lords Down, Dewlish	368	Dagger
	78489629	Lords Down, Dewlish	367	Dagger
SY 88	80558190	Sleights Bottom, Lulworth	502	Group
	803846	Winfrith Newburgh	503	Palstave
SY 89	8097	Milbourne St Andrew	421	Axe
	823967	Roke Down	338	Dagger, Spearhead
	823967	Roke Down	340	Beads
	8494	Bere Regis	342	Axe
	8494	Bere Regis	343	Palstave
	843968	Bere Down	339	Bead
	852966	near Muddox Barrow, Bere Regis	341	Flat Axe
SY 97	939776	Eldon's Seat, Encombe	416	Group
	969783	Sheepsleights	519	Dagger
	96917836	Worth Matravers	520	Razor
SY 98	92218179	Church Knowle	361	Spearhead
	92048571	King Barrow, Stoborough	334	Gold Lace
	9288	Wareham	464	Palstave
	9288	near Wareham	465	Palstave
	9288	Wareham	466	Palstave
	9288	Wareham	467	Axe
	9288	Wareham	468	Axe
	93078480	near King Barrow	335	Axes
	94588236	Knowle Hill	360	K. Dagger
SZ 09	060997	Simmonds Ground	878	Pin, Ring

IV. THE CORPUS OF BRONZE AGE METALWORK FROM THE SOUTH-WEST

C O R N W A L L

ALTARNUN

Association

1. SITE: Altarnun. SX 2281.
DES: Lump of red-brown stone with matrix for casting flat axe in an open mould. Mould L 255 mm, W 155 mm. Axe L 130 mm, B1 W 92 mm, B W 30 mm, Depth 15 mm.
CON: A hollowed-out basin of greenstone (now lost) was found with the mould. Site is near much later tin-working.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Pattison 1949, 57 fig; Britton 1963, 258.
ASS: Mould, flat axe, ? Migdale type. Pl. 1, 122.

ST ANTHONY-IN-MENEAGE

Association

2. SITE: Gillan. SW 78692507.
DES: a. Socketed axe, 2 ribs around top, narrow blade, hollow cast, slight faceting (8), broken loop. L 105 mm, W 45 mm.
b. 3 rough lumps of copper metal, smallest cut and polished. The 3 lumps can be fitted back into a near circle.
CON: Found in 1935 when laying out an ornamental garden. The three lumps were found in clay under the gravel bed of a stream. The socketed axe was found about 200 yards lower down the valley in boggy ground close by the stream.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Tylecote 1967, 110-111, Pl. 1.
ASS: a. Faceted.
b. Ingot. Pl. 1.

Unassociated find

3. SITE: Gillan. SW 7824.
DES: Socketed axe, either badly damaged, or miscast at loop and socket. L 122 mm, B1 W 42 mm.
LOC: CMAE 37/298.
ASS: Armorican. Pl. 1.

ST AUSTELL

Associations

4. SITE: Caerloggas Down. SX 0170565.
DES: a. Dagger. L 170 mm, W 65 mm.
b. Tin slag. Seven small pieces of glassy slag.
CON: Three period ring-banked enclosure. No burial, but interior scattered with fragments of the dagger, tin slag and a scrap of amber.
LOC: Excavation collection, RIC.
REF: Miles 1972, 56; Miles 1975a, 32-34.
ASS: a. Camerton-Snowshill. Pl. 1, 125.
5. SITE: St Austell. SX 0252.
DES: Palstave, looped. L ?73 mm, W ?23 mm.
CON: Found in a barrow near St Austell in 1791.
LOC: ? Penzance Museum.

REF: Borlase 1872, 188; Evans 1881, 95.
ASS: Transitional. Pl. 1

Unassociated find

6. SITE: Tregonjееves Quarry, St Austell. SX 001515.
Found when making new road for ECCP. May have been scraped up in path of new road in surface material and dumped in Quarry where found.
DES: Flat axe. L 155 mm, Bl W 79 mm.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Douch 1969, 10; Sheppard 1972, 79.
ASS: Slender Migdale Pl. 1.

ST BLAZEY

Associations

7. SITE: Trenovissick. SX0653.
DES: a. Flat axe, details uncertain.
b. Flat axe, decorated, very badly blistered and mis-shapen. L. 146 mm, Bl W 47 mm, B W 15 mm.
c. Flat axe, mis-shapen blade, decorated. L 210 mm, Bl W 82 mm, B W 32 mm.
CON: Found by workmen excavating foundations for some workmen's dwellings.
LOC: a. lost, b-c. RIC.
REF: Hencken 1932, 68-9; Ant. J. 1932, 70; Megaw, Hardy 1938, 299 No. 24; Britton 1963, 271, 276, 312; fig. 12; Clarke 1970, 396.
ASS: a-c large developed flat axes.
b. Flat axe type uncertain. Pl. 1.
8. SITE: Benallack, near Par. SW 075536.
DES: a. Palstave, V shape on face, wide blade.
b. Rapier, trapezoidal hilt, 2 rivet holes, 2 rivets. L 410 mm, W 72 mm, Bl W 30 mm.
CON: Unknown.
LOC: Lost
REF: Borlase 1872, 5; Hencken 1932, 80, 81, 305, fig. 22c; Rowlands 1976, 227 No. 13.
ASS: a. Crediton.
b. ?flat rib. Pl 2.

BOCONNOC

Unassociated

9. SITE: Boconnoc. SX 1560.
DES: Flat axe.
LOC: Said to be Bodmin Museum, unavailable.
REF: Evans 1873, 424; Crawford 1912, 308.
ASS: Uncertain.

BODMIN

Association

10. SITE: Boscarne, near Tregear Camp. SX 040675.
DES: a. Spearhead, one loop broken. L 101 mm, Socket W 18 mm.
b. Tanged knife, blade much abraded. L 172 mm, W 23 mm.
CON: Unknown. Note on Rogers' drawing of the spear says: 'J. T. Blight has drawings of 2 brass spearheads, one like this, the other more like that below (ref. is to Loath-to-Depart

spears) found at Boscarne, Bodmin, R. J. Carnank, Aug. 1867'. According to Iago a. was found with b., so b. may be one of the objects to which Rogers refers, but other spear(s) may have been originally involved.

LOC: Bodmin Museum.
REF: Iago 1890, 215, Pl X; Hencken 1932, 80, 292; Rogers Portfolio; Rowlands 1976, 363 No. 1236 (spear).
ASS: a. side looped.
b. Tanged knife. Pl 2.

Unassociated finds

11. SITE: Dean's garden, Fore Street, Bodmin. SX 0566.
DES: Palstave, looped. L 145 mm, Bl W 55 mm.
LOC: Bodmin Museum.
REF: Iago 1890, 216; Hencken 1932, 292; Rowlands 1976, 299 No. 445.
ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 2.
12. SITE: Tin streamwork opposite Cottonwood, 1 mile from Tregear Camp. SX 0367.
DES: Socketed chisel, heavy mouth moulding. L 123 mm, Bl W 39 mm.
LOC: Bodmin Museum.
REF: Iago 1890, 216; Hencken 1932, 292; Douch 1962, 93; Rowlands 1976, 351 No. 1103.
ASS: Socketed chisel. Pl 2.

BOLVENTOR

Unassociated find

13. SITE: Near Jamaica Inn, under 6 ft. of gravel in a streamwork. SX 184768.
DES: Spearhead.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Malan 1886-9, 350.
ASS: Uncertain.

BREAGE

Associations

14. SITE: Praa Sands. SW 582282.
DES: Flat axe, apparently undecorated, hammered flanges. L 110 mm, Bl W 66 mm, B W 24 mm.
CON: Found when digging foundations for a bungalow on the front. Beaker occupation pottery found in the vicinity.
LOC: Helston Museum. No. 1079.
REF: Hencken 1932, 293; Thomas 1963, 77 fig. 22.
ASS: Low flanged. Pl 2.
15. SITE: Near Godolphin Mine. SW 5930.
DES: a. Palstave. L 176 mm, Bl W 43 mm.
CON: Found with many others in a 'coffin' at Godolphin Mine, probably 1740-1750.
LOC: ?Lost.
REF: Borlase 1872, 41 fig; Hencken 1932, 81, 298; Rogers Ms; Rowlands 1976, 227 No. 15.
ASS: Crediton. Pl 2.

Unassociated finds

16. SITE: Breage. SW 6228.
DES: Socketed axe, square section.
LOC: Unknown.

ASS: ?Taunton-Penard.

17. SITE: Breage area. SW 6228.
DES: Socketed axe, facet-like ribs. L 100 mm, Bl W 27 mm, Socket W 30 mm.
LOC: RIC.
ASS: Armorican, Pl 2.

ST BURYAN

Associations

18. SITE: Near Boscawen-un, 36 yds. SE of circle. SW 41242733.
DES: Dagger, rivets found.
CON: Barrow, cremation.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1872, 219.
ASS: Uncertain.
19. SITE: Leah. SW 4027.
DES: Flanged axe, vestigial stop. L 92 mm, Bl W 56 mm, B W 17 mm.
CON: Other axes possibly found also, or perhaps a 'flint spear-head'.
LOC: Penzance Museum.
REF: Blight 1866, 308; Arch. Camb. 1867, 334; Smirke 1868, 71; Hencken 1932, 69, 293 fig. 19b.
ASS: Arreton flanged. Pl 2.

Unassociated finds

20. SITE: St Buryan. SW 4025.
DES: 2 non-joining fragments, probably of same sword blade. L 61 mm, W 41 mm and L 39 mm, W 29 mm.
LOC: ?Penzance Museum.
REF: BM.
ASS: Sword, uncertain. Pl 2.
21. SITE: Tredinney. SW 389283. Found ploughing 1864.
DES: Armring, gold, penannular, solid expanded terminal (incomplete). Diam. ext. 88 mm, int. 75 mm.
LOC: Penzance Museum.
REF: Way 1867, 201-2; Smirk 1868 Pl; Borlase 1872, 234.
ASS: Armring, gold, penannular, expanded terminal. Pl 2.

CALLINGTON

Unassociated find

22. SITE: Hingston Down. SX 3871.
DES: Socketed axe, slightly crescentic blade, faceted, heavy collar. L 115 mm, Bl W 58 mm, Socket W 35 mm.
LOC: Launceston Museum.
ASS: ?Taunton-Penard Pl 3.

CAMBORNE

Association

23. SITE: Gregartha. SW 693384.
DES: Dagger.
CON: 3 barrows, one said to have contained a skeleton in a long cist with a curious bronze object.
LOC: Lost.

REF: Hencken 1932, 310.
ASS: ?Dagger.

Unassociated finds

24. SITE: Penponds. SW 636390.
DES: Socketed axe, miscast, very poor condition. L 120 mm, Bl W 44 mm, socket W 35 mm x 33 mm.
LOC: CMAE 2/14975.
ASS: Armorican. Pl 3.
25. SITE: Barripper. SW 6338.
DES: Socketed axe, part missing, no loop, apparently square socket, 4 ribs ending in pellets on face. L 130 mm, Bl W 41 mm, Socket W 43 x 35 mm.
LOC: BM. WCT (Greenwell) 2429.
ASS: Rib and pellet socketed axe. Pl 3.

CAMELFORD

Unassociated find

26. SITE: Near Camelford. SX 1083.
DES: Mould. Evans thought it was for casting I.A. buckles.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Thurnam 1858, 148; Evans 1881, 438; Hencken 1932, 110, 294; Sheppard 1941, 4.
ASS: Included for sake of completeness.

ST CLEER

Association

27. SITE: Fore Down, St Cleer. SX 2468.
DES: Dagger.
CON: Barrow.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Patchett 1944, 31 Table 11 (B8).
ASS: Uncertain.

ST COLUMB MAJOR

Associations

28. SITE: Denzell Downs. SW 9066.
DES: 'Knife'.
CON: Barrow.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1872, 244; Patchett 1944, 35, 37 Table IV.
ASS: Dagger, uncertain.
29. SITE: Penatilly. SW 9166.
DES: Dagger.
CON: Barrow.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1872, 243; Hencken 1932, 73, 295.
ASS: Uncertain.
30. SITE: Denzell Downs, near St Columb. SW 9066.
DES: a-c. Palstaves.
CON: Barrow.
LOC: RIC, unavailable.
REF: Purchased by J. Turner at Borlase's sale at Lansigan in 1887. Passed into collection of Sir Adrian Boulton. Sent to RIC by

H. de S. Shortt 12/3/1951.

ASS: Uncertain.

Unassociated finds

31. SITE: Between St Columb and Blue Anchor. SW 9163.
DES: Axe, raised stop, flanges run down blade. L 110 mm, Bl W 35 mm.
LOC: RIC 9/1919/4.
REF: Hencken 1932, 295; Rowlands 1976, 280 No. 195.
ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 3.

32. SITE: St Columb ?Major, found in a streamworks. SW 9163.
DES: Bulb-headed pin. L 147 mm, Head W 18 mm.
LOC: CMAE.
REF: Borlase sale No. 109, now in CMAE.
ASS: Bulb headed pin. Pl 3.

ST COLUMB MINOR

Associations

33. SITE: Trevelgue Head. SW 829630.
DES: Reported evidence of bronze casting.
CON: Promontory fort. Half mile east of this fort are two large barrows connected by a bank. Eastern barrow: under a paved cist with a massive slate capstone, a contracted inhumation and battle axe of granite found. Western barrow had similar cist and unburnt bones.
LOC: No material available.
REF: Reid 1891, 333; Hencken 1932, 124, 165, 182, 295.
ASS: Date uncertain, included for sake of completeness.

34. SITE: Treloy. SW 8562.
DES: Streamwork which has yielded bronze belts, tin pan, brooches, coins, rings (probably Roman).
CON: Streamwork.
REF: Henwood 1871-1873, 220; Cornish 1906, 371; OS card SW 86 SE 4.
ASS: Axes, uncertain.

Unassociated find

35. SITE: Lower St Columb. SW 8362.
DES: Bar of gold, 'resembling a hand saw file', with three sides. L 40 mm.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Douch 1962, 93.
ASS: ? Bronze Age.

CONSTANTINE

Association

36. SITE: Bufton. SW 705288.
DES: 2 axes.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Henderson 1937, 13; Dowson 1966, 82.
ASS: Palstaves/socketed axes.

CUBERT

Association

37. SITE: Rosecliston. SW 814593.
DES: Dagger fragment, 2 rivets. L 70 mm, W 28 mm.

CON: Barrow with cord impressed urn, bones, charcoal.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Dudley, Thomas 1965, 10-17; Gerloff 1975, 164 No. 270.
ASS: Flat riveted knife-dagger. Pl 3.

DULOE

Unassociated find

38. SITE: Tremardart. SX 22335818.
DES: Armring, gold, penannular, solid expanded terminals. Ext. diam. 65 mm, int. 55 mm.
LOC: RIC
REF: Smirke 1866, 138; Smirke 1867, 194; RIC Guide, 3.
ASS: Armring, penannular, expanded terminals. Pl 3.

ST ERME

Association

39. SITE: Ennis. SW 8352.
DES: '5 brass celts'.
CON: Found 5 ins. below surface on Ennis Barton in 1816.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: R.C. Gazette 21/12/1822; Lake 1867, 1, 351.
ASS: ? Palstaves/socketed axes.

Unassociated find

40. SITE: Parsmoor, St Erme. SW 8449. In a streamwork.
DES: Dirk, two rivet holes, bevelled blade, thickened midrib. L 207 mm, Bl W 24 mm, B W 34 mm.
LOC: ASH No. 425.
REF: Borlase 1769, 311 Pl. XXV; Cornish 1906, 356; Hencken 1932, 70, 162, 297.
ASS: Lozenge section. Pl 3.

ST EARTH

Associations

41. SITE: Trewinard. SW 546340.
DES: Dagger.
CON: Barrow with urn. Patchett says dagger found here, but it is not given in the Table as a find.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1872, 173; Patchett 1944, 31.
ASS: Uncertain.
42. SITE: St Erth. SW 5535.
DES: a. Flat axe, decorated, slight hammered flanges. L 171 mm, W 90 mm.
b. Flat axe fragment, decorated. L 125 mm, Bl W 63 mm.
CON: Unknown, but similarity suggests they were found together.
LOC: Penzance 47, 50.
REF: Borlase 1871, 26-7; Hencken 1932, 296; Thomas 1953-4, 87-9, figs. 14 a, b.
ASS: a, b. large developed flat axes. Pl 3.
43. SITE: St Erth. SW 5535.
DES: a. Socketed axe, faint traces of three ribs on face. L 94 mm, Bl W 48 mm, Socket diam. ext. 41 mm x 34 mm.
b. Socketed axe, upper part missing, very crushed. L 98 mm, Bl W 52 mm, socket diam. ext. 25 mm x 18 mm.

CON: Found 1840.
LOC: Penzance Museum.
REF: Thomas 1953-4, 87-9, fig. 14.
ASS: a. Stogursey.
b. 3-ribbed. Pl 4.

44. SITE: St Erth. SW 5535.
DES: a. Socketed axe; one side has upper part missing, loop broken.
L 120 mm, Bl W 46 mm, socket diam. ext. 40 mm x 38 mm.
b. Socketed axe, wide bulge around mouth, moulding below. L
127 mm, Bl W 41 mm, socket diam. ext. 40 mm x 31 mm.
CON: Found together. Possibly found with 43.
LOC: Penzance Museum.
REF: Hencken 1932, 88, 296 fig. 24h.
ASS: a, b. Armorican. Pl 4.

Unassociated find

45. SITE: St Erth. SW 5535.
DES: Spearhead, socket damaged. L 101 mm, W 30 mm.
LOC: Uncertain.
REF: Borlase 1871, 2, 26.
ASS: Late pegged. Pl 4.

ST ERVAN

Unassociated find

46. SITE: Lower Middle Park, Penrose, St Ervan. SW 873707.
DES: Palstave, lower portion only. L 72 mm, Bl W 53 mm.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Penrose 1933, 30.
ASS: Uncertain. Pl 4.

ST EVAL

Association

47. SITE: Trevisker Round. SW 888687.
DES: a. ? Blade fragment, structure b, layer 6.
b. waste metal or dross of tin bronze, 'earthy' lumps,
posthole a. 83, House A.
c. cassiterite pebbles.
CON: Found during the course of excavation of Bronze Age settlement
1956.
LOC: Excavation collection.
REF: ApSimon, Greenfield 1972, 350.
ASS: a. Blade, type unknown.
b. Bronze working site.
c. cassiterite.

ST EWE

Association

48. SITE: Pentewan Wheal Virgin streamwork. SX 0047.
DES: a. Spearhead, socket damaged, point broken. L 98 mm, Bl W 28
mm, B 18 mm x 17 mm.
b. Socketed chisel, oval section socket, 3 ribs on face.
Approx. L 200 mm, W 25 mm.
c. Socketed axe, square section. L 114 mm, W 41 mm.
Spearhead and Chisel said to have been found together. Axe
may have been found separately.
LOC: a. Penzance. No. 47.

b. Rogers drawing, RIC.
c. RIC.
REF: TPNHAS 1851-5, 88-90; Hencken 1932, 88, 162, 202, 292;
Rowlands 1976, 363 No. 1234.
ASS: a. late pegged.
b, c. Taunton-Penard. Pl 4.

Unassociated find

49. SITE: Streamworks, St Ewe. SX 0047.
DES: 'Dagger'.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Cornish 1906, 356. May be same as one of the Pentewan pieces
above.
ASS: Uncertain.

FALMOUTH

Unassociated finds

50. SITE: Falmouth, ? dredged from harbour. SW 8132.
DES: Socketed axe. L 91 mm.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Fox 1939, 403.
ASS: Stogursey.

51. SITE: Jago's Croft, Falmouth Reservoir site. SW 7633.
DES: Socketed axe.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Hencken 1932, 297; OS card SW 73 SE 13.
ASS: Armorican.

52. SITE: Falmouth Harbour. SW 8132.
DES: Tin ingot, H-shaped. L 889 mm, W 280 mm.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Way 1859, 39; Evans 1881, 426, 514 fig; Laing 1968, 21.
ASS: Date uncertain.

FOWEY

Unassociated finds

53. SITE: Bottom of mine near Fowey River. SX 1252.
DES: Pin, slightly swollen shaft, decorated, side loop below
swelling, amber mount in head. L 324 mm, W 4 mm.
LOC: Private.
REF: Arch . 1796, 414-5, Pl 1, fig. 8; Evans 1881, 368-9; Hencken
1932, 87-8, 297 fig. 24 m; Herity 1969, 16-7, pl 14;
Rowlands 1976, 428 Pl 19, No. 1991.
ASS: Side looped pin. Pl 4.

54. SITE: Fowey. SX 1251.
DES: Armring.
LOC: Said to be BM 95 7-23, 25, but may be confusion with Trenoweth
I.A. collar.
REF: Penrose list of bronzes in RIC.
ASS: ? Annular armring.

GERRANS

Association

55. SITE: Near Porthbean. SW 883367.
DES: a. Palstave, high-flanged, U on both faces, casting seams on

both sides. L 157 mm, Bl W 53 mm, B W 16 mm.
b. Palstave, deep flanges, but much abraded, U on blade.
Knob on both sides, but obscured by cuts on one side. L 135 mm, Bl W 45 mm.

CON: Found 1897, probably together.

LOC: a. CMAE 23/122/A.

b. CMAE 23/122/B. Ransom Collection.

REF: Hencken 1932, 297; Bousfield 1952, 147; Rowlands 1976, 227 No.14.

ASS: a, b. Crediton. Pl 5.

Unassociated find

56. SITE: Gerrans. SW 8735.

DES: Axe, very shallow flanges, upper part decayed, highly out-turned crescentic blade. L 74 mm, Bl W 48 mm, B W 18 mm.

LOC: CMAE. Ransom Collection.

REF: Hencken 1932, 297; Bousfield 1952, 147.

ASS: Flanged axe, general Arretton type, Pl 5.

57. SITE: Porscatho. SW 876353.

DES: Palstave, looped, V decoration.

LOC: Lost.

REF: Hencken 1932, 297; Bousfield 1952, 147.

ASS: Type uncertain.

ST GORAN

Unassociated finds

58. SITE: Doddington (? Dodman) Point. SX 0039.

DES: Socketed axe. L 105 mm, W 46 mm.

LOC: RIC.

REF: Penrose 1937, 30.

ASS: South-Eastern. Pl 5.

GULVAL

59. SITE: Rosemorran. SW 476324.

DES: Socketed axe, three slightly converging ribs on face. L 112 mm, Bl W 50 mm, socket diam. ext. 50 mm x 49 mm.

LOC: RIC, drawing Rogers Portfolio.

REF: Borlase 1871, 34; Russell 1965, 74.

ASS: Stogursey. Pl 5

GWINEAR

Association

60. SITE: Viaduct Farm, Higher Roseworthy. SW 630392.

DES: a. Socketed axe, square socket. L 124 mm, Bl W 50 mm.

b. Socketed axe, square socket. L 124 mm, Bl W 50 mm.

c. Socketed axe, square socket, 3 straight ribs on face.

d. Socketed axe, square socket, 3 straight ribs on face, plus some 40 axes of similar patterns, mostly miscast.

CON: All found together within 200 yds of Coswinsawsin Round, laid out in rows in a pit about 1 foot deep, covered with a stone, c. 2 feet in diameter.

LOC: Penzance, RIC, BM records.

REF: Cornish 1880-1, 74; Cornish 1906, 356; Hencken 1932, 88-9, 92, 164, 183, 298, 307.

ASS: a, b, plain socketed axe.

c, d, 3 ribbed. Pl 5, 6.

Unassociated find

61. SITE: Trungle Farm. SW 595373.
DES: Socketed axe.
LOC: Private.
REF: Thomas 1966, 70.
ASS: Uncertain

GWITHIAN

Association

62. SITE: Gwithian. SW 591423.
DES: a. Awl, copper, from site XV, layer 8.
b. Pin fragment with ribbed pyramid head, upper shaft carrying incised diagonal and horizontal lines. L 77 mm, Shaft W 5 mm, Head W 7 mm. Site IX, cutting 5, layer 3.
c. Upper part of pin with globular ribbed head carrying incised herringbone and cross-hatched decoration. L 38 mm, Shaft W 4 mm, Head 14 mm. Site X, House 1, Layer 3.
d. Pin shaft, lower section, plain. L 52 mm, W 3 mm. Site X, cutting 3, layer 3.
e. Two joining fragments of central valve of three part stone mould. On each face, matrix for socketed axe. Site X, cutting 3, layer 3. Chlorite-talc schist. Mould L 164 mm, W 70 mm.
f. 4 fragments of clay mould(s), very small, but one piece suggests that it was used to cast socketed axes. Site X, cutting 3, layer 3.
CON: Gwithian layer 3 represents the Bronze Age phase of a multi-period site, involving four adjoining and probably consecutive huts and an associated field system. These succeeded an EBA phase represented by Layer 8.
LOC: Prof. C. Thomas, Institute of Cornish Studies, Camborne.
REF: Megaw, Thomas, Wailes 1961, 200; Rowlands 1976, 275-6, Pl 19, No. 166; Megaw, Rowlands, Burgess 1976, 51-79.
ASS: a. Awl.
b-d. Decorated pins.
e. Both matrices, socketed axe or tool.
f. ? mould for blade Pl 6.

Unassociated find

63. SITE: Gwithian. SW 5841.
DES: Lunula, gold. Diam ext. 190 mm x 185 mm, int. 138 mm x 128 mm.
CON: Lysons has reference apparently to this piece: found 1783, said to be near remains of the circular earthworks in the neighbourhood of Penzance.
LOC: BM 38. 5-19. 1.
REF: Lysons 1814, 3, ccxxi, Pl 14; Hencken 1932, 70, 305, 307; Taylor, 1970a, 73.
ASS: Lunula, classical. Pl 6.

HELSTON

Association

64. SITE: Penrose, probably in Helston area. SW 6628.
DES: a. Armring, penannular, swollen central rib carrying two lines of punched decoration and with one line either side. Each terminal has pattern of incised chevrons and punched dots.

- Diam. ext. 65 mm x 50 mm, int. 60 mm x 42 mm.
 b. Armring, badly corroded but as a. Diam. 65 mm.
 c. Armring, as a.
 d. Double-looped palstave, loops broken, poor condition. L 155 mm, Bl W 40 mm.
 e. Three palstaves.
 f. Socketed axe, type unknown.
- CON: This find has been re-constructed by Thomas. The three armrings were exhibited at the Society of Antiquaries by J.T. Rogers of Penrose, near Helston, in 1871. One then passed to the Bateman Collection and was purchased at Sotheby's by Gen. Pitt Rivers in 1893. The association of the axes with the armrings is more doubtful, but they were exhibited by Rogers with the armrings.
- LOC: a, b. RIC.
 c. Salisbury (PRC).
 d. RIC 9/1919/6.
 e, f. Lost.
- REF: Evans 1881, 385 fig. 479; Hencken 1932, 308, 311; Gray 1937, 66; Thomas 1964a, 4-6; Rowlands 1976, 188-9, 228.
- ASS: a-c. Penannular armrings.
 d. Double-looped palstave.
 e. Unknown.
 f. ? Taunton-Penard. Pl 7.

ST HILARY

Associations

65. SITE: Near St Michael's Mount. SW 5130.
 DES: 'Spere heddes, axis for warre and swerdes of copper wrappid up in linen near the Mount, in S. Hilare's Paroch in Tynne works'. John Leland. c. 1540.
 CON: Unknown.
 LOC: Lost.
 REF: Chope 1967, 27; Lort 1779, 108; Hitchens 1806, 120-1; Lysons 1822, 220; Evans 1881, 31; Hencken 1932, 89, 164, 183, 298.
 ASS: ? Socketed axes, swords, spearheads, types uncertain.
66. SITE: St. Michael's Mount. SW 5130.
 DES: Fragments of furnace.
 CON: Found with ashes, charcoal, slag, ancient pottery, and remains of ancient walls in 1849, all deeply buried in turf-covered sandbank adjoining mouth of the stream nearest the mount.
 REF: Edmonds 1871, 421.
 ASS: Date very uncertain, included for sake of completeness.
67. SITE: Saint Hilary. SW 5531.
 DES: a. Socketed knife. L 206 mm, W 27 mm, Socket diam. ext. 20 mm x 30 mm.
 CON: Hitchens says that a farmer carrying earth out of a ditch found 'celts, spearheads, many broken pieces of copper swords and several lumps of that metal weighing altogether about eighty pounds. All these he immediately melted down ... reserving only one of the spearheads.' This spearhead is the socketed knife sent by Hitchens to Sir Joseph Banks through whom it passed to the Society of Antiquaries.
 LOC: Society of Antiquaries, London. B 11.
 REF: Hitchens 1806, 120-1 Pl 11; Evans 1881, 206; Cornish 1906, 354; Hencken 1932, 183.

ASS: a. Socketed knife.
b, c, d. ? Socketed axes, spears, swords, types uncertain.
e. Ingots. Pl 7.

ILLOGAN

Association

68. SITE: North Crofty. SW 6744.
DES: a. Rapier, in two parts, centre and end missing. Upper fragment L 114 mm, W 55 mm, Bl 27 mm. Lower fragment L 143 mm, Bl W 24 mm.
b. Palstave. L 165 mm, Bl W 60 mm.
CON: Dug up in same field at different times.
LOC: RIC. a. 15/1909/2. b. 9/1919/3.
REF: Hencken 1932, 299; Rowlands 1976, 227 No. 16.
ASS: a. Lozenge section.
b. Crediton. Pl 7.

ST IVES

Association

69. SITE: St Ives area. SW 5140.
DES: a. 'Little barrel for a pommel of a sword or dagger', or it may be a spindle whorl made of smelted tin.
b. Samples of alluvial tin.
CON: Bronze Age settlement at Bussow, with stone tools.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Noall 1971, 29-30.
ASS: Smelting site in settlement.

Unassociated find

70. SITE: Near St Ives. SW 5140.
DES: Tanged knife, single rivet. L 133 mm.
LOC: Noall Coll, St Ives.
ASS: Tanged knife.

ST JULIOT

Association

71. SITE: Cargurra Farm, Hennett, near Boscastle. SX 133917.
DES: Gold lunula. Diam. ext. 200 mm, int. 140 mm.
CON: Lot No. 829 at Red Cross Sale at Christie's, 28th March, 1917. 'Prehistoric gold torc found in a barrow in Cornwall presented by the Lady Haverslan'.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Smith 1921, 131 fig. 2; Hencken 1932, 70, 299, 307; Taylor 1970a, 73.
ASS: Lunula, provincial. Pl 8.

ST JUST IN PENWITH

Association

72. SITE: Kenidjack Castle. SW 35723251.
DES: a. Palstave, broken, looped.
b. Palstave, shallow flanges (4 mm at deepest) with out-curved blade. L 175 mm, Bl W 69 mm.
c. Socketed axe, very large and heavy, thick mouth moulding, looped, 3 ribs cast on each face, end of blade corroded. L 130 mm, Bl W 55 mm, Socket diam. ext. 50 mm x 56 mm.
d. Socketed axe, 3 vertical ribs cast on face. L 111 mm.

e. Lumps of metal waste, jet. L 52 mm, W 45 mm.
 f. Winged axe, damaged, looped. L 111 mm, Bl W 30 mm.
 CON: The stone foundation of a 'small square hut' was found 150 yards outside the wall of this promontory hillfort. In it was a group: 20-30 pieces of copper, two similar socketed axes, a jet, a 'winged axe', a piece of tin. Found c. 1878. The palstave(s) not found at the same time as the rest, and not in same place but at SW35453263 (OS card SW 33 SE 68).
 LOC: c. CMAE PB102, FB49a.
 a, d. lost.
 b, e, f, RIC.
 REF: Borlase 1879-1881, 190 fig.; Evans 1881, 95, 119; Borlase 1885, 181; Hencken 1932, 87-9, 92, 165.
 ASS: a. Uncertain.
 b. Crediton.
 c, d. Stogursey.
 e. Ingot.
 f. end-winged axe. Pl 8.

Unassociated find

73. SITE: St Just. SW 38342835.
 DES: Fragment of socketed axe found in ploughing.
 LOC: Private.
 REF: OS card SW 32 NE 64.
 ASS: Uncertain.

ST JUST IN ROSELAND

Unassociated find

74. SITE: Treverras. SW 849382.
 DES: Socketed axe, slender square section, rib on faces. L 104 mm, Bl W 30 mm.
 LOC: RIC.
 REF: Fox 1939, 403.
 ASS: Taunton-Penard. Pl 9.

ST KEVERNE

Association

75. SITE: Saint Keverne. SW 804202.
 DES: Socketed gouge. L 87 mm, W 30 mm.
 CON: Found with 'cinerary urn' in 1933 while rock was being blasted on face of a hill field leading down to old quarry workings at Lower Treloyan.
 LOC: SCM.
 REF: Gray 1934, 424 fig. c.
 ASS: Socketed gouge. Pl 9.

Unassociated find

76. SITE: Carn Pessack. SW 74301755.
 DES: Sword, heavy leaf-shaped blade, centre rib, no rivet holes. L 569 mm, Bl W 44 mm, B W 50 mm.
 LOC: RIC.
 REF: Hencken 1932, 88 fig. 24a; Rowlands 1976, 423 No. 1942.
 ASS: Ballintober. Pl 101.

ST KEW

Unassociated find

77. SITE: St Kew area. SX 00977708.

DES: Socketed axe, square section. L 82 mm, Bl W 35 mm.
LOC: RIC.
ASS: Stogursey. Pl 9.

LADOCK

Unassociated find

78. SITE: Nankilly Farm, Ladock. SW 901511.
DES: Flanged axe, out-turned blade, flanges extending down to junction of haft and blade, one face may carry pattern of punched depressions. L 109 mm, Bl W 58 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: RIC 22/1975.
REF: Pearce 1974a, 51-2; Milln 1975, 111.
ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 9.

LANDEWEDNACK

Unassociated find

79. SITE: Landewednack. SW 7112.
DES: Trumpet-ended ornament (incomplete), gold.
LOC: BM, unavailable.
REF: Smirke 1867, 201; Hencken 1932, 92, 307; Hawkes, Clarke 1963, 246.
ASS: Dress fastener, type 2 (Armstrong 1920; Hawkes, Clarke 1963, 246).

LANLIVERY

Association

80. SITE: Bodwen, near Helmantor. SX 068610.
DES: Two non-joining stone parts of one valve of a bivalve rapier mould. Irregular cuts, presumably gas vents, have been incised on the flat of the mould, running diagonally from the matrix to the edge. When complete, approx. L 530 mm, W 68 mm. To mould a rapier blade, of flattened lozenge section, rounded trapeze shaped butt. Rapier L 500 mm, W 29 mm. Epidiorite (No. 1536).
CON: Found about 60 m from site of univallate enclosure which yielded range of IA finds and 1 sherd of BA pot.
LOC: RIC 1971/5.
REF: Evens, Smith, Wallis 1972, 273; Harris, Pearce, Miles, Irwin 1977, 46-51, p 18.
ASS: To make a rapier, lozenge section. Pl 9.

LAWHITTON

Unassociated find

81. SITE: Lawhitton, about 200 yds. from River Tamar. SX 3682.
DES: Socketed axe, fairly shallow collar, side loop, apparently six facets, three vertically cast ribs on each of the two centre faces. L 128 mm, Bl W 51 mm, socket W 46 mm.
LOC: Lost. Drawing in Launceston Museum.
REF: PSA 1864, 360; Evans 1881, 119; Hencken 1932, 301.
ASS: Stogursey. Pl 9.

LELANT

Association

82. SITE: Lanant, approx. SW 5437.
DES: a. Ferrule, in two fragments, expanded end, two rivet holes.

L 30 mm x 15 mm and 40 mm x 15 mm, socket diam. ext. 20 x 16 mm.

b. Two fragments from sword blade, oval section with bevelled edge, straight edged. L 76 mm, W 30 mm and L 25 mm, W 30 mm.

c. Fragment for a second sword blade, oval section. L 45 mm, W 27 mm.

d. Two rivets, both with hammered over ends. L 16 mm and 13 mm. (Possibly not part of this group).

e. Lumps of waste metal.

f. Socketed axes.

g. 'Bars of gold'.

CON: Hitchens says that found 4 miles N of St Michael's Mount were 'many celts, some entire and others broken; several pieces of copper swords; and heavy lumps of copper ... in the bottom of one of the largest and most perfect of the celts were some small bars of gold, none of them larger than a straw' (p. 118). Hitchens had got possession of two complete celts, one 115 mm and the other 89 mm long, in which latter the gold bars were found, some broken pieces of copper swords, two or three articles the use of which I cannot conjecture, and a lump of fine copper' (p. 119). The accompanying illustration, Pl 11, makes it plain that the other 'articles' included the ferrule and one of the copper lumps. Hitchens sent all his pieces to Sir Joseph Banks from whom they passed to the Society of Antiquaries. Hitchen adds: 'there is not the smallest vestige or materials of a building on the spot, nor any hole or broken crucibles, and the bank hedge near which these antiquities were found was made within the last century'. Chitty has shown that eight spearhead fragments and one sword in three pieces in the Society of Antiquaries Museum formerly attributed to this find belong with the find from Willow Moor, Salop.

LOC: a, d. Soc. of Antiquaries, London.

b, c, e-g. Lost.

REF: Hitchens 1806, 118-121, Pl 11; Smirke 1868, 48; Evans 1881, 206, 285, 340, 467; Cornish 1906, 354 Pl; Chitty 1928, 40; Hencken 1932, 88-9, 183, 301, 309 fig. 24 c, e.

ASS: a. tubular ferrule, expanded end.

b, c. Two swords, type uncertain.

d. rivets.

e. ingots.

f. types uncertain.

g. types uncertain. Pl 10.

Unassociated find

83. SITE: Trencrom, Lelant. SW 517362.

DES: Palstave, shield-shaped depression on its faces. L 176 mm, Bl W 58 mm.

LOC: RIC.

ASS: Crediton. Pl 10.

LINKINHORNE

Association

84. SITE: Rillaton. SX 260719.

DES: a. Gold cup, one handle, bell beaker shape, hammered from single piece of corrugated gold. Height 70 mm, dia. 61 mm.

b. Dagger, fragmentary ogival, four lateral grooves, pointillé, decorated mid-rib, convex section. L 100 mm, W 60

mm.

- CON: Found in a cist under a barrow, associated with pottery, 'glass beads' and pieces of 'ivory'.
- LOC: BM.
- REF: Smirke 1867a, 189-192; Smirke 1868-70, 34; Borlase 1872, 37; Evans 1881, 408 fig. 509; Montelius 1908, 102 fig. 21; Hencken 1932, 57, 66, 69-70, 77-8, 101, 178, 302, 314; BMQ 1936-7, XI, 1-3; ApSimon 1954, 57 App. C; Grinsell 1969a, 126-7; Gerloff 1975, 107, 257, No. 195; Ashbee, 1977, 157-9, fig. 50.
- ASS: a. 'Wessex culture' object.
b. Camerton/Snowshill. PL 10, 126.

LUDGVAN

Association

85. SITE: Marazion Marshes. SW 5131.
- DES: Palstave, deep flange, U on both faces, much obscured by corrosion. L 145 mm, Bl W 54 mm, B W 25 mm.
- CON: Other palstave fragments said to have been found with it in an iron vessel.
- LOC: CMAE 114.
- REF: Hencken 1932, 302; Russell 1969, 118-20; Rowlands 1976, 300 No. 452.
- ASS: Crediton. Pl 10.

LUXULYAN

Association

86. SITE: Broadwater Moor. SX 0458.
- DES: a. Cauldron, very fragmentary.
b. Cauldron, very fragmentary.
- CON: Found 1792 by tin miners working on the Moor.
- LOC: Lost.
- REF: Hencken 1932, 165, 302.
- ASS: Cauldrons, 2, type unknown.

Unassociated find

87. SITE: Colcerrow. SW 063578.
- DES: Palstave, badly cast and much eroded, broken below stop-ridge, shallow stop-ridge and flanges. L 104 mm, Bl W 4 mm, B W 25 mm.
- LOC: RIC (formerly Exeter A1923).
- REF: Pearce 1972a, 82 fig. 20b.
- ASS: Crediton. Pl 10.

MADRON

Associations

88. SITE: Mulfra. SW 452354.
- DES: a. Palstave, upper part, in poor condition, loopless. L 75 mm, Bl W 26 mm.
b. Palstave, two joining parts of upper portion, in poor condition, loopless. L 90 mm, Bl W 35 mm.
c. Palstave, lower portion, wide blade, V on both blade faces. L 104 mm, Bl W 55 mm.
d. Palstave, poor condition, narrow blade, U shaped stop. L 135 mm, Bl W 39 mm.
e. Palstave, fragment. L 46 mm, Bl W 19 mm.
f. Blade fragment, oval section. L 40 mm, Bl W 12 mm.
- CON: Perhaps found in 1977 11 ft. SW of Mulfra Quoit, possibly

originally embedded in mound of tomb. Alternatively found near the tomb in a field bank. A field system of uncertain date surrounds the tomb.

LOC: Private.
ASS: a, b. Uncertain.
c. Crediton.
d. Transitional.
e. Uncertain.
f. ? tanged blade. Pl 11.

89. SITE: West Lanyon Quoit, Madron. SW 423338.
DES: Objects of bronze and copper.
CON: Alleged to have been found with urn and cremation.
LOC: Private.
REF: Thomas, Wailes 1967, 20.
ASS: Uncertain.

MARAZION

Unassociated find

90. SITE: Marazion. SW 513310.
DES: Cauldron fragments. Diam. approx. 914 mm.
CON: Found in a stream in 1849, apparently at a smelting place.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Edmonds 1849, 347; Haverfield, Taylor 1924, 37; Hencken 1932, 165-6, 176, 183, 198, 302.
ASS: Cauldron, type uncertain.

MAWGAN IN MENEAGE

Association

91. SITE: Trelowarren. SW 715239.
DES: '3 bits of brass'.
CON: Found in a barrow, opened in 1751, which had burnt bones in a cist, and two urns inverted over the burnt bones.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Borlase 1769, 214; Blight 1866, 116-7; Borlase 1872, 164; Hencken 1932, 73.
ASS: ? Dagger, type uncertain.

Unassociated find

92. SITE: Penvores. SW 6822.
DES: Palstave, double looped, strong centre rib, straight blade, deep stop-ridge. L 164 mm, Bl W 42 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: BM 73/3-14/1.
REF: Evans 1881, 95 fig. 86; Hencken 1932, 80, 303 fig. 22d; Rowlands 1976, 300 No. 456.
ASS: Double looped palstave. Pl 11.

MAWGAN IN PYDAR

Associations

93. SITE: Denzell Downs. SW 9067.
DES: ? Dagger.
CON: Found in barrow with handled cord impressed pot and burnt bones.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1872, 243; Hencken 1932, 73, 302.
ASS: ? Dagger, type uncertain.

94. SITE: Lanhearne House. SW 872659.
 DES: a. Saw, part of blade. L 105 mm, W 22 mm.
 b. Rapier, central rib, notches in worn hilt.
 L 330 mm, Bl W 30 mm.
 c. Palstave, V depression on both faces. L 152 mm, Bl W 62 mm, B W 28 mm.
 d. Socketed chisel, square section, loopless, heavy rim with one small rib below. L 101 mm, Bl W 48 mm.
 e. Socketed axes.
 CON: Large find said to contain palstave, rapier, part of saw, bar of bronze, several socketed axes said to be of Breton type. Found in 1813 in bed of black mould 12 ft. below surface, just above tin stream.
 LOC: a. Soc. of Ant. B8.
 b. Lost (BM records).
 c. RIC 9/1919/5.
 d. ASH NC 351. The palstave appears to be that referred to; the socketed chisel may belong with this group.
 REF: Jago 1814, 337-8; Lysons 1822, ccxx; Worsaae 1849, 26, figs. 2-4; Greenwell 1877, 48, fig 43; Evans 1881, 116, 184. Cornish 1906, 354 fig; Hencken 1932, 89, 92, 164-5, 181, 303, 309; Savory 1958, 17; Rowlands 1976, 300 No. 451.
 ASS: a. Saw.
 b. Lozenge section.
 c. Crediton.
 d. Taunton-Penard, Pl 11.
 e. ? Taunton-Penard socketed tools.

MAWNAN

Association

95. SITE: Near Helford River. SW 7827
 DES: '3 bronze axes'.
 CON: Unknown.
 LOC: Lost.
 REF: Lake 1870, 111, 303; Borlase 1871, 1, 5, 23; Penrose 1919-1920, 448; Dowson 1965, 79.
 ASS: ? Palstaves.

Unassociated finds

96. SITE: Helford River, between Porthallack Cove and Durgan. SW 788272.
 DES: Flanged axe. L 117 mm, Bl W 40 mm.
 LOC: RIC (received 1919).
 REF: Borlase 1871, 1, 23; Rowlands 1976, 280 No. 194.
 ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 12.
97. SITE: Porthallack Cove. SW 7826.
 DES: Spearhead, side-looped, socket mouth decorated. L 145 mm, Bl W 23 mm.
 LOC: RIC.
 REF: Borlase 1871, 5; Rowlands 1976, 363 No. 1237.
 ASS: Side-looped. Pl 12.

ST MERRY

Associations

98. SITE: Catacluse Point, Harlyn Bay. SW 869761.
 DES: a. Lunula, gold. Diam. ext. 210 mm, int. 153 mm.
 b. Lunula, gold. Diam. ext. 177 mm x 187 mm, int.

- 110 mm x 113 mm.
 c. Flat axe, broad butt, undecorated. L 111 mm, Bl W 70 mm, B W 23 mm.
 d. Bronze object, 'shaped like a buckle'.
 CON: Extremely uncertain, found in a square cist, 6 ft. deep, in the general vicinity of barrows. The lunulae are certainly associated, but the flat axe may not belong with them. 'Battle axes' are also alleged to have come from the site.
 LOC: a, b, c. RIC.
 d. Lost.
 REF: Evans 1881, 42; Iago 1890-1, 199; Bullen 1912, 101-2; Smith 1922, 93-104 figs. 1-3; Britton 1963, 271-2; Taylor 1970a, 73.
 ASS: a. Gold lunula provincial type.
 b. Gold lunula classical type.
 c. broad migdale.
 d. Britton suggests the 'buckle' may have been a penannular ring. Pl 12, 123.
99. SITE: Bloodhound Cove, Harlyn Bay. SW 878754.
 DES: a. Ogival dagger, damaged heel, 2 rivet holes, strong mid-rib, traces of lateral grooving.
 CON: Found with incense cup, spindle whorl, slate hone inside Cornish urn.
 LOC: Lost.
 REF: Iago 1890-1, 199; Bullen 1912, 96; Crawford 1921, 283-290; Hencken 1932, 71, 76, 79, 83, 203; Gerloff 1975, No. 202.
 ASS: a. Camerton/Snowhill, or loz. sec. dirk.
100. SITE: Harlyn Cliffs, Harlyn Bay. SW 871761.
 DES: a. 'bronze pin (38 mm) and 2 fragments of other pins'.
 CON: Found under urn with bone ? beads and cremation.
 LOC: Uncertain.
 REF: Bullen 1930, 96-99.
 ASS: ? Awl. Pl 112.
101. SITE: Harlyn Bay. SW 871761.
 DES: Pin, fragmented (with a more massive iron pin). L 76 mm.
 CON: Very uncertain.
 LOC: RIC.
 ASS: Swan's neck pin. Pl 112.
- Unassociated find
102. SITE: Harlyn Bay, in rear of midden area. SW 871761.
 DES: Sword chape.
 LOC: Lost.
 REF: Hencken 1932, 87, 303.
 ASS: If Bronze Age, sword chape, type unknown.

ST MICHAEL PENKEVIL

Association

103. SITE: New Close, in manor of Trevose, above Port Sawsen. SW 8542.
 DES: ? Palstaves, 'of crude workmanship'.
 CON: Unknown.
 LOC: Lost.
 REF: RIC records.
 ASS: ? Palstaves.

Unassociated find

104.SITE: Malpas, found 1806 with Roman coins. SW 8442.
DES: Palstave, trident decoration. L 145 mm, Bl W 55 mm.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Borlase 1871, 1, 4; RIC records.
ASS: Unlooped, high flanged. Pl 13.

MICHAELSTOW

Association

105.SITE: Helsbury, near Camelford. SX 089792.
DES: a. Bivalve mould to make a socketed axe, with three ribs on each face, one loop. Axe L 129 mm, Bl W 55 mm, B W 40 mm, square section, socket with ? square rim. Mould ext. L 145 mm, W top 80 mm, bottom 68 mm, depth 65 mm. Chlorite schist (No. 972).
b. Bivalve mould to make a square socketed axe with 3 converging ribs and side loop. Axe L 112 mm, Bl W 46 mm, B W 40 mm. Mould ext. L 135 mm, W top 88 mm, bottom 74 mm. Greenstone (No. 973).
c. Mould block, of hard grey greenstone, 170 mm x 60 mm.
CON: Discovered in 1934 in what appears to have been a cave at Helsbury Quarry.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Evens, Smith, Wallis 1962, 261; Needham 1981.
ASS: a, b. Moulds to make Stogursey axes. Pl 13, 147.

MINSTER

Association

106.SITE: Slaughter Bridge. SX 109854.
DES: 'Battle axe, spear found'.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Royal Cornwall Gazette 1st Feb. 1860.
ASS: Uncertain. ? Dagger.

MORVAH

Association

107.SITE: Carne, Morvah. SW 4135.
DES: a. Armring, gold, thin strip, terminals rolled into tight coils, Diam. 63 mm x 55 mm.
b. Armring, gold, lozenge section, slightly expanded solid terminals. Diam. 72 mm x 56 mm.
c. Armring, gold, rectangular section, faceted on upper surface with herringbone decoration in outer facets, solid expanded terminals. Diam. 73 mm x 67 mm.
d. Armring, gold, hollow bow, expanded hollow terminals, incised herringbone decoration around terminal ends and at junction of bow and terminals. Diam. 81 mm x 81 mm.
e. Armring, gold, hollow bow, expanded hollow terminals, bands of incised hatched triangle decoration around terminal ends and at junction of bow and terminals. Diam. 87 mm x 86 mm.
f. Armring, gold, hollow bow, expanded hollow terminals, seven bands of incised line and hatched triangle decoration placed on outer surface of bow. Diam. 82 mm x 88 mm.
CON: Not known.
LOC: BM 1885, 6-13.

REF: BM Bronze Age Guide 1920, 52; Hencken 1932, 92, 93, 125, 304; Hawkes, Clarke 1963, 231-235.
ASS: a. Coil-ended armring.
b, c. Penannular armrings, expanded terminals.
d, e, f. Penannular armrings, decorated, cup-ended terminals (Armstrong 1920; Hawkes, Clarke 1963, 231, 246). Pl 13.

108.SITE: Morvah. SW 4035.
DES: Bronze object. 'Sharp central flange would make it difficult to use as dagger'.
CON: Found in hut circle with fragments of Bronze Age cinerary urns, unused flints, polishers, mullers, mortars, pebbles and fragment of Roman glass of 1st-2nd century.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Marsden 1923, 172.
ASS: Uncertain.

MORWENSTOW

Association

109.SITE: Woolley round barrow. SS 26251660.
DES: Pin head of amber found with 'backing for flat metal object 8 inches across'.
CON: Round barrow, cremations, amber. Local tradition of gold from the barrow.
LOC: Uncertain.
REF: Dudley 1968, 80.
ASS: Pin, type uncertain.

Unassociated find

110.SITE: West Youlstone. SS 266154.
DES: Palstave, partially abraded, curved stop. L 110 mm, Bl W 33 mm, B W 21 mm.
LOC: Stratton Comprehensive School.
REF: Pearce 1974a, 52-3.
ASS: Early plain. Pl 14.

MULLION

Associations

111.SITE: Angrowse 1. SW 668192.
DES: a. Ogival dagger, warped from ? heat, heel damaged, four fragments, 2 plug rivets, mid-rib bordered by groove, uncertain number of grooves, remains of wooden sheath. L 173 mm, W 45 mm.
CON: Found in pit lined with stones under a barrow, cremation with iron pyrites, handled biconical urn.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Borlase 1872, 236; Evans 1881, 243; Hencken 1932, 73, 234. 304; Britton 1961, 45, Table 1, No. 19; Gerloff 1975, 108, No. 201.
ASS: a. Camerton-Snowhill, or early dirk. Pl 14.

112.SITE: Kynance Gate. SW 688138.
DES: Two joining pieces of light brown coarse pottery containing traces of copper sulphate, apparently part of a casting mould. L 65 mm, W 89 mm, depth 52 mm.

CON: Multi-period site involving hut circles and other structures. Much charcoal and BA pot has been found including cord impressed and stamped wares which fall in the Trevisker range styles 1-4. In the central area (enclosures a1, a2, a3 and a4) were nearly 300 BA sherds. 'A small circular hearth in a1 (adjacent to large square hearth) was connected with a stone-lined trench (? flue) and fragments of a mould for a flat axe lay beside it'. (Thomas 1958).

LOC: Helston Museum, unavailable at time of writing.

REF: Wailes 1957, 26-35; Thomas 1957, 11; Thomas 1958, 13, fig. 1 No. 24; Thomas 1960, 7; ApSimon 1961, 13.

ASS: Uncertain. Pl 14.

ST NEOT

Association

113.SITE: Dozmary Pool. SW 745195.

DES: ? Dagger.

CON: Barrow, found with 'spearhead and pottery'.

LOC: RIC.

REF: Borlase 1872, 243 (note); Hencken 1932, 73, 304.

ASS: Dagger, type uncertain.

PAUL

Unassociated finds

114.SITE: Penolva, Paul. SW 46752698.

DES: Axe, poor condition, traces of very shallow flanges appear on one blade face. L 87 mm, Bl W 49 mm, B W 28 mm.

CON: Found 1973 in a field called The Stitches.

LOC: Penzance Museum.

REF: Pearce 1976a, 114 fig. 37.

ASS: Thin butted flat axe. Pl 14.

115.SITE: Newlyn St Peter. SW 4629.

DES: Socketed axe, square socket, straight blade, loop, clay plug in socket. L 128 mm, Bl W 32 mm.

LOC: RIC.

REF: Hencken 1932, 88, 304, fig. 24k.

ASS: Armorican.

PELYNT

Associations

116.SITE: Five Barrow Field, Pelynt. SX 201544.

DES: Ogival dagger, damaged, 2 rivet holes, 1 plug rivet, edges lined with four grooves. L 102 mm, W 42 mm.

CON: Barrow with cremation, found 1834 in same field as barrow entry below.

LOC: RIC.

REF: Borlase 1872, 90; Gerloff 1975, 107 No. 196.

ASS: Camerton/Snowhill. Pl 14.

117.SITE: Five Barrow Field. SX 201544.

DES: a. Dagger, incomplete, square shoulders, flanged hilt, 1 rivet hole in centre. L 102 mm.

CON: Apparently from barrow in cemetery but Couch did not include it in his list of Cornish finds.

LOC: RIC.

REF: Borlase 1872, 188; Hencken 1932, 73-4, 305; Branigan 1970,

89-107; MacNamara 1973, 19-23; RIC Records.
ASS: ? Aegean import. Pl 14.

- 118.SITE: Five Barrow Field, Pelynt. SX 201544.
DES: Axe.
CON: Said to be like that engraved by Borlase from Godolphin mine.
Found in a Pelynt barrow before 1845.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Couch 1845, 18; Childe 1951, 95; MacMamara 1973, 19.
ASS: Palstave, ? Crediton.
- 119.SITE: Near Little Larnick. SX 2056.
DES: 'Gold chain' and 'brass instruments like hatchets' described
by Davies Gilbert.
CON: Found near mound on Looe Down in a decayed hedge.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Davies Gilbert 1838, 33; Smirke 1866, 139; Cornish 1906,
357.
ASS: Appears to be a record of a ? palstave hoard, perhaps with
gold ornament.

PENZANCE

Association

- 120.SITE: Tredarvah, Penzance. SW 464303.
DES: a. Axe, wide blade, flanges extending down blade sides. L 153
mm, Bl W 65 mm, B W 21 mm.
b. Side looped spearhead, leaf-shaped blade, ? lines of
grooving or punched dots around socket base. L 164 mm, Bl W
24 mm, Socket diam. 67 mm x 15 mm.
c. Object slightly curved, flat on one side, poor condition
and fragmentary. L 56 mm, W 12 mm.
d. Knife blade, fragmentary, two joining pieces, double
edged, one rivet hole. L 86 mm, W 22 mm.
e. Upper part of side looped pin, poor condition, shaft
swells above pin, upper part carries incised linear
decoration. L 130 mm.
f. Upper part of shaft, possibly showing beginning of the
'quoit' of a quoit headed pin. Shaft round in section. PL
27 mm, W 3 mm.
g. 5 fragments of pin shaft, round section.
h. Sub-rectangular rod bent into opposed spirals, piece
incomplete. PL 27 mm, W 13 mm.
Note: Dr. C. A. Shell has suggested that g and h should be
combined to give a double spiral headed pin where the spirals
are above the pin head. The physical composition of the
pieces may support this suggestion but parallels for such a
pin remain elusive.
CON: Bronzes loosely associated with an occupation layer which
yielded much pottery (Trevisker styles 1-4), a whetstone, a
saddle quern, piece of goetite, charcoal.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Thomas 1964b, 85; Pearce, Padley 1977, 34-37 fig. 14.
ASS: a. Wing flanged axe.
b. Side-looped spearhead.
c. Blade, or possibly a run of waste metal.
d. Blade.
e. Side looped pin.
f. ? quoit headed pin.
g. Frags, pin shaft.

h. ? part of a double spiral headed pin. Pl 16.

Unassociated finds

- 121.SITE: Near Penzance. SW 4630.
DES: Palstave, deep stop, out-turned blade, mid-rib on both faces.
L 136 mm, Bl W 66 mm, B W 26 mm.
LOC: ASH 1927/2567.
REF: Evans 1881, 81; Hencken 1932, 306; Rowlands 1976, 300 No. 454.
ASS: Early ribbed. Pl 15.
- 122.SITE: Penzance. SW 4630.
DES: Palstave, high triangular flanges, sharply out-turned blade.
L 112 mm, Bl W 46 mm.
LOC: CMAE 1881.
REF: Hencken 1932, fig. 22e; Rowlands 1976, 300 No. 455.
ASS: Irish import. Pl 15.
- 123.SITE: ? Penzance. SW 4630.
DES: ? Part of axe blade, cut off short with chisel. L 59 mm, W 34 mm.
LOC: Penzance Museum.
ASS: Flat axe fragment. Pl 15.

PERRANARWORTHAL

Association

- 124.SITE: Carnon streamworks, Feock, Devoran. SW 7841.
DES: Axe. L 165 mm, Bl W 82 mm.
CON: Dug up 1790 near a human skeleton, 26 ft. below ground.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1871, 1, 4, 2; Borlase 1872, 41; Hencken 1932, 295.
ASS: ? Crediton. Pl 16.

PERRANZABULOE

Unassociated finds

- 125.SITE: Perranzabuloe. SW 7753.
DES: Palstave, narrow butt, straight blade, deep flanges, deep V on both faces. L 160 mm, Bl W 50 mm, B W 16 mm.
LOC: CMAE F.B.22.
REF: Hencken 1932, 306; Rowlands 1976, 300 No. 457.
ASS: Crediton. Pl 16.
- 126.SITE: Perran Sands, West of Perranzabuloe. SW 7655.
DES: Socketed axe, light, 3 facets on each face, side loop, expanded blade. L 101 mm, Bl W 44.
LOC: B.M. 1903 3-21.
REF: Hencken 1932, 306.
ASS: Faceted. Pl 16.

PHILLACK

Unassociated find

- 127.SITE: Riviere Towans, Hayle. SW 555382.
DES: Knife, rough triangular shape, hole centrally placed, probably for insertion of wooden shaft. L 52 mm, W 62 mm.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Nankivell 1956, 29-31; Pascoe 1976, 102.
ASS: Hog's back knife. Pl 16.

QUETHIOCK

Unassociated find

128.SITE: Herrod Down, near St Mellion. SX 353646.
DES: Palstave, shallow shield on both faces. Knob on either side.
L 141 mm, Bl W 52 mm, B W 18 mm.
LOC: RIC (formerly Exeter Museum).
REF: Pearce 1972a, 82.
ASS: Crediton. Pl 16.

REDRUTH

Association

129.SITE: Carn Brea. SW 686408.
DES: a. Socketed axe, square socket, side loop, casting seams, heavy rim around socket, two smaller rims below that, parallel sides, blade does not flare, surface bubbled. L 117 mm, Bl W 48 mm.
b. Socketed axe, square section, heavy upper rim, small rim below, side loop, large parallel sides, three faint vertical ribs on faces. L 126 mm, Bl W 40 mm, Socket W ext. 40 mm, int. 32 mm.
c. Socketed axe, square section.
CON: Survivors of a number of socketed axes found in 1744. c. said in BM records to be '? Carn Brea'. Carn Brea hill top shows structures and finds ranging from Neolithic to late Roman date.
LOC: a. Ash NC 358.
b. Ash NC 359.
c. ? Penzance (B.M.).
REF: Borlase 1769, 281, Pl 24; Borlase 1872, 258-9; Evans 1881, 115, 119; Cornish 1906, 355; Hencken 1932, 9-10, 90, 92, 98, 102, 113-4, 124, 128-30, 132-3, 151, 166, 180, 183, 299, 307-8, 311; Mercer 1981, 53-62, See Appendix No. 859.
ASS: a. Armorican.
b. ribbed.
c. Armorican. Pl 16, 17.

ROCHE

Associations

130.SITE: (Gos) Moor, near Roche. SW 982598.
DES: 'Several pick-axes and spearheads of brass'.
CON: Found in barrow 6.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Royal Cornwall Gazette, Nov. 6th 1835; Rowlands 1976, 228 No. 17.
ASS: Uncertain, ? palstaves and spearheads.

131.SITE: Loath-to-Depart streamworks, Roche. SW 9859.
DES: a. Spearhead, peg holes.
b. Spearhead, side looped.
c. Spearhead, as b.
CON: Found in 1803 at depth of 30 ft.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1871, 1; RIC records, Rogers Portfolio; Rowlands 1976, 363 No. 1235.
ASS: a. Pegged.
b, c. side looped ? Pl 112.

Unassociated find

132.SITE: Roche. SW 9859.
DES: ? Knife, socketed. L 102 mm.
REF: Borlase 1871, 1.
ASS: Socketed knife.

ST SAMPSON

Unassociated finds

133.SITE: Penquite. SX 098763.
DES: Axe, narrow butt, expanded blade. L 95 mm, Bl W 60 mm.
LOC: RIC 9/1919/2.
REF: Borlase 1871, 1, 3.
ASS: Low flanged. Pl 17.

134.SITE: Penquite. SX 098763.
DES: Socketed axe. L 135 mm, Bl W 31 mm.
LOC: RIC 9/1919/7.
REF: Borlase 1871, 1, 3; Hencken 1932, 293.
ASS: Plain socketed.

135.SITE: St Sampson. Allegedly found about March 1978 in a 'cave' just above railway track. 'Cave' said to have an entrance, 4 ft. high, 1 ft. 6 in. wide, 8-10 ft. deep. Axe came from deep inside and was covered in lichen.
DES: Shaft hole axe, depression in upper edge of blade suggests odd casting. L 180.5 mm, Bl W 79 mm, B W 54.5 mm.
CON: Detailed features very reminiscent of then unprovenanced shaft hole axe brought into BM a few months earlier by McDougall and Palmer, dealers, of New Bond Street, who then disposed of it.
LOC: Private.
REF: NBII; Harding 1975, 195.
ASS: Doubtful, ? modern forgery. Pl 17.

SANCREED

Associations

136.SITE: Chapel Euny, 200 yds. north of hut circles. SW 402290.
DES: 'Knife'.
CON: Found 1842 while pulling down a hedge (?). 2 urns, filled with ashes and bones, whetstone at side of each urn.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1872, 212-3; Patchett 1944, 37, Table IV, D7.
ASS: ? Dagger, type uncertain.

137.SITE: Leah, Sancreed. SW 4029.
DES: Spearheads.
CON: 'I was told that at Lesbew or one of the houses just below this stone (Trenuggo Quoit) lives a man called Horking (or Hosking) who found the shovels and spearheads in Leah bottom'.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1862-4, 34; Russell 1968, 93-4.
ASS: ? Bronze Age spearheads.

SENNEN

Association

- 138.SITE: Lane between Maen and Sennen Church. SW 358257.
DES: 'Point of a brazen sword'.
CON: Found 1716 in 'an urne full of earth black as soot' with other bits of brass.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Borlase 1769, 237-9; Borlase 1872, 79; Hencken 1932, 73, 308.
ASS: ? Dagger, type unknown.

ST STEPHEN-IN-BRANNEL

Unassociated find

- 139.SITE: Tregilas Moor, Gwindra. SW 9552. Dug up by tin streamers.
DES: 2 fragments, gold, of ? armring with elaborate terminals, damaged on finding. Diam. 60 mm x 50 mm.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Borlase 1871, 1, 4.
ASS: Possibly not Bronze Age. Pl 17.

STITHIANS

Association

- 140.SITE: Tresevern Moor. SW 7137.
DES: a. Palstave.
b. Palstave.
CON: Unknown.
LOC: Private.
REF: Hencken 1932, 308.
ASS: Palstaves, type uncertain.

STOKE CLIMSLAND

Unassociated find

- 141.SITE: Between Stoke Climsland and Callington. SX 3674.
DES: Socketed axe.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: RIC Records.
ASS: Uncertain.

TOWEDNACK

Association

- 142.SITE: Amalveor. SW 47933759.
DES: a. Torc, gold, solid circular tapering terminals, central section triangular in section, twisted. When found coiled double with terminals turned back for hooking. L 1159.5 mm, terminal W 45 mm.
b. Torc, gold, 3 triangular section strands twisted and loosely twined together. Soldered together at each end to a solid circular section tapering terminal. L 467.4 mm, terminal W 55 mm.
c. Armring, gold, penannular, round section, finished, diam. 88 mm x 60 mm.
d. Armring, pair to c.
e. Armring, gold, penannular, round section, unfinished.
f. Armring, pair to e. diam. 88 mm x 66 mm.
g. Rod, gold, lozenge section. L 380 mm, W 5 mm.

h. Rod, gold, coiled, irregular section. L 226 mm.
 i. Rod, as h. L 206 mm.
 CON: Buried in field bank. a-h arranged together, i ? separate.
 LOC: BM 1932, 5-11, 10-24.
 REF: Hawkes 1932, 177-186; Eogan 1967, 144-5.
 ASS: a. Bar twisted torc.
 b. Bar twisted torc (unique elaborate form).
 c-f. Armring, penannular.
 g-i. Gold rod, unworked. Pl 17, 18, 140.

143.SITE: Near Towednack Churchtown. SW 4838.
 DES: Piece of metal.
 CON: Workmen unearthed a stone vault containing two earthen vases, inverted, bones and a piece of metal, believed to be copper, and tin found underneath.
 LOC: Unknown.
 REF: West Briton, 19th March, 1852, quoted by Douch 1962, 98.
 ASS: Uncertain.

TRURO

Association

144.SITE: County Hall, Truro. SW 81494483.
 DES: a. Palstave, deep flanges, slight V on both faces, slight upraising along sides of blades, fairly good condition. L 175 mm, Bl W 53 mm, B W 21 mm.
 b. Palstave, as a, very fair condition. L 170 mm, Bl W 53 mm, B W 21 mm.
 c. Palstave, as a, but badly cut about, possibly badly cast. L 170 mm, Bl W 53 mm, B W 21 mm.
 d. Palstave, as a, but badly mis-shapen by corrosion. L 175 mm, Bl W 53 mm, B W 21 mm.
 CON: Found when digging foundations for County Hall.
 LOC: RIC.
 REF: Hencken 1932, 80, 81, 309 fig. 22b; Rowlands 1976, 228 No. 19.
 ASS: a-d. Crediton. All from same mould. Pl 18, 135.

Unassociated find

145.SITE: Near Truro. SW 8144.
 DES: Palstave.
 LOC: St Ives Museum.
 REF: Hencken 1932, 309.
 ASS: Uncertain.

TYWARDREATH

Unassociated find

146.SITE: Tywardreath. SX 0854.
 DES: Palstave, faint central rib. L 162 mm, Bl W 43 mm, B W 20 mm.
 LOC: RIC 2/1923.
 REF: Hencken 1932, 310; Rowlands 1976, 300 No. 458.
 ASS: NW French import. Pl 18.

VERYAN

Association

147.SITE: Treviskey Farm, Portloe. SW 936403.
 DES: a. Flanged axe, low flanges, blade begins to taper 25 mm below end of flange. L 130 mm, Bl W 50 mm, B W 20 mm.

b. Palstave, high flanges (15 mm), very definite V on both faces, slightly inturned blade. L 176 mm, Bl W 50 mm, B W 17 mm.

CON: Found 1834 on site of old hedge.

LOC: RIC.

REF: Hencken 1932, 310; Rowlands 1976, 280, 310 Nos. 196, 459.

ASS: a. Haft flanged.

b. Crediton. Pl 19.

Unassociated find

148.SITE: Trengrouse Farm. SW 927418.

DES: Side looped spearhead, 'ivy-shaped' blade, between kite and leaf forms. L 136 mm, Bl W 44 mm.

LOC: RIC.

REF: Pearce 1974a, 53-4 fig. 40.

ASS: Socket-looped, ivy leaf. Pl 19.

ST WINNOW

Unassociated find

149.SITE: Gloweth, near St Winnow. SX 1156.

DES: Gold ornaments, said to have been found near destroyed barrows.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Bannister 1866, XX.

ASS: ? Possible 'Wessex' piece, or possibly

SCILLY

Associations

150.SITE: Obadiah's Barrow, Gugh. SV 888084.

DES: Bronze awl, square section butt, oval section at point. L 34 mm. Analysis showed very low tin content.

CON: Excavated from chambered tomb (entrance grave) in 1901. Stone kerb 24 ft. in diam., burial chamber L 17 ft., W 5 ft. Inhumations, cremation in urns, found with hammerstone and bone points.

LOC: Excavation collection.

REF: Hencken 1932, 20-4 fig. 9b, 3.

ASS: Awl. Pl 112.

151.SITE: Carrion Rocks, St Martin's. SV 925155.

DES: Dagger.

CON: Barrow, cremation burial in bi-conical pot, accompanied by similar but larger pot and by the dagger fragments.

LOC: Private.

REF: Hencken 1932, 21, 73, 307.

ASS: Dagger, type uncertain.

152.SITE: Knackyboy, St Martin's. SV 92351586.

DES: a. Hook-shaped object, flimsy. L 22 mm, W 6 mm.

b. Curved piece, round section, tapering to point. Excavation suggested it was part of the handle of a wooden container. L 72 mm, W 7 mm.

c. Bronze fragment, flat. L 17 mm, W 13 mm.

d. Bronze fragment. L 5 mm, W 7 mm.

e. Bronze fragment, triangular.

CON: Chambered tomb (entrance grave), quantity of Bronze Age pottery in heaped material containing soil, charcoal and cremated bones.

- LOC: Private.
 REF: O'Neil 1952, 24, 30 Pl. XI; Ashbee 1974, 106.
 ASS: a-e. Type uncertain. Hencken suggested fittings for wooden box; Ashbee suggested fragments of a bracelet. Pl 112.
- 153.SITE: May's Hill, St Martin's. SV 9211.
 DES: 'Small bar of bronze'.
 CON: Found with Bronze Age pottery, animal bones, limpet shells in hollow of rabb, associated with circular or semi-circular stone structure.
 LOC: Unknown.
 REF: Ashbee 1974, 166.
 ASS: ? Awl.
- 154.SITE: Nor-Nour. SV 94421478.
 DES: Dagger fragment.
 CON: Found in a chink in wall of House 1. LBA and IA pottery found in the house which is probably EIA.
 LOC: Excavation collection.
 REF: Dudley 1967, 1-64.
 ASS: Uncertain.
- 155.SITE: Peninnis Head, St Mary's. SV 913094.
 DES: a. Penannular armring, bent bar, ends swollen, undecorated. Diam. ext. 100 mm x 102 mm, int. 71 mm x 75 mm.
 b. Penannular armring, as a.
 CON: Found by workmen who discovered a heap of human bones and nearby a large stone with these pieces underneath.
 LOC: RIC.
 REF: Smith 1852, 96; Borlase 1872, 162; Evans 1873, 406; Evans 1881, 383 fig. 474; Hencken 1932, 308; Douch 1962, 97.
 ASS: a-b. If Bronze Age, armrings. Pl 19.
- Unassociated find
- 156.SITE: St. Mary's. SV 9212.
 DES: Socketed axe, square section, casting seams, side loop, collar at top without ribbing. L 102 mm, Bl W 34 mm.
 LOC: PCM 73/24/113 (Sergeant Coll.).
 ASS: South-Eastern. Pl 19.
- CORNWALL
- Unassociated finds
- 157.SITE: West Cornwall.
 DES: Flat axe, vestigial stop ridge. L 125 mm, W 63 mm.
 LOC: RIC.
 ASS: Small developed flat axe. Pl 19.
- 158.SITE: Cornwall.
 DES: Flat axe. L148 mm, W 103 mm.
 LOC: Newbury Museum.
 REF: Coghlan, Case 1957, 91.
 ASS: Killaha. Pl 19.
- 159.SITE: Cornwall.
 DES: Palstave, deep flanges, side loop on one side, other side has casting seam and knob, 18 mm x 5 mm, bright and over-cleaned, deep V on front, raised up. L 151 mm, Bl L 91 mm, Bl W 52 mm, B W 23 mm.
 LOC: CMAE 23/123.

- ASS: High flanged, looped. Pl 19.
- 160.SITE: Cornwall.
 DES: Palstave, flanges down blade. L 150 mm, W 56 mm.
 LOC: Ipswich 1934/76/58 (Clouston Coll.).
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 299 No. 446.
 ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 20.
- 161.SITE: Cornwall.
 DES: Palstave, looped, curved stop, low flanged. L 150 mm, Bl W 47 mm.
 LOC: Uncertain.
 REF: NBII.
 ASS: Transitional. Pl 20.
- 162.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Palstave, out-turned blade with 23 mm deep bevel, deep stop ridge, V on both faces. L 156 mm, Bl W 58 mm, B W 25 mm.
 LOC: Ash. NC 343. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
 ASS: Crediton. Pl 20.
- 163.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Palstave, crescentic out-turned blade, almost no stop-ridge, deep flanges very slightly bent over, V faintly on both faces. L 133 mm, Bl W 47 mm, B W 26 mm.
 LOC: Ash. NC 340. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
 ASS: Wing flanged. Pl 20.
- 164.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Palstave, very massive piece, with shallow flanges that taper down to butt end, side loop unfinished, wide blade, one high rib on each face, casting seams. L 178 mm, Bl W 75 mm, B W 18 mm.
 LOC: Ash. NC 346.
 REF: Borlase 1769, Pl 24, fig. 3; Rowlands 1976, 300 Pl 31, No. 448.
 ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 20.
- 165.SITE: Cornwall.
 DES: Palstave, deep flanges and stop-ridge (15 mm), well marked V below stop on both faces, casting seams. L 171 mm, Bl W 55 mm, B W 19 mm.
 LOC: RIC.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 300 No. 449.
 ASS: Crediton. ? from same mould as Veryan palstave, No. 147b. Pl 20.
- 166.SITE: Cornwall.
 DES: Palstave, looped, mid-rib. L 147 mm, Bl W 49 mm.
 LOC: RIC.
 ASS: Transitional. Pl 20.
- 167.SITE: Cornwall.
 DES: Palstave, unlooped, pendant rib on face. L 165 mm, Bl W 61 mm.
 LOC: Sold Sotheby's 30/8/1973.
 ASS: South-western, unlooped. Pl 21.
- 168.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Blade, very thin with slight centre ridge, straight cut tang,

- 1 rivet hole, blade angled to mid-rib. L 127 mm, Bl W 27.5 mm.
 LOC: Ash. NC444.
 REF: Borlase 1836, 122 No. 40.
 ASS: Riveted blade. Pl 21.
- 169.SITE: Cornwall.
 DES: Socketed axe, square socket, side loop, straight blade, 3 ribs on each face. L 125 mm, Bl W 50 mm.
 LOC: BM 79 7-5 4.
 REF: Evans 1881, 119.
 ASS: Stogursey. Pl 21.
- 170.SITE: Cornwall.
 DES: Socketed axe. L 128 mm, Bl W 40 mm.
 LOC: Ipswich Museum 1934/76/1. Clouston Coll.
 ASS: Armorican. Pl 21.
- 171.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Socketed axe, heavy, side loop, out-turned blade, ? 4 ribs around socket, poor condition. L 109 mm, Bl W 50 mm. Socket diam. ext. 44 mm c 35 mm, int. 42 mm x 33 mm.
 LOC: ASH NC 356. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
 ASS: Plain socketed, elaborated mouth moulding. Pl 21.
- 172.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Socketed axe, light out-turned blade, side loop, collar around socket. L 79 mm, Bl W 43 mm, Socket diam. 32 mm x 25 mm.
 LOC: ASH NC 355. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
 ASS: Plain socketed, elaborate mouth moulding. Pl 21.
- 173.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Socketed axe, 6 facets, broken side loop, out-turned crescentic blade, heavy top around socket. L 109 mm, Bl W 65 mm, Socket W 45 mm.
 LOC: ASH NC 354. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
 ASS: Faceted. Pl 21.
- 174.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Socketed axe, fragment, 6 facets, out-turned blade. L 74 mm, Bl W 49 mm.
 LOC: ASH NC 353. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
 ASS: Faceted. Pl 22.
- 175.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Socketed tool, faceted, oval socket, casting seam, no loop, rivet hole below collar, heavy rim, slightly crescentic blade. L 95 mm, Bl W 33 mm, Socket diam. ext. 31 mm x 25 mm, int. 29 mm x 22 mm.
 LOC: ASH NC 352. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
 ASS: Socketed chisel. Pl 22.
- 176.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Socketed axe, fragment of hollow blade, apparently out-turned blade, very poor condition. L 59 mm, Bl W 57 mm.
 LOC: ASH NC 357. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
 ASS: Uncertain. Pl 22.
- 177.SITE: ? Cornwall.
 DES: Socketed axe, square socket, out-curved blade, side loop, thickness rather than a rim around socket, 2 parallel ribs

- moulded down each face. L 84 mm, Bl W 45 mm, Socket W ext. 38 mm, int. 30 mm.
- LOC: ASH NC 367. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
- ASS: Ribbed. Pl 22.
- 178.SITE: ? Cornwall.
- DES: Socketed axe, square socket, slightly out-turned blade, side loop, flaring collar, faint moulding. L 123 mm, Bl W 70 mm, Socket W ext. 44 mm, int. 33 mm.
- LOC: ASH NC 360. (Possibly this axe is one of those from Carn Brea).
- REF: Borlase 1769. Pl XXIV.
- ASS: Plain socketed, elaborate mouth moulding.
- 179.SITE: ? Cornwall.
- DES: Socketed axe, heavy rim around socket and one below, side loop, narrow blade, wing decoration. L 122 mm, Bl W 38 mm (chip broken off), Socket W ext. 40 mm, int. 32 mm.
- LOC: ASH NC 361. Presented by Rev. Borlase.
- ASS: South-Eastern (wing decorated).
- 180.SITE: Cornwall.
- DES: Socketed axe, square socket. L 125 mm, Bl W 75 mm.
- LOC: Penzance Museum.
- REF: Hencken 1932, 311.
- ASS: South-Eastern. Pl 22.
- 181.SITE: Cornwall.
- DES: Socketed axe, square socket.
- LOC: Uncertain.
- REF: Jewitt 1852, 172; Evans 1881, 116.
- ASS: ? Armorican.
- 182.SITE: Cornwall.
- DES: Socketed axe, bag-shaped socket, side loop, double moulding, end of blade hammered. L 60 mm, Bl W 48 mm.
- LOC: CMAE 27/611.
- REF: Hencken 1932, 88, 92, 164, 311 fig. 24f.
- ASS: Bag shaped, Pl 22.

D E V O N

ALPHINGTON

Unassociated find

- 183.SITE: Alphington. SX 9189.
- DES: Spearhead, leaf shaped, peg holes in socket, recent holes in blade bases. L 270 mm, W 44 mm.
- LOC: Exeter Museum No. 339, purchased from coll. of Mr. Teacher, Alphington, in 1830. May not be local.
- ASS: Late pegged. Pl 23.

ASHBURTON

Unassociated finds

- 184.SITE: Near Ashburton. SX 770710.
- DES: Palstave, deep stop, median rib, broken side loop. L 148 mm, Bl W 56 mm, B W 18 mm.
- LOC: Exeter Museum No. 1970/102.
- REF: Barber 1971, 239-241 fig. 3.

ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 23.

185.SITE: Ashburton. SX 760690.

DES: Palstave, deep stop, median rib. L 163 mm, Bl W 68 mm, B W 24 mm.

LOC: BM 66 6-27 39.

REF: Rowlands 1976, 301 No. 461.

ASS: High blanged, unlooped. Pl 23.

BICTON

Association

186.SITE: Yettington. SY 037863.

DES: Dagger, flat, curved triangular heel, ? 5 rivet holes, 1 rivet in position. L 161 mm, W 60 mm.

CON: Found in a barrow together with burnt wood, a rough lump of stone, perforated stone battle axe.

LOC: Exeter Museum 1900-12-3.

REF: Gerloff 1975, 54 No.64.

ASS: Flat riveted, variant East Kennet. Pl 23, 124.

BIGBURY

Unassociated find

187.SITE: Burgh Island. SX 646439.

DES: Mould, fragment, blade matrix with one deep groove and beginning of stop. Mica-schist. Mould L 210 mm, W 78 mm. Axe PL 96 mm, Bl W 58 mm.

LOC: PCM No. 38.5.

REF: Drawing of mould when complete in PCM.

ASS: ? To make a South-Western palstave. Pl 23.

BOVEY TRACEY

Associations

188.SITE: Plumley. SX 808791.

DES: a. Palstave, V on both faces, deep stop, side loop, bevelled blade, crescentic shape. L 156 mm, Bl W 65 mm.

b. Palstave, median stop ridge, trident on both sides, bevelled blade, slightly outcurved, broken side loop. L 147 mm, Bl W 51 mm.

c. Palstave, deep stop, side loop broken, slight and narrow Y on both faces. L 150 mm, Bl W 64 mm, B W 24 mm.

CON: Found by workmen on estate of Wm. Harris in 1836. 'Four palstaves were found under one boulder, four under another, all upright. Stone circles nearby'.

LOC: a, b. Exeter Museum Nos. 1897/7/6 and A 4214.

c. Exeter University Teaching Collection.

REF: Tucker 1852, 186; Tucker 1867, 119; Way 1869, 346; Fox 1956, 214-5 Pl. 26a; Rowlands 1976, 230 No. 25.

ASS: a. High flanged, looped.

b. Low flanged, looped.

c. High flanged, looped. Pl 24.

189.SITE: Bovey Tracey. SX 81097730.

DES: a. Socketed axe, round section, 6 facets. L 99 mm, Bl W 46 mm, Socket diam. ext. 40 mm, int. 30 mm.

b. Stone axe, mottled cream and brown chert.

CON: Found in garden of Mr. E. Cahen; may not be a valid association.

LOC: Exeter Museum 198/1961.
REF: Worth 1948, 77-8 Pl. A figs. 1, 1a.
ASS: a. Faceted. Pl 24.

Unassociated finds

- 190.SITE: Heathfield, Bovey Tracey. SX 835760.
DES: Palstave, out-curved crescentic blade, rough Y on both faces, side loop. L 145 mm, Bl W 62 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: Mrs. Gaskell Brown, Plymouth City Museum.
REF: Barber 1971, 241 fig. 4.
ASS: Transitional. Pl 24.
- 191.SITE: Heathfield, 1 mile WSW of Bovey Tracey Churchtown. SX 814778.
DES: Socketed tool, no loop, rim around socket. L 122 mm, W 26 mm.
LOC: Torquay Museum.
REF: Pengelly 1876, 437-8.
ASS: Taunton-Penard. Pl 24.
- 192.SITE: Bovey Tracey. SX 8278.
DES: Palstave, probably mis-cast, vestigial stop, median rib, loopless. L 148 mm, Bl W 55 mm, B W 21 mm.
LOC: BM 1924 1-7 1.
ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 25.
- 193.SITE: Bovey Tracey. SX 8278.
DES: Socketed axe, 3 converging ribs on face. L 92 mm, Bl W 41 mm, Socket diam. ext. 40 x 48 mm, int. 29 x 31 mm.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: NBII.
ASS: Stogursey. Pl 25.

BOW

Unassociated find

- 194.SITE: East Hillerton Farm. SX 725981.
DES: Socketed axe, square section, 3 converging ribs on both faces, poor condition. L 95 mm, W 36 mm.
LOC: Private.
REF: Exeter Museum records.
ASS: Stogursey. Pl 25.

BRIDESTOWE

Association

- 195.SITE: Burleigh (or Burley) Camp. SX 495876.
DES: Flat axe, part broken away, poor condition. L 110 mm, Bl W 57 mm, B W 33 mm.
CON: Iron age earthworks/defended settlement.
LOC: ? PCM.
REF: OS record card SX 48 NE 2.
ASS: Thin butt flat axe. Pl 25.

BRIDFORD

Associations

- 196.SITE: Moor Barton, Bridford. SX 785846.
DES: Dagger.
CON: 'Lancehead' of cast metal and its rivets found with half-burnt bones, ashes, one or two blue and white beads at bottom of a

cist in cairn.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Shortt 1842, 29; Worth 1882, 154; Worth 1941, 57.
ASS: Dagger, type unknown.

197.SITE: Scatter Rock Quarry, Christow. SX 821856.
DES: a. Palstave, looped, wide bladed.
b. Palstave, high stop, high flanges, median rib. L 121 mm, Bl W 37 mm, B W 19 mm.
CON: Found by quarry workmen. At least two palstaves not recovered.
LOC: a. Exeter Museum No. 65/1924/1, lost.
b. Manitoba, Winnipeg No. H3 1-1 (formerly Exeter Museum No. 65/1924/2).
ASS: a. ? South-Western.
b. High flanged, unlooped. Pl 25.

Unassociated find

198.SITE: Bridford. SX 820855.
DES: Palstave, looped, V depression on faces. L 151 mm, Bl W 52 mm, B W 21 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum No. 11/1974.
REF: Pearce 1974b, 167 fig. 3, 1.
ASS: High flanged, looped. Pl 25.

BRIXHAM

Unassociated find

199.SITE: Brixham. SX 9256.
DES: Palstave, wide blade, side knobs at junction of haft and blade, V depression on both faces. L 162 mm, Bl W 66 mm, B W 24 mm.
LOC: Brixham Museum No. ZC 3300.
ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 25.

BROAD CLYST

Association

200.SITE: Southbrook Estate. Field near Subhill between Rockbeare and Clyst St Lawrence. SY 023962.
DES: a. Palstave, straight stop, extended flanges, depression on both faces. L 160 mm, Bl W 54 mm, B W 20 mm.
CON: Two palstaves found in same field, one c. 1862, the other some 16 years later.
LOC: a. Exeter Museum No. 289.
b. ? Honiton.
REF: Way 1869, 345; Kirwan 1870, 298; Rowlands 1976, 230 No. 26.
ASS: a. South-west, unlooped.
b. Uncertain. Pl 26.

BROADHEMBURY

Unassociated find

201.SITE: Dulford, Broadhembury. ST 069059.
DES: Palstave, looped.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Tucker 1867, 119-20.
ASS: Uncertain.

BUCKFASTLEIGH

Unassociated find

202.SITE: Buckfastleigh. 'Found under a wall lately pulled down'. SX 7366.
DES: 'Brass celt'.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Polwhele 1793-1806, 160; Lysons 1822, cccx.
ASS: Uncertain.

CHAGFORD

Associations

203.SITE: Quintertown Quarry, Chagford. SX 703864.
DES: a. Palstave, V decoration on both faces, no loop. L 148 mm, Bl W 59 mm, B W 21 mm.
b. Palstave, wide blade, median rib. L 162 mm, BlW 62 mm, B W 16 mm.
CON: a. Was found at Quintertown about 1868.
b. Was purchased in 1867 and formed part of Winchester City Museum collection until presented to Exeter Museum in 1955. Said to have been found at 'Quanterlan'. The very confused records suggest the possibility that these two were found together at Quintertown.
LOC: Exeter Museum Nos. A 6464, 45/1955/1.
REF: Fox 1956, 215 Pl. 26b.
ASS: a. Crediton.
b. Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 26.

204.SITE: New Quarry, Chagford, north of Quintertown. SX 700868.
DES: a. Palstave, shallow stop, shield shaped indentation on both sides. L 143 mm, BlW 48 mm.
b. Palstave, loopless, knobs at side junction of haft and flange. L 150 mm, Bl W 60 mm, B W 22 mm.
CON: a, b. W. Ormerod bequest. The confused records suggest the possibility that these two were found together.
LOC: Exeter Museum Nos. 1891/2/6, 1891/2/7.
REF: Evans 1881, 82; Rowlands 1976, 301 Nos. 464, 465.
ASS: a. Early plain.
b. Crediton. Pl 26, 131.

205.SITE: Near Chagford. SX 7087.
DES: a. Spearhead, socketed, leaf-shaped bevelled blade, peg holes halfway up socket. L 181 mm, BlW 33 mm, socket diam. ext. 17 mm x 21 mm.
b. Spearhead, very similar to a. L 131 mm, Bl W 34 mm, socket diam. ext. 25 mm x 17 mm.
CON: Circumstances unknown.
LOC: BM Nos. W.G. 2114, 2115 (Greenwell coll.).
ASS: a, b. Late pegged. Pl 26, 131.

Unassociated finds

206.SITE: Chagford. SX 7087.
DES: Palstave, double looped. L 164 mm, Bl W 50 mm.
LOC: Christchurch Museum No. R 463. On loan from Russell Coates Museum, Bournemouth.
REF: Fox 1955, 320 Pl 14c; Rowlands 1976, 301 No. 463.
ASS: Double looped Palstave. Pl 27.

207.SITE: Yarde Farm, North Bovey. SX 6785.

DES: Palstave, median rib, 'crinkled' surface. L 127 mm, Bl W 50 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: Torquay Museum.
ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 27.

208.SITE: Chagford. SX 701875.

DES: Palstave, stop. Said to be similar to No. 204a (Exeter 1891/2/6).

LOC: Exeter Museum No.6465. Lost.

ASS: ? Crediton.

CHARDSTOCK

Unassociated find

209.SITE: Wootton Farm, Bewley Down. ST 2806.

DES: Palstave, loop broken. L 144 mm, Bl W 49 mm.

LOC: SCM 11 B.

REF: Pulman 1854, 561; Gray 1917, 115; Rowlands 1976, 301 No. 475.

ASS: High side flanged, looped. Pl 27.

CHERITON BISHOP

Unassociated find

210.SITE: Honeyford, Crockernwell. SX 757934.

DES: 'Spear of copper', double edged. L 750 mm. May have resembled Talaton rapiers.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Shortt 1842, 96; Way 1869, 344.

ASS: ? Rapier, type uncertain.

CHIVELSTONE

Association

211.SITE: On sea bed, off Moor Sand, 3 km east of bar at entrance to Salcombe estuary. SX 765375.

DES: a. Sword, midrib with grooves on either side, V-shaped shoulders, narrow rod, tang bent over. L 640 mm, W 38 mm. (Salcombe Bronze Age Wreck Project No. MS 77-1).

b. Blade, abraded by sea action. L 384 mm, W 21 mm. (No. MS 77-2).

c. Blade, abraded by sea action. L 195 mm, W 10 mm. (No. MS 79-1).

d. Blade, abraded by sea action. L 237 mm, W 18 mm. (No. MS 78-2).

e. Blade, abraded by sea action, spatulate shape. L 315 mm, W 24 mm. (No MS 77-3).

f. Palstave, miscast, loopless. L 142 mm, W 30 mm. (No. MS 78-1).

g. Palstave, loop missing. L 126 mm, W 30 mm. (No. MS 78-3).

CON: Found dispersed on sea bed, apparently deriving from a Bronze Age wreck, the site of which remains as yet undiscovered.

LOC: Salcombe Bronze Age Wreck Project.

REF: Baker, Brannigan 1978; Muckelroy, Baker 1979, 189-210; Muckelroy, Baker 1980.

ASS: a. Rod tanged/Rixheim type.

b,-e. blades, types uncertain.

f. g. narrow bladed, imports. Pl 115-116. See also no. 869.

Unassociated find

212.SITE: Lannacombe beach, W of Lannacombe stream, below highwater mark. SX 801372.
DES: Flanged axe, flanges beaten up a little on one side, on other side thickness of metal between flanges gives a very rudimentary stop ridge, crescentic blade, round butt, good condition. L 129 mm, Bl W 63 mm, B W 27 mm, thickness 18 mm.
LOC: Cookworthy Museum, Kingsbridge.
REF: Pearce 1973, 58 fig. 5.
ASS: Arreton flanged. Pl 27.

CHRISTOW

Unassociated finds

213.SITE: Christow. SX 8385.
DES: Bronze celt.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Shortt 1842, 96; Way 1869, 344.
ASS: Uncertain.

214.SITE: Christow Parish. SX 8385.
DES: Axe, minimal stop, high flanges running down side of blade. L 150 mm, Bl W 58 mm, B W 25 mm.
LOC: Private (T. Miles, personal comm.).
ASS: Wing flanged axe. Pl 27.

CHUDLEIGH

Association

215.SITE: Place, Chudleigh. SX 8679.
DES: a. Small brass celt.
b. Celt with 'hole in it possibly for a handle'.
CON: Found in same place.
LOC: a. Private. John Hale.
b. 'Given to a gentleman in Dorset'.
REF: Polwhele 1793-1806, 160.
ASS: ? Socketed axes.

Unassociated find

216.SITE: Near Chudleigh Cricket ground where Kate Brook widens out. SX 871798.
DES: Flanged axe, rudimentary stop ridge, flanges run down sides of blade. L 105 mm, Bl W 42 mm, B W 23 mm.
LOC: Torquay Museum.
REF: PDAS 1931, 74.
ASS: Haft flanged axe. Pl 27.

COLYTON

Association

217.SITE: Lovehayne Farm, Colyton. SY 17609265.
DES: a. Palstave, deep stop, loop, low median rib. L 134 mm, Bl W 45 mm, B W 21 mm.
b. Palstave, badly cast, crumpled metal where loop might have been, median rib, deep stop. L 128 mm, Bl W 49 mm, B W 22 mm.
c. Palstave, part of a blade, one deep rib on centre. PL 65 mm, Bl W 35 mm.
d. Axe, cast, apparently different from c.
e. Socketed axe, three ribs around heavy socket mouth, side

- loop, sharply crescentic blade. L 123 mm, Bl W 72 mm, socket W ext. 39 mm, int. 34 mm.
- CON: Confused record. Large number of pieces said to be 'over 100', or 'sufficient to fill a wheel barrow', found in a barrow between 1760-1768. Majority sold in Colyton for scrap metal, but a number survived in the possession of antiquaries in East Devon, the present whereabouts of which are unknown. Some pottery also survives from the barrow. Socketed axe (e), acquired in Honiton, was believed to come from this find but may not.
- LOC: a. Exeter Museum A 1951.
b. Exeter Museum No. 385.
c. Exeter Museum A 1952.
d. Exeter Museum No. 305 (lost).
e. Exeter Museum No. 352.
- REF: Kirwan 1868, 647 Pl 9; Way 1869 fig. 1; Kirwan 1870, 300 Pl 5, fig. 3; Worth 1880, 140-4; Evans 1881, 81, 113; Rowlands 1976, 230 Pl 9, No 24.
- ASS: a. South Western.
b. High flanged, looped.
c. ? South Western.
d. Uncertain.
e. faceted. Pl 27, 28.

CORNWOOD

Unassociated find

- 218.SITE: Broadall, near headwaters of Plym. SX 645639.
- DES: Blade of rapier type, wide mid-rib, 2 notches on hilt plate. L 102 mm, Bl W 18mm.
- LOC: Exeter Museum 1970/249.
- REF: Worth 1893, 173; Burnard 1894, 4, 77; Fox 1952, 245. Pl 7, fig. 1.
- ASS: Flat rib. Pl 28.

CREDITON

Association

- 219.SITE: Crediton. SS 8300.
- DES: a. Palstave, side bars, high V on both faces, wide blade. L 168 mm, W 60 mm.
b. Palstave, side loop, crescentic blade, trident on both faces. L 150 mm, W 40 mm.
c. Rapier, strong mid-rib, trapezoidal butt with two rivet holes, one broken, 1 retaining rivet. L 675 mm, B W 61 mm.
d. Rapier, flat mid-rib, trapezoidal hilt with no rivet holes. L 577 mm, B W 62 mm.
- CON: Unknown. Recorded as a hoard by Sir John Evans who acquired it in 1898.
- LOC: ASH 1927 Nos. 2571-2574.
- REF: Inv. Arch . GB 4; Fox 1952, 243-5 Pl 6; Brown, Blin-Stoyle 1959, 200 Nos. 1-4; Smith 1959, 184 fig. 7; Burgess 1968b, 24; Rowlands 1976, 229 No. 21.
- ASS: a. Crediton.
b. Transitional.
c. Triple arris.
d. Flat rib. Pl 28, 101, 142.

CULMSTOCK

Unassociated find

- 220.SITE: Rex Croft field, Culmstock. ST 1013.
DES: Spearhead, long hollow socket, loops on socket just below leaf-shaped blade. L 178 mm, Bl W 35 mm, Socket diam. ext. 20 mmx 22 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum No. 3800.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 364 No. 1237.
ASS: Side looped type. Pl 28.

DAWLISH

Unassociated finds

- 221.SITE: Dawlish. SX 9676.
DES: Palstave, side bars, high V on both faces, wide blade. L 165 mm, Bl W 53 mm, B W 22 mm.
LOC: ASH 1927/2570.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 301 Pl 31 No 466.
ASS: Crediton. Pl 29.
- 222.SITE: Dawlish. SX 9676.
DES: Axe, flanges run down blade sides, plain faces. L 138 mm, Bl W 60 mm, B W 27 mm (may have been found with above).
LOC: ASH 1927/2569.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 280 No. 197.
ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 29.

DEAN PRIOR

Association

- 223.SITE: Dean Moor. SX 677654.
DES: a. Lump of tin ore, cassiterite, from floor of Hut 5b.
b. Blob of tin from floor of Hut 7.
CON: Found during excavation of occupation site where tin working had been carried on.
LOC: Exeter Museum 44/1957.
REF: Fox 1956, 215; Fox 1957, 47, 50, 73.
ASS: Tin working site. Pl 136.

DREWSTEIGNTON

Association

- 224.SITE: Fingle Bridge, Drewsteignton. SX 7491.
DES: Spearheads of pure copper.
CON: Found in cist in 1860s.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Bate 1871, 533.
ASS: ? Daggers, type unknown.

Unassociatef finds

- 225.SITE: Drewsteignton. SX 7489.
DES: Flat axe, wide, square butt, hammer marks on sides and blade edge. L 170 mm, Bl W 96 mm, B W 40 mm, thickness 7 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum A 4308.
ASS: Flat axe, unfinished. Pl 29.
- 226.SITE: Drewsteignton. SX 7491.
DES: Palstave, shallow stop, out-curving blade, knob on both sides at junction of blade and haft, shield depression on blade

faces. L 137.5 mm, Bl W 52 mm, B W 17.5 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum 320.
REF: Kirwan 1872, 96; Evans 1881, 86; Rowlands 1976, 301 No 467.
ASS: Shield pattern. Pl 29.

EAST PUTFORD

Association

227.SITE: Wrangworthy Cross. SS 38391745.
DES: Dagger, fragment. L 102 mm, W 51 mm.
CON: Barrow, extended skeleton found laid in a long structure with posts at the corners and a wooden pole, bronze dagger and flint flake. Local tradition of a bronze sword found in another barrow nearby.
LOC: Excavation collection.
REF: Radford, Rogers 1947, 158; Grinsell 1970, 118.
ASS: Dagger, type unknown.

EXETER

Unassociated finds

228.SITE: Exeter. SX 9292.
DES: Palstave, flanges merge into V shaped stop, undecorated. L 146 mm, Bl W 59 mm, B W 19 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum 70/1974.
REF: Pearce 1975, 325-6 fig. 1.
ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 29.

229.SITE: Exeter. SX 9292.
DES: Palstave. L 154 mm, Bl W 39 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum 1915/56.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 301 No 470.
ASS: Transitional.

230. Revised in the light of later information. See Appendix 1 under 230.

231.SITE: ? Exeter. SX 9292.
DES: Palstave. L 126 mm.
LOC: Sold at Christies, No 18, 1977, further information unobtainable.
ASS: Uncertain.

232.SITE: Exeter. Found on site of Corporation dump, Stoke Hill. SX 934944. Probably arrived in rubbish from Exeter area, but not necessarily found in the area.
DES: Rapier, upper part, corroded, two or possible four rivet holes, central rib, blade edges missing. L 120 mm, W 42 mm.
LOC: Private.
REF: Exeter Museum enquiry.
ASS: Lozenge section. Pl 30.

FARWAY

Associations

233.SITE: Broad Down. SY 174945.
DES: Dagger, fragment, 2 lateral grooves, bi-convex section, 1 loose plug rivet. L 110 mm, W 40 mm.
CON: Barrow E, Seven Barrows group. Cremation in tree trunk coffin inside stone cist covered by flints, with biconical shale

cup. The next barrow also had a much decomposed piece of bronze.

LOC: Exeter Museum A 243.

REF: Kirwan 1870, 302 Pl 5 figs 1, 2; Worth 1880, 136 fig; Fox 1948, 7; Gerloff 1975, 106-7 No. 193.

ASS: Camerton/Snowhill. Pl 127.

234.SITE: Broad Down. SY 174945.

DES: Bronze hollow conical object, much corroded and covered with iron concretions, found during filling in. L 76 mm, W 31 mm.

CON: Excavated from Barrow 53 or 54.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Worth 1899, 98 Pl 3; Fox 1948, 10.

ASS: ? Tip of spearhead. Pl 30.

235.SITE: Hill between Farway and Honiton. SY 161955.

DES: Palstave, crescentic cutting edge, stop, knobs at side junctions of blade and haft, shield shaped depression on both faces. L 156 mm, Bl W 59 mm, B W 21 mm.

CON: Said to be from Farway Castle, a site of uncertain nature.

LOC: Exeter Museum A 306.

REF: Way 1869, 343; Kirwan 1870, 298; Rowlands 1976, 301 No 468.

ASS: Early Plain. Pl 30.

236.SITE: Broad Down. SY 174945.

DES: Socketed axe, crescentic blade, bag shaped, side loop below rib, socket slightly squared. L 80 mm, Bl W 45 mm, Socket diam. ext. 29 mm x 35 mm.

CON: Found buried in charcoal at edge of, or 'a few feet in', Barrow D in the Seven Barrows Group.

LOC: Exeter Museum A 340.

REF: Kirwan 1870, 300 Pl 2, fig. 1; Worth 1880, 137 fig; Evans 1881, 134.

ASS: South-eastern. Pl 30.

FENITON

Unassociated find

237.SITE: Feniton, River Otter, 1/4 mile below Fenny Bridge. SY 113984.

DES: Palstave, looped, straight stop, median rib. L 135 mm, Bl W 54 mm, Flange W 32 mm.

LOC: SCM 84A.

REF: Gray 1931, cii; Rowlands 1976, 301 No. 469.

ASS: Transitional. Pl 30.

GITTISHAM

Association

238.SITE: Gittisham Hill. SY 147967.

DES: 4 shapeless fragments of metal, probably originally parts of a copper cake.

CON: Found 1869, under curb stone of barrow at northern extremity of group.

LOC: Exeter Museum.

REF: Kirwan 1870, 298.

ASS: Bronze appears to be of Bronze Age, but pieces may be too substantial to be EBA. ? ingot. Pl 30.

HALBERTON

Association

239.SITE: Rowridge Farm, Halberton. SS991112.
DES: Flat axe. L 131 mm, Bl W 72 mm.
CON: Flint scatter from surrounding fields.
LOC: Exeter Museum 1936/38. Loaned to Tiverton Museum 1960.
ASS: Thin butt flat axe. Pl 30.

HARBERTON

Association

240.SITE: Hazard Hill. SX 755595.
DES: Spearhead, the blades have been abraded almost down to central rib, part of one peg hole shows in broken socket. L 96 mm, W 19 mm.
CON: Site of Neolithic occupation.
LOC: Exeter Museum. Hazard Hill collection, 220/1975.
REF: Willock 1936, 246-263; Fox 1951, 38.
ASS: Late pegged spearhead. Pl 30.

HAWKCHURCH

Unassociated find

241.SITE: Broom gravel pits. ST 3501.
DES: Flat axe, fragmentary. L 94 mm, Bl W 97 mm.
LOC: DCM 1920/1/1
ASS: Flat axe, fragment. Pl 30.

HEMYOCK

Association

242.SITE: Blackdown Hills, Hemyock. ST 1514.
DES: a. Palstave, out-curved blade, broken loop, groove triangle decoration on face. L 120 mm, Bl W 46 mm.
CON: Found with others in a field at Hemyock before 1892. Information taken from Journal of George W. Smith, vol. 2,1.
LOC: Transferred from Reading Museum to Exeter Museum in 1954 No. 60/1954.
REF: Berks. Arch. J. 1946, 62-66; Fox 1955, 320 Pl 14b; Rowlands 1976, 229 No. 22.
ASS: South-Western. Pl 31.

Unassociated find

243.SITE: Near Wellington Monument, Hemyock. ST 1316.
DES: Flat axe. L 142 mm, Bl W 84 mm.
LOC: SCM.
REF: Gray 1928, lix.
ASS: Broad Migdale flat axes. Pl 31.

HOLSWORTHY

Association

244.SITE: Holsworthy area. SS 3403.
DES: Mould, bivalve, both parts, no key marks, both parts have matrix to cast a trapeze hilted dirk, one part has additional matrix to cast a metal strip with 2 raised ridges. Mould L 320 mm, W 80 mm, Rapier L 310 mm, W 55 mm, strip L 240 mm, W 8 mm. Sheared greenstone from ? Callington area (No. 1746).
CON: Found by Italian prisoner of war working on drainage scheme

about 1943. Plaster of Paris adhering to nicks in the moulds suggests that casts of them have been made at some time.
LOC: Holsworthy Museum.
ASS: Bivalve stone mould for casting a lozenge section dirk and an ornamental strip. Pl 31, 133.

HONITON

Unassociated find

245.SITE: Honiton. SS 1512. Honiton Museum has 3 sandstone spindle whorls marked 'with bronze celt, Cranmere Farm'. Not known if this is the celt.
DES: Socketed axe, square socket, double moulding on both faces. L 125 mm, Bl W 31 mm.
LOC: Honiton Museum.
ASS: Armorican.

HORWOOD

Unassociated find

246.SITE: Horwood. SS 502277.
DES: Palstave, no loop, straight stop, shield type depression on faces. L 123 mm, Bl W 50 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: BM 1925 1-5 1.
ASS: Early plain. Pl 32.

HUNTSHAW

Association

247.SITE: Huntshaw. SS 52042159.
DES: Dagger, ogival, round heel, 2 lateral grooves, 3 plug rivets still in position. L 239 mm, W 52 mm.
CON: Barrow G2, ? primary cremation in cist cut into 'pan or basin', covered by cairn.
LOC: Exeter Museum A 6234.
REF: Doe 1875, 102-5 Pl; Evans 1881, 244; Gerloff 1975, 101 No. 157.
ASS: Snowhill. Pl 32.

ILFRACOMBE

Unassociated finds

248.SITE: ? Ilfracombe. SS 5147. Note in Ilfracombe Museum Register: 'Brought into museum by boy on 21/8/1961, who states they were thrown out by a neighbour leaving the town. I have never seen them in the Museum from 1950-1961, so where or how the man got them is a mystery'. S. T. Ball, Hon. Curator.
DES: Axe, out-turned blade, flanges run down blade sides, straight, low stop. L 138 mm, Bl W 56 mm, B W 23 mm.
LOC: Ilfracombe Museum, 1493.
ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 32.

249.SITE: ? Ilfracombe. SS 5147. As No. 248.
DES: Axe, wide blade, wide flanges run down blade sides, small stop. L 143 mm, Bl W 55 mm, B W 26 mm.
LOC: Ilfracombe Museum 1494.
ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 32.

250.SITE: ? Ilfracombe. SS 5147. As No. 248.
DES: Socketed axe, looped, rectangular socket. L 68 mm, Bl W 39

mm, Socket diam. 28 mm x 32 mm.
LOC: Ilfracombe Museum 1492.
ASS: South-Eastern. Pl 32.

ILSINGTON

Association

251.SITE: Horridge Common. SX 757744.
DES: Palstave, square butt, very low flanges, V shaped stop ridge.
L 130 mm, Bl W 28 mm, B W 22 mm.
CON: Settlement, field system.
LOC: Exeter Museum 68/1965.
REF: Fox, Britton 1969, 220-8; Rowlands 1976, 276, Pl 33 No 168
ASS: Central European import. Pl 32.

Unassociated finds

252.SITE: Haytor. SX 7577.
DES: Socketed axe, square section, deep rim, looped. L 73 mm, Bl W 23 mm.
LOC: Private.
ASS: Armorican. Pl 33.

253.SITE: Haytor. SX 7577.
DES: Socketed knife, poor condition. L 135 mm, Bl W 24 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum 464/1977.
ASS: Socketed knife. Pl 33.

254.SITE: Ingsdon, Ilsington. SX 7876.
DES: Bronze celt.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Davidson 1853, 53; Way 1869, 344.
ASS: Uncertain.

IPPLEDEN

Association

255.SITE: Stoneycombe Quarry, Dainton. SX 85906680.
DES: a. Several portions of tripod crucible (A), bowl shaped, with thick flat-topped rim and pouring lip. Original diameter of basin approx 135 mm, max. bowl depth approx 40 mm, volume approx 316 cubic cm.
b. 2 sherds of crucible (B) with rounded rim.
c. Sherd of crucible with rounded rim.
d. Crucible sherd fragments.
e. Clay mould fragments from matrix for casting vestigial basal-looped spearhead with sub-triangular channeled blades. L approx 385 mm.
f. Clay mould fragments from matrix for casting spearhead, ? lunate opening.
g. Mould fragments for production of long cylindrical ferrules.
h. Mould fragments for production of swords, with shallow lozenge section blades (no hilt matrices survive).
i. Mould fragments for production of ? rings.
j. Mould fragments for matrices of uncertain type.
k. 3 pieces of bronze.
CON: Late Bronze Age/ ? Early Iron Age occupation site and field system. Fragments of clay moulds and crucibles found in and around a pit, near few fragments of LBA pot, in course of excavation.

REF: Willis, Rogers 1951, 79-181; Needham 1980; Silvester 1980.
 ASS: a-d. Crucibles (3 at least).
 e. Triangular basal looped spear.
 f. Lunate opening spear.
 g. Long ferrules.
 h. Leaf shaped swords. Pl 106-109, 144.

Unassociated finds

- 256.SITE: Ipplepen. SX 84396675.
 DES: Flat axe, plain, slightly rounded butt, wide blade, copper. L 134 mm, Bl W 77 mm, B W 40 mm.
 LOC: Torquay Museum.
 REF: PDAS 1929, 143; Ant. J. 1932, 70 fig.
 ASS: Thin butt flat axe. Pl 33.
- 257.SITE: Stoneycombe Quarry, Dainton. SX 862672. Possibly associated with No. 255 settlement site.
 DES: Socketed axe, casting seams still prominent, looped wide thick collar, with narrow moulding at loop top, 6 facets. L 89 mm, Bl W 50 mm, socket diam. 27 mm x 35 mm.
 LOC: Torquay Museum.
 REF: Willis, Rogers 1951, 82.
 ASS: Faceted. Pl 33.
- 258.SITE: Ipplepen. SX 8366.
 DES: Copper celt.
 LOC: Unknown.
 REF: Lysons 1842, cccx; Burnard 1906, 627.
 ASS: Uncertain.

KENTISBEARE

Unassociated finds

- 259.SITE: Half mile from Kingsford near Wood Barton. ST 052088.
 DES: Flat axe, edges bevelled, round butt, broad blade, chisel marked by finder. L 137 mm, Bl W 88 mm, B W 27mm.
 LOC: Exeter Museum 1884/8/2.
 ASS: Broad Migdale flat axe. Pl 33.
- 260.SITE: Kingsford House, Kentisbeare. ST 047086.
 DES: Socketed axe, hexagonal section. L 104 mm, Bl W 59 mm, Socket diam. 34 mm.
 LOC: Private. Sent to BM 1934, recorded NBII.
 REF: Laidlaw 1933, 41; NBII.
 ASS: Faceted. Pl 33.

KERSWELLS

Unassociated find

- 261.SITE: The Wold, Kingskerswell. SX 8767.
 DES: Hollow bronze ring with an eccentric perforation, a seam where the metal sheeting joins is visible inside. Diam. 20 mm.
 LOC: Private.
 REF: Fox 1952, 246 Pl 7, fig. 2.
 ASS: Possibly Bronze Age piece. Pl 112.

KINGSTEIGNTON

Associations

- 262.SITE: Bank of Teign, Zitherixon Clayworks. SX 86357268.

- DES: a. Spearhead, long hollow socket, lozenge section, bevelled blades, 2 peg holes. L 278 mm, Bl W 45 mm.
- CON: Possibly associated with a wooden idol found nearby. Reported finds from general area include much woodwork and boat timbers of very uncertain date.
- LOC: Messrs. Watts, Blake and Bearne, Newton Abbot.
- REF: Pengelly 1875, 199-200 fig. 1; Hutchinson 1878, 40-1; Evans 1881, 316.
- ASS: Lozenge sectioned. Pl 33.
- 263.SITE: Near Chudleigh Knighton. SX 84707605.
- DES: a. Mould, bivalve, both parts, of ? greenstone type, no key marks, both parts have matrix to cast a trapezoidal hilted rapier with mid-rib, one part has additional matrix to cast a metal strip with 5 raised ridges. Mould L 611 mm, W 99 mm, Rapier L 600 mm, B W 46 mm, Strip L 375 mm, W 16 mm.
b. Mould, bivalve, both parts, ? greenstone type, no key marks, both parts have matrix to cast a trapezoidal hilted rapier with mid-rib, both parts have grooves, presumably intended to act as gas escapes, cut from matrix edges to outer edge, 10 on 2 matching sides and 8 on the other. Mould L 532 mm, W 110 mm, Rapier L 520 mm, B W 50 mm.
- CON: a. Found 20 ft. away from b. in a field in 1851, the larger pair of moulds set vertically in the ground, the shorter pair laid horizontally, matrices together. The position of the larger mould suggests it may have been set in a casting position.
- LOC: Originals lost. Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, has casts of which (b) is incomplete. Set of casts in BM. Exeter Museum has complete set of casts, 5055 and 5054.
- REF: Tucker 1852, 185-6 Pl; Tucker 1861, 161 fig; Tucker 1867, 119; Evans 1881, 434 fig. 520; Hodges 1960, 153-5, Pl 1, figs. c,d; Rowlands 1976, 229 No. 23.
- ASS: a, b. Bivalve stone mould for casting lozenge section rapiers, a. and for ribbed ornamental strip. Pl 101, 102, 134.
- 264.SITE: Kingsteignton. SX 87127240.
- DES: 'Gold clasp bracelet'.
- CON: Crouched burial, bracelet was around the wrist of the skeleton. Found while digging Hackney Canal from Kingsteignton to the river.
- REF: OS card SX 87 SE 4.
- ASS: ? EBA burial with 'Wessex' object.

LITTLEHAM

Unassociated find

- 265.SITE: Pole Sands, off Exmouth Beach. SY 0079.
- DES: Leaf shaped blade, shallow ricasso, two rivet holes. L 519 mm, Bl W 34 mm, Hilt shoulder W 47 mm, Hilt butt W 22 mm.
- LOC: Exeter Museum 574/1911.
- ASS: Ewart Park. Pl 102, 145.

LUSTLEIGH

Association

- 266.SITE: Lustleigh. SX 7881.
- DES: 'Copper spearhead'.
- CON: Found with 'glass bead in kistvaen' north of Lustleigh.
- LOC: Unknown.

REF: Fox 1939, 403.
ASS: Stogursey.

MEMBURY

Association

273.SITE: Membury Castle. ST 283028.
DES: a. Bronze axe.
CON: Found apparently near hillfort site. Bronze celts traditionally said to have been found in neighbourhood.
LOC: Chard Museum. Ex. Coll. W.J. Tucker.
REF: PSANHS 1882a, 27-8; PSANHS 1903, 48.
ASS: Uncertain.

MONKLEIGH

Unassociated find

274.SITE: Found on Floraville Farm, Monkleigh. SS 4520.
DES: Palstave, looped. L 100 mm, Bl W 38, BW 18 mm.
LOC: Private. Exeter Museum enquiry 1958.
ASS: Transitional. Pl 118.

MORETONHAMPSTEAD

Unassociated finds

275.SITE: Moretonhampstead. SX 7586.
DES: Palstave. L 125 mm, Bl W 50 mm.
LOC: Private. H. N. Rainbow, Basingstoke.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 301 No. 472.
ASS: Low flanged, looped.

276.SITE: Moretonhampstead. SX 7585.
DES: Palstave, slightly out-turned blade, poor condition. L 141 mm, Bl W 47 mm, B W 19 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum 71/1974.
REF: Pearce 1975, 327, fig 1.
ASS: High flanged, unlooped. Pl 34.

NORTHAM

Association

277.SITE: Appledore. SS 4529.
DES: a. Palstave, triangle decoration on face. L 116 mm, W 38 mm.
b. Similar to a.
c-d. Incomplete, further details not available.
CON: Believed to have been found by workmen in area of Bloody Corner before 1916, probably together.
LOC: a. Bideford Museum.
b-d. Private.
REF: OS card SS 42 NE 3; Pearce 1972b, 238, fig 2; Rowlands 1976, 300 No. 460.
ASS: a. Crediton.
b. ? Crediton.
c,d. Uncertain. Pl 34.

NORTH BOVEY

Association

278.SITE: Week, North Bovey. SX 72768466.
DES: a. Palstave, long thin butt, deep stop, depression on each

- m. Double-edged blade, oval, flat, one end finer than the other, stepped at blunter end to form thicker butt. L 77 mm, W 20 mm.
 - n. Plain D section penannular armring, terminal expanded and flattened. Diam. ext. 92 mm x 89 mm.
 - o. Bronze ring, sub-rectangular section. Ring diam. 88 mm, metal bar W 10 mm.
 - p. Fragment of vessel base, foot rim and central 'rivet'.
 - q. Fragment of vessel rim. Diam. 305 mm.
 - r. 2 fragmentary overlapping sheets of bronze, 4 rivets.
 - s. 2 fragmentary overlapping sheets of bronze, 2 flat-headed and one sub-conical rivet.
 - t. 4 irregular shaped ingots of bronze. L 87 mm, 89 mm, 70 mm and 80 mm.
- CON: The bronzes were all found distributed throughout an extensive occupation area involving material from the Neolithic (vestigial), Iron Age and Roman periods (considerable). No other Bronze Age material is known to have been found.
- LOC: PCM.
- REF: Kirwan 1870, Pl 1; Worth 1931, 225-7 Pl 12 figs 14-18; Worth 1939, 147-8 Pl 13; Smith 1959, 184; Clarke 1971, 141-5, 155-7 Pl 2-5; Rowlands 1976, 428 No 1992.
- ASS: n. Penannular armring, D shaped section.
 a. ? Taunton axe. These pieces appear to be earlier than the rest of the bronzes.
 b. Linear-faceted socketed axe.
 c. Armorican.
 d, e. Uncertain.
 f, g. Socketed gouges.
 h. Thornden type socketed knife.
 i. Socketed knife.
 j. Elaborated tanged chisel.
 k. Blade tip, ? of socketed knife.
 l. Tanged sickle.
 m. ? Tanged knife blade.
 o. Sheet vessel ring.
 p. Fragment of cast vessel.
 q, r, s. Fragments of sheet metal.
 t. Ingots. Pl 35, 36. See also no. 851.

Unassociated finds

- 282.SITE: Near Plymouth, possibly from Mountbatten. ? SX 4853.
 DES: Socketed axe, square section, ribbed collar, side loop. L 79 mm, Bl W 25 mm, socket diam. ext. 13 mm x 20 mm.
 LOC: PCM.
 ASS: Armorican. Pl 36.
- 283.SITE: Plymouth, possible Mountbatten. SX 4853.
 DES: Socketed axe, round section, collar.
 LOC: Unknown.
 REF: NBII.
 ASS: ? Armorican
- 284.SITE: Near Plymouth. SX 4555.
 DES: Socketed axe, heavy rim, side loop, out-curved crescentic blade, faceted section. L 125 mm, Bl W 55 mm, Socket ext. 45 mm x 54 mm, int. 32 mm x 39 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2625.
 ASS: South-Eastern. Pl 36.

PLYMSTOCK

Association

285.SITE: In a field about 1 mile east of Oreston, Plymstock. SX 50255378.

- DES:
- a. Flanged axe, triple faceted sides. L 155mm.
 - b. Flanged axe, slight transverse bevel. L 104 mm.
 - c. Flanged axe, slight transverse bevel. L 99 mm.
 - d. Flanged axe, as b. L 102 mm.
 - e. Flanged axe, faint transverse bevel. L 102 mm.
 - f. Flanged axe, damaged, faint transverse bevel. L 102 mm.
 - g. Flanged axe, slight transverse bevel. L 168 mm.
 - h. Flanged axe, sides punched into herringbone pattern.
L 119 mm.
 - i. Flanged axe, flat sides, with narrow faceted margins.
L 114 mm.
 - j. Flanged axe, slight transverse bevel. L 96 mm.
 - k. Flanged axe, faint transverse bevel. L 114 mm.
 - l. Flanged axe, faint transverse bevel, blade broken, L 102 mm.
 - m. Flanged axe, faint transverse bevel on one face. L 124 mm.
 - n. Flanged axe, faint transverse bevel on one face. L 107 mm.
 - o. Axe fragment, most corroded piece in find, perhaps because of very minor fluctuations in alloy, very local soil factors at site, or difficult original casting. Blade missing, sides of flange ends show signs of hammering in antiquity. Most corroded face shows vestigial bevel and U-shape at haft and blade junction, which may be illusion created by corrosion. Better face shows vestigial bevel and existing internal flange line suggests that flanges may have turned inwards, although break line may assist this impression. L 90 mm.
 - p. Flanged axe, much corroded. L 109 mm.
 - q. Dagger, ogival, median rib (slight), 2 rivet holes.
L 152 mm.
 - r. Dagger, triangular, rounded heel, 3 rivet holes. L 122 mm.
 - s. Knife-dagger, 2 rivet holes. L 102 mm.
 - t. Spearhead, mid-rib, tang. L 157 mm.
 - u. Punch or chisel, square section. L 102 mm.
 - v. Flanged axe, transverse bevel. L 114 mm.
- CON: Found by a labourer moving rock from the base of a limestone ridge in 1868. Four pieces were presented to Exeter Museum by the Duke of Bedford and the rest went to the BM in 1869, except for v. the history of which is unknown.
- LOC: a-j, m-n, q-r. BM 69, 12-20, 1-17. k, l. o-p. Exeter Museum A 307-10.
v. Private, believed to be from this find.
- REF: Way 1869, 346-351 Pl; Evans 1881, 50, 163, 241, 259, 464 figs.9-10, 301, 327; Worth 1939, 145-150 Pl 12,13; Megaw, Hardy 1938, 299 No 27; Brown, Blin Stoyale 1959, 203 Nos. 173-177; Blin Stoyale 1959, 7, Nos. 173-177 Pl 37; Britton 1961, 48-50, Table 1 Nos. 56-71, 95-97, 100, 107; Britton 1963, 306, 315-6 Pl 28; Inv. Arch. GB 92 (1), (2); Gerloff 1975, 131, 252 Nos. 207, 208.
- ASS: a-n, p, Arreton flanged axes.
o. ? flanged axe/early palstave
t. Tanged spearhead.
u. Tanged punch.

q, r, s. Daggers group Plymstock-Totland.
v, Flanged axe, general Arreton type. Pl 36, 37, 132.

POWDERHAM

Unassociated find

286.SITE: Found in sand at top of Powderham beach, Exe estuary. SX 973851.
DES: Palstave. L 126 mm, B1 W 50 mm, B W 22 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum 60/1957. Now in Powderham Castle.
REF: Fox 1958, 221 fig. 38.
ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 37.

ROSEASH

Association

287.SITE: Great Ash Moor. SS 8020.
DES: 'Spearhead with wooden handle'.
CON: Found by man enclosing moor in 1867. Near find spot is a mound said to be a barrow, now almost levelled.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Sanders 1900, 216.
ASS: Uncertain.

ROUSDON

Unassociated find

288.SITE: Rousdon area. SY 2991.
DES: Socketed axe, round section, three slight ribs on face. L 93 mm, B1 W 44 mm, socket diam. ext. 36 mm x 47 mm, int. 26 mm x 29 mm.
LOC: Private.
REF: NBII.
ASS: Three rib. Pl 37.

SALCOMBE

Unassociated find

289.SITE: Salcombe. SX 7339.
DES: Flat axe, rounded butt, crescentic blade, edges possibly very slightly hammered up. L 174 mm, B1 W 96 mm, B W 33 mm.
LOC: BM 88 7-19 4.
ASS: Slender Migdale flat axe. Pl 38.

SHEBBEAR

Unassociated find

290.SITE: Binworthy. SS 426139.
DES: Palstave, deep flanges, shield pattern on both faces. L 142 mm, B1 W 57 mm, B W 21 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum 113/1912.
REF: Doe 1913, 72 Pl.; Rowlands 1976, 301 No. 462.
ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 38.

SIDBURY

Association

291.SITE: Sidbury Castle. SY 128912.
DES: 'Golden swords'.
CON: It is reported that some golden swords were found in or near

the cairn outside Sidbury Castle.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Hutchinson 1862, 59; Way 1869, 345.

ASS: Very doubtful, but conceivably could record discovery of bronzes, type unknown.

Unassociated find

292.SITE: Core Hill. SY 127895.

DES: Palstave, very poor condition, 3 small line mouldings on septum floor just above stop. L 105 mm, Bl W 38 mm, B W 24 mm.

LOC: Private. Exeter Museum enquiry No. 4522.

REF: Pearce 1972b, 238 fig. 2.

ASS: Low flanged, looped Pl 38.

SIDMOUTH

Unassociated finds

293.SITE: Believed to have been found near Sidmouth. SY 1287.

DES: Palstave, median rib, shallow flange. L 136 mm, Bl W 51 mm, B W 19 mm.

LOC: Sidmouth Museum.

REF: Pearce 1972b, 238 fig. 2.

ASS: Low flanged, looped. P. 38.

294.SITE: Sidmouth area. SY 1287.

DES: Socketed axe, looped, hexagonal section, rib at top of loop, thick mouth moulding of irregular oval section, three slight ribs on each blade face. L 79 mm, Bl W 47 mm, socket W 36 mm.

LOC: Sidmouth Museum.

REF: Pearce 1974b, 167 fig. 3,2.

ASS: Three rib. Pl 38.

SOUTH BRENT

Association

295.SITE: Bloody Pool, South Brent. SX 70296263.

DES: a. Barbed spearhead fragment, hollow cast blade, peg holes on socket with peg still inserted. L 170 mm, Bl W 64 mm.

b. Barbed spearhead fragment, hollow cast blade, peg holes on socket with peg still inserted. PL 90 mm, Bl W 70 mm.

c. Tubular ferrule, fragment. PL 100 mm, W 20 mm.

d. Tubular ferrule, fragment. PL 50 mm, W 18 mm.

e. Lower part of plain leaf spearhead, type uncertain. PL 80 mm.

f. Barbed spearhead, 3 fragments making a nearly complete specimen, hollow cast, peg holes on socket with peg still inserted. Overall 1.370 mm, 70 mm.

g. Tubular ferrule, 2 fragments. Overall 1.194 mm W 16 mm.

CON: Found in a swampy hollow, formerly a pool.

LOC: a-d. Exeter Museum A 4195-7, 4211-2.

e.f. Albert Way's drawings, Society of Antiquaries.

REF: Way 1855, 84-5; Tucker 1861, 160 fig; Tucker 1867, 120-2; Jewitt 1873, 15; Evans 1881, 338-9, 465; Burgess, Coombs, Davies 1972, 211-243.

ASS: a-b, f. Barbed spearheads.

c-d, g. Tubular ferrules.

e. Late pegged. Pl 38, 39.

Unassociated find

296.SITE: Found in old lane leading down from Moor under Corringdon
Ball, South Brent. SX 6761.

DES: Flanged axe, sides possibly hammered up, L 90 mm, Bl W 50 mm.

LOC: Torquay Museum.

REF: PDAS 1929, 74; Worth 1931, 224 Pl 19.

ASS: Low flanged axe. Pl 39.

SOUTHLEIGH

Unassociated find

297.SITE: Found in lane off Lyme Regis-Exeter Road near Cross Dykes
behind The Three Horseshoes. SY 187915.

DES: Flat axe, one face shows a 'step', cutting edge bevelled,
out-turned blade, both faces worked into a pattern of long
indentations (raindrops). L 118 mm, 1bl W 64 mm.

LOC: Exeter Museum A 400.

REF: Hutchinson 1872, 82; Evans 1881, 47; Megaw, Hardy 1938, 299
No. 28.

ASS: Slender Migdale flat axe. Pl 39.

TALATON

Association

298.SITE: Talaton. SY 0898.

DES: a. Rapier, trapeze hilt. L 583 mm, Hilt W 52 mm.

b. Rapier, tip broken, as a. PL 485 mm, W below hilt 28 mm,
Hilt W 41 mm.

c. Rapier, fairly complete, four fragments, as a. L 356 mm,
W below hilt 23 mm, Hilt W 45 mm.

d. Rapier, trapeze hilt, flat central rib.
L 322mm, Hilt W 50 mm.

e. Rapier, tip broken, trapeze hilt, central rib. L 405 mm,
W below hilt 23 mm, Hilt W 43 mm.

f. Rapier, as e. L 419 mm, W below hilt 20 mm, Hilt W 28 mm.

CON: Found 1867 in a meadow about 3 miles from Larkbeare House,
sometimes referred to as the Escot find.

LOC: a, d, f. Exeter Museum 313, 314, 315.

b. BM 71 6-8 1.

c. BM 71 6-8 3.

e. BM 71 6-8 2.

REF: Tucker 1867, 110; Evans 1881, 250; Burgess 1968b, 24;
Rowlands 1976, 230 Pl 22 No 27.

ASS: a, b, c. Triple arris.

e, f. Lozenge section.

d. Flat rib. Pl 102, 103.

TAVISTOCK

Association

299.SITE: Trendlebere Camp. SX 490758.

DES: Socketed axe, 8 facets, looped, narrow thick mouth, slight
moulding at top of loop, crescentic blade, slender form. L
95 mm, Bl W50 mm, socket W ext. 34 mm.

CON: Bronze fibula of c. 50 BC, late Celtic disc head of a pin,
fragment of bronze ornamental work (? pendant) found in the
camp.

LOC: Torquay Museum.

REF: Worth 1947, 126-7 Pl 6 fig. 3.

ASS: Faceted. Pl 39.

Unassociated find

300.SITE: Near Tavistock. SX 4874.
DES: Socketed axe, single looped.
LOC: RIC.
REF: Penrose 1933, 42; Fox 1939, 403.
ASS: Stogursey.

TEIGNMOUTH

Unassociated find

301.SITE: 2 Coombe Valley, Teignmouth. SX 933733.
DES: Flanged axe, shallow flanges, out-curved blade. L 78 mm, Bl W 44 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum 40/1959.
REF: Fox 1961, 67 Pl 3.
ASS: Flanged axe, general Arretton type. Pl 39.

THORVERTON

Unassociated find

302.SITE: Thorverton. SS 9202.
DES: Palstave, deep flanges, deep stop, shield shaped depression on both faces, crescentic blade, square butt. L 149 mm, Bl W 55 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: Exeter Museum 6158.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 301 No 473.
ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 40.

TIVERTON

303. Entry deleted.

TOPSHAM

Unassociated find

304.SITE: Mount Howe, Topsham. SX 97058762.
DES: Shaft hole axe, central oval shaft hole. 97% copper. L 167 mm, Bl W 60 mm, shaft hole L 40 mm, W 20 mm.
LOC: BM.
REF: Hawkes 1937, 155, 159 fig. 4, 2; Fox 1948, 10-11; Branigan 1970, 89-107; Harding 1975, 197.
ASS: ? Aegean import. Pl 40.

TORBAY

Associations

305.SITE: Kent's Cavern, Torquay. SX 93446418.
DES: a. Ring, broken, oval section but irregular.
Diam 25 x 20 mm.
b. Ring, badly corroded. Nearly oval in section.
Diam 27 x 29 mm.
c. Finger ring, triple spiral, coiled, oval section.
Diam 22 mm.
d. Socketed knife, 1 rivet hole, socket oval in section, very poor condition. L 119 mm, Bl W 24 mm, socket diam. ext. 40 mm x 20 mm.
e. Socketed axe, very fragmentary, loop and part of collar extant. L 39 mm.
f. Swan's neck pin, upper surface of head ribbed. L 106 mm.
g. Socketed axe, looped, heavily corroded, ribbed mouth, oval

- section. L 90 mm, Bl W 35 mm, socket W 40 mm.
h. Socketed gouge. L 83 mm, Bl W 15 mm, socket W 19 mm.
i. Penannular ring, overlapping terminals. Diam 23 mm.
j. Ingot fragments.
- CON: Occupation site, Bronze Age pottery, amber, Iron Age material, Romano-British material.
- LOC: a-f. Torquay Museum.
g-j. BM.
- REF: Evans 1881, 206; Pengelly 1882, 694; Pearce 1974d, 176-194.
- ASS: a, b. Rings, possibly of Bronze Age date.
c. Spiral coiled finger ring.
d. Socketed knife.
e. Socketed axe fragment, type uncertain.
f. Swan's neck pin, early type.
g. Plain socketed axe, elaborate mouth moulding.
h. Socketed gouge.
i. Penannular ring.
j. Ingot fragments. Pl 40, 110, 112.
- 306.SITE: Churston Court Farm, Churston Ferrers. SX904564.
- DES: a. Substantial fragment of ingot, concave base W 132 mm, depth 37 mm.
b. Fragment of ingot. W 55 mm, depth 26 mm.
- CON: This site had produced stone axe fragments, 2 Neolithic axes of greenstone, 20 leaf and transept arrowheads, whetstones, and scrapers spread over three or four fields.
- LOC: Excavation collection.
- REF: Parker 1978.
- ASS: a, b. Ingots. Pl 40.
- Unassociated find
- 307.SITE: Kingsland, Marlton Road, Torquay. SX 879651.
- DES: Spearhead, basal loops, long socket going up into blade, probably leaf shaped but fragmentary. L 132 mm, Bl W 30 mm, B W ext 20 mm.
- LOC: Torquay Museum No. 3989.
- REF: Fox 1961, 67-8 fig. 4.
- ASS: Leaf blade, basal looped. Pl 41.

TOTNES

Unassociated find

- 308.SITE: Totnes area. SX 8161.
- DES: Socketed axe, loop, heavy rib around mouth, out-curved blade, faceted. L 85 mm, Bl W 48 mm, Socket diam. ext. 40 mm x 38 mm, int. 30 mm x 32 mm.
- LOC: Totnes Museum No. 1921.
- REF: Fox 1950, 105.
- ASS: South-eastern. Pl 41.

UPLYME

Unassociated find

- 309.SITE: Pinhay Estate, near Lyme Regis. SY 3191.
- DES: Spearhead, side loop, pronounced mid-rib, worn on one side and at top by sharpening. L 118 mm, Bl W 22 mm, Socket diam. 13 mm.
- LOC: Exeter Museum.
- REF: Fox 1958, 222 fig. 39.
- ASS: Side looped. Pl 41.

UP OTTERY

Unassociated find

310.SITE: Down Elms, Up Ottery. ST 2007.
DES: Palstave, loopless, shield pattern on face. L 156 mm, Bl W 64 mm, B W 21 mm.
LOC: Private.
ASS: ? Developed shield pattern. Pl 41.

UPTON PYNE

Association

311.SITE: Upton Pyne. SX91149929.
DES: a. Dagger, small, butt damaged, one rivet. L 72 mm, Bl W 35 mm.
b. Pin, bronze, very decayed and fragmentary, traces of spiral screw. L 80 mm, diam. 2 mm.
CON: Barrow, found with incense cup with two eye perforations containing human bones (? skull), necklace of shale and encrinite beads, cremated bones and grave goods wrapped in skin or cloth, fastened with the pin.
LOC: Exeter Museum.
REF: Kirwan 1871, 643, 644 Pl 1, fig. 1, 3; Evans 1881, 224; Fox 1948, 11; Gerloff 1975, 171, 250 Nos. 326, 15.
ASS: a. Grooved knife dagger.
b. Pin. Pl 110.

WALKAMPTON

Association

312.SITE: Raddick Hill. SX 577715.
DES: Corroded piece of bronze. L 38 mm, W 19 mm.
CON: Unknown.
REF: Burnard 1899, 98-99.
ASS: Uncertain.

WASHFIELD

Associations

313.SITE: Beauchamp Farm, Washfield. SS 939151.
DES: Palstave, trident decoration on face, broken side loop, out-curved blade. L 132 mm, Bl W 40 mm.
CON: Only survivor of a reputedly very large find, sold and dispersed on discovery.
LOC: Exeter Museum No. 4148.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 229 Pl 31 No 20.
ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 41.

314.SITE: Yonder Cleave, Washfield. SS 9415.
DES: a. Sword blade, leaf shaped, hilt broken, two rivet holes left. L 356 mm, Bl W 35 mm, W between rivets 18 mm.
b. Spearhead, hollow spine tapering to a point, with leaf-shaped blades on either side. Peg holes 25 mm below blades. L 320 mm, Bl W 53 mm.
c. Spearhead, as b. L 218 mm, Bl W 54 mm.
d. Plate of bronze, roughly circular, broken around edge, bearing hammer marks. L 140 mm, W 130 mm, mean thickness 1 mm.
CON: Found within an ancient entrenchment near a ford of the River

Exe.
LOC: Exeter Museum Nos. 4147, 4190, 4145, 4146.
REF: Tucker 1867, 120 Pl; Evans 1881, 254, 313, 402, 464;
Rowlands 1976, 231 Pl 61 No. 29.
ASS: a. Ballintober sword.
b, c. Pegged spears. Pl 41, 42.

WEST BUCKFASTLEIGH

Association

315.SITE: Hembury Castle Hillford. SX 72626842.
DES: "Bronze celt."
CON: Iron Age Camp, celt and sling-stones found within the camp.
LOC: Uncertain.
REF: Amery 1873, 265; Wall 1906, 617-8.
ASS: ? Socketed axe, type uncertain.

WEST PILTON

Unassociated find

316.SITE: Near Roborough Castle. SS 5635. Probably same one as that mentioned in Polwhele as having been found near Castle of Termolus.
DES: Flat axe. L 130 mm, Bl W 73mm.
LOC: Recorded BM with incorrect Exeter Museum accession No. 5/12/33.
REF: Polwhele 1793-1806; Wall 1906, 608-9.
ASS: Thin butted flat axe. Pl 42.

WIDECOMBE-IN-THE-MOOR

Association

317.SITE: Hameldown. SX 70657919.
DES: a. Dagger, ogival, fragmentary, pointille decorated mid-rib. L 100 mm, W 30 mm.
b. Oval amber tanged pommel, set with minute gold pins. Diam. 44 mm x 60 mm.
CON: Barrow, secondary cremation under slab pavement.
LOC: Destroyed in bombing on Plymth 1943.
REF: Bate 1872, 554-6Pl 2 figs. 1-4; Evans 1881, 228; Worth 1937, 103 Pl 21 fig. 1; Kendrick 1937, 313 fig. 284; Fox 1948, 11-12; Gerloff 1975, 107 No. 194.
ASS: a. Camerton.
b. pommel, 'Wessex object'. Pl 42, 128.

WINKLEIGH

Association

318.SITE: Winkleigh. SS 635085.
DES: Rapier, parallel sides, two rivets, mid-rib, bevelled blade. L 430 mm.
CON: Ploughed up on verge of barrow near Exeter-Bideford old road.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Tucker 1867, 113 fig. 1; Jewitt 1873, Pl 5; Evans 1881, 250; Rowlands 1976, 403 No. 1695.
ASS: Lozenge section.

WOODBURY

Association

- 319.SITE: Woodbury Castle, in field down steep slope from the hillfort.
SY 026868.
DES: Socketed axe, 3 ribs on face, loop damaged on finding. L 84 mm, Bl W 43 mm, Socket diam. ext. 36 mm x 45 mm.
CON: Vicinity of hillfort.
LOC: Private. Exeter Museum records describe this find as a palstave (summer 1960), but when the piece re-appeared in June 1978, it was this socketed axe.
REF: Miles 1975b, 204-25 (for hillfort).
ASS: Three rib. Pl 43, 143.

YEALMPTON

Unassociated find

- 320.SITE: Yealm Bridge, Yealmpton. SX 5951.
DES: Palstave. L 152 mm, Bl W 65 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: Museum, Plymouth Institution.
REF: Brent 1885, 311; Worth 1931, 225 Pl 11, fig. 13.
ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 43.

DEVON

Unassociated finds

- 321.SITE: Said to have been found in Devon.
DES: Palstave, side loop.
LOC: Uncertain.
REF: Warren 1856, 85; Evans 1881, 95.
ASS: Palstave, type uncertain.
- 322.SITE: Devon. Way suggests it may be one of the Plumley palstaves.
DES: Flanged axe, very shallow stop, shallow flanges, crescentic blade. L 89 mm, Bl W 47 mm, B W 18 mm.
LOC: BM No. 1832.
REF: Way 1869, 348.
ASS: Bar stop axe. Pl 43.
- 323.SITE: ? Dartmoor.
DES: Socketed axe, side loop, faceted, oval section, heavy rib below socket edge. L 90 mm, Bl W 57 mm, socket diam. ext. 45 mm x 40 mm.
LOC: PCM.
ASS: Faceted. Pl 43.
- 324.SITE: North Devon.
DES: Spearhead, lunate openings at blade base. L 256 mm, Bl W 57 mm.
LOC: SCM 33 B.
REF: Gray 1905a, 72.
ASS: Lunate opening. Pl 43.
- 325.SITE: Devon. Possibly that said to have been found on banks of Tamar (Exeter City Museum Records).
DES: Sword, V shoulders, 2 rivet holes on each shoulder, 3 in hilt plate, centre rib, bevelled blade. L 570 mm, Bl W 36 mm, B W 16 mm, Shoulder W 50 mm.
LOC: ASH 1887/3181.
ASS: Ewart Park. Pl 103, 145.

326.SITE: Devon.
DES: Gold finger ring in form of 2 rings fused together. Diam.
ext. 26 mm, int. 18 mm.
LOC: BM 66/4/12/1.
ASS: Possibly Bronze Age form. Pl 110.

D O R S E T

ABBOTSBURY

Unassociated finds

327.SITE: No. 8 West Street, Abbotsbury. SY 57388533.
DES: Palstave, loop broken, high flanged, median rib decoration. L
156 mm, Bl W 70 mm.
LOC: DCM 1955/48
REF: Farrar 1954, 97; Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 476
ASS: Low flanged, looped Pl 44.

328.SITE: Abbotsbury. SY 577853
DES: Sword. L 435 mm, Bl W 40 mm. Found in two pieces.
LOC: DCM 1945.3.1.
ASS: Early native flange-hilted leaf-shaped. Pl 44.

ALDERHOLT

Unassociated finds

329.SITE: Cromwell Cottage, Warren Farm, Alderholt. SU 12101205.
DES: Flat axe with flanges hammered up but no stop ridge.
LOC: Morley Hewitt Collection, Fordingbridge Roman Villa.
REF: Calkin 1951, 39, 56.
ASS: Low flanged. Pl 44.

330.SITE: Lodge Farm or Pine View, Park Bottom Road, Alderholt. SU
11901257.
DES: Palstave. L 148 mm, Bl W 49 mm.
LOC: Morley Hewitt Collection, Fordingbridge Roman Villa
REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 478
ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 44.

331.SITE: Alderholt. SU 1212.
DES: Palstave. L 144 mm, Bl W 50 mm.
LOC: Lost. Sketch in Salisbury Museum.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 477.
ASS: Werrer/Crediton

332.SITE: Bonfire Hill, Alderholt. SU 125130
DES: Spearhead, basal looped. L 161 mm.
LOC: Morley Hewitt Collection, Fordingbridge Roman Villa.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 384 No. 1460.
ASS: Leaf shaped basal looped. Pl 44.

333.SITE: Bonfire Hill, Alderholt. SU 125130.
DES: Socketed gouge. May have been found with spearhead above.
LOC: Morley Hewitt Collection, Fordingbridge Roman Villa.
ASS: Socketed gouge. Pl 44.

ARNE

Associations

- 334.SITE: King Barrow, Stoborough. SY 92048571.
DES: 'Gold lace'. L 102 mm, W 64 mm.
CON: Bowl barrow, inhumation in coffin, wood or shale cup.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 87 (19).
ASS: ? Wessex type object.
- 335.SITE: Near King Barrow. SY 93078480.
DES: 25 bronze axes, of which at least two were socketed.
CON: Small barrow opened 1835.
REF: Woolls 1839, 94; Bennett 1899, 159; Grinsell 1959, 86 (18a).
ASS: Axes, type unknown, 2 socketed.

ASKERSWELL

Association

- 336.SITE: SW of Eggardon Hill, Askerswell. SY 55189445.
DES: a. Socketed axe, 3 ribs, high tin content. L 80 mm, Bl W 36 mm.
b. Socketed axe, 1 rib on face. L 84 mm, Bl W 35 mm.
c-g. Socketed axes, types similar to a, b.
CON: Found by stone-diggers in 1882 on site which may be a mutilated barrow. The mound also produced a flint scraper and 'well-burnt' British pottery'. The barrow is SW of Eggardon hillfort.
LOC: a. DCM,
b-g. Bridport Museum.
REF: Acland 1916, 47; Grinsell 1959, 102.
ASS: Rib and pellet socketed axes. Pl 45, 151

BEER HACKETT

Association

- 337.SITE: Whitfield Farm, Beer Hackett. ST 61301086.
DES: a. Penannular armring, gold, plain, round cross-section, slightly thickened at terminals. W 70 mm, diam of body c. 5 mm.
b. Penannular armring, gold, formed from one ring folded in half upon itself to give looped terminals. W c. 40 mm, diam of wire c. 2mm.
c. as a. Dimensions unknown.
d. Penannular armring, gold, of two twisted strands joined at the terminals to make loops. W c. 50 mm.
e. Torc fragment, gold, with recurved terminal, possibly of multiple-flanged bar torc.
f. Torc fragment, as e. It is not known if these came from the same torc;
g. Seven beads, gold, hollow, biconical, diam c. 10 mm, W 6 mm.
h. At least 2 pieces of slightly curved tube, gold, to which 3 of the beads were attached. L c. 30, 35 mm, W c. 5 mm.
i. At least two pieces of solid wire, gold, round section. 'Ornamented at intervals as if beads of similar form to those already mentioned were strung upon them'. L c. 75, 68 mm, W. 5 mm.
j. 'Twisted armlet of gold'.
k. as j.

CON: Found January 1849 on Whitfield Farm, c. 45 cm below surface, while digging a drain in pasture land.

LOC: Exhibited at the Dublin Industrial Exhibition of 1853, all trace lost thereafter, unless the biconical beads registered as 'found in the year 184-', purchased with a piece of gold wire from - Hervey Esq' in the National Museum of Ireland collections include some of the Beer Hackett material (Armstrong 1920, 91, No. 388, 99, No. 473, Pl XIV).

REF: Arch. J . 1850, 64-5;
Official Catalogue of the Great Industrial Exhibition, 1853,
142-3, lot 1850a; Hutchins 1870, 120; Eogan 1967, 145-147
fig. 4.

ASS: a. Penannular armring.
b, c. Penannular armrings.
d. Penannular armring
e, f. Flange twisted torc, frags.
j, k. 'Twisted armllets'.
g. 7 Biconical beads.
h. Tube.
i. Round section wire.
The list is only tentative, and of uncertain accuracy. Pl. 45.

BERE REGIS

Associations

338.SITE: Barrow, Roke Down. SY 823967.

DES: a. Dagger, 5 domed rivets, found with 'ivory' hilt and pommel still attached. L 297 mm, W 75 mm.
b. 2 small 'spearheads', ? knife daggers.

CON: Bottom of chalk cut cist with cremation, covered by urn.

LOC: Lost.

REF: Cuming 1859, 228 fig; Thurnam 1871, 459 Pl 34; Evans 1881, 233; Grinsell 1959, 90 (46e); Calkin 1966, 136; Gerloff 1975, 81 No. 152.

ASS: a. A-B C, group Roke Down.
b. ? Knife daggers.

339.SITE: Bere Down. SY 843968.

DES: Bead, sheet bronze rolled into tube.

CON: Barrow, biconical urn with finger printed shoulder cordon.

REF: Butler, Smith 1956, 33; Grinsell 1959, 88 (8b).

ASS: Sheet bronze tubular bead.

340.SITE: Roke Down. SY 823967.

DES: Bead, sheet bronze rolled into a tube.

CON: Inside a horseshoe handled urn, various urns in barrow.

LOC: BM.

REF: Butler, Smith 1956, 33; Grinsell 1959, 89 (46b).

ASS: Sheet bronze tubular bead.

Unassociated finds

341.SITE: Near Muddox Barrow, Bere Regis. SY 852966.

DES: Flat axe, slight transverse bevel. L 111 mm, Bl W 45 mm.

LOC: DCM Br. 3. O.51.1.

ASS: Small developed flat axe. Pl 45.

342.SITE: Bere Regis. SY 8494.

DES: Flanged axe. L 147 mm, Bl W 69 mm.

LOC: DCM 1963/38.

REF: Rowlands 1976, 280 No. 198.
ASS: Haft flanged.

343.SITE: Bere Regis. SY 8494.
DES: Palstave. L 147 mm, Bl W 71 mm.
LOC: DCM.
ASS: Early ribbed. Pl 45.

BINCOMBE

Associations

344.SITE: Bincombe Down. SY 6885.
DES: Knife dagger, 3 wooden pegs (one remained when excavated) attached it to shaft.
CON: Barrow, ? with cremation in urn. A second urn held a cremation.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 92 (49c); Gerloff 1975, 163 No. 268.
ASS: Flat riveted knife dagger.

345.SITE: Bincombe. SY 674858.
DES: Bronze Awl.
CON: Barrow, body wrapped in cloth fastened at neck by the awl, beaker and food vessel.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Best 1964, 102-3.
ASS: Awl.

346.SITE: Charlbury Camp. SY 710835.
DES: a. Piece of bronze binding, ? part of a chape. L 55 mm, W 4 mm.
b. Rivets, crumbling pieces of bronze sheeting, ? remains of a plaque. L 8 mm and 7 mm.
c. Fragment of bracelet/earring. L 35 mm, W 2 mm.
d. Fragment of small ring. Diam 20 mm x 20 mm.
CON: Excavated from Site D, circular stone hut sites, Iron Age hillfort site, which produced late Bronze Age pottery in rampart ditch.
LOC: DCM.
REF: Whitley, 1943, 118 fig. 8 Nos. 52, 54, 55.
ASS: If Bronze Age, then a, b. sheet metal, types uncertain, c, d. annular rings, types uncertain.

BLANDFORD FORUM

Associations

347.SITE: Near Blandford. ST 80. No further information available in 1955.
DES: Urn with cremation ploughed up 'among which was found a. head of spear, 28 inches long, socket 3 1/4 inches in diameter. Also b. bronze object weighing 13 1/2 lbs. Also said to be a brass helmet, diameter 12 3/4 inches, weight nearly 11 lbs'.
CON: Uncertain, burial site.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Gentleman's Magazine 1758, 500; OS Card ST 80 NE 22.
ASS: Clearly a garbled account but no reason to doubt salient features of urn, spear, and 'object'.
a. Spearhead, type unknown.
b. Type unknown.

348.SITE: Blandford. ST 8806.
 DES: a. Socketed axe, faceted, faint lines on face. L 98 mm, W 54 mm.
 b. Socketed axe, as a. L 98 mm, W 54 mm.
 c. Socketed axe, faceted. L 110 mm, W 59 mm.
 d. Fragment of blade of socketed axe. L 40 mm, W 54 mm.
 e. Socketed gouge. L 80 mm, W 15 mm.
 f. Socketed gouge. L 54 mm, 16 mm.
 CON: Unknown. These pieces appear to have been found together, and probably make up part of a larger find.
 LOC: a. DCM
 b-g. BM 68-8-5-8-10.
 ASS: a-b. Rib and pellet socketed axes.
 c. ? south-eastern
 d. type uncertain

Unassociated finds

349.SITE: Blandford. ST 8806.
 DES: Palstave, low stop, knobs on each side, shield depression. L 142 mm, W 50 mm. Possibly associated with spearhead below.
 LOC: BM 92 9-1 309.
 REF: Smith 1959, 179; Rowlands 1976, 302, No 479.
 ASS: Early shield pattern Pl 46.

350.SITE: Blandford. ST 8806.
 DES: Spearhead, side looped. L 140 mm, W 30 mm.
 LOC: BM 92 9-1 309.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 364 No. 1238.
 ASS: Side looped. Pl 46.

351.SITE: Near Blandford Camp. ST 9208.
 DES: Spearhead, side looped. L 139 mm, W 30 mm.
 LOC: Private.
 ASS: Side looped. Pl 46.

BRADFORD PEVERELL

Associations

352.SITE: Barrow, E of Whitfield Farm. SY 67069147
 DES: a. Knife dagger, 2 rivet holes. L 65 mm, W 30 mm.
 CON: Secondary deposits of six cremations, pottery
 LOC: DCM 1884/9/12
 REF: Acland 1916, 41-2; Grinsell 1959, 96 (30); Gerloff 1975, 161 No. 243.
 ASS: Flat riveted knife dagger.

353.SITE: Barrow, Whitfield Farm. SY 67279180.
 DES: Knife dagger, 3 rivet holes. L 65 mm, W 46 mm.
 CON: Primary inhumation in oval grave, found 1879.
 LOC: DCM 1884/9/15.
 REF: Grinsell 1959, 96 (22); Gerloff 1975, 167 No. 301.
 ASS: Flat riveted knife dagger.

354.SITE: Barrow, Muckleford. SY 64529295.
 DES: a. Dagger, 3 rivets.
 b. 'Double head' ? bronze pin, possibly double spiral head.
 CON: Inhumation in barrow.
 LOC: Unknown.
 REF: Acland 1916, 42; Brailsford 1953, 34 fig. 13; Grinsell 1959; 96; Gerloff 1975, 250.

- ASS: a. Dagger, type unknown.
b. ? double spiral headed pin.

BRADPOLE

Unassociated find

- 355.SITE: Newhouse Farm, Mangerton Lane. SY 484947.
DES: Socketed axe, single loop springs from a single moulding at mouth from which depend three vertical ribs on both faces. L 82 mm, Bl W 51 mm, socket W 44mm.
LOC: DCM. On loan.
REF: Farrar 1960, 85.
ASS: Stogursey.

BRYANSTON

Association

- 356.SITE: Bryanston. ST 871069.
DES: a. Spearhead, shaft broken off, lozenge section. L 97 mm, W 24 mm.
b. Armring, penannular, round section. Diam ext. 70 mm x 80 mm.
CON: Found in excavating the foundations of Viscount Portman's mansion at Bryanston.
LOC: a. BM 92 9-1 301.
b. BM 92 9-1 302.
REF: Smith 1959, 155; Rowlands 1976, 231, Pl 12 No. 30, 1, 2.
ASS: a. Side looped.
b. Penannular armring, round section. Pl 46.

BUCKLAND NEWTON

Association

- 357.SITE: Dungeon Hill. ST 689074.
DES: 'Human bones, antique pick-axes, sword blades, Roman coins and other remains'.
CON: Site of hillfort. Objects possibly found when fort cleared of woodland during second half of 18th century.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Hutchins 1868, 708.
ASS: Included for sake of completeness - palstaves were often referred to as 'pick-axes' at that time.

CHARMINSTER

Unassociated finds

- 358.SITE: Found in trench at Herrison House, Charminster. SY 6792.
DES: Flat dagger, rounded heel, 3 rivet holes. L 111 mm, W 65 mm.
LOC: DCM 1938/81/1.
REF: Gerloff 1975, 46. No 46.
ASS: Flat riveted blade, type Butterwick.
- 359.SITE: Charminster. SY 6792.
DES: Penannular armring, D-shaped section, linear incised terminals. L 75 mm, W 66 mm.
LOC: DCM 1946/2/23.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 428 Pl 21 No. 1993.
ASS: Armring, penannular, D-shaped, decorated terminals. Pl 47.

CHURCH KNOWLE

Association

- 360.SITE: Barrow, Knowle Hill. SY 94588236.
DES: Knife dagger, well-defined midrib. PL 69 mm, W 31 mm.
CON: Primary cremation.
LOC: DCM 1934/35/1.
REF: Frend 1954, 54 fig. 3; Grinsell 1959, 101 (9); Gerloff 1975, 169 No. 313.
ASS: Knife dagger with midrib.

Unassociated find

- 361.SITE: Isle of Purbeck. SY 92218179.
DES: Spearhead. L 86 mm, W 22 mm.
LOC: Poole Museum.
ASS: End looped. Pl 47.

CLIFTON MAYBANK

Unassociated find

- 362.SITE: Found in fissure of quarry at Stoford. ST 5713.
DES: Rapier, point and hilt damaged. L 348 mm, Bl W 15 mm.
LOC: DCM 1921/1/1.
REF: Oliver 1936, 28, Pl 1 fig. 2; Rowlands 1976, 403 No. 1696.
ASS: Triple arris. Pl 47.

COMPTON ABBAS

Unassociated find

- 363.SITE: Compton Abbas. ST 8719.
DES: Socketed axe.
LOC: BM 92 9-1 36 (Durdin Coll).
REF: OS Card ST 81 SE 8.
ASS: 3 rib. Pl 47.

CRANBORNE

Association

- 364.SITE: Boveridge House. SU 069148.
DES: a. Long dagger or rapier, ogival outline, straight heel, 4 peg rivets. PL 185 mm, Bl W 40 mm, Hilt W 70 mm.
b. Ogival dagger. PL 110 mm, PW 33 mm.
CON: ? with an interment under a barrow, urn and animal bones.
LOC: DCM 1886/8/1-2.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 104 (4); Britton 1961, 41 Table 1 No 1; Britton 1963, 308; Gerloff 1975, 80, 102 Nos. 144, 161.
ASS: a. A-B C (variant Winterborne Came).
b. Snowhill (variant Edington) Pl 47.

Unassociated finds

- 365.SITE: Cranborne. SU 055134.
DES: Sword, tip broken off. L 585 mm, W 47 mm.
LOC: BM 92 9-1 305.
REF: Cumming 1859, 229 Pl 23; Evans 1881, 282; Oliver 1936, 28 Pl 1 fig. 4.
ASS: Ewart Park. Pl 104, 145.
- 366.SITE: Cranborne. SU 055134.
DES: Sword, marked ricasso, 2 rivet holes on shoulder, slot in hilt plate. L 615 mm, W 44 mm.

LOC: BM 92-9-1304.
ASS: Late Wilburton/St. Nazaire Pl 104,145.

DEWLISH

Associations

- 367.SITE: Lords Down. SY 78489629.
DES: a. Ogival dagger, 3 rivet holes, pointille decorated midrib.
CON: Primary cremation, crutch-headed pin, bone tweezers, perforated whetstone/pendant.
LOC: DCM.
REF: Proudfoot 1963, 406 fig. 6; Gerloff 1975, 103 No. 169.
ASS: Snowhill (hybrid).
- 368.SITE: Barrow, Lords Down. SY 78309654.
DES: Ogival dagger, grooved, pointille decorated, 2 rivets, 'within original leather sheath'. L 135 mm, W 46 mm.
CON: Cremation in cist covered by flint cairn, fragments of urn.
LOC: DCM 1887/4/1.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 105 (8); Proudfoot 1963, 406 fig. 8 No. 1; Gerloff 1975, 105 No. 181.
ASS: Camerton.
- 369.SITE: Field near Turnpike Road, Dewlish Hill. SY 7796.
DES: a. Palstave, side loop, pendant rib. L 155 mm, Bl W 52 mm.
b. Palstave, side loop, median rib. L 155 mm, Bl W 40 mm.
c. Palstave, side loop, trident decoration. L 162 mm, Bl W 40 mm.
d. Palstave, depression on face, not trimmed. L 147 mm, Bl W 48 mm.
e. Palstave, incipient median rib. L 157 mm, Bl W 44 mm.
f. Palstave, type unknown.
CON: Find circumstances unknown.
LOC: a-e. DCM 1902/1/1-5.
f. Lost.
REF: Rowland 1976, 231 PL.7 No31.
ASS: a. Low flanged (looped).
b, c. South-western (looped).
d, e. Low flanged (unlooped).
f. Unknown Pl 48.

DORCHESTER

Associations

- 370.SITE: Lawrence Barrow, Fordington. SY 68499059.
DES: a. Dagger, ogival outline, 3 lateral grooves. L 221 mm, PW 58 mm.
b. Knife dagger, tip missing, one of its two rivets remain. L 102 mm.
CON: ? Primary cremation in plain collared urn.
LOC: DCM 1885/17/1.
REF: Moule 1900, 57; Grinsell 1959, 105 (4); Proudfoot 1963, 419 fig. 8; Britton 1963, 308; Gerloff 1975, 80 Nos. 145, 331.
ASS: a. Snowhill.
b. A-B C (variant Winterborne Came).
- 371.SITE: Mount Pleasant. SY 710899.
DES: Flat axe, narrow round butt, crescentic blade, slight side flanges, very faint stop, faint raindrop pattern. L 100 mm, Bl W 57 mm.

- CON: Found in primary silt of main ditch of henge monument;
grooved ware from same silt.
LOC: Excavation collection.
REF: Britton 1979.
ASS: Low flanged Pl 48.
- 372.SITE: Eglesham Meadow, Colliton Walk. SY 68989106.
DES: a. Palstave, pendant midrib. L 150 mm, W 53 mm.
b. Palstave, side loop, trident decoration. L 147 mm, W 55 mm.
c. Armring, D-section. Diam ext. 83 mm x 87 mm, int. 62 mm x 65 mm.
d. Armring, as c. Diam ext. 82, int. 63 mm.
LOC: DCM 1884/9/21-4.
REF: Farrar 1956, 90; Rowlands 1976, 231 Pl 11 and 54, No. 32.
ASS: a. High flanged, looped.
b. South-western, looped.
c, d. Armring, annular, D section.
- 373.SITE: Poundbury, Dorchester. SY 68259112.
DES: Fired clay fragment, brown to light grey clay with darker grey-green interior surface with bronze specks.
CON: Rectangular ditched and palisaded enclosure, enclosing rectangular house, working areas, and other structures. Finds included ox bone and stone tools, BA pottery and the above clay fragment. Subsequently a hillfort was built on the spur immediately above.
LOC: Excavation records.
REF: Green 1970, 139; Richardson, Longworth 1970, 175; Green 1971, 155-6; Green 1973, 1-2; Green 1975, 53-4.
ASS: Possibly a bronze casting crucible fragment.
- Unassociated finds
- 374.SITE: Castle Hill, Dorchester. SY 695905.
DES: Palstave, deep stop-ridge, side loop. L 156 mm, Bl W 61 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: BM 92-9-1-311
REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 480.
ASS: South-Western, looped Pl 49.
- 375.SITE: Bought in Weymouth, said to have been found in Dorchester. SY 695905.
DES: Palstave, wide blade, one moulding in centre of blade. L 148 mm, Bl W 63 mm.
LOC: DCM 1964/16.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 Pl 29 No. 481.
ASS: South-western, unlooped Pl 49.
- 376.SITE: Dorchester. SY 695905.
DES: Penannular armring, D-section, linear decoration on terminals. Diam ext. 68 mm x 75 mm, int 50 mm x 58 mm.
LOC: DCM
ASS: Penannular armring, D-section, decorated. Pl 49.
- 377.SITE: ? Albert Road, Dorchester. SY 695905.
DES: Penannular armring, round section, linear decoration on terminals, Diam ext. 65 mm x 73 mm, int. 50 mm x 56 mm.
LOC: DCM.
REF: Evans 1881, 384.
ASS: Penannular armring, round section, decorated. Pl 49.

- 378.SITE: Dorchester. SY 695905.
 DES: Penannular armring, oval section, flattened on inside. Diam ext. 65 mm x 75 mm, int. 50 mm x 60 mm.
 LOC: DCM O/138/1.
 ASS: Penannular armring, round section, plain. Pl 49.
- 379.SITE: Dorchester. SY 695905.
 DES: Finger ring, 2 fragments, 2 channels giving ribbed effect.
 LOC: DCM 1892/4/1.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 428 Pl 21 No. 1994.
 ASS: Ribbed finger ring. Pl 49.
- 380.SITE: Dorchester. SY 695905.
 DES: Pin, disc-headed with upper surface of disc decorated, hatched decoration on upper part of shaft, side loop, lozenge plate on opposite side. L 186 mm, W 12 mm.
 LOC: DCM.
 REF: Piggott, 1949, 11-2 fig. 3; Rowlands 1976, 84-8, 428 No. 1995.
 ASS: Side looped pin. Pl 50.
- 381.SITE: South Street, Dorchester. SY 69219052.
 DES: Bronze pin, double spiral head. L 36 mm, W 9 mm.
 CON: Found while constructing Norwich Union Assurance offices.
 LOC: Excavation collection.
 REF: Green 1966, 110-113 fig. 52A.
 ASS: Spiral headed pin, (? Roman). Pl 110.
- 382.SITE: Somerleigh Court, Dorchester. SY 690905.
 DES: Bronze pin, double spiral head.
 CON: Found on building site, unstratified.
 REF: Green 1966, 110-113.
 ASS: Spiral headed pin, (? Roman).
- 383.SITE: Dorchester. SY 695905.
 DES: Horizontal section of tube with three tabs bend down from it, each with a bent pin, two of the pins holding rings. L 58 mm, Tube W 8 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1886/9/184.
 ASS: ? Part of flesh hook or similar. Pl 50.

DURWESTON

Unassociated find

- 384.SITE: Durweston. ST 8608.
 DES: Palstave, single loop, shield depression. L 140 mm, Bl W 47 mm, B W 22 mm.
 LOC: BM 92-9-1-312.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 483.
 ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 50.

EDMONDSHAM

Association

- 385.SITE: Edmondsham. SU 046116.
 DES: Dagger, 3 rivets, 2 holes, 1 notch, 3 lateral grooves, pointillé decorated midrib, leather sheath still adhering to underneath. L 86 mm, W 38 mm.
 CON: Cremation, shaft of bone pin with spiral groove, bone

tweezers, perforated whetstone/pendant.
LOC: DCM 1965/12/6.
REF: Proudfoot 1963, 301-2, 396, 406-411, Pl 34 fig. 5; Gerloff
1975, 105, 251 No. 182.
ASS: Camerton. Pl 50.

EVERSHOT

Association

386.SITE: Holywell, near Evershot. ST 591041.
DES: a. Armring, square section. Diam ext. 82 mm x 67 mm.
b. Armring, as a. Diam ext. 74 mm x 67 mm.
c. Torc, clockwise twist. Diam ext. 190 mm x 192 mm.
d. Torc, clockwise twist. Diam ext. 158 mm x 160 mm.
CON: Circumstances unknown.
LOC: BM 54 8-17 1-4.
REF: Evans 1881, 377; Brailsford 1953, 34 fig. 13, 2-3; Rowlands
1976, 232-3 Pl 61 No. 36.
ASS: a, b. Penannular armrings, lozenge section, plain.
c, d. Bar twisted torcs. Pl 50.

FIFEHEAD NEVILLE

Unassociated finds

387.SITE: Manor House, Fifehead Neville. ST 7610.
DES: Socketed axe, slight moulding above loop, round section. L 96
mm, Bl W 45 mm, socket diam ext. 40 mm.
LOC: DCM 1896/3.
ASS: ? Bag-shaped. Pl 50.

388.SITE: Fifehead Neville. ST 7610.
DES: Socketed axe, wing mouldings on face, square section. L 110
mm, Bl W 51 mm, socket diam 40 mm.
LOC: DCM 1896/3.
ASS: South-Eastern. Pl 51.

389.SITE: Fifehead Neville. ST 7610.
DES: Flat blade, concave sides, round cutting edge, straight upper
edge. L 140 mm, Bl W 58 mm.
LOC: DCM 1896/3/83.
ASS: Type uncertain, possibly not British Bronze Age. Pl 51.

FONTWELL MAGNA

Association

390.SITE: Fontwell Down. ST 874175.
DES: a. Palstave, median rib on each face, ? 3 short parallel
mouldings inside flanges. L 165 mm, Bl W 65 mm, B W 21 mm.
b. Palstave, 3 short parallel mouldings inside flanges above
stop ridge, trident decoration. L 170 mm, Bl W 76 mm, B W 24
mm.
CON: Said to have been ploughed up on the Downs near Fontwell
Magna.
LOC: DCM 1884/9/2-3.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 232 Pl 8 No. 33.
ASS: a, b. Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 51.

FORDINGTON

Associations

- 391.SITE: Fordington. SX 695905.
DES: Dagger 'shows impression of rim of sheath in the oxide'.
CON: ? Barrow.
LOC: DCM 1885/17/1.
REF: Moule 1900, 56; Britton 1961, 45 Table 1 No. 21.
ASS: Dagger, possibly Camerton-Snowhill.
- 392.SITE: Fordington. SX 695905.
DES: Small dagger-shaped knife, point lost, 2 rivets. L 51 mm.
CON: ? Barrow.
LOC: DCM 1885/17/2.
REF: Moule 1900, 56; Britton 1961, 47 No. 36.
ASS: ? Knife dagger.

Unassociated find

- 393.SITE: Fordington. SX 695905.
DES: Socketed axe, 10 facets. L 101 mm, Bl W 53 mm.
LOC: DCM 1917/2/1.
ASS: Faceted axe. Pl 51.

FRAMPTON

Associations

- 394.SITE: Long Ash Lane, Frampton. SY 63619481.
DES: Bronze awl, square shaft, lower part missing, head D-shaped.
Pl 23 mm.
CON: Inhumation, crouched adult.
LOC: DCM 1938/87/7.
REF: Forde-Johnston 1958, 130; Grinsell 1959, 109 (5i).
ASS: Awl.
- 395.SITE: Muckleford Farm. SY 633935.
DES: Spearhead, hollow cast midrib, with bevelled wings and convex inner blade coming down to loops. L 510 mm, Bl W 59 mm.
CON: Said to have been found with ox bones in 1932.
LOC: DCM 1934/40/1.
REF: Prideaux 1932, lxxvii Pl; Rowlands 1976, 384 No 1461.
ASS: Basal looped (chanelled leaf blade) Pl 104, 141.

GLANVILLES WOOTTON

Unassociated finds

- 396.SITE: Glanvilles Wootton. ST 6808.
DES: Palstave. L 164 mm, Bl W 67 mm, B W mm.
LOC: ASH 1961/497.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 486.
ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 51.
- 397.SITE: Glanvilles Wootton. ST 6808.
DES: Palstave. L 146 mm, Bl W 58 mm, B W 24 mm.
LOC: ASH 1967/1498.
ASS: Low-flanged, looped. Pl 51.

GUSSAGE ALL SAINTS

Unassociated finds

- 398.SITE: Between Woodlands and Gussage. SU 013100.

DES: Rapier, 2 rivets in place, trapeze hilt. L 584 mm, Bl W 24 mm.
LOC: BM 92-9-1-303.
REF: Oliver 1936, 28 Pl 1 fig. 4.
ASS: Triple arris. Pl 104.

- 399.SITE: Gussage All Saints. ST 998107.
DES: Spearhead, side looped, lower socket missing. L 101 mm, W 22 mm.
LOC: Christchurch Museum, ex Lock coll.
REF: Farrar 1950, 95; Rowlands 1976, 364 No. 1240.
ASS: Side looped. Pl 51.
- 400.SITE: Middle Gussage. ST 9910.
DES: Spearhead, side looped, socket missing. L 97 mm, W 27 mm.
LOC: Salisbury Museum.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 364 No. 1244.
ASS: Side looped.

GUSSAGE ST MICHAEL

Association

- 401.SITE: Thickthorn. SY 97171229.
DES: Awl, round section.
CON: ? In fill of earthen long barrow ditch.
LOC: DCM.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 79 (11).
ASS: Awl.

Unassociated find

- 402.SITE: Gussage. ST 9918.
DES: Socketed axe.
LOC: ? Salisbury Museum.
REF: OS Card ST 91 SE 37.
ASS: Type uncertain.

HANDLEY

Associations

- 403.SITE: Handley Hill. SU 01031653.
DES: Awl. L 43 mm, W 3 mm.
CON: Barrow, crouched inhumation.
LOC: PRS 161A 26.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 114 (23).
ASS: Awl? Pl 110.
- 404.SITE: Oakley Farm, Handley. SU 0018.
DES: Awl. L 25 mm, W 2 mm.
CON: Found with 'four green glass beads, all with four segments'.
LOC: DCM 1953/55.
ASS: Awl. PL 110.
- 405.SITE: Wor Barrow, Handley Down. SU 01241727.
DES: a. ? Razor, bifid, sub-rectangular stem. L 76 mm, W 45 mm.
b. Fragment of flat bronze, pierced, ornamented all over with incised grooves. L 72 mm, W 62 mm.
CON: In silt of ditch of long barrow.
LOC: Pitt-Rivers coll.
REF: Pitt-Rivers 1897, 90 Pl 258; Pitt-Rivers 1898, 4, 62-72.
ASS: a.? Razor, class 2.

b.Fragment, ? Bronze Age. Pl 52.

- 406.SITE: Angle Ditch. Handley Down. SU 01131725.
DES: a. Awl, sub-rectangular section. L 48 mm, W 5 mm.
b. Razor, fragment, bifid, stem missing. L 58 mm, W 28 mm.
c. Palstave, upper part missing, undecorated. L 90 mm, Bl W 44 mm.
CON: Found with pottery in silt of ditch of Angle Ditch, BA enclosure.
LOC: Pitt-Rivers Coll, Farnham.
REF: Pitt-Rivers 1897, 102-110 Pl 263; Pitt-Rivers 1898, 58-69; Smith 1959, 158.
ASS: a. Awl.
b. Class 2 razor.
c. Transitional Pl 52.
- 407.SITE: Said to have been found in neighbourhood of Thorney Down, South Handley. ST 9917.
DES: a. Socketed axe, 3 lines on one face, 2 on other. L 102 mm, W 49 mm.
b. Socketed axe, 2 lines on both faces. L 69 mm, W 49 mm.
c. Socketed axe, faceted, 4 lines on face, broken at mouth.
d. As c, also broken, possibly from same mould.
e. As c, and possibly from same mould.
f. Socketed axe, 1 line on one side.
g. Socketed axe, part of blade only.
h. Socketed gouge. L 56 mm, W 13 mm, unfinished.
i. Socketed gouge, unfinished.
j. Socketed gouge, sharpened.
k. Socketed gouge, sharpened.
l. Socketed gouge.
CON: Different accounts give differing numbers of pieces, but agree that there were at least 3 axes and 2 gouges. BM cards suggest 4 of each and say that the gouges were found inside the axes. OS records say 7 axes and 5 gouges and give details.
LOC: DCM 1952/36, ex coll. Rev. E. R. Turing Bruce.
REF: Farrar 1952, 109; OS Card ST 91 NE 23.
ASS: a-g. Faceted.
h-l. Socketed gouge. Pl 52.
- 408.SITE: Handley Down. SU 0117.
DES: Socketed axe, sub-rectangular section, heavy collar.
CON: Calkin suggested that this was part of Handley find (Arch 48, p. 115), but Moore disagreed (BM cards).
LOC: Red House Museum, Christchurch.
REF: NBII.
ASS: South-Eastern.

HANFORD

Unassociated find

- 409.SITE: Hanford Park, near Hod Hill. ST 8411.
DES: Palstave. L 166 mm, Bl W 64 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: BM 92-9-1-307.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 485.
ASS: Low flanged, unlooped Pl 52.

HASELBURY BRYAN

Association

410.SITE: Haselbury Bryan. ST 7508.

- DES: a. Torc, anti-clockwise twist, in two parts, one of which has been recorded as from Fifehead Neville (NBII, Rowlands 1976, 429), but was shown by Drew to be the missing part of this torc (Drew 1934). Diam ext. 198 mm x 184 mm.
b. Penannular armring, tapering rod, round section, overlapping ends. Diam ext. 93 mm x 87 mm.
c. Penannular armring, tapering rod, round section, overlapping ends. Diam ext. 93 mm x 90 mm.
- CON: Found 18 inches below surface in draining a field at Haslebury Bryan.
- LOC: DCM 1935/25/1-3 (casts). Originals in BM 92-9-1-326-8.
- REF: Drew 1934, 131-2 Pl; Rowlands 1976, 232 Pl 59 No. 35.
- ASS: a. Bar twisted torc.
b, c. Penannular armings, round section, plain. Pl 53, 139.

HILLFIELD

Unassociated find

411.SITE: Good Hope Inn, Hillfield. ST 63940657.

- DES: Palstave. L 152 mm, Bl W 40 mm.
- LOC: Private.
- REF: OS Card ST 60 NW 9; Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 487.
- ASS: Type uncertain.

HILTON

Associations

412.SITE: Bingham's Melcombe. ? ST 77730136.

- DES: Awl.
- CON: In inverted urn with cremation, in ? bell barrow.
- LOC: DCM 1916/3/1.
- REF: Ashburnham 1917, 74; Forde-Johnston 1958, 130; Grinsell 1959, 164 (2).
- ASS: Awl.

413.SITE: Hilton. ST 792024.

- DES: a. Armring, gold, penannular, round section, slightly thickened terminals. Diam ext. 217 mm.
b. Torc, gold, flange twisted, terminals hollow trumpet shaped, undecorated. The terminals were recently broken from the twisted body and are now soldered into position. Diam ext. 102 mm x 83 mm.
- CON: Torc and armring apparently found during draining of a meadow in the hamlet of Ansty. The dress fastener terminal published by Roberts as part of this find was shown by Eogan to be in fact part of the Bog of Cullen find, Co. Tipperary.
- LOC: a. Private.
b. City Museum, Birmingham 284/1964 (formerly in possession of Portarlington family, sold 1964).
- REF: Hutchins 1870, 360; Roberts 1880, 159-69; Coles 1963, 37, 132-4; Sotheby and Co. Catalogue 1964; Eogan 1967, 147-8.
- ASS: a. Armring, penannular, expanded terminals.
b. Flanged torc. Pl 53.

HINTON MARTELL

Association

- 414.SITE: At Dunsmoor between Gaunts and Martell. SU 0106.
DES: 'Bronze chisels found, thin at both ends'.
CON: 'Finder hid them under a clod and could not find them again'.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: OS Card SU 00 NW 18. The name Dunsmoor not known locally when card completed.
ASS: ? Palstaves, type unknown.

IWERNE COURTNEY

Association

- 415.SITE: Hambledon Hill. ST 852123.
DES: a. Palstave. PL 90 mm, W 36 mm.
b. Spearhead, side looped. L 142 mm, W 23 mm.
CON: Site of Neolithic enclosure with interior features (Mercer 1975); site of hillfort.
LOC: a. BM 92-9-1-313.
b. DCM 1945/13/1.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 364 Pl 38 No. 1241.
ASS: a. Palstave fragment.
b. Side looped. Pl 53.
See also no. 870.

KINGSTON

Association

- 416.SITE: Eldon's Seat, Encombe. SY 939776.
DES: a. Elaborated tanged chisel. L 146 mm, W 34 mm.
b. Rod, circular section, broken, ? Brooch pin. L 37 mm, W 2 mm.
c. Fragment bronze sheet. L 14 mm, W 24 mm.
CON: Two period occupation site; period 1 produced late Bronze Age pottery.
LOC: DCM
REF: Cunliffe, Phillipson 1968, 191-237.
ASS: a. Elaborated tanged chisel.
b. If Bronze Age, uncertain.
c. If Bronze Age, sheet metal. Pl 53.

LONG CRICHEL

Unassociated find

- 417.SITE: Crichel Down. ST 99610.
DES: Spearhead, side looped. L 132 mm, W 19 mm.
LOC: DCM 1935/541.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 364 No. 1243.
ASS: Socket looped, kite bladed.

MARNHULL

Unassociated find

- 418.SITE: Alland's Quarry. ST 795198.
DES: Mould for Palstave, fragment, glauconitic quartzite (No. 1102).
LOC: C. E. Bran.
REF: Evens, Grinsell, Piggott, Wallis 1962, 264 Pl 54.
ASS: Palstave mould, type uncertain.

MELCOMBE HORSEY

Unassociated finds

419.SITE: Anstey, Melcombe Horsey. ST 7502.

DES: Mould, half a bivalve mould, with four dowel holes, to make a socketed axe with 10 facets. Block L 148 mm, W 90 mm.

LOC: DCM 1902/1/9.

REF: Rackett 1840, 451; Evans 1881, 432.

ASS: Mould, faceted axe. Pl 54, 146.

420.SITE: Bowdens, Melcombe Horsey. ST 73940264.

DES: Socketed axehead, broken, 3 parallel ribs on each side of blade. PL 103 mm.

LOC: Private.

REF: Farrar 1951, 114.

ASS: ? Stogursey.

MILBOURNE ST ANDREW

Unassociated find

421.SITE: Milbourne St Andrew. SY 8097.

DES: Socketed axe, 3 pronounced mouldings on blade ending in pellets. L 105 mm, Bl W 58 mm, socket diam 40 mm.

LOC: DCM 1884/8/1.

ASS: Sompting. Pl 54.

MILTON ABBAS

Unassociated finds

422.SITE: Milton Abbas. ST 8102.

DES: Armring, penannular, D-section, plain. Diam ext. 80 mm x 72 mm, int. 65 mm x 57 mm.

LOC: DCM 1902/1/12.

REF: Woolls 1839, 14, 15, Pl V; Evans 1881, 384; Rowlands 1976, 429 Pl 21 No. 1998.

ASS: Penannular armring, D-section. Pl 54.

423.SITE: Milton Abbas. ST 8102.

DES: Annular armring, D-section, faint linear decoration visible in some places. Diam ext. 85 mm, int. 58 mm.

LOC: DCM 1901/1/11.

REF: Rowlands 1976, 429 Pl 21 No. 1997.

ASS: Annular armring, D-section, decorated. Pl 54.

424.SITE: Hemish Farm, Milton Abbas. ST 806002.

DES: Socketed knife. L 140 mm, W 22 mm.

LOC: DCM 1885/16/1.

REF: Moule 1900, 58.

ASS: Socketed knife. Pl 54.

425.SITE: Abbey Milton, in a potato field 1825-1849. ST 7902.

DES: Penannular ring, plain, gold, diam 18 mm x 19 mm.

LOC: Private. Warne coll.

REF: Way 1849, 56 fig; Hutchins 1870, 360.

ASS: Penannular ring. Pl 110.

MOTCOMBE

Unassociated find

426.SITE: Motcombe. ST 8426.

DES: Ring, gold.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Arch J 1857, 287.

ASS: If prehistoric, then annular ring.

OSMINGTON

Unassociated find

427.SITE: Osmington. SY 717853.

DES: Axe, sides hammered up into flanges, carrying rib pattern on outer surface, area between flanges decorated with bands of line incised and filled triangle incised decoration. L 156 mm, Bl W 84 mm.

LOC: BM 75-4-1-6.

REF: Evans 1881, 52 fig. 13; Megaw, Hardy 1938, 299; Briggs 1976, 63-4 fig. 8.

ASS: Low flanged. Pl 54.

PAMPHILL

Association

428.SITE: King Down. ST 9803.

DES: Coil of gold wire. L 42 mm.

CON: Found amidst burnt ashes in an urn excavated 1871 by Rev. Austen.

REF: Thurnam 1871, 530.

ASS: ? Wessex object, but uncertain.

PIDDLETRENTHIDE

Unassociated find

429.SITE: Plush Manor, Plush. ST 7102.

DES: Armring, penannular, round section, ends tapered. Diam ext. 80 mm.

LOC: DCM 1954/22. Unavailable, unless this is a similar piece in DCM, unnumbered and without provenance.

REF: Farrar 1956, 90-1; Rowlands 1976, 429 No. 1999.

ASS: Armring, penannular, round section.

PIMPERNE

Association

430.SITE: Monkton Farm, Blandford. ST 922085.

DES: a. Palstave, looped, midrib. L 170 mm, W 60 mm.

b. Spearhead, blade point missing, basal looped. L 203 mm, W 47 mm.

CON: Found together.

LOC: BM 92-9-1-299, 300.

REF: Brown, Blin Stoyale 1959, 204 No. 217-218; Blin Stoyale 1959, 8-9 Nos. 217-218; Rowlands 1976, 233 Pl 12. fig. 1-2 No. 38.

ASS: a. South-western, looped.

b. Basal looped, leaf blade. Pl 54.

Unassociated find

431.SITE: Blandford. ST 8907.

DES: Halberd.

LOC: BM 1838/1/23, unavailable.
ASS: Halberd, type uncertain.

PORTLAND

Associations

- 432.SITE: Verne Fort, Portland. SY 695737.
DES: a. Penannular ring. Diam ext. 21 mm, int. 17 mm, depth 3 mm.
b. Ring fragment. L ext. 19 mm, int. 18 mm, depth 1.5 mm.
c. Spiral finger ring.
d. 'Middle Bronze Age' spearhead.
CON: The material from Portland is much confused, and all the pieces may have come from the same general area. Excavations at the fort continued from 1862 to 1923. Bronze Age pottery said to have been found (OS Cards). a. and b. were bought at Sotheby's, 3/3/1898, Lot 528.
LOC: a, b. Salisbury Museum PRS 2J28, 2J29.
c, d. BM 1923-3-3, 1923-3-1.
REF: OS Card SY 67 SE.
ASS: a. Ring, penannular.
b. Ring.
c. Spiral ring.
d. Spearhead, type uncertain. Pl 110.
- 433.SITE: Portland, possibly Verne Fort area. SY 6872.
DES: a. Socketed axe, faceted, 3 ribs ending in pellets. L 103 mm, W 39 mm, socket diam ext. 27 mm x 30mm, int. 22 mm x 33 mm.
b. Socketed axe, as a. L 105 mm, W 48 mm, socket diam ext. 22 mm x 30 mm, int. 15 mm x 22 mm.
c. Socketed axe, as a. L 105 mm, W 50 mm, socket diam ext. 27 mm x 28 mm, int. 22 mm x 24 mm.
d. Socketed axe, as a. L 99 mm, W 43 mm, socket diam ext. 24 mm x 30 mm, int. 18 mm x 23 mm.
e. Socketed axe, as a. L 103 mm, W 49 mm, socket diam ext. 30 mm x 29 mm, int. 25 mm x 24 mm.
f. Socketed axe, faceted, 3 ribs, outer two along facets, ending in pellets. L 100 mm, W 50 mm, socket diam ext. 23 mm x 33 mm, int. 18 mm x 27 mm.
g. Socketed axe, as f. L 116 mm, W 34 mm, socket diam ext. 40 mm x 36 mm, int. 30 mm x 25 mm.
h. Socketed axe, as f. L 121 mm.
i. Socketed axe, faceted, 1 rib ending in pellett. L 97 mm, W 45 mm, socket diam ext. 28 mm x 27 mm, int. 21 mm x 20 mm.
j. Socketed axe, as i. L 103 mm, W 44 mm, socket diam ext. 21 mm x 28 mm, int. 12 mm x 17 mm.
k. Socketed axe, ? as i.
CON: Eleven socketed axes found April 10th, 1857.
LOC: a. BM 2430.
b. PRS 2J22.
c. BM 1986.
d. BM 1985.
e. PRS 2J23.
f. BM 859.
g. ASH 1937/2669/
h. ? BCM.
i. PRS 2J20.
j. PRS 2J21.
k. ? PRS.
REF: Evans 1881, 285, 318; NBII
ASS: a-k. Rib and pellet socketed axes. Pl 55.

434.SITE: Portland, possibly Verne Fort area. SY 6872.
DES: Sword or swords.
CON: Uncertain. Bronze arrowheads are also said to have come from Portland.
REF: Evans 1881, 285; Phillips 1864, 90.
ASS: Type uncertain.

Unassociated finds

435.SITE: Portland. SY6874. Found under pebble beach in 1869.
DES: Socketed axe, still with clay core, broken loop. L 115 mm.
LOC: ASH.
REF: Evans 1881, 115.
ASS: Armorican Pl 55.

436.SITE: In debris of cliff at East Weare between Verne Hill and the sea, Portland. SY 7073.
DES: Spearhead, in two fragments, damaged, protected loop. L 190 mm, W 55 mm and L 46 mm, W 30 mm.
LOC: DCM 316.
REF: Buchman 1868, 49; Evans 1881, 333; Rowlands 1976, 384 No. 1462.
ASS: Lunate opening. Pl 56.

437.SITE: Portland, in a garden. SY 6872.
DES: 'Bronze spearhead'.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: OS Card SY 67 SE 31.
ASS: Spearhead, type uncertain.

PUDDLETOWN

Associations

438.SITE: Possible Puddletown parish. SY 7594.
DES: Gold foil covering on amber beads, engraved, gold wire covering on shale beads.
CON: This appears to be a separate find from No. 439 below.
? Barrow.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Thurnam 1871, 530; Piggott 1938, 103; Grinsell 1959, 161.
ASS: Wessex objects.

439.SITE: Puddletown Heath. SY 7594.
DES: a. Penannular ring, gold.
b. Two small beads, material uncertain, possibly gold.
CON: Found by a turf cutter before 1849.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Way 1849, 56-7.
ASS: a. Small penannular ring.
b. Beads.

SHAPWICK

Association

440.SITE: 'Immediate neighbourhood of Badbury Camp'. ST 9603.
DES: a. Fragments of 'thin brass' found with urns, cremations and inhumations.
b. 'The tumulus was visited by Mr. Durden of Blandford whose attention was attracted by a large stone, of about half a ton weight, on which he discovered incisions which on clearing

out (he says) proved to be matrices, for the casting of daggers and spearheads. He sought ... for the corresponding block but without success; the incised part was detached from the mass and is now in his possession.'

CON: Barrow, various interments.

LOC: BM. Durden coll.

REF: Warne 19;866, 52-57 note; Thurnam 1871, 443; Piggott 1939, 291-299.

ASS: a. Bronze fragments.

b. Decorated stone.

Unassociated find

441.SITE: Field, 100 yds outside main entrance of Badbury Rings.
ST 961031.

DES: Rapier, centre rib, 2 rivets. L 594 mm, W 63 mm.

LOC: BM 92-9-1-303.

REF: Evans 1881, 250; Oliver 1936, 27 Pl 1 fig. 1; Rowlands 1976, 403 No. 1697.

ASS: Triple arris. Pl 104.

STOKE ABBOTT

Association

442.SITE: Waddon Hill, Stoke Abbott. ST 446015.

DES: a. Flanged axe. L 127 mm, Bl W 78 mm, B W 25 mm.

b. Tanged spearhead. L 250 mm, W 45 mm.

c. Tanged spearhead, 3 grooves on each side of face, pointille between. L 205 mm, W 39 mm.

LOC: a. DCM 1953/20/20.

b. DCM 1931/7/1.

c. DCM 1931/7/2.

REF: Britton 1963, 316; Gerloff 1975, 252.

ASS: a. Arreton flanged axe.

b, c. Tanged spearhead. Pl 56, 129.

STOURPAINE

Associations

443.SITE: Hod Hill. ST 855105.

DES: Spearhead, side looped, linear decoration around socket mouth.
L 144 mm, W 31 mm.

CON: Found by 2 schoolboys on Hod Hill in 1880.

LOC: DCM 1931/8/1.

REF: Rowlands 1976, 364 No. 1242.

ASS: Socket looped, kite bladed. Pl 56.

444.SITE: Hod Hill. ST 855105.

DES: Socketed gouge. L 57 mm, W 110 mm.

CON: Site of hillfort.

LOC: BM 92-9-1-580.

ASS: Socketed gouge. Pl 110.

STRATTON

Association

445.SITE: Grimstone. SY 643944.

DES: a. Palstave, side looped, median rib. L 168 mm, Bl W 55 mm.

b. Palstave, side looped, slight midrib. L 157 mm, Bl W 38 mm.

- c. Axe, stop, flanges extend into blade, prominent side knobs, trident decoration. L 124 mm, W 58 mm.
- d. Penannular armring, lozenge section, plain. Diam ext. 72 mm x 74 mm.
- e. Annular armring, concave section, hatched decoration. Diam ext. 67 mm x 71 mm, int. 56 mm x 58 mm.
- CON: Found while erecting a Dutch barn. Grimstone Down above it has yielded evidence of prehistoric settlement. Some of the find may not have been recovered.
- LOC: DCM 1963/15/1-5.
- REF: Farrar 1964, 105; Rowlands 1976, 232 Pl 11 and 54 No. 34.
- ASS: a, b. Low-flanged, looped.
- c. High flanged, unlooped.
- d. Penannular armring, lozenge section.
- e. Annular armring, decorated. Pl 56, 57.

SYDLING ST NICHOLAS

Unassociated find

- 446.SITE: Sydling St Nicholas. SY 6299.
- DES: Socketed axe, 3 mouldings on each face. L 75 mm, Bl W 39 mm.
- LOC: DCM 1910/4/1.
- ASS: Stogursey. Pl 57.

TARRANT GUNVILLE

Unassociated finds

- 447.SITE: Tarrant Gunville. ST 9212.
- DES: Palstave, out-turned blade, loopless. L 119 mm, W 50 mm.
- LOC: Salisbury Museum.
- REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 488.
- ASS: Early Shield pattern. Pl 57.
- 448.SITE: Tarrant Gunville. ST 9213.
- DES: Spearhead, slight waisting at base, side loop, lozenge section. L 142 mm, Bl W 21 mm.
- LOC: BM 92-9-1-318.
- ASS: Side looped. Pl 57.
- 449.SITE: Tarrant Gunville. ST 9213.
- DES: Spearhead.
- LOC: Unknown. 2 spearheads recorded as being found in this parish, but no further trace has been found of any other than No 448.
- REF: Hutchins 1868, 3, 555.
- ASS: Type unknown.
- 450.SITE: Gunville Down. ST 9012.
- DES: Armring, annular, D-section, outer worn surface has faint vertical incisions. Diam ext. 79 mm, int. 64 mm x 60 mm, depth 14 mm.
- LOC: Private.
- REF: Farrar 1956, 90-1; Rowlands 1976, 429 No. 2000.
- ASS: Annular armring, D-section. Pl 57.

TARRANT HINTON

Association

- 451.SITE: Barton Field, Tarrant Hinton. ST 927118.
- DES: a. ? Dagger.
- b. Bronze object.

CON: Five burials found in four graves during excavation of Roman Bath House, beaker in each. From staining of the skeleton in Grave L, apparent that a dagger had been buried with the body. A partially excavated bronze object was robbed during the excavation by treasure hunters with a metal detector. No evidence of a barrow or ditch.

LOC: Excavation coll.

REF: Keen 1976, 61-2.

ASS: a. ? dagger, type uncertain.
b. Type uncertain.

TARRANT LAUNCESTON

Associations

- 452.SITE: Launceston Down. ST 95711050.
- DES: Awl, double pointed, square section.
- CON: Crouched inhumation with beaker.
- LOC: Uncertain.
- REF: Piggott, Piggott, 1944, 76-7 fig. 25; Calkin 1951, 63; Forde-Johnston 1958, 130 OS Card ST 91 SE 50; Grinsell 1959, 135 (8).
- ASS: Awl. Pl 110.
- 453.SITE: Launceston Down. ST 955114.
- DES: 'Point of bronze spear or dagger'.
- CON: Cremation, barrow opened in 1864.
- LOC: Unknown.
- REF: Piggott, Piggott 1944, 47-80, 90; Grinsell 1959, 136 (19b).
- ASS: Dagger, type unknown, or point of spear.
- 454.SITE: Launceston Down. ST 955104.
- DES: Spearhead, side looped, blade fragment.
- CON: Found with cremation in urn during examination of urnfield.
- LOC: Uncertain.
- REF: Hawkes 1941, 194; Hawkes 1941, 130. Piggott, Piggott 1944, 60-1 fig. 6; Rowlands 1976, 233 Pl 12 No. 37.
- ASS: Side looped. Pl 57.
- 455.SITE: Launceston Down. ? ST 955114.
- DES: a. Side looped spearhead.
b. Socketed gouge fragments.
- CON: Said to have been found in a barrow with cremation.
- LOC: BM 92-9-1-297-8.
- REF: Hawkes 1941, 130; Grinsell 1959, 136 (19i); Rowlands 1976, 233 Pl 12 No 37.
- ASS: a. Side looped.
b. Gouge. Pl 111.

TARRANT MONKTON

Association

- 456.SITE: Monkton Farm. ST 942085.
- DES: a. Bar twisted torc. Diam ext. 172 mm x 174 mm.
b. As a. Diam ext. 142 mm x 137 mm.
c. As a. Diam ext. 144 mm x 143 mm.
d. As a. Diam ext. 164 mm x 170 mm.
e. As a. Diam ext. 152 mm x 160 mm.
- CON: Found in 1857, 18 inches below surface in a field near Tarrant Monkton church, formerly in the Durden collection. Suggested by Rowlands to be the find referred to as the Spetisbury

hoard (Evans 1881, 378; Smith 1959, 155) and that Calkin wrongly attributed 6 torcs and 2 'armillae' to this find on the basis of older records (OS Card 90 NW 44). Hutchins records that on Monkton Farm six bronze torques uniform in size and pattern and two bronze armillae were found a few years ago in draining a water meadow. These are in the possession of Mr Durden 'who has also on that and the neighbouring farm met with several stone and bronze celts, bronze swords (shown to be wrongly provenanced to this area, OS Card ST 90 NW 51), bronze fibulae, gouges, rings, iron spearheads, terra cotta bracelets and worked pieces of Kimmeridge shale', (1868, 3, 376-7). The accompanying fig. shows a torc and an armring which seem to belong to the Haselbury Bryan find, the confused addition of which (1 torc and 2 armings) to the Tarrant find makes up the inaccurate number of 6 torcs and 2 armrings. The fig. also shows 1 socketed axe and 1 palstave which are those below. The site was evidently occupied over a considerable period and the record is unsatisfactory.

LOC: BM 92 9-1 321-5.

REF: Hutchins 1868, 3, 576; Evans 1881, 378; British Museum Guide 1920, 55; Calkin 1954, 59; Smith 1959, 155; Rowlands 1976, 233 Pl 60 No. 39.

ASS: a-e. Bar twisted torcs. Pl 58.

Unassociated finds

457.SITE: Monkton Farm area. ST 9408.

DES: Palstave, loop, heavy casting seam. L 168 mm, Bl W 70 mm.

LOC: BM 929-1 310.

REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 Pl 31 No. 489.

ASS: High flanged, looped. Pl 58.

458.SITE: Apparently Monkton Farm area. ST 9408.

DES: Socketed axe, deep mouth moulding, 3 ribs on face.

LOC: Uncertain.

ASS: 3 rib. Pl 58.

TARRANT RUSHTON

Unassociated find

459.SITE: Tarrant Rushton Aerodrome. ST 9406.

DES: Socketed axe, heavy mouth moulding, faceted. L 69 mm, Bl W 44 mm.

LOC: Salisbury Museum 95/1969.

REF: Moore, Rowlands 1972, 67; Proc. Bournemouth Arch. Soc. XLVI, 60.

ASS: Faceted axe. Pl 58.

THORNCOMBE

Unassociated finds

460.SITE: Yew Wood Farm, Thorncombe. ST 3703.

DES: Palstave, looped, plain. L 101 mm, W 35 mm.

LOC: Bridport Institute.

REF: Rowlands 1976, 303 No. 490.

ASS: Transitional

461.SITE: Hoskins Field, Forde Grange, Thorncombe. ST 366046.

DES: Palstave, damaged, shield shaped depression on face. L 126

mm, Bl W 60 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: DCM 1954/40/1.
REF: Farrar 1954, 97; Rowlands 1976, 303 No. 491.
ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 59.

THORNFORD

Unassociated find

462.SITE: In a quarry, Thornford. ST 6013.
DES: Spearhead, side looped. L 99 mm, W 20 mm.
LOC: Private, C. Bean, Sherborne.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 365 No. 1246.
ASS: Side looped. Pl 59.

VERWOOD

Unassociated find

463.SITE: Eastworth Farm, Verwood. SU 085094.
DES: Socketed axehead.
CON: Found near the farm in 1939, 200 yds N of crossroads in garden of new house.
LOC: DCM.
REF: Calkin 1951, 64; Farrar 1959, 109.
ASS: Type uncertain.

WAREHAM LADY ST MARY

Unassociated finds

464.SITE: Wareham. SY 9288.
DES: Palstave, badly cast, very shallow stop. L 167 mm, Bl W 66 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: DCM 1884/9/14.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 303 No. 492.
ASS: Almost certainly a forgery. Pl 59.

465.SITE: Near Wareham. SY 9288.
DES: Palstave, shield depression, deep flanges. L 160 mm, Bl W 58 mm, B W 23 mm.
LOC: DCM 1884/9/1.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 303 No. 494.
ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 59.

466.SITE: Wareham. SY 9288.
DES: Palstave, slender blade, shallow stop ridge. L 152 mm, Bl W 36 mm, B W 22 mm.
LOC: DCM 1884/9/5.
REF: Crawford 1911, 289; Rowlands 1976, 303 Pl 32. No. 493.
ASS: Narrow bladed, NW French. Pl 59.

467.SITE: Wareham. SY 9288.
DES: Socketed axe.
LOC: BM 1927/2670.
ASS: Armorican. Pl 59.

468.SITE: Wareham. SY 9288.
DES: Socketed axe, 3 ribs on each face. L 110 mm, W 49 mm.
LOC: DCM 1889/3/4.
REF: Evans 1881, 115; Moule 1900, 53.
ASS: 3 rib. Pl 59.

WEYMOUTH

Associations

- 469.SITE: Ridgeway Hill. SY 671859.
DES: Dagger, midrib, 2 peg rivets, ? 1 other rivet hole. PL 135 mm, W 47 mm.
CON: Found in chalk cutting with fragments of human skull.
LOC: DCM 1916/1/1.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 93 (59c); Gerloff 1975, 66 No. 98.
ASS: Group Ridgeway.
- 470.SITE: Ridgeway Barrow 7. SY 65738662.
DES: Dagger, triangular, midrib, 3 plug rivets in position. PL 180 mm, W 62 mm.
CON: Secondary inhumation 1, in cairn within barrow, in cairn also found bone pommel and stone macehead.
LOC: DCM 1884/9/19.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 141 (8); Gerloff 1975, 66 No. 95.
ASS: Group Ridgeway.
- 471.SITE: Ridgeway Barrow 7. SY 65738661.
DES: a. Dagger, notched heel, fragments of wooden sheath. PL 143 mm, P W 62 mm.
b. Dagger, damaged, fragments of wooden sheath. PL 138 mm, W 65 mm.
c. Dagger fragments, ? re-hafted in antiquity and used as a knife dagger.
d. Flanged axe, flanges extend down blade sides, slight transverse bevel.
e. Pommel mounting, sheet gold (possibly 2).
CON: Secondary burial 3, cremation.
LOC: DCM 1884/9/18-20.
REF: Britton 1961, 47 Table 1 Nos. 37, 47; Taylor 1970b, 216-221; Gerloff 1975, 71 Nos. 114-116.
ASS: a, b, c. Armorico-British A (type Winterborne Stoke).
d. Low flanged.
e. Pommel mount, 'Wessex' object. Pl 59, 60.
- 472.SITE: Nottingham Barrow. SY 66778245.
DES: Fragments of bronze dagger, 3 rivets, ? in sheath.
CON: Cremation.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 141 (29).
ASS: Dagger, type unknown.
- 473.SITE: Barrow, Ridgeway. SY 6785.
DES: 'Spearhead' in three pieces. L 115 mm.
CON: Barrow excavated by Cpts. Hollingshead and Levy in 1805.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Welfare 1975, 17-18 Pl 1.
ASS: ? Dagger, type unknown.
- 474.SITE: Near Weymouth. SY 6779.
DES: a. Spearhead, leaf shaped, narrow blade, pegged. L 273 mm, Bl W 44 mm.
b. Sword, hilt flanged, 4 rivet holes. L 625 mm, W 38 mm.
CON: Circumstances unknown. Found together in 1878.
LOC: a, b. ASH 1927/2535.
REF: Evans 1881, 269, 279; Oliver 1936, 28-9 Pl 2 fig. 1.
ASS: a. Late pegged.

b. Wilburton (V butted) Pl 104

475.SITE: Weymouth Backwater. SY 676788.

DES: a. Sword blade, leaf shaped, broken hilt plate slotted, 4 paired rivet holes on shoulders, 1 rivet remains. L 520 mm, Bl W 36 mm, Hilt W 52 mm.

b. Sword blade, tip missing, 2 rivets in hilt plate, paired rivet holes on shoulders. L 557 mm, Bl W 44 mm, Hilt W 53 mm.

LOC: a. Now Weymouth Museum to which it was loaned by DCM, who acquired it from Ashmolean old number a. 1921-2-1.

b. ASH 1921-2-1.

REF: Oliver 1936, 29.

ASS: a. Early native flange-hilted leaf shape.

b. Ewart Park. Pl 105.

476.SITE: Weymouth Backwater. SY 677792.

DES: Sword, leaf shaped, slotted hilt plate, 2 rivets, 2 slots on shoulders. L 650 mm, Bl W 26 mm.

CON: Found while dredging in 1936, apparently with skull and ulna, 50 ft. north of Wesham Bridge.

LOC: DCM 1937/10/1.

REF: OS Card SY 67 NE.

ASS: Wilburton (V butted) Pl 105.

477.SITE: Wyndings, Preston. SY 70188424.

DES: Socketed axe.

CON: Axe, Iron Age burial found when foundations of Wyndings excavated in 1931. Also Romano-British material.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: OS Card SY 78 SW 20. RCHM Dorset, Part 2, 3619.

ASS: Axe, type uncertain.

478.SITE: Near Weymouth. SY 6779.

DES: a. Socketed axe, faceted, 3 ribs on face ending in pellets. L 104 mm, W 46 mm.

b. Socketed axe, faceted, 1 rib on face. L 104 mm, W 42 mm.

c. Group also seems to have included at least 1 more of same general type.

LOC: a, b. ASH 1927/2626, 1927/2627.

ASS: a, b. Rib and pellet socketed axes. Pl 60.

Unassociated finds

479.SITE: Jordan Hill, Preston. SY 699824.

DES: Flat axe. L 58 mm, W 35 mm.

CON: A quantity of poorly recorded material of various periods has now been found at Jordan Hill, Weymouth. The bronzes have been listed here as chance finds, but in fact some may have been associated.

LOC: DCM 1885/16/2.

REF: Moule 1900, 49.

ASS: Thin narrow. Pl 60.

480.SITE: Preston Down, near Weymouth. ST 7083.

DES: Flat axe, sides beaten up, rain drop pattern, two horizontal bands of incised chevron decoration. L 170 mm, Bl W 72 mm.

LOC: ASH 1927/3271.

REF: Evans 1881, 46 fig. 5.

ASS: Large developed flat axe. Pl 60.

- 481.SITE: Midden, Smallmouth. SY 6676.
 DES: Flat axe, fragment.
 LOC: DCM.
 REF: Crawford 1912, 304-7.
 ASS: Type uncertain.
- 482.SITE: Near Weymouth. SY 6779.
 DES: Flanged axe. L 90 mm, Bl W 45 mm, B W 19 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2571.
 ASS: Low flanged. Pl 60.
- 483.SITE: Near Weymouth. SY 6676.
 DES: Palstave, looped. L 129 mm, Bl W 55 mm.
 LOC: Norwich Museum. Cannot be traced in the records.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 303 No. 495.
 ASS: Type uncertain.
- 484.SITE: Weymouth. SY 6779.
 DES: Palstave, double looped. L 172 mm, Bl W 44 mm, B W 25 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2405.
 REF: Gray 1937, 66; Rowlands 1976, 303 Pl. 33 No. 496.
 ASS: Double looped. Pl 60.
- 485.SITE: Weymouth. SY 6779.
 DES: Palstave. L 61 mm, Bl W 16 mm.
 LOC: Pitt-Rivers Museum, 1887/1/916.
 REF: Allen, Britton, Cogan 1970, 179 No. 86.
 ASS: Palstave, fragment. Pl 111.
- 486.SITE: Jordan Hill. SY 699824.
 DES: Penannular armring, square section, incised linear decoration on terminals. Diam ext. 84 mm x 70 mm, int. 72 mm x 60 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1885/16/92.
 REF: Drew 1931, 271.
 ASS: Armring, penannular, square section, decorated. Pl 60.
- 487.SITE: Jordan Hill. SY 699824.
 DES: Spearhead, pegged, pointillé and line decoration on socket. L 149 mm, W 35 mm, socket diam ext. 22 mm x 27 mm, int. 16 mm x 20 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1885/16/4.
 ASS: Late pegged. Pl 60.
- 488.SITE: Jordan Hill. SY 699824.
 DES: Spearhead, pegged. L 163 mm, W 35 mm, socket diam ext. 24 mm x 25 mm, int. 18 mm x 19 mm.
 LOC: DCM.
 ASS: Late pegged. Pl 61.
- 489.SITE: Jordan Hill. SY 699824.
 DES: Socketed axe, faceted, 1 pelleted rib on each face, high percentage of tin. L 96 mm, W 48 mm.
 LOC: DCM.
 REF: Moule 1900, 53.
 ASS: Rib and pellet socketed axe. Pl 61.
- 490.SITE: Weymouth. SY 6779.
 DES: Sword blade, fragment. L 238 mm, W 35 mm.
 CON: Bought at Sotheby's on 3/3/1898. Lot 528.
 LOC: PRS 2J17.

REF: Oliver 1936, 29 Pl. 2 fig. 3.
ASS: Ewart Park. Pl 61.

491.SITE: Probably found in 1930 during construction work near Wesham Bridge, Weymouth. SY 677792.
DES: Sword blade, hilt plate broken, 4 raised rivets on shoulders. L 502 mm, W 34 mm.
LOC: DCM 1929/35/1.
REF: OS Card SY 67 NE.
ASS: Ewart Park. Pl 105.

WHITCOMBE

Association

492.SITE: Culliford Tree. SY 69908548.
DES: Gold casings on amber beads.
CON: Extended inhumation.
LOC: Uncertain.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 143 (1).
ASS: Wessex gold objects.

WIMBORNE MINSTER

Unassociated find

493.SITE: Wimborne Minster. SU 0100.
DES: Palstave, vestigial flanges and stop, very poor condition. L 126 mm, Bl W 40 mm, B W 17 mm.
LOC: BM 1922 2-10 309.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 303 No. 497.
ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 61.

494.SITE: Walfords Farm. SU 01200092.
DES: Palstave.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: OS Card SU 00 SW 5.
ASS: Palstave, type uncertain.

WIMBORNE ST GILES

Associations

495.SITE: Oakley Down group. SU 01841719.
DES: a. Dagger, 4 rivets, curved trapezoidal hilt. PL 227 mm, W 60 mm.
b. Bronze awl.
CON: Primary contracted burial lying on left side, v-bored shale button, shale pulley ring, jet piece, 4 Breton type barbed and tanged arrowheads, flint fabricator, beaker.
LOC: Devizes Museum. DM 1070.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 144 (9); Britton 1961, 46 Table 1 No. 34; Gerloff 1975, 55 No. 69.
ASS: a. Flat riveted, type Milston, variant East Kennet.
b. Awl.

496.SITE: Oakley Down group. SU 01701704.
DES: Ogival dagger, 4 rivet holes, pointille decorated midrib. L 121 mm, W 45 mm.
CON: Primary cremation, broken urn, bone pendant, bone awl.
LOC: Devizes Museum. DM 1079.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 144 (20); Gerloff 1975, 106 No. 188.
ASS: Camerton, variant.

- 497.SITE: Oakley Down group. SU 02011752.
 DES: Dagger, flat.
 CON: Inhumation, food vessel, beads.
 LOC: Devizes Museum.
 REF: Grinsell 1959, 165 (4); Cohan, Case 1959, 91.
 ASS: ? Flat riveted dagger, miscellaneous.
- 498.SITE: Oakley Down group. SU 01901715.
 DES: a. Knife dagger, damaged, 3 rivets. PL 42 mm, PW 20 mm.
 b. Awl, bronze.
 CON: Twin disc barrow, western tump, primary cremation in cist, amber beads.
 LOC: a. Devizes Museum. DM 1078.
 b. Lost.
 REF: Grinsell 1959, 170 (8 West); Gerloff 1975, 165 No. 281.
 ASS: a. Flat riveted knife dagger.
 b. Awl.
- 499.SITE: Oakley Down group. SU 01901715.
 DES: a. Bronze awl.
 CON: Twin disc barrow, eastern tump of No. 498, cremation, amber and faience beads, Alderbourne cup.
 LOC: Devizes Museum.
 REF: Grinsell 1959, 170 (8 East).
 ASS: Awl.
- 500.SITE: Oakley Down group. SU 01901645.
 DES: Bead of hollow bulb headed pin.
 CON: Cremation, burial, amber, shale and ? faience beads, ? incense cup, large urn.
 LOC: Devizes Museum. Cat. No. 414, 437.
 REF: Grinsell 1959, 166 (33a); Gerloff 1975, 119-120, 250.
 ASS: Bulb headed pin, possibly import from Switzerland area.
- 501.SITE: Oakley Down group. SU 01831754.
 DES: a. Awl, flat tanged.
 CON: Barrow contained 2 cremations in adjacent pits, one held the awl and ? stone bead below a deposit of burnt bones.
 LOC: Uncertain.
 REF: Grinsell 1959, 145 (24).
 ASS: Awl.

WINFRITH NEWBURGH

Association

- 502.SITE: Sleights Bottom, Lulworth. SY 80558190.
 DES: a. Part of spearhead. L 92 mm, W 36 mm, socket ext. 19 mm x 21 mm.
 b. Upper blade of spearhead. L 110 mm, W 37 mm.
 c. Sword tip. L 129 mm, W 25 mm.
 d. Bracelet, wire, anti-clockwise twist, open end bent into hook. Diam 70 mm x 81 mm, W 2 mm.
 e. Bugle-shaped object. L 60 mm, W 28 mm.
 f. Fragment of decorated sheet bronze.
 g. Piece of tapering wire.
 h. Pin, Swan's neck. L 65 mm, W 19 mm.
 i. Piece of sheet bronze, decorated with hook on reverse. L 58 mm, W 16mm.
 j. Finger ring, tapered wire, coiled once and overlapping. Diam ext. 20 mm, int. 16 mm, W 3 mm.

- k. Flesh hook. L 180 mm, W 65 mm.
 - l. Socketed axe, round section, 3 ribs on face. L 85 mm, Bl W 52 mm, socket diam ext. 41 mm x 52 mm.
 - m. Socketed gouge. L 79 mm, W 19 mm.
 - n. Pin, nail head ? flanged for a setting, upper part of shaft carries incised chevron and linear pattern. L 91 mm, head W 11 mm, pin W 3 mm.
 - o. Waster.
- CON: Found in 1903 in coombe called Sleights Bottom where flints dug out for road metal. From a field system.
- LOC: DCM.
- REF: Drew 1935, 449-451 Pl.; Oliver 1936, 28 Pl 1 fig. 5; Wheeler 1953, 1-13; Bowen 1961, 18.
- ASS: a. Late pegged spearhead.
 b. ? late pegged spearhead.
 c. Carp's tongue.
 d. Bracelet, twisted wire.
 e. Bugle-shaped object.
 f, i. Decorated plaques.
 g. Wire.
 h. Swan's neck pin.
 j. Finger ring, wire.
 k. Flesh hook.
 l. 3 rib.
 m. Socketed gouge.
 n. Nail headed pin.
 o. Casting waste. Pl 61, 62, 152

Unassociated find

- 503.SITE: Winfrith Newburgh, in river bed. SY 803846.
- DES: Palstave, knobs on sides, central rib down both faces for short distance. L 161 mm, Bl E 57 mm, B W 27 mm.
- LOC: ASH 1927/2575 (or 3515).
- REF: Evans 1881, 81 fig. 64; Rowlands 1976, 303 No. 498.
- ASS: Early ribbed palstave. Pl 62.

WINTERBORNE ABBAS

Unassociated find

- 504.SITE: Between Winterborne Abbas and Eggardon. SY 6190.
- DES: Palstave, looped, midrib. L 145 mm, Bl W 49 mm, B W 25 mm.
- LOC: DCM 1948/14/2.
- REF: Rowlands 1976, 303 No. 500.
- ASS: Transitional. Pl 62.

WINTERBORNE CAME

Associations

- 505.SITE: Came, adjoining Herringston, otherwise unlocated. SY 696875.
- DES: a. Dagger, ogival, 6 rivet holes. PL 233 mm, PW 53 mm.
 b. Dagger, ogival, pointillé decorated midrib. PL 160 mm, PW 62 mm.
 c. Knife dagger. L 45 mm.
- CON: Barrow. b. may be associated with a. Found with various bone implements, ? bone ring headed pin.
- LOC: DCM a. 1885/16/3.
 b. Lost.
 c. 1885/16/4.
- REF: Grinsell 1959, 149 (38); Gerloff 1975, 80, 104, 162, 251, Nos. 143, 174, 248.

ASS: a. A-B C (variant Winterborne Came).
b. Snowhill.
c. Flat riveted knife dagger.

506.SITE: Winterborne Came. SY 6986.
DES: Socketed celt.
CON: Found with 'unburnt body' and silver British coins of 1st century.
LOC: BM. Durden coll. unavailable.
REF: Thurnam 1871, 446-7.
ASS: Socketed axe, type unknown.

WINTERBORNE MONKTON

Association

507.SITE: NW of Maiden Castle. SY 65738661.
DES: a. Dagger, ogival, 3 rivets. L 140 mm, W 50 mm.
b. Knife dagger, 3 rivet holes. L 102 mm, W 50 mm.
CON: Primary cremation on floor of barrow.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Sydenham 1844, 332; Grinsell 1959, 153 (34c); Gerloff 1975, 132, 166 Nos. 232, 294.
ASS: a. Hammersmith.
b. Flat riveted knife dagger.

WINTERBORNE ST MARTIN

Associations

508.SITE: Clandon Barrow. SY 65648900.
DES: a. Dagger, fragmented midrib.
b. Lozenge plate of sheet gold with linear decoration.
c. Shale macehead, 5 conical shale studs, sheet gold covered.
CON: Flint cairn inside barrow, contents scattered, biconical handled amber cup, incense cup, ? collared urn.
LOC: DCM 1884/9/26.
REF: Drew 1936, 18-20 Pl 2, 3; Grinsell 1959, 152 (31); Britton 1961, 46 Table 1 No. 33; Gerloff 1975, 74 No. 127.
ASS: a. A-B B (type Cressingham).
b, c. Wessex objects

509.SITE: NW of Eweleaze Barn. SY 64658780.
DES: a. Dagger, round heel, damaged, grooved. PL 143 mm, PW 40 mm.
CON: Cremation enclosed by ring of stones, fragments of incense cup, flints.
LOC: DCM 1903/2/1.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 154 (46); Gerloff 1975, 102 No. 165.
ASS: Snowhill, variant Edington. Pl 62.

510.SITE: S of Martinstown, but otherwise unlocated. SY 6488.
DES: Dagger, ogival, incipient trapezoidal hilt plate, 3 rivets. L 230 mm, W 68 mm.
CON: 'Ploughed out of Barrow'.
LOC: DCM 1934/37/2.
REF: Grinsell 1959, 154 (50a); Britton 1961, 46 Table 1 No. 22; Gerloff 1975, 105 No. 178.
ASS: Camerton. Pl 63.

511.SITE: Maiden Castle. SY 668884.
DES: a. Double coiled finger ring. Diam ext. 28 mm, int. 17 mm x

20 mm.

b. Spearhead, lower part missing, basal loops. L 63 mm, W 17 mm.

CON: Hill top is site of Neolithic enclosure and later hillfort. No BA pot known from excavation, and soil profiles suggested abandonment. Stratigraphical position bronzes unknown.

LOC: a. Pitt-Rivers coll, Salisbury.

b. DCM.

REF: Wheeler 1936, 3; Wheeler 1937, 263.

ASS: a. Triple coiled finger ring.

b. Basal looped leaf blade. Pl 63.

Unassociated find

512.SITE: Rew. SY 6388.

DES: Palstave, looped. L 170 mm, Bl W 51 mm, B W 25 mm.

LOC: DCM 1893/2/1.

ASS: Werrar/Crediton Pl 63.

WINTERBOURNE STEEPLETON

Unassociated finds

513.SITE: Winterbourne Steepleton. SY 6289.

DES: Flat axe, raindrop or grain pattern all over on both sides, very slight stop ridge, both edges are hammered into a three cable pattern. L 166 mm, Bl W 101 mm.

LOC: DCM 1892/30/1.

REF: Megaw, Hardy 1938, 299 No. 30.

ASS: Large developed flat axe. Pl 63.

514.SITE: Winterbourne Steepleton. SY 625907.

DES: Palstave, midrib, broken loop. L 162 mm, Bl W 56 mm, B W 22 mm.

LOC: DCM 1948/14/2.

REF: Farrar 1957, 151; Rowlands 1976, 303 Pl 31 No. 499.

ASS: High flanged, looped. Pl 63.

WITCHAMPTON

Unassociated finds

515.SITE: Witchampton. ST 9806.

DES: Socketed axe, 3 cast ribs on each side, round socket, heavy mouth moulding. L 120 mm, Bl W 52 mm, socket diam ext. 40 mm, int. 34 mm.

LOC: BM 92 9-1 315.

ASS: 3 rib. Pl 63.

516.SITE: East Hemsworth, Witchampton. ST 9807.

DES: Socketed axe, round section. L 63 mm, W 16 mm.

LOC: Private.

REF: NB11.

ASS: Bag shaped. Pl 64.

WOODLANDS

Unassociated find

517.SITE: Stream between parishes of Woodlands and Gussage All Saints. SU 0410.

DES: Sword blade, slot in hilt plate, 1 rivet hole on one shoulder, other shoulder damaged. L 550 mm, W 34 mm.

LOC: DCM 1938/46/3.

REF: Cumming 1859, 229 Pl 23 fig. 3; Evans 1881, 279.
ASS: Wilburton (V butted) Pl 105.

WOOLLAND

Unassociated find

518.SITE: Found on bank of Lockets Stream about 1891. ST 76720612.
DES: Penannular armring, blackish in colour with bright gold patches, gradual taper from 6/16" to 3/16" at terminals. Diam ext. 3 1/8".
LOC: DCM
REF: Moule 1900, 67-8.
ASS: Armring, penannular.

WORTH MATRAVERS

Associations

519.SITE: Sheepsleights, near Corfe. SY 969783.
DES: Dagger, apparently with central midrib and two parallel grooves either side of it, two rivet notches in round hilt. L 194 mm, W 27 mm.
CON: Found in a barrow c. 1905.
LOC: DCM. Ex. Ipswich Museum.
REF: Dorset County Archaeologist.
ASS: ? related to type Arreton. Pl 64.

520.SITE: Sheepsleights. SY 96917836.
DES: Razor. L 82 mm, PW 40 mm. Corroded.
CON: Associated with wheat, Iron Age A pottery and sheep bones in storage pit on farm site. Pits elsewhere on the site have yielded BA pottery.
LOC: Red House Museum, Christchurch.
REF: Calkin 1952, 50-1 fig. 2.
ASS: Class 2. Pl 64.

DORSET

Associations

521.SITE: Dorset.
DES: a. Dagger, midrib, 6 rivet holes. PL 213 mm, PW 77 mm.
b. Dagger fragment, midrib.
c. Piece of sheet gold, linear decoration lined by dots.
CON: Barrow, inhumed skeleton.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Gerloff 1975, 74 No. 122, 123.
ASS: a, b. A-B B (type Cressingham).
c. 'Wessex' object.

522.SITE: Dorset.
DES: Ogival dagger, 3 fragments, strong midrib. PL 220 mm, PW 48 mm.
CON: 'From a barrow'.
LOC: ASH NC 426.
REF: Gerloff 1975, 133 No. 220.
ASS: Hammersmith.

523.SITE: Dorset.
DES: Flanged axe, notch in middle of heel, parallel sides. L 168 mm, Bl W 50 mm, B W 29 mm.
CON: 'From a barrow'.

- LOC: DCM 1884/9/8.
 REF: Gerloff 1975, 118 Pl 56f; Rowlands 1976, 281 No. 200.
 ASS: Has Nackenkerbe feature, ? import from area of Switzerland, North Italy (or Southern Germany/Middle Rhine). Medocain type. Pl 64.
- 524.SITE: BM records say 'Dorset'. Grinsell suggests this may be the Bradford Peverell barrow which also had a spiral headed pin.
 DES: a. Pin, double spiral head. L 108 mm, Head W 22 mm, Pin W 3 mm.
 b. Spearhead, socketed, unavailable.
 CON: Apparently found in a barrow with human bones; 5 smaller bronzes, including a boat brooch later said to have been found with above.
 LOC: BM 1944 7-2 3,4.
 REF: Brailsford 1953, 34 fig. 13, 11; Grinsell 1959, 96; Burgess 1976, 89.
 ASS: a. Double spiral headed pin.
 b. Late pegged. It is not known if these two pieces are contemporary. Pl 64.
- 525.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Fragment of bronze, ornamented with zigzags and dots. L 70 mm.
 CON: Barrow, opened by Col. Drax 1784.
 LOC: Unknown.
 REF: Warne 1866, 3, 7; Thurnam 1871, 459.
 ASS: Decorated bronze fragment.
526. Deleted entry.
- Unassociated finds
- 527.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Flat axe. L 125 mm, Bl W 68 mm.
 LOC: DCM.
 ASS: Slender Migdale flat axe. Pl 64.
- 528.SITE: ?Langton Farm, Dorset.
 DES: Blade of flat axe, broken off short. L 73 mm, Bl W 71 mm.
 LOC: BM 92 9-1 306.
 ASS: Flat axe, fragment. Pl 64.
- 529.SITE: ? Dorset.
 DES: Flat axe. L 102 mm, Bl W 65 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1885/16/2.
 ASS: Thick butt flat axe. Pl 64.
- 530.SITE: ? Dorset.
 DES: Flat axe. L 134 mm, Bl W 71 mm, B W 28 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1884/9/10.
 ASS: Slender Migdale flat axe. Pl 64.
- 531.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Flat axe. L 129 mm, Bl W 82 mm, B W 30 mm.
 LOC: DCM.
 ASS: Broad Migdale flat axe. Pl 64.
- 532.SITE: Isle of Purbeck, 'found in old wall'.
 DES: Palstave.
 LOC: Unknown.

- REF: Borlase 1871, 6 Pl 20; Lort 1779, 117.
 ASS: Type uncertain.
- 533.SITE: ? Dorset.
 DES: Palstave, very poor condition, depression on both faces. L 149 mm, Bl W 51 mm, B W 19 mm.
 LOC: DCM.
 ASS: Narrow bladed. Pl 65.
- 534.SITE: ? Dorset.
 DES: Palstave, shield depression on both faces. L 137 mm, Bl W 54 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1884-9-4.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 302 No. 482.
 ASS: Low flanged, unlooped.
- 535.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Palstave, depression on both blade fronts. L 165 mm, Bl W 54 mm.
 LOC: DCM.
 ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 65.
- 536.SITE: Dorset. Bought at Sotheby's 3/3/1898. Lot 528.
 DES: Palstave, fragment. L 65 mm, Bl W 60 mm.
 LOC: Salisbury Museum. PRS 2J14.
 ASS: Uncertain.
- 537.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Axe, blade depression. L 141 mm, Bl W 56 mm, B W 24 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1884/9/7.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 281 No. 199.
 ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 65.
- 538.SITE: ? Hagbawn Hill, Dorset. Site unidentified.
 DES: Palstave, broken, loop and shaft broken off sheer. L 70 mm, W 27 mm.
 LOC: BM 69 9-20 10.
 ASS: Uncertain. Pl 65.
- 539.SITE: ? Dorset.
 DES: Spearhead, side looped, tip missing. L 112 mm, W 21 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1910/5/1.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 364 No. 1239.
 ASS: Socket looped, kite bladed. Pl 65.
- 540.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Spearhead, two joining fragments, bevelled blade. L 128 mm, W 48 mm.
 LOC: Poole Museum.
 ASS: ? Late pegged. Pl 65.
- 541.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Armring, penannular, round section tapered at terminals. Diam ext. 68 mm x 73 mm, int. 58 mm x 65 mm.
 CON: This piece and the next three could be associated but evidence lacking.
 LOC: DCM 1902/1/30.
 ASS: Penannular armring, round section. Pl 65.
- 542.SITE: Dorset.

- DES: Armring, penannular, round section, lozenge section at terminals. Diam ext. 66 mm x 73 mm, int. 56 mm x 63 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1902/1/31.
 ASS: Penannular armring, round section. Pl 65.
- 543.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Armring, penannular, round section. Diam ext. 66 mm x 63 mm, int. 61 mm x 57 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1902/1/32.
 ASS: Penannular armring, round section. Pl 65.
- 544.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Armring, penannular, round section, lozenge section at terminals. Diam ext. 62 mm x 62 mm, int. 54 mm x 55 mm.
 LOC: DCM 1902/1/33.
 ASS: Penannular armring, round section. Pl 66.
- 545.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Annular ring, plain, round section. Diam ext. 109 mm x 106 mm, int. 88 mm x 85 mm.
 LOC: Salisbury Museum. PRS 2J38.
 ASS: Annular ring, round section. Pl 66.
- 546.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Armring, penannular, expanded terminals, line and dot decoration on body opposite terminals. Diam ext. 60 mm x 70 mm, int. 44 mm x 54 mm.
 LOC: Salisbury Museum. PRS 2J39.
 ASS: Expanded terminal armring. Pl 66.
- 547.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Pin, conical head, undecorated. L 115 mm, head W 9 mm, pin W 4 mm.
 LOC: DCM.
 ASS: ? Urnfield form. Pl 66.
- 548.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Pin, bent shaft, upper part missing, upper part of existing piece carries incised lines around shaft and hatching. L 131 mm, W 4 mm.
 LOC: DCM.
 ASS: MBA type. Pl 66.
- 549.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Penannular ring, gold, as two rings fused together, approx. 17 mm x 16 mm.
 LOC: Unknown, formerly part of Warne collection.
 REF: Way 1849, 56 fig. 6.
 ASS: Small penannular ring. Pl 111.
- 550.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Penannular ring, gold, as three rings fused together. Approx. diam 15 mm x 10 mm.
 LOC: Unknown, formerly part of Hall collection.
 REF: Way 1849, 56 fig. 7.
 ASS: Small penannular ring. Pl 111.
- 551.SITE: Dorset.
 DES: Socketed axe, square socket, mouth moulding. L 123 mm, W 32 mm, socket diam 30 mm x 22 mm.

- LOC: DCM 1884/2/7.
ASS: Armorican. Pl 66.
- 552.SITE: ? Dorset.
DES: Socketed axe, blade broken, bag shaped, round section. L 85 mm, Bl W 30 mm, socket diam ext. 27 mm x 33 mm, int 20 mm x 26 mm.
LOC: DCM 1884/2/9.
ASS: ? South-Eastern. Pl 66.
- 553.SITE: ? Dorset.
DES: Socketed axe, bag shaped, round section. L 72 mm, Bl W 42 mm, socket diam ext. 22 mm x 35 mm, int. 20 mm x 28 mm.
LOC: DCM 1884/2/5.
ASS: Bag shaped. Pl 66.
- 554.SITE: Dorset.
DES: Socketed axe, one mouth moulding, faceted. L 93 mm, Bl W 51 mm, socket diam 32 mm x 35 mm, int. 23 mm x 27 mm.
LOC: DCM.
ASS: Faceted. Pl 66.
- 555.SITE: Dorset.
DES: Socketed axe, faceted, central rib. L 100 mm, Bl W 46 mm.
LOC: St Albans Museum.
ASS: Faceted. Pl 66.
- 556.SITE: ? Dorset.
DES: Socketed axe, 3 rib mouldings, very fragmentary. L 72 mm, Bl W 38 mm.
LOC: DCM 1884/2/6.
ASS: 3 rib. Pl 66.
- 557.SITE: Dorset.
DES: Socketed axe, heavy moulding above loop, 3 ribs on face. L 119 mm, Bl W 53 mm, socket diam ext. 39 mm x 45 mm, int. 30 mm x 35 mm.
LOC: BM 92 9-1 316.
ASS: 3 rib. Pl 66.
- 558.SITE: Dorset.
DES: Socketed axe, 3 ribs on face. L 113 mm, Bl W 52 mm, socket diam. ext. 34 mm x 46 mm, int 25 mm x 37 mm.
LOC: DCM.
ASS: 3 rib. Pl 67.
- 559.SITE: ? Dorset.
DES: Socketed axe, round section, 3 ribs on faces. L 105 mm, Bl W 49 mm, socket diam ext. 39 mm x 48 mm, int. 28 mm x 33 mm.
LOC: DCM 1884/2/5.
ASS: Stogursey Pl 67.
- 560.SITE: ? Dorset.
DES: Socketed axe, faceted. L 102 mm, Bl W 51 mm, socket diam ext. 29 mm x 31 mm, int. 27 mm x 29 mm.
LOC: ASH 1927/2628.
ASS: Linear faceted Pl 67.
- 561.SITE: Dorset.
DES: Socketed knife, rivet hole. L 122 mm, W 28 mm.

LOC: ASH A 1827, 2403. Evans collection.
REF: Evans 1881, 206.
ASS: Socketed knife. Pl 67.

562.SITE: Dorset.
DES: Flanged tool, incomplete. L 98 mm, Bl W 20 mm.
LOC: DCM. Hull collection.
ASS: Type unknown. Pl 67.

S O M E R S E T

AXBRIDGE

Unassociated finds

563.SITE: ? Axbridge. ST 4354.
DES: Spearhead.
REF: PSANHS 1870, 41.
ASS: Uncertain.

564.SITE: Fry's Hill, Axbridge. ST 435555.
DES: Socketed axe, long collar, slender body, square section. L 110 mm, Bl W 42 mm, socket diam ext. 33 mm, int. 25 mm.
CON: Found in 1910 on southern slope of Mendip Hills in earth thrown out from a rabbit's hole.
LOC: SCM 19B.
REF: Gray 1912, 104.
ASS: Taunton. Pl 67.

BANWELL

Unassociated find

565.SITE: Banwell Hill. ST 409590.
DES: Palstave, looped, wide blade. L 50 mm, Bl W 52 mm, Bl W 20 mm.
LOC: BCM E 1747.
REF: Grinsell 1968, 58a; Rowlands 1976, 330 No. 863.
ASS: South-western, looped. Pl 67.

BARROW GURNEY

Unassociated find

566.SITE: Freeman's Farm, Barrow Gurney. ST 51906655.
DES: Socketed adze, small loop, wide collar, square section widening into blade. L 108 mm, Bl W 32 mm, socket diam ext. 24 mm, int. 18 mm.
LOC: BCM F 3605 (67).
REF: Grinsell 1953, 203-4.
ASS: Socketed adze/chisel. PL 67.

BATH

Associations

567.SITE: Near Bath. ST 755655.
DES: a. Palstave, low flanged. L 142 mm, Bl W 53 mm, B W 21 mm.
b. Palstave, low flanged, plain. L 148 mm, Bl W 42 mm.
LOC: Private. One palstave survived in possession of D. Moore, Lindsey, Weybridge.
REF: Smith 1959, 186 No. 29; Rowlands 1976, 255 No. 109; NB11.
ASS: a, b. Low flanged, looped. Pl 67.

- 568.SITE: White Hart Hotel, Bath. ST 75046473.
 DES: Spearhead. L 152 mm.
 CON: Found with flint flakes, cores, Roman, Medieval finds.
 REF: PROC Bath NHAFC 1867-9, 40; Scarth 1868, 159-162.
 ASS: Uncertain.
- 569.SITE: Twerton, near Bath. ST 7364.
 DES: Sword, leaf shaped blade, rib running up into tang, 4 rivet holes. L 443 mm.
 CON: Human remains and stag's horn said to have been found near it in 1847.
 LOC: Alnwick collection.
 REF: Evans 1881, 284 fig. 346; Rowlands 1976, 427 No. 1986.
 ASS: Chelsea. Pl 105. L 309 mm, Bl W 36 mm, B W 45 mm.
- Unassociated finds
- 570.SITE: Bath Bridge, Bath. ST 755655.
 DES: Flanged axe. L 144 mm, Bl W 69 mm, B W 28 mm.
 LOC: BM 66 6-27 20.
 REF: Pritchard 1904, 329 Pl 1 fig. 2; Rowlands 1976, 287, No. 273.
 ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 68.
- 571.SITE: Twerton, near Bath. ST 7264.
 DES: Palstave. L 140 mm, Bl W 51 mm.
 LOC: Alnwick collection No. 205.
 REF: Bruce 1880, 48 fig; Rowlands 1976, 333 No. 898.
 ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 68.
- 572.SITE: Near Bath. ST 7264.
 DES: Palstave. L 168 mm, Bl W 61 mm.
 LOC: Fawcett collection.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 330 No. 866.
 ASS: Low flanged, unlooped. Pl 68.
- 573.SITE: Fitty Warren, near Bath. ST 7966.
 DES: Palstave, shield depression on face. L 165 mm, Bl W 63 mm, B W 21 mm.
 LOC: Ipswich 34-76-5 (Clouston coll, provenance doubtful).
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 331 No. 876.
 ASS: South-western, unlooped. Pl 68.
- 574.SITE: Bath. ST 755655.
 DES: Palstave.
 LOC: BM 1866 6-27 20 (Christy coll.).
 ASS: Type uncertain.
- 575.SITE: Bath area.
 DES: Palstave, central rib?
 LOC: Bath Museum, unavailable.
 ASS: Type uncertain.
- 576.SITE: Bath area.
 DES: Palstave, high diamond-shaped flanges.
 LOC: Bath Museum.
 ASS: Early plain. Pl 68.
- 577.SITE: Bath area.
 DES: Rapier hilt, two rivet notches, flat central rib.
 LOC: Bath Museum.

- ASS: Flat rib. Pl 111.
- 578.SITE: Near Bath.
 DES: Spearhead.
 LOC: Private (H. C. Wells, Harrow).
 REF: SCM records (said to be Type 1VB).
 ASS: Basal looped leaf-blade.
- 579.SITE: Near Bath.
 DES: Socketed axe with mouldings. L 96 mm, Bl W 47 mm, socket diam 42 mm.
 LOC: Blackmore Museum, Salisbury.
 REF: Evans 1881, 114.
 ASS: ? South-Eastern. Pl 68.
- 580.SITE: Claverton Down, Bath. ST 7763.
 DES: Socketed axe, square section. L 78 mm, Bl W 26 mm, socket diam ext. 21 mm x 19 mm, int. 12 mm x 16 mm.
 LOC: SCM. Ex. coll. Alnwick No. 227.
 REF: Arch, J. 1860, 75; Evans 1881, 116.
 ASS: Armorican. Pl 68.
- 581.SITE: Bath area.
 DES: Socketed axe, 3 parallel ribs on faces. L 106 mm, Bl W 44 mm.
 LOC: Bath Museum.
 ASS: Faceted. Pl 68.
- 582.SITE: Bath area.
 DES: Socketed axe, 3 parallel ribs on face. L 126 mm, Bl W 50 mm.
 LOC: Bath Museum.
 ASS: Bag shaped. Pl 68.
- 583.SITE: Bath area.
 DES: Socketed axe, 3 converging ribs on face. L 119 mm, Bl W 54 mm.
 LOC: Bath Museum.
 ASS: Bag-shaped. Pl 69.
- 584.SITE: Bath area.
 DES: Socketed axe, 3 converging ribs on face. L 116 mm, Bl W 50 mm.
 LOC: Bath Museum, Nos. 581-584, possibly found together.
 ASS: Bag-shaped. Pl 69.

BATHEASTON

Associations

- 585.SITE: Charmy Down. ST 75547034.
 DES: Knife dagger, two rivets. L 45 mm, W 28 mm.
 CON: Barrow 1, oval burial pit with contracted inhumation, shale bead, flint scraper, beaker (Clarke group S2).
 LOC: Lost.
 REF: Williams 1950, 37-9 fig. 4; Grinsell 1971, 90 (1); Gerloff 1975, 161, 168 No. 240A.
 ASS: Knife dagger.
- 586.SITE: Monkswood. ST 757710.
 DES: a. Quoit-headed pin, head broken. Max. diam 67 mm, L 188 mm.
 b. Quoit-headed pin, top. Diam 42 mm.

- c. Cone of sheet or thin cast bronze. Max. diam 27 mm.
 - d. Hollow conical terminal with elongated rod-like ends.
L 76 mm.
 - e. Hollow conical terminal. L 75 mm.
 - f. Torc, left-hand twist, hooked ends. Diam 156 mm.
 - g. Torc, right-hand twist, hooked ends. Diam 151 mm.
 - h. Fragment, length of twisted bronze torc. L 96 mm.
 - i. Torc fragment, twisted with hooked end. L 70 mm.
 - j. Bracelet, twisted, one hook. Diam c. 51 mm.
 - k. as j.
 - l. Armring, two fragments, longitudinally grooved,
penannular. W 14 mm.
 - m. Armring, heavy right-hand twist. Diam 74 mm.
 - n. Armring, almost complete, circular section. Diam 74 mm.
 - o. Armring, part of lozenge section ring. W 68 mm.
 - p. Armring, part. W 95 mm.
 - q. Armring, penannular, lozenge section. Diam 70 mm.
 - r. Armring, penannular, lozenge section. Linked with q.
Diam 72 mm.
 - s. Awl, rectangular shaft. L 108 mm.
 - t. Two-edged knife with short riveted tang. Blade broken.
PL 72 mm.
 - u. Small knife blade with wide edge bevelling. L 102 mm.
 - v. Blade fragment of knife, whetted into parallel-sided and
rounded tip. L 30 mm.
 - w. Spearhead socket with string-like side loops. L 140 mm.
 - x. Sickles with elongated terminal 'knob'. PL 102 mm.
 - y. Two sickles, as x. L 145 mm and 144 mm.
- CON: Found in excavation of a conduit while enlarging a Bath City
Waterworks Reservoir in 1894.
- LOC: The Pump Room, Bath.
- REF: Winwood 1897, 156-8; Crawford, Wheeler 1921, 138-9 Pl X1;
Fox 1941, 137, 142, 148, 160; Piggott 1949, 109-110; Smith
1959, 142; Inv. Arch . 1959, GB 42 2 (1); Brown, Blin
Stoyle 1959, 206 Nos. 337-344; Blin Stoyle 1959, 12-13 Nos
337-344; Rowlands 1976, 257 No. 115.
- ASS: a, b. Quoit-headed pins.
c. Conical button.
d, e. Hollow conical terminals.
f, g, h, i. Bar twisted torcs.
j, k. Ribbon twisted bracelet.
l. Ribbed armring.
m. Bar twisted armring, or possibly a section of bar twisted
torc.
n-r. Penannular armrings, lozenge section.
s. Awl.
t-v. Small blades.
w. Side looped spearhead.
x-y. Knobbed sickles.

Unassociated finds

- 587.SITE: Banner Down. ST 7965.
DES: Miniature flat axe. L 89 mm, Bl W 48 mm, B W 22 mm.
LOC: ? Bath Lit and Scientific Society.
REF: Dobson 1931, 81, 230; Grinsell 1958, 44-5.
ASS: Slender Migdale flat axe. Pl 69.
- 588.SITE: Banner Down. ST 7968.
DES: Bronze dagger blade.
LOC: Bath Lit and Scientific Society. Falconer could not find it

in 1929.
REF: PSA 1873, 422; Davies MS, 2, 1920-1930, 161; Falconer,
Notes and letter, 29.11.1929.
ASS: Uncertain.

589.SITE: Solsbury Hill. ST 768679.
DES: Palstave, shield below stop ridge. L 159 mm, Bl W 60 mm, B W
19 mm.
LOC: BCM E 449 (57a).
REF: Rowlands 1976, 332 No. 890.
ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 69.

BISHOPS LYDEARD

Association

590.SITE: Near Cothelstone House. ST 177324.
DES: a. Torc.
b. Celt or battle axe.
CON: Found when draining ancient alder bed. Roman coins found
nearby.
LOC: unknown.
REF: Warre 1849-50, 43; OS record card ST 13 SE 2.
ASS: a. ? Bar twisted torc.
b. Palstave, type uncertain.

BRIDGWATER

Unassociated find

591.SITE: Bridgwater. ST 302330.
DES: Penannular ring, gold, round section, ends slightly tapered.
Diam ext. 22 mm x 24 mm, int. 9 mm x 10 mm.
LOC: BM 1889 10-17 1.
REF: PSANHS 1849b, 32-3; Arch. J 1851, 212; Dobson 1931,
91-2, 231 (where this piece is apparently referred to as from
Axbridge).
ASS: Penannular ring. Pl 111.

BRISTOL

Unassociated finds

592.SITE: Bristol Bridge, Bath Street. ST 590729.
DES: Flat axe, possibly very slight flanges. L 109 mm, Bl W 51 mm,
B W 19 mm.
CON: This flat axe, palstaves Nos. 596, 597 and sword blade No. 600
found separately during excavations for the widening of Bath
Street, near Bristol Bridge in 1874.
LOC: BCM F 2170 (49a).
REF: Tratman 1944-6, 173 fig. 6, 2.
ASS: Slender Migdale flat axe. Pl 69.

593.SITE: Totterdown. ST 604717.
DES: Flat axe fragment, heavy, crescentic. PL 87 mm, Bl W 126 mm.
LOC: BCM F 3658 (49b).
ASS: Killaha type flat axe. Pl 69.

594.SITE: Bath Street, Bristol. ST 590729.
DES: Flanged axe. L 137 mm, Bl W 59 mm, B W 24 mm.
LOC: BCM.
REF: Pritchard 1904, 329 Pl 1 fig. 1; Tratman 1944-6, 173, fig.
6, 1; Rowlands 1976, 287, No. 275.

- ASS: Slender Migdale flat axe. Pl 69.
- 595.SITE: Totterdown. ST 604717.
 DES: Palstave, side loop, deep stop ridge, shield shape with internal rib on face. L 132 mm, Bl W 64 mm, B W 22 mm.
 LOC: BCM F 3659 (58c).
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 333 No. 899.
 ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 69.
- 596.SITE: Bath Street, Bristol Bridge. ST 590729.
 DES: Axe, heavy, slight side mouldings below stop ridge. L 132 mm, Bl W 52 mm, B W 25 mm.
 LOC: BCM E 448 (57b).
 REF: Tratman 1944-6, 173; Rowlands 1976, 330 No. 870.
 ASS: ? Haft flanged. Pl 69.
- 597.SITE: Bath Street, Bristol Bridge. ST 590729.
 DES: Palstave. L 153 mm, Bl W 68 mm, B W 22 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2324.
 REF: Pritchard 1904, 329 Pl 2 fig. 1; Rowlands 1976, 330, No. 864.
 ASS: Early ribbed. Pl 70.
- 598.SITE: Bristol.
 DES: Palstave, looped, 'probably a forgery'. L 169 mm, Bl W 63 mm, B W 26 mm.
 CON: Said to have been found in a barrow near Bristol.
 LOC: Frome Museum.
 REF: NBII; Rowlands 1976, 330 No. 869.
 ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 70.
- 599.SITE: Avonmouth Docks, Bristol. ST 511786.
 DES: Dirk, single midrib, slightly bevelled blade, two rivets, tip missing. L 333 mm along midrib, Bl W 23 mm, hilt W 60 mm, rivets L 17 mm, and 12 mm.
 LOC: BCM E 1778 (62).
 REF: Pritchard 1904, 328 fig; Tratman 1944-6, 172 fig. 5, 1.
 ASS: Lozenge section. Pl 70.
- 600.SITE: Bath Street. Bristol Bridge. ST 590729.
 DES: Spearhead, damaged, squat, side loops near base, one side crushed. L 101 mm, Bl W 24 mm, B W 19 mm.
 LOC: BCM E 446 (60).
 REF: Tratman 1944-6, 172 fig. 5, 4; Grinsell 1968, 60; Rowlands 1976, 373 No. 1358.
 ASS: End looped. Pl 70.
- 601.SITE: Prince's Gate, Bristol. ST 5873.
 DES: Spearhead, damaged, basal loops, lozenge section. L 185 mm, Bl W 29 mm, B W 22 mm.
 LOC: BCM F 2328 (61b).
 REF: Tratman 1944-6, 174 fig. 6, 5; Rowlands 1976, 392 No. 1576.
 ASS: Basal looped, leaf-blade. Pl 70.
- 602.SITE: ? Bristol area. ST 5873.
 DES: Spearhead, basal loops, lozenge section. L 148 mm, Bl W 28 mm, B W 18 mm.
 LOC: BCM F 4177 (61c).
 ASS: Basal looped, leaf-blade. Pl 70.

- 603.SITE: Hotwells, Bristol. ST 571721.
 DES: Socketed axe, square section, very heavy collar, 3 ribs on face. L 124 mm, Bl W 56 mm, socket diam ext. 41 mm x 47 mm.
 LOC: BCM F 881 (68a).
 REF: Gaythorpe 1901, 294-300; Pritchard 1904, 330 Pl 2 fig. 3; Tratman 1944-6, 175 fig. 5, 3.
 ASS: Rib and pellet. Pl 70.
- 604.SITE: Sea Mills, Bristol. ST 554768.
 DES: Socketed axe, loop, square section, thick out-turned collar, 3 cast ribs on each face. L 88 mm, Bl W 45 mm, socket diam ext. 40 mm x 35 mm.
 LOC: BCM F 3869 (68e).
 ASS: Yorkshire. Pl 71.
- 605.SITE: Prince's Street, Bristol. ST 5873.
 DES: Socketed axe, loop, octagonal section, wide out-turned collar. L 103 mm, Bl W 60 mm, socket diam 31 mm x 33 mm.
 LOC: BCM F 2329 (68b).
 REF: Tratman 1944-6, 174 fig. 6, 4.
 ASS: Faceted. Pl 71.
- 606.SITE: ? Cumberland Basin, Bristol. Pritchard says bought at Sotheby's 1898 and labelled "found when excavating Bristol Bridge, Bath Street, Bristol".
 DES: Sword blade, fragment, flat oval section. L 245 mm, Bl W 33 mm.
 LOC: BCM F 2169 (70).
 REF: Pritchard 1904, 329 Pl 1 fig. 3; Tratman 1944-6, 173 fig. 6, 3.
 ASS: Leaf shaped blade, ? Ewart Park. Pl 71.

BROCKLEY

Unassociated find

- 607.SITE: Brockley Combe. ST 4766.
 DES: Razor.
 LOC: Wells Museum.
 REF: Pro. Wells NHAS 1938, 27.
 ASS: Uncertain.

BUCKLAND ST MARY

Unassociated find

- 608.SITE: Birchwood. ST 24041432.
 DES: Palstave, shield pattern. L 142 mm, W 56 mm, B W 20 mm.
 LOC: SCM 12B.
 REF: Gray 1910b, 94; Gray 1935, 86; Rowlands 1976, 330 No. 867.
 ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 71.

BURRINGTON

Associations

- 609.SITE: Black Down. ST 47435846.
 DES: Bronze razor, tanged. Distorted tang suggests that it had passed through pyre.
 CON: Barrow cemetery, cremation.
 LOC: UBSS Museum.
 REF: Tratman 1925, 274; ApSimon 1969, 41-3; Grinsell 1971, 92 (1).

ASS: Class 1a.

610.SITE: Burrington Combe. ST 47655872.

DES: Flanged axe. Small fig. shows features of axe, without measurements or scale. The drawing published here accordingly is not to scale.

CON: 'Found in natural cavern, 28 ft below surface, on a ledge in rock at Burrington Combe', within 50 yards of Aveline's Hole.

LOC: Uncertain.

REF: Gent's Magazine 1805, 409 Pl; Boon, Donovan 1954, 35-8.

ASS: Flanged axe, general Arretton type. Pl 71.

611.SITE: Burrington Camp. ST 478588.

DES: 'Bronze dagger with gold hilt set with turquoise'.

CON: Unknown.

LOC: Unknown, said to have been sold in Bristol in 1820.

REF: Phelps 1836, 26; Dobson 1931, 83.

ASS: Very doubtful, probably not BA.

CAMERTON

Unassociated find

612.SITE: Seven Acre Field, Camerton. ST 69135649.

DES: Chisel, flat. L 70 mm, W 21 mm.

LOC: SCM 1d.

REF: Gray 1934a, LXXIX; Gray 1934b, 424-5 fig. b; Rowlands 1976, 353 No. 1121.

ASS: Tanged chisel. Pl 111.

CANNINGTON

Associations

613.SITE: Cannington. ST 25114039.

DES: Knife dagger.

CON: Cemetery adjacent to hillfort. Knife dagger found when removing topsoil from southern edge of area excavated by Rhatz.

REF: Rhatz 1969, 56-68; OS record card ST 24 SE 5.

ASS: Knife dagger.

614.SITE: Cannington. ST 25114039.

DES: Pin.

CON: Cemetery adjacent to hillfort. BA and IA sherds found. 17 more skeletons found to NW of area excavated by Rhatz, pin found here.

REF: Rhatz 1969, 56-68; OS record card ST 24 SE 5.

ASS: Pin.

CASTLE CARY

Unassociated find

615.SITE: Galhampton. ST 63533020.

DES: Penannular ornament, gold, hollow, triangular section, surface decorated with concentric incised lines. Diam 22 mm, int. 8 mm.

LOC: SCM.

REF: Greenwell 1844, 95; Gray 1925a, Lxxxii; Gray 1925b, 143 fig; Dobson 1931, 92.

ASS: Hollow penannular ring, hair ornament. Pl 111.

CHAFFCOMBE

Unassociated find

616.SITE: Chaffcombe. ST 35290994.
DES: Flanged axe, deep stop ridge, single loop.
LOC: SCM 57.A.45.
REF: Sansome 1956, 57.
ASS: Palstave, looped, hybrid type.

CHARD

Association

617.SITE: South Chard, Tatworth. ST 33210552.
DES: Bronze awl. L 47.7mm.
CON: Found in field called Rack Close in 1855, with cinerary urn, bead of bluish green glass.
LOC: SCM.
REF: Gray 1917, 116; Gray 1952, 184; Butler, Smith 1956, 35.
ASS: Awl.

Unassociated finds

618.SITE: ? Chard. ST 3208. Sold at Sotheby's 1936.
DES: Palstave, median rib decoration. L 162 mm, W 63 mm.
LOC: ? SCM. Ralph coll.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 331 No.871.
ASS: ? South-Western, looped.

619.SITE: Newhayes, Chard. ST 34800795.
DES: Palstave, looped, median rib. L 161 mm, Bl W 60 mm, B W 25 mm.
LOC: SCM 11A.
REF: Gray 1917, 116; Rowlands 1976, 332 No. 884.
ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 71.

620.SITE: ? Chard. ST 3208.
DES: Two cast staples, each with three ribs, from probably the same cauldron. Each staple has its free running, round section ring handle. Diam ext. 100 mm, int. 80 mm.
LOC: SCM ex Hull coll.
REF: Hallam 1950, 171-2 Pl x11a; Hawkes, Smith 1957, 131-198.
ASS: 2 ring-and-staples from a sheet bronze vessel. Pl 71, 150.

CHARLCOMBE

Unassociated find

621.SITE: Charlcombe. ST 73776839.
DES: Bronze triangular blade with centre hole. PL 20 mm, W 28 mm.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Dobson 1931, 83 fig.
ASS: Hog's back knife. Pl 111.

CHARLTON HORETHORNE

Association

622.SITE: Sigwell barrows. ST 64062336.
DES: Dagger, ogival, 3 plug rivets. PL 123 mm, PW 30 mm.
CON: Sigwell 11, cremation inside bark coffin, flints.
LOC: ASH.
REF: Rolleston, Fox 1878, 77, 79-80; Rolleston, Fox 1879 fig. a, b; Grinsell 1971, 95-6 (2); Gerloff 1975, 108 No. 204.

ASS: Camerton-Snowhill. Pl 71.

CHEDDAR

Association

623.SITE: Tyning's Farm, T12. ST 47075630.
DES: Bronze awl, lozenge-shaped. L 36 mm, W 2 mm.
CON: Barrow, cremation, found with jet and faience beads.
LOC: UBSS Museum.
REF: Read 1924, 145 Pl X No. 5; Taylor 1951, 128-9; Grinsell 1971, 96 (5); ApSimon 1969, 44, fig. 7.
ASS: Awl. Pl 111.

Unassociated finds

624.SITE: Near Slitter Cave, Cheddar. ST 4653.
DES: Flat axe. L 108 mm, Bl W 71 mm, B W 41 mm.
LOC: Wells Museum, No. 1448.
ASS: Thick butt flat axe. Pl 72.

625.SITE: Cheddar. ST 4553.
DES: Palstave, double-looped, deep stop. L 170 mm, Bl W 42 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: BM 76 8-12 1.
REF: Gray 1905b, 142-3; Gray 1937, 61-2 fig. 2; Grinsell 1968, No. 59; Rowlands 1976, 331 Pl 33 No. 872.
ASS: Double looped. Pl 72.

626.SITE: Milkway, Cheddar. ST 473556.
DES: Side looped spearhead. L 105 mm, Bl W 25 mm, socket diam ext. 20 mm, int. 18 mm.
LOC: Wells Museum.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 373 No. 1360.
ASS: Side looped. Pl 72.

627.SITE: Soldier's Hole. ST 46865400.
DES: Socketed axe, square section, heavy mouth moulding. L 124 mm, Bl W 68 mm, socket diam ext. 40 mm.
LOC: Gough's Cavern Museum.
REF: Dawkins 1889, 40, D3.
ASS: South-eastern. Pl 72.

CHEWTON MENDIP

Associations

628.SITE: Nine Barrows group. ST 53865207.
DES: Part of blade much corroded.
CON: Barrow, cremation.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Scarth 1859, 150; Grinsell 1971, 98 (6).
ASS: Uncertain.

629.SITE: Nine Barrows Group. ST 53945205.
DES: Knife dagger, 3 rivets. L 127 mm, Bl W 25 mm.
CON: Barrow, cremation in cist, remains of wooden sheath.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Scarth 1859, 149; Grinsell 1971, 98 (9).
ASS: Knife dagger.

630.SITE: Nine Barrows Group. ST 53995203.
DES: Part of knife dagger, rivet, impression of wooden sheath. L

96 mm.
CON: Barrow, cremation, 5 amber beads, one 'glass bead and one grape cup'.
LOC: BCM.
REF: Scarth 1859, 148-9; Piggott 1938, 73, 103 fig.
ASS: Knife dagger.

CHILLINGTON

Association

631.SITE: Chillington Down. ST 39131034.
DES: Torc, bar twisted, anti-clockwise twist. Diam ext. 192 mm x 187 mm, int. 174 mm x 172 mm.
CON: Found in a field called Summerleaze near Fossway in 1866 during draining operations. Norris mentions 'remains of a barrow where torc found'. No trace of a barrow now.
LOC: SCM 47A.
REF: Gray 1905b, 148-9 Pl 11; Gray 1909, 70-1; Rowlands 1976, 430 Pl 59 No. 2014.
ASS: Bar twisted torc. Pl 72.

CHILTON POLDEN

Association

632.SITE: Between Edington and Chilton Polden. ST 38154005.
DES: a. Palstave. L 160 mm, Bl W 65 mm, flange W 22 mm.
b. Palstave, V rib decoration. L 150 mm, Bl W 60 mm. BW 20 mm.
CON: 'Celts, spears etc. found in the turbarry near Chilton upon Polden'.
a. Said to have been found with other bronze weapons and is probably part of this find.
b. May come from same group.
LOC: Glastonbury Museum.
REF: PSANHS 1849a, 25; Rowlands 1976, 331 No. 873.
ASS: a. Low flanged, looped.
b. High flanged, looped. Pl 72.

Unassociated find

633.SITE: Chilton Polden. ST 3739.
DES: Pin, quoit headed, straight. L 120 mm, shaft W 4 mm, head diam, 47 mm.
LOC: Somerset 47B.
REF: Stradling 1852, 106-7 fig; Evans 1881, 367-8 fig. 452; Gray 1902, 84; Rowlands 1976, 430 Pl. 60 No. 2013.
ASS: Quoit headed pin. Pl 72.

CHURCHILL

Association

634.SITE: Dolebury Camp. ST 45005895.
DES: 'Fine bronze spearhead'.
CON: Found in ditch at eastern end of hillfort, BA pottery also said to have come from site.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Knight 1915, 201; Dobson 1931, 87, 238; Gray 1949, 51.
ASS: Perhaps Bronze Age, type uncertain.

CLEVEDON

Association

635.SITE: Sunhill, Princes Road. ST 40507140.
DES: Dagger.
CON: Numerous contracted burials found 1867 when building Sunhill.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Beale 1907-1912.
ASS: ? Knife dagger..

Unassociated find

636.SITE: Clevedon. ST 4171.
DES: Torc, gold.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Dobson 1931, 65, 124, 237.
ASS: Uncertain, no other record known.

COMBE ST NICHOLAS

Unassociated finds

637.SITE: Holmes's Farm. SW 264123.
DES: Palstave, loopless, crescentic blade, deep curved stop. L 160 mm, Bl W 71 mm, B W 22 mm.
LOC: SCM 8B.
REF: Gray 1917, 116; Gray 1935b, 86; Rowlands 1976, 331 No. 874.
ASS: Early plain. Pl 73.

638.SITE: Wadeford. ST 30881049.
DES: Spearhead, basal looped. L 316 mm, Bl W 56 mm, socket diam ext. 26 mm, int. 20 mm.
CON: Said to have come from Wadeford Roman villa, parts of torc and fibula found with spearhead.
LOC: SCM 34B.
REF: PSANHS 1865-6, 72 Pl 5; Evans 1881, 328; Dobson 1931, 255; Rowlands 1976, 393 No. 1583.
ASS: Triangular basal looped. Pl 73.

COMPTON BISHOP

Unassociated find

639.SITE: Compton Bishop. ST 4055.
DES: Bracelet, gold, heart-shaped, twisted wire. L 95 mm, W 70 mm.
LOC: BM. Greenwell collection.
REF: Knight 1915, 334; Dobson 1931, 90, 236.
ASS: ? Ribbon twisted bracelet.

COMPTON DUNDON

Association

640.SITE: Dundon Beacon. ST 48553200.
DES: 'Penannular ring, much oxidated, and a fragment of Norman pottery said to be part of an urn which contained a number of 'thin rings' --- recorded as being found with a skeleton in a kneeling posture, the whole placed in a cist'.
CON: Probably a round barrow converted to Norman motte.
LOC: ? SCM.
REF: Grinsell 1969b, 28 (1).
ASS: Uncertain

COMPTON MARTIN

Association

641.SITE: ? Park Mead, Compton Martin. ST 553575.

DES: a. Palstave.
b. Palstave, loopless.

CON: Confused record. OS - Hoard of palstaves found drain digging below the hills at Compton Martin. Single surviving palstave given by Read to UBSS Museum, 'a few years after the war' (the First World War). Dobson - One of a dozen palstaves of which 3 were kept, found 2 ft. deep c. 1905. These records seem to refer to the same find.

LOC: UBSS Museum.

a. Presented by R. R. Read.
b. Presented by A. Sammons. These pieces seem to have been lost in enemy action on Bristol during the Second World War.

REF: Davies 1920, 133; Dobson 1931, 97; OS record card ST 55 NE 15.

ASS: a. South-western.
b. Uncertain. Pl 73.

CRANMORE

Association

642.SITE: West Cranmore. ST 65804273.

DES: a. Dagger, ogival, no surviving rivet holes, 2 loose plug rivets, 3 lateral grooves.
b. Fragment of another grooved dagger.

CON: Barrow, cremation, flints.

LOC: Museum Soc. Ant. London.

REF: Thurnam 1871, 289 Pl 35 fig. 4; Evans 1897, 295 fig. 202; Dobson 1931, 83; ApSimon 1954, 58; Britton 1961, 46 Table 1 Nos. 26, 38; Britton 1963, 308; Grinsell 1971, 103 (3a); Gerloff 1975, 106, 191, 192.

ASS: a, b. Camerton-Snowhill.

CREWKERNE

Association

643.SITE: Near Crewkerne. ST 4509.

DES: a. Dagger, ogival outline, 6 rivet holes, 4 peg rivets in position. L 159 mm, top W 50 mm.
b. Pin, triple ring headed. L 85 mm, Head W 22 mm, shaft W 5 mm.

CON: Barrow.

LOC: SCM.

REF: Langmaid 1973, 117 fig. 1; Gerloff 1975, 246, 250 Nos. 140A, 5A.

ASS: a. Armorico-British C, variant Wonston.
b. Ring headed pin. Pl 73.

CROSCOMBE

Association

644.SITE: Maesbury Camp. ST 610472.

DES: Knife. L 151 mm, Bl W 26 mm.

CON: Locality of hill top camp.

LOC: Wells Museum No. 1447.

REF: Balch 1914, 99 Pl 18 No. 28; Gray 1933b, xxi; Parker 1971-2, 7-10 fig.

ASS: Tanged knife. Pl 73.

CURLAND

Unassociated find

645.SITE: Curland. ST 272164.

DES: Palstave, double looped. L 162 mm, Bl W 44 mm, B W 26 mm.

LOC: SCM 12C.

REF: Gray 1936b, 68; Gray 1937, 61 fig. 1; Rowlands 1976, 331 Pl 33 No. 875.

ASS: Double looped palstave. Pl 73.

DITCHEAT

Unassociated find

646.SITE: Ditchheat Hill. ST 6236.

DES: Flat axe. L 139 mm, Bl W 89 mm, B W 32 mm.

LOC: Wells Museum No. 482.

ASS: Broad Migdale flat axe. Pl 74.

DOULTING

Association

647.SITE: Beacon Hill. ST 640458.

DES: Tanged razor.

CON: Barrow, cremation in stone cist, inverted urn.

LOC: Urn in Wells Cathedral crypt. Razor ? lost.

REF: Grinsell 1971, 104 (7a).

ASS: Class 1a.

EDINGTON

Association

648.SITE: Edington Burtle. ST 395436.

DES: a. Torc, with terminals broken off, right-hand twist.
Diam 127 mm.

b. Bracelet with loose, right-hand twist, broken. W 88 mm.

c. Ring of bronze ribbon twisted to a roughly D-shaped outline, broken at one end. W int. c. 15 mm.

d. Penannular armring with longitudinal grooves running up to squared-off ends, and crossed by short incised lines.
Diam 67 mm.

e. Ring cast with three longitudinal grooves. Diam 24 mm.

f. Armring, penannular, irregular lozenge section.
Diam 62 mm.

g. Ring of ribbon bronze, like c.

h. Ring of wire, right-hand twist, coiled double.
Diam 20 mm.

i. Small ring with overlapping and slightly tapering ends.
W 17 mm.

j. Hook-shaped bronze, with the one original end barely tapering in width. Diam 45 mm.

k. Palstave, loopless, slightly concave, trident decoration below ledge-shaped stop, low lateral flanges, 3 short vertical ribs in the hafting slot on each face.
L 154, Bl W 50 mm.

l. Palstave, looped, high flanges, raised Y on the faces and transverse ridges across the sides. L 144, B W 56 mm.

m. Palstave, flanges not edge-flattened, median rib.
L 160, Bl W 64 mm.

- n. Palstave, looped, median rib. L 142, Bl W 68 mm.
- o. Sickle with elongated terminal knob for hafting, dorsal ridge, with parallel rib and angled decoration. L 126 mm.
- p. Sickle with dorsal ridge and two terminal knobs, tip broken. L 126 mm.
- q. Sickle, tip cast defective, as p. L 112 mm.
- r. Sickle, runner remains near tip, cutting edge has not been sharpened, as p. L 140 mm.
- CON: Discovered during peat cutting in 1854, contained in a small square wooden box.
- LOC: SCM.
- REF: Stradling 1854, 91-4 Pl 1-3; Evans 1881, 197, 249, 377, 385, 391; Gray 1901, 233; Dobson 1931, 97-8; Piggott 1949, 120; Brown, Blin Stoyale 1959, 207 Nos. 405-418; Blin Stoyale 1959, 15 Nos. 405-418; Smith 1959, 144-7 fig. 1-2; Inv. Arch. GB. 44 2 (1-2); Rowlands 1976, 255 No. 111.
- ASS:
 - a. Bar twisted torc.
 - b. Ribbon twisted bracelet.
 - c, g. Fragment of twisted ribbon.
 - d. Ribbed armring.
 - e. Ribbed finger ring.
 - f. Penannular armring, lozenge section.
 - h. Twisted finger ring.
 - i. Finger ring.
 - j. 'Hook'.
 - k. Low flanged (unlooped).
 - l-m. High flanged, looped.
 - n. South-western, looped.
 - o-r. Knobbed sickles. Pl 74, 137.

NOTE: Many pieces are referred to as 'found at Edington' in e.g. Evans 1881, 320, 325, 350; Dobson 1931, 87, 239; OS record cards. These seem to be either parts of the Iron Age Polden find, or stray pieces here listed under Glastonbury.

Unassociated find

- 649.SITE: Edington. ST 3941.
- DES: Socketed knife. L 109 mm, Bl W 20 mm.
- CON: Found in turbaries, 1836.
- LOC: SCM 31B.
- REF: Gray 1902, 85; Dobson 1931, 247.
- ASS: Socketed knife. Pl 74.

EVERCREECH

Association

- 650.SITE: Small Down Camp, near Evercreech. ST 667406.
- DES:
 - a. Thin fragment of bronze.
 - b. Piece of bronze.
- CON: Series of barrows on hill top hillfort.
 - a. was found in cutting on east at ancient entrance to hillfort, the same cut yielded worked flint and pot claimed as BA, so did cut on opposite side of entrance.
 - b. was found in a mole hill in centre of camp.
- REF: Gray 1904a, 32-49.
- ASS: a, b. Uncertain.

FLAX BOURTON

Association

651.SITE: Flax Bourton. ST 5069.

DES: a. Anvil, bronze with rectangular head and two conical spikes. L 83 mm. W across spike 102 mm.
b. Palstave, rib decorated. L 151 mm, Bl W 50, BW 22 mm.

CON: Found at a time when Bristol Waterworks Co. paid for antiquities found by their employees. Organ has shown these to be modern forgeries, but the BA character of the pieces suggests that they may be copies of a genuine find. Said to have been found whilst digging a trench for Bristol Water Co. at Flax Bourton.

LOC: Lost.

REF: Jones 1931, 43-4 Pl 7; Organ 1953-6, 184-6; ApSimon 1969, 45; Rowlands 1976, 256 No. 112.

ASS: a. Anvil.
b. Werrar/Crediton ?. Pl 74 and 75.

GLASTONBURY

Unassociated finds

652.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.

DES: Flat axe, 'quadrangular section and having an expanded cutting edge'.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Gray 1902, 83; Dobson 1931, 97, 240.

ASS: Flat axe, type uncertain.

653.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.

DES: Flanged axe. L 136 mm, Bl W 75 mm, B W 22 mm.

LOC: SCM 3A.

REF: Gray 1902, 83-4; Rowlands 1976, 287 No. 276.

ASS: Bar-stop axe. Pl 75.

654.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.

DES: Palstave, looped, trident rib on faces. L 145 mm, Bl W 62 mm, B W 20 mm.

LOC: SCM 10B.

REF: Gray 1902, 83; Rowlands 1976, 333 No. 901.

ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 75.

655.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.

DES: Palstave. L 145 mm, Bl W 60 mm.

LOC: SCM 10A.

REF: Gray 1902, 83; Rowlands 1976, 333 No. 900.

ASS: Transitional.

656.SITE: ? Glastonbury. ST 5139.

DES: Palstave, looped (broken), midrib. L 166 mm, Bl W 66 mm, Flange W 32 mm, B W 22 mm.

LOC: Glastonbury Museum. No. 191.

ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 75.

657.SITE: ? Glastonbury. ST 5139.

DES: Palstave. L 168 mm, Bl W 39 mm, Flange W 22 mm.

LOC: Glastonbury Museum.

ASS: Narrow blade, North-West French type. Pl 75.

658.SITE: Glastonbury, Turbaries. ST 5139.

- DES: Palstave. L 135 mm, Bl W 60 mm, Flange W 32 mm, B W 20 mm.
 LOC: Glastonbury Museum. No. 188.
 ASS: High-flanged, looped. Pl 75.
- 659.SITE: ? Glastonbury. ST 5139.
 DES: Palstave, out-turned blade. PL 114 mm, Bl W 56 mm, Flange W 31 mm.
 LOC: Glastonbury Museum. No. 200.
 ASS: Early ribbed. Pl 75.
- 660.SITE: ? Glastonbury. ST 5139.
 DES: Palstave, straight stop, shield on face. L 164 mm, Bl W 71 mm, B W 20 mm.
 LOC: Ipswich Museum 34/76/41 (Clouston coll. provenance doubtful).
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 331 No. 877.
 ASS: Crediton/Werrer. Pl 75.
- 661.SITE: ? Glastonbury. ST 5139.
 DES: Palstave, V stop, shield on face. L 160 mm, Bl W 66 mm, B W 21 mm.
 LOC: Ipswich Museum 23/76/42 (as above).
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 331 No. 878.
 ASS: Crediton/Werrer. Pl 76.
- 662.SITE: Glastonbury. ST 5139.
 DES: Bronze tubular ring with 4 collared apertures. Diam 57 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2396.
 REF: Evans 1881, 398-9; Dobson 1931, 95, 240.
 ASS: If Bronze Age, then possibly piece of horse harness. Pl 76.
- 663.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.
 DES: Spearhead, basal looped. L 145 mm, Bl W 29 mm, socket diam ext. 17 mm, int. 13 mm.
 LOC: SCM.
 REF: Gray 1902, 83-4; Rowlands 1976, 373 No. 1578.
 ASS: Basal looped, leaf-blade. Pl 76.
- 664.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.
 DES: Spearhead, side looped (broken). L 185 mm, Bl W 24 mm. Socket diam ext. 16 mm, int. 13 mm.
 LOC: SCM 34A.
 REF: Gray 1902, 83 Pl 3; Rowlands 1976, 373 No. 1359.
 ASS: Side looped. Pl 76.
- 665.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.
 DES: Spearhead, damaged, basal loops. L 239 mm, Bl W 32 mm, socket diam ext. 24 mm, int. 21 mm.
 LOC: SCM 33A.
 REF: Gray 1902, 83 Pl 3; Rowlands 1976, 393 No. 1579.
 ASS: Basal looped, leaf-shaped. Pl 76.
- 666.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.
 DES: Spearhead, side looped, rib decoration on blade. L 185 mm, Bl W 56 mm, socket diam ext. 22 mm, int. 17 mm.
 LOC: SCM 35B.
 REF: Gray 1902, 83; Rowlands 1976, 380 No. 1416.
 ASS: Socket looped, kite bladed. Pl 76.
 NOTE: The above four spearheads seem to be those referred to in Gray 1902, 83-4, where two are said to have loops on side of

socket and two loops at base of blade. They are part of the Stradling coll. and are sometimes referred to under Edington

- 667.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.
DES: 'Finely finished bronze socketed and looped celt of long, slender form'. L 117 mm, Bl W 44 mm, socket diam ext. 30 mm x 33 mm, int. 21 mm x 25 mm.
LOC: SCM 19A.
REF: Gray 1902, 83.
ASS: Faceted. Pl 76.
- 668.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.
DES: Dirk, two notches in flat hilt, tip missing. L 298 mm, Bl W 22 mm.
LOC: SCM 48C.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 417 Pl 49 No. 1887.
ASS: Flat rib. Pl 76.
- 669.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.
DES: Socketed axe, square section, heavy collar, 3 ribs. L 112 mm, Bl W 55 mm, socket diam ext. 42 mm, int. 30 mm.
LOC: Glastonbury Museum 204.
ASS: Stogursey. Pl 77.
- 670.SITE: ? Glastonbury. ST 5139.
DES: Socketed knife. L 272 mm, Bl W 30 mm.
LOC: Glastonbury Museum 190.
ASS: Socketed knife. Pl 77.
- 671.SITE: Turbaries, west of Glastonbury. ST 5139.
DES: Sword, leaf shaped, hilt plate broken, 2 rivet holes remain. L 434 mm, W across hilt 46 mm.
LOC: Glastonbury Museum 183.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 427 No. 1985.
ASS: Ballintober. Pl 77.

GODNEY

Unassociated find

- 672.SITE: Near Godney. ST 48374226.
DES: Spearhead, barbed. L 284 mm, B W 62 mm.
LOC: Glastonbury Museum 186.
REF: Smith 1909-11, 168; Dobson 1931, 88, 241.
ASS: Barbed spearhead, type 2. Pl 77.

HIGH HAM

Unassociated find

- 673.SITE: Sedgemoor. ST 356361.
DES: Socketed axe. L 113 mm, Bl W 44 mm.
LOC: SCM 20A.
REF: Evans 1881, 119; Dobson 1931, 93, 250.
ASS: Stogursey. Pl 77.

HUISSH CHAMPFLOWER

Association

- 674.SITE: Huish Champflower, Barrow 3. ST 03622797.
DES: Sword. L 914 mm.
CON: Gutted bowl barrow used as rubbish dump. Cremation, urn.

Sword said to have been found with the primary cremation c.
40 years before, very doubtful.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Hancock 1896, 22; Grinsell 1969b, 14, 34.
ASS: Uncertain.

ILMINSTER WITHOUT

Association

675.SITE: Winterhay Green. ST 355155.
DES: a. Palstave, midrib. L 142 mm, Bl W 50 mm, B W 21 mm.
b. Palstave, plain. L 100 mm, Bl W 50 mm, B W 21 mm.
c. Annular armring, D section (broken). Diam. ext. 70 mm,
int. 52 mm.
d. Strip of gold ribbon, c. 6 mm wide with hook at one end,
probably part of ribbon torc.
e. Two smaller pieces of gold ribbon.
CON: Circumstances of find unknown.
LOC: ASH 1927/2596-2598.
d, e. Lost.
REF: Evans 1881, 90, 384; Dobson 1931, 89, 242; Smith 1959;
Brown, Blin-Stoye 1959, 202 Nos. 80-82; Blin-Stoye 1959,
4, 80-82.
ASS: a, b. High flanged, looped.
c. Annular armring, D section.
d, e. Fragments of gold ribbon torc. Pl 78.

LOCKING

Association

676.SITE: Locking. ST 366596.
DES: a. Bronze knife or razor, riveted, double edged.
b. 'Fragment of bronze horse-bit'.
LOC: ? Axbridge Museum, unavailable.
REF: Hunt 1953, 3; Hunt 1954, 26.
ASS: a. ? Tanged knife.
b. Uncertain.

LOXTON

Unassociated finds

677.SITE: Loxton. ST 3756.
DES: Spearhead, basal looped, lozenge section. PL 155 mm,
W 24 mm.
LOC: Weston-super-Mare Museum 454.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 393 No. 1580.
ASS: Basal looped, leaf-blade. Pl 78.

678.SITE: Loxton Hill. ST 36835701.
DES: Socketed axe, 3 converging ribs on each blade face, single
loop, ornamented on both faces. L 115 mm, Bl W 52 mm.
CON: Found in heap of stones raked up on Loxton Hill, said to be 'a
field called Skimmelpenny'.
LOC: SCM 22C.
REF: Gray 1916, LX1.
ASS: Stogursey. Pl 78.

LUCCOMBE

Unassociated finds

- 679.SITE: Luccombe Farm. SS 913454. In neighbourhood of field system.
DES: Axe. L 117 mm, Bl W 50 mm, socket diam ext. 32 mm, int. 22 mm.
LOC: SCM enquiry.
REF: Aston 1977, 109.
ASS: Uncertain.
- 680.SITE: Luccombe. SS 91254540.
DES: Socketed axe. L 115 mm, Bl W 49 mm.
LOC: SCM.
REF: Minnitt 1978, 156-7 fig. I.
ASS: Faceted axe. Pl 78. (Possibly the same as above).

LYNG

Unassociated finds

- 681.SITE: Island of Athelney. ST 3428.
DES: Palstave, midrib, knobs on sides. L 166 mm, Bl W 66 mm, Flange W 35 mm.
LOC: SCM 81B.
REF: Gray 1929, Lxviii; Dobson 1931, 85, 228, 245; Rowlands 1976, 331, No. 880.
ASS: High flanged, unlooped. Pl 78.
- 682.SITE: Lyng near Athelney. ST 334290.
DES: Palstave, shield depression on faces, knobs on sides. L 165 mm, Bl W 69 mm, Flange W 29 mm.
LOC: SCM 7B.
REF: PSANHS 1867, 30; Rowlands 1976, 331 No. 882.
ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 78.

MEARE

Unassociated finds

- 683.SITE: Westhay Heath, in the track. ST 4242.
DES: Spearhead, side looped. L 72 mm, Bl W 13 mm.
LOC: Excavation records.
REF: Clapham, Godwin 1948, 233 fig. 24; Dewar, Godwin 1963, 30-2 fig. 6; Rowlands 1976, 373 No. 1362.
ASS: Side looped. Pl 111.
- 684.SITE: Meare Heath. ST 44434029.
DES: Socketed axe, sub-rectangular section, 3 ribs on faces, part of wooden shaft still in socket. L 107 mm, Bl W 44 mm.
LOC: SCM 82B.
REF: SCM records.
ASS: Stogursey ? Pl 79.

MILBORNE PORT

Unassociated find

- 685.SITE: Milborne Port. ST 6718.
DES: Palstave, looped, midrib. L 142 mm, Bl W 52 mm, Flange W 37 mm.
LOC: SCM 75B.
REF: Gray 1925, lxxxii; Rowlands 1976, 331 No. 883.

ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 79.

MILVERTON

Association

686.SITE: Milverton. ST 11942673.

- DES: a. Flanged axe. L 132 mm, Bl W 71 mm, B W 27 mm.
b. Flanged axe, flanges chamfered. L 130 mm, l W 73 mm, B W 30 mm.
c. Flanged axe, pattern of hammered chevrons on flange faces. L 120 mm, Bl W 69 mm, B W 22 mm.
- CON: Found by workmen constructing Milverton by-pass.
- LOC: SCM.
- REF: Aston 1976, 70; Minnit 1975, 51-3 Pl 1 fig. 1.
- ASS: a, b, c. Arreton flanged axe. Pl 79, 130.

NEWTON ST LOE

Unassociated find

687.SITE: Newton St Loe. ST 7064.

- DES: Socketed knife, one rivet hole.
- LOC: Technical School Bath.
- REF: Peake Catalogue; Proc. Bath Ant. Soc. 1899, 312-16.
- ASS: Socketed knife.

NORTH CADBURY

Association

688.SITE: North Cadbury. ST 6428.

- DES: 'Several wedge-shaped gold ingots' found 1910, one melted down.
- CON: Possibly found on the hillfort site, but uncertain.
- LOC: Unknown.
- REF: Gray 1909, 70 note; Dobson 1931, 91, 234.
- ASS: ? Bronze Age, if so ? ingots.

NORTH CURRY

Unassociated find

689.SITE: North Curry. ST 3225.

- DES: Palstave, looped, trident decoration. L 145 mm, Bl W 59 mm, B W 24 mm.
- LOC: SCM 8C.
- REF: Rowlands 1976, 322 Pl 31 No. 885.
- ASS: High flanged, looped. Pl 79.

NORTH STOKE

Association

690.SITE: North Stoke, east of Little Down Camp. ST 71176897.

- DES: a. Gold covered bronze circular disc. Diam 172 mm.
b. Fused lumps of copper.
- CON: Found in 1905 in a round barrow with cist, covering stone nearly in centre, fragments of at least 2 cinerary urns found.
- LOC: BM 1906 11-10.
- REF: Dobson 1931, 91 fig. 10; Grinsell 1971, 109 (5).
- ASS: a. 'Sun disc'.
b. Fused copper, ? from cremation.

Unassociated finds

691.SITE: Lansdown. ST 7069.

DES: Flat axe, undecorated. L 136 mm, Bl W 79 mm, B W 35 mm, thickness 1.1 mm.

LOC: BM 12-6 11.

ASS: Broad Migdale flat axe. Pl 79.

692.SITE: Lansdown. ST 7069.

DES: Razor, almost identical to that found at Hayle Towans, Phillack, Cornwall No. 127.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Nankivell 1956-7, 29-31.

ASS: Hog's back knife.

NORTON FITZWARREN

Association

693.SITE: Norton Fitzwarren Camp. ST 19622626.

DES: a. Palstave, looped, wide-bladed, pendant midrib. L 162 mm, Bl W 61 mm, B W 31 mm.

b. Palstave, looped, wide bladed, pendant midrib, as a.

c. Socketed axe, slender, square section. L 125 mm, Bl W 35 mm.

d. Armring, annular, oval section, herringbone decoration. W 99 mm.

e. Armring, pair to d.

f. Armring, penannular, incised ornaments in panels. W 86 mm.

g. Armring, pair to f.

h. Armring, ribbed, very fragmentary. W 88 mm.

i. Armring, pair to h.

j. Armring, lozenge section, undecorated. W 84 mm.

k. Armring, repousse bosses, rolled ends. L 234 mm, W 39 mm.

CON: MBA occupation on site of later hillfort. A V-shaped ditch, embanked on both sides and enclosing 2 ha, was dug around the brow of the hill. It is dated by pottery and by the bronzes which were found in a hole cut in the upper face of a small ditch outside it. The bronzes may have been tied together in a bundle. They were in a corroded condition and also badly cracked and distorted as if from very faulty casting.

LOC: SCM 68.A.8.

REF: Langmaid 1968, 107-8; Langmaid 1970, 105-6; Langmaid 1971, 116-20; Pearce 1976c, 23.

ASS: a, b. Low flanged, looped.

c. Taunton.

d, e. Annular armrings, oval section.

f, g. Penannular armrings.

h, i. Ribbed armrings.

j. Armring, lozenge section.

k. Armring, bossed repoussé decorated. Pl 80.

Unassociated find

694.SITE: Norton Fitzwarren. ST 1925.

DES: Rapier, flattish midrib, round heel, 4 rivet holes. L 268 mm, Bl W 40 mm, Hilt W 80 mm.

LOC: CMAE 1911.

REF: Dobson 1931, 83, 247; Trump 1962, fig. 2; Rowlands 1976, 417 Pl 43 No. 1884.

ASS: Early dirk. Pl 80.

NORTON RADSTOCK

Unassociated finds

- 695.SITE: Midsomer Norton. ST 6754.
DES: Dagger blade. L 351 mm.
CON: Found in 1818, 50 yds from the Fosse Way.
LOC: Roman Baths coll. Now lost.
REF: PSA 1873, 422; Dobson 1931, 83, 243.
ASS: Uncertain.
- 696.SITE: Radstock. ST 6754.
DES: Palstave, triangular depression motif. L 145 mm, Bl W 51 mm, B W 17 mm.
LOC: SCM (originally in Weston-super-Mare Museum).
REF: Gunstone 1975, 67 fig; Rowlands 1976, 332 No. 888; Gunstone 1977, 132.
ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 80.
- 697.SITE: Radstock. ST 6954.
DES: Palstave, looped, blade possibly much abraded. L 122 mm, Bl W 33 mm, B W 22 mm.
LOC: Herts. Co. Museum, St Albans.
REF: Dobson 1931, 249; NBII.
ASS: Late palstave. Pl 80.
- 698.SITE: Midsomer Norton. ST 66355358.
DES: Sword, developed ricasso, oval slots in each shoulder, nearly rectangular central slot in hilt plate, 3 rivets survive. L 573 mm, Bl W 44 mm.
CON: Found 8 ft. below surface near Somerset and Dorset Joint Line Railway Station in 1873.
LOC: SCM 48B.
REF: PSANHS 1870, 70 Pl 111; Evans 1881, 279; Gray 1918, Lvi-Lvii.
ASS: Wilburton (V butted) Pl 105.

NYNEHEAD

Association

- 699.SITE: The Burrows, Nynehead. ST 142228.
DES: 2 palstaves, said to be like those from West Buckland, one of which is double looped.
CON: Low hill called The Burrows where there are indications of earthworks.
LOC: Lost.
REF: PSANHS 1861-2, 52; Sanford 1892, 65; Gray 1905b, 142.
ASS: ? Double looped palstaves, or palstaves of another type.

OLD CLEEVE

Association

- 700.SITE: Hayne, one mile south of Roadwater. ST 031370.
DES: a. Flat axe. L 125 mm, Bl W 87 mm, B W 42 mm.
b. Palstave, shield depression on faces, knobs on sides. L 153 mm, Bl W 63 mm, Flange W 32 mm, B W 22 mm.
c. Palstave, midrib. L 160 mm, Bl W 65 mm, Flange W 23 mm, B W 19 mm. Miscast.
d. Socketed axe, damaged, 3 ribs on face. L 83 mm, Bl W 42 mm, socket diam ext. 38 mm.
CON: Found on west side of West Somerset railway, possibly not all

truly associated.
LOC: SCM 80D, 81C, 81D, 82A.
REF: Gray 1931c, 136-7; Gray 1932, Lxxv; Rowlands 1976, 256 No. 113.
ASS: a. Thin butted flat axe.
b. Early shield pattern.
c. Low flanged, unlooped.
d. Yorkshire. Pl 80 - 81.

Unassociated find

701.SITE: Roadwater. ST 0338.
DES: Armring, round section, coiled, slightly expanded terminals with line decoration. Diam ext. 78 mm x 83 mm, int. 60 mm x 66 mm.
LOC: SCM.
REF: PSANHS 1894, 49.
ASS: Armring, penannular, round section. Pl 81.

PAWLETT

Association

702.SITE: Stretchholt. ST 2943.
DES: Palstave, looped. L 178 mm, Bl W 48 mm, B W 25 mm.
CON: Dug up during ditching, said to have been associated with bones.
LOC: SCM.
REF: Dobson 1931, 91-2, 231; Rowlands 1976, 333 No. 896.
ASS: Transitional. Pl 81.

PEASEDOWN ST JOHN

Unassociated find

703.SITE: Peasedown. ST 70345744.
DES: Palstave, looped, blade sides beaten into cable pattern. L 168 mm, Bl W 70 mm, Flange W 29 mm, B W 23 mm.
LOC: SCM 83B.
REF: Bulleid 1929, 98 Pl 12; Gray 1932, LXXV; Rowlands 1976, 332 No. 887.
ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 81.

PENSELWOOD

Unassociated finds

704.SITE: Pen Pits. ST 7631.
DES: Rapier. GP11 Thetford.
LOC: Blackmore Museum, Salisbury.
REF: Trump 1962, 98.
ASS: Triple arris. Pl 81. L 462 mm, Bl W 36 mm, BW 46 mm.

705.SITE: Pen Pits. ST 7631.
DES: Torc, fragment. Diam ext. 194 mm x 192 mm.
LOC: SCM 46B.
REF: PSANHS 1856, 7, 27 fig. 1; Evans 1881, 377; Gray 1905b, 149 Pl 11; Rowlands 1976, 430 No. 2015.
ASS: Bar twisted torc. Pl 81.

PILTON

Unassociated find

706.SITE: Cumhill Farm. ST 589406.

DES: Flanged axe with slight stop and bevel at junction of haft and blade. L 158 mm, Bl W 95 mm, B W 23 mm.
LOC: Wells Museum 2581.
REF: Aston 1977, 109.
ASS: Bar stop axe.

PITNEY

Unassociated finds

707.SITE: Pitney Moor. ST 451312.

DES: Dirk, 2 rivet holes, trapezoidal hilt. L 194 mm, Bl W 26 mm.
LOC: SCM 80A.
REF: Gray 1901, 233; Gray 1930, lxxx; Rowlands 1976, 417, No 1885.
ASS: Flat rib. Pl 82.

708.SITE: Pitney Moor. ST 4432.

DES: Sword, leaf shaped, hilt plate broken, 4 rivets in hilt. L 440 mm, hilt W 45 mm.
LOC: SCM 43A.
REF: Gray 1901, 230-3 Pl; Brewis 1922, 259-60.
ASS: ? Ewart Park. Pl 82.

PORTISHEAD

Association

709.SITE: Portishead. ST 4575.

DES: Palstave, or socketed axe, cutting edge.
CON: Found with flints on ploughed fields 1910-20, between Walton Bay and Portishead.
LOC: SCM A 2682-2790.
REF: Gray 1939, 76.
ASS: Type uncertain.

PRIDDY

Associations

710.SITE: Limekiln Barrow. ST 51895131.

DES: Razor, oval, tanged, rivet hole. L 80 mm, W 32 mm.
CON: Barrow, cremation.
LOC: BCM E 1783.
REF: Scarth 1859, 151-2; Thurnam 1871, 451 Pl 32; Evans 1881, 216-7 fig. 266; Piggott 1946, 137 No. 29; Grinsell 1971, 112 (20b).
ASS: Class 1a. Pl 82.

711.SITE: Priddy.

DES: a. Razor with sheath.
b. Ring.
CON: Barrow, cist, cremation, amber beads.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Scarth 1859, 148-9; Piggott 1946, 137 No. 30.
ASS: a. Class 1a.
b. Ring.

712.SITE: Priddy, north of St Lawrence Church. ST 52825142.

DES: a. Knife-dagger, 2 or 3 rivet holes.
b. Awl.
CON: Barrow, cremation, worked flints.
LOC: Wells Museum.

- REF: Grinsell 1971, 122 (26).
 ASS: a. Knife dagger.
 b. Awl. Pl 82.
- 713.SITE: Priddy, Green Barrow. ST 50755210.
 DES: Knife dagger, traces of 3 rivet holes, broad midrib. PL 93 mm, Bl W 35 mm.
 CON: Barrow, ? secondary cremation, crutch-headed perforated bone pin.
 LOC: BCM E 1782 (52).
 REF: Scarth 1859, 152-3; Grinsell 1959, 111 (3); Grinsell 1968, 37 No. 52a fig. 9; Gerloff 1975, 169 No. 311.
 ASS: Knife dagger with midrib. Pl 82.
- 714.SITE: SW of Coxton End Lane, Priddy. ST 51425092.
 DES: Piece of what may have been copper slag.
 CON: Barrow, may have been secondary.
 REF: Grinsell 1971, 86 (1).
 ASS: Uncertain.
- 715.SITE: Glebe Barrow. ST 52815141.
 DES: Knife, decayed, 3 rivets. L 102 mm.
 CON: Barrow opened by Vicar's sons in early 1900s, associated with three flints and a skull.
 LOC: UBSS Museum T100A.
 REF: Tratman 1967-8, 248-9.
 ASS: Knife dagger.

Unassociated find

- 716.SITE: ? Priddy. ST 5151.
 DES: Razor with narrow midrib.
 LOC: BM 1937 12-15-2.
 REF: Butler, Smith 1956, 52 (8).
 ASS: Class 1b.

RODNEY STOKE

Unassociated finds

- 717.SITE: Rodney Stoke Wood. ST 4950.
 DES: Palstave, looped, shield depression. L 148 mm, Bl W 60 mm, B W 19 mm.
 LOC: SCM 12A.
 REF: PSANHS 1865-6, 69-71; Rowlands 1976, 332 No. 889.
 ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 82.
- 718.SITE: Rodney Stoke. ST488506.
 DES: Sword blade, leaf shaped, tang missing, 2 holes drilled through end of blade as if for attachment of makeshift handle. L337 mm, Bl W 43 mm.
 LOC: Wells Museum 1445 (Parry coll.).
 REF: Davies 1920, 135; Dobson 1931, 235.
 ASS: Ballintober. Pl 82.

SAINT CUTHBERT OUT

Associations

- 719.SITE: Horrington Hill. ST 579479.
 DES: a. Basal looped spearhead, round section socket, leaf shaped. L 280 mm, Bl W 52 mm.
 b. Basal looped spearhead, leaf shaped, round section socket.

- L 403 mm, Bl W 46 mm.
 c. Spearhead fragments, side looped. PL 219 mm, Bl W 42 mm.
- CON: Spearhead (a) found by a schoolboy, sticking out of a bank near a track. Further research revealed spearhead (b). (c) was found some years later near same site.
- LOC: a, c. Wells Museum 1454, 2582.
 b. Private.
- REF: Cook 1973, 117, 119-20 fig. 2; Aston 1977, 110.
- ASS: a, b. Basal looped leaf-blade spearheads.
 c. Side looped spearhead. Pl 83.
- 720.SITE: Hope Wood, Wookey Hole. ST 52274834.
- DES: Armring, gold, penannular, D section, expanded terminals, 83% gold. Diam ext. 60 mm x 62 mm, int. 56 mm x 57 mm.
- CON: Found in mouth of a cave in Hope Wood.
- LOC: Private. Replica on display at Wookey Hole Museum.
- REF: Haldane 1969, 99-101 fig. 1; Mason 1972, 111-2; Pearce 1976c, 25.
- ASS: Expanded terminal armring. Pl 83.
- Unassociated finds
- 721.SITE: Deer Leap, Ebbor. ST 51824877
- DES: Flat axe. L 108 mm, Bl W 68 mm, B W 22 mm.
- LOC: BCM F 2817.
- REF: Balch 1914, 148, 162 Pl 28 No. 10; Dobson 1931, 81-2, 239.
- ASS: Broad Migdale flat axe. Pl 83.
- 722.SITE: Gallows Hill, Wookey. ST 501402.
- DES: Palstave, midrib.
- LOC: Unknown.
- REF: Knight 1915, 96; Dobson 1931, 93.
- ASS: Palstave, type uncertain.
- SALTFORD
- Unassociated find
- 723.SITE: Saltford. ST 685675.
- DES: Socketed axe, looped, square section, faceted, out-turned collar. L 98 mm, Bl W 41 mm, socket diam ext. 37 mm x 39 mm.
- LOC: BCM F 2808 (68c). Acquired from Derby Museum 1952.
- ASS: South-eastern. Pl 83.
- SHAPWICK
- Unassociated finds
- 724.SITE: Shapwick. ST 42944003.
- DES: Tanged spearhead. L 156 mm, Bl W 26 mm.
- LOC: SCM 45/A/25.
- REF: Gray 1946a, 47; Gray 1946b, 70 fig; Gerloff 1975, 253 No.26.
- ASS: Tanged spearhead. Pl 84.
- 725.SITE: Shapwick. ST 418382.
- DES: Spearhead, damaged, basal looped. L 193 mm, Bl W 28 mm.
- LOC: SCM 52 A 134.
- REF: PSANHS 1952, 33; Dewar, Godwin 1963, 32-4 fig 6e; Rowlands 1976, 393 No. 1582.
- ASS: Basal looped, leaf-blade. Pl 84.
- 726.SITE: Decoy Pool Wood. ST 426340.

DES: Tanged knife, 1 rivet hole, blade re-sharpened several times.
L 100 mm.
CON: Found adjoining Viper's Track.
REF: Coles 1972, 274.
LOC: Private.
ASS: Tanged knife.

SHIPHAM

Association

727.SITE: Shiphham, south of Rowberrow Church. ST 44925835.
DES: a. Dagger.
b. Pin, bronze, round head. L 75 mm, shaft W 2 mm, head diam 4 mm.
CON: a. Excavated in 1813 from barrow, cremation, amber beads, 'curious cup' found in a cist.
b. Picked up on barrow 1925.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Tratman 1926, 34; Grinsell 1971, 118 (2).
ASS: a. Dagger, type uncertain.
b. Pin, round head.

Unassociated finds

728.SITE: Rowberrow Mendip, near Roman road and midway between Waterworks tanks and Tynings Farm. ST 46245683.
DES: Dagger, straight heel, 2 rivet holes, plug rivet. L 105 mm, Bl W 30 mm.
LOC: SCM 30 D.
REF: Gray 1935, 63-4; Gerloff 1975, 165 No. 286.
ASS: Knife dagger. Pl 84.

729.SITE: Rowberrow Mendip. ST 4657.
DES: Spearhead, rivet hole corroded. L 118 mm, Bl W 19 mm.
LOC: York Museum.
REF: Knight 1915, 201; Dobson 1931, 87, 250; NBII.
ASS: Late pegged. Pl 84.

SOMERTON

Unassociated find

730.SITE: Sedgemoor, near Somerton. ST 4133.
DES: Palstave, looped, wooden haft. L 146 mm, Bl W 59 mm, B W 21 mm.
LOC: SCM 14B.
REF: PSANHS 1849-50; Gray 1923, Lxiv; Dobson 1931, 243; Rowlands 1976, 331 No. 881.
ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 84.

SOUTH CADBURY

Association

731.SITE: On steep hill above village of South Cadbury. ST 628252.
DES: a. Flanged axe. L 108 mm, Bl W 65 mm, B W 24 mm.
b. ? Pin, head with double spirals curved outwards.
c. Spearhead, loopless. L 102 mm, Bl W 28 mm.
d. Spearhead, fragment. PL 38 mm, W 36 mm.
e. Socketed knife, and another socketed knife, blade broken.
f. Armring, gold pennular, expanded terminals, fragment, Diam 55 mm.

- g. Plate, fragment, from a bucket base.
- h. Pin, swan's neck, and another similar.
- i. Razor, Hallstatt type, and fragment of another.
- j. Annular rings.
- k. Slightly hollow, expanded oval terminal of bracelet or dress fastener.
- l. Fragment of ? socketed hammer, slender circular section.
- m. Two single-pointed awls, and 5 awl fragments.
- n. Four pairs of tweezers.
- o. Fragment, ? from blade of barbed spearhead.
- p. Two socketed gouges.
- q. Two fragments of disc-headed pin.
- r. Seven pins, with respectively, recurved shaft, expanded head, flat biconical head, trumpet-shaped head, small globular head, globular head with decorated shaft, and small near-hemispherical head.
- s. Socketed axe, heavy triple moulded mouth, L 110 mm., Bl W 60 mm., ext. soc. diam 38 mm.

CON: The armring and bronzes (b-s) appear to relate to an undefended settlement on the site of the later hillfort. Rock-cut storage pits and an oven pit associated with LBA pottery and loom weights were found, but no larger structures were distinguished. The socketed axe (s) may be from this site.

LOC: Excavation collection, and s, Blackgate Museum, Newcastle 1931/50.

REF: Proc. Soc. Ant. Newcastle 1931-2, 153 Pl x fig. 3; Sansome 1954, 8; Harfield 1962, 63; Selkirk 1970, 187; Alcock 1971, 1-7; Alcock 1972, 113-117; 1980; Pearce 1976c, 24.

ASS: a. Arreton flanged.
 b. Double-spiral headed pin.
 c, d. Late pegged.
 e. Socketed knives.
 f. Armring, expanded terminals.
 g. Bucket base fragment.
 h. Swan's neck pins.
 i. Razor, Class 3.
 j. Annular rings.
 k. ? bracelet/dress fastener
 l. ? socketed hammer
 m. awls
 n. tweezers
 o. ? barbed spearhead
 p. socketed gouges
 q, r. Various pins
 s. ? South-Eastern. Pl 84.

NOTE: This list represents an interim account pending full publication of the material, and for permission to include it I am grateful to Prof. L. Alcock, and to Dr. B. O'Connor, who identified the pieces and provided me with the information. The dating is based on typology rather than stratigraphy, and this means that it may be uncertain in some cases, especially the tweezers, the rings, and some of the pins, some of which may be Early Iron Age. Some of the material listed here does not appear elsewhere in this study, and the drawings are reproduced from published sources.

SOUTH PETHERTON

Association

732.SITE: Wigborough Farm. ST 448152.

- DES: a. Palstave, narrow blade, plain, looped. L 141 mm, 1Bl W 43 mm, B W 19 mm.
b. Palstave, blade and part of loop survive, midrib. PL 89 mm, Bl W 58 mm.
c. Palstave, looped. L 167 mm, Bl W 61 mm, B W 22 mm.

CON: Found 1820 or 1830. Two purchased at sale of late Henry Norris of Taunton in 1857 by J. C. Wilcocks of Exeter. The piece labelled 'Wigborough' in SCM seems to be the third piece of this find.

LOC: a, b. Exeter Museum, 331, 332.
c. SCM 9A.

REF: Norris 1853, 246-7; Gray 1905b, 143; Pearce 1974c, 54-5 fig; Rowlands 1976, 333 No. 904.

ASS: a. South-western, looped.
b, c. Low flanged, looped. Pl 85.

Unassociated finds

733.SITE: South Petherton. ST 4216.

DES: Palstave, double looped. L 170 mm, Bl W 40 mm, B W 22 mm.

LOC: SCM 131.

REF: Norris 1852, 387; Norris 1853, 246-7; Evans 1881, 96; Gray 1905b, 143 fig. 2; Rowlands 1976, 332 Pl 33 No. 894.

ASS: Double looped palstave. Pl 85.

734.SITE: South Petherton. ST 4216.

DES: Plain bronze ring. Diam ext. 26 mm.

LOC: SCM.

REF: Gray 1905b, 144.

ASS: ? Bronze Age, included for sake of completeness.

SOUTH STOKE

Unassociated find

735.SITE: Midford Viaduct. ST 7761.

DES: Spearhead, basal looped, pointille decoration on blade. L 190 mm, Bl W 38 mm.

LOC: Ulster Museum, Belfast (ex. coll. W. C. Weeks).

REF: Dobson 1931, 87, 246; Rowlands 1976, 393 Pl 39 No. 1581.

ASS: Basal looped, leaf blade. Pl 85.

SPARKFORD

Associations

736.SITE: Sparkford Hill. ST 6025.

DES: a. Sickle with two terminal knobs, dorsal ridge and angled rib decoration on face below, reverse flat, tip broken. L 108 mm, W 22 mm.

b. Sickle, with two low terminal knobs (the upper broken) and cast notch between, the face inclines towards the flat reverse to form a wedge-shaped cross section, tip broken. L 115 mm, W 25 mm.

c. Tanged chisel, of sub-rectangular cross section throughout, thinning and narrowing towards tip, markedly asymmetrical wear on the splayed cutting-edge. L 104 mm, W 33 mm.

CON: Unknown. Presented to SCM by Rev. H. Bennett in 1856.

LOC: SCM 30A, 30B, 2B.
REF: PSANHS 1865-7, 27 figs. 2-5; Evans 1881, 167, 197; Fox 1941, 142, 161 Pl; Piggott 1949, 110; Inv. Arch. GB 46, 1959; Rowlands 1976, 258 No. 118.
ASS: a, b. Knobbed sickles.
c. Tanged chisel. Pl 85.

737.SITE: Sparkford. ST 605265.
DES: Bronze celt and knife.
CON: Found in digging a ditch at depth of c. 4 ft.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: PSANHS 1856-7, 27.
ASS: Types uncertain.

738.SITE: Sparkford. ST 605265.
DES: 2 Bracelets of twisted pattern.
CON: Taken from a grave, associated with 'wood ornaments', 'glass cup' from same locality.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: PSANHS 1856-7, 27; Dobson 1931, 90.
ASS: ? Bronze Age, included for sake of completeness.

Unassociated find

739.SITE: Sparkford. ST 605265.
DES: 'Spearhead'.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Dobson 1931, 87.
ASS: If Bronze Age, type uncertain.

SPAXTON

Association

740.SITE: North side of Quantock Hills. ST 2236.
DES: a, b. Two spiral twisted bronze torcs (one said to weigh 2 lb.).
c. Palstave, looped, midrib.L 159 mm, Bl W 51 mm, B W 18 mm.
d. Palstave, perhaps as c.
CON: Found in 1794 in marshy ground about 5 ft. below surface. The palstaves were found placed within the torcs.
LOC: One torc and two palstaves were sent to J. Harford. Rowlands (1976, 359) suggests that the torc in BM labelled 'from Thames and Westminster' is the Harford torc. Remainder lost.
REF: Harford 1802, 94 Pl 23; Thurnam 1871, 135 figs. 92, 110; Evans 1881, 77, 377, 447, 464; Dobson 1931, 89, 253; Rowlands 1976, 257, 359 Pl 59 No. 116.
ASS: a, b. Bar twisted torcs.
c. Low flanged, looped.
d. ? Low flanged, looped. Pl 85.

STANTON DREW

Unassociated find

741.SITE: Stanton Drew. ST 5963.
DES: 'Bronze serpent ring'.
LOC: SCM, given by J. A. Porch. Lost.
REF: PSANHS 1880, 86.
ASS: ? Triple spiral, included for sake of completeness.

STAPLE FITZPAINE

Unassociated find

742.SITE: Staple Fitzpaine. ST 2715.
DES: Flat axe. L 114 mm, Bl W 63 mm, B W 21 mm.
CON: Found 1857 close to Castle Neroche.
LOC: SCM. 1b.
REF: Gray 1904b, 110-112 fig; Crawford 1912, 309.
ASS: Broad Migdale flat axe. Pl 86.

STAPLEGROVE

Association

743.SITE: Staplegrove. ST 2126.
DES: a. Palstave, looped, 5 short grooves on septum floor, grooved triangle decoration. L 169 mm, Bl W 64 mm, Flange W 36 mm.
b. Palstave, looped, said to have been larger than a.
CON: Dug up in neighbourhood of Taunton in 1880. Dagger also found by Mr. Turner, possibly from same hoard.
LOC: SCM 83A.
REF: PSANHS 1875, 70; Gray 1932, lxx; Rowlands 1976; 258 Pl 31 No. 119.
ASS: a. High flanged, looped.
b. Uncertain. Pl 86.

STAWELL

Unassociated find

744.SITE: Stawell, south side of Polden Hills. ST 3638.
DES: Spearhead, side looped. L 131 mm, W 21 mm, socket diam ext. 16 mm x 17 mm.
LOC: Untraced. Drawing in SCM. Stated by Gray to be in BM, but not in BM Ass. lists.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 373 No. 1361.
ASS: Side looped. Pl 86.

STOGUMBER

Unassociated find

745.SITE: Stogumber. ST 1037.
DES: Socketed axe, square section, very slender, slightly expanded cutting edge, loop, narrow collar. L 86 mm, W 32 mm, socket diam ext. 24 mm x 29 mm, int. 19 mm x 22 mm.
LOC: BCM F 3780 (65c).
REF: Grinsell 1968, 65c; Rowlands 1976, 348 No. 1089.
ASS: Taunton/Penard. Pl 86.

STOGURSEY

Association

746.SITE: Wick Park, Stogursey. ST 22464383.
DES: a. 13 socketed axes, three ribs on face, heavy mouldings. L 100-125 mm.
b. One socketed axe, faceted, short, squat. L 55 mm.
c. Seven socketed axes, faceted, slender. L 125-120 mm.
d. Two palstaves, one fragment, looped, trident decoration, narrow blades. L 155 mm.
e. Three socketed gouges. L 55 mm.
f. Three socketed knives. L 100 mm.
g. Chape, tongue shaped. L 125 mm.

- h. 2 plain socketed axes. L 45 mm.
 - i. Sword hilt, round shoulders, numerous rivet holes.
L 60 mm.
 - j. Sword fragments, pronounced midrib, including 4 hilts and group of blade fragments.
 - k. Seven (at least) spearheads, leaf or lanceolate bladed, peg holes, one with band of decoration round socket.
 - l. Barbed spearhead, fragments.
 - m. Fragments of sword blade, at present undiagnostic.
 - n. Fragments of spearheads, at present undiagnostic.
 - o. 40 fragments of socketed axe, many of which are from axes with 3 ribs on face.
 - p. 15 casting jets, 6 from socketed axes, 9 various.
 - q. 9 pieces bronze cake.
 - r. Ingots, 10 pieces.
- CON: Found in 1870 at Wick Park.
- LOC: SCM.
- REF: Evans 1881, 120, 304, 423, 450, 467 figs. 127, 534-6; Gray 1907, 72; McNeil 1973, 47-64 figs. 1-7; Pearce 1976c, 24.
- ASS: a. Stogursey.
b. Yorkshire.
c. Faceted.
d. Late palstaves.
e. Socketed gouges.
f. Socketed knives.
g. Tongue chape.
h. Plain socketed axes.
i. Late Wilburton/St Nazaire.
j. Ewart Park.
k. Late pegged.
l. Barbed, type 2.
m, n. Fragments.
o. Socketed axe fragments including 13 from 3 rib axes.
p. Casting jets.
q. Bronze cake.
r. Ingots (10 pieces). Pl 86, 87, 88, 148

STOKE ST MICHAEL

Unassociated find

- 747.SITE: Walltyning Plantation. ST 67264579.
- DES: Axe, flanges run down blade sides, slight stop. L 137 mm, Bl W 54 mm, Flange W 22 mm.
- LOC: SCM 4A.
- REF: Gray 1923, Lxiv.
- ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 89.

STOKE-SUB-HAMDON

Ham (otherwise Hamdon) Hill. The finds from this site have been divided into three groups, on the basis of the available information.

Associations

- 748.SITE: North Gully, Ham Hill. ST 483164.
- DES: a. Socketed gouge. L90 mm, W 15 mm.
b. Spearhead, leaf shaped, pegged. L 115 mm, Bl W 30 mm.
c. Socketed axe, thick collar, 3 ribs on face. L 127 mm, W 56 mm.
d. Fragment of mouth and loop of socketed axe.

- CON: Found with an interment.
 LOC: SCM 31D, 35A, 22B, 22A (Walter coll. 1901).
 REF: PSANHS 1886, 81 Pl 1 fig. 18; Burgess 1976, 89 (20); Somerset Museum records.
 ASS: a. Socketed gouge.
 b. Late pegged.
 c. 3 rib.
 d. 3 rib. Pl 89.
- 749.SITE: Ham Hill, hill top, exact site uncertain. Approx ST 4817.
 DES: Palstave, looped midrib. L 181 mm, W 65 mm, B W 22mm.
 CON: Said to have been found with a skeleton.
 LOC: SCM 14A.
 REF: Hoare 1827, 39-42 Pl 6; Gray 1902, 30; Gray 1905b, 143-4 fig. 3; Rowlands 1976, 331 No. 879; SCM records.
 ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 89.
- 750.SITE: Ham Hill, hilltop, various sites, exact locations usually unknown. Approx ST 4817.
 DES: a. Chisel, tanged, broad triangular blade. L 108 mm, W 57 mm.
 b. Sickie, 2 ribs, butt damaged. L 75 mm, W 24 mm. (Gray excavations 1929, cutting XV, vallum).
 c. Socketed chisel. L 63 mm, W 30 mm. (Found in Batemoor or Bedmore Barn with d, Dr. Brimblecombe).
 d. Pin, very slender. L 63 mm.
 e. Razor, perforations above blade. L 38 mm, W 26 mm.
 f. Bugle shaped object. L 31 mm, W 20 mm.
 g. Swan's necked pin, end ribbed with nine grooves. L 104 mm, W 15 mm.
 h. Swan's necked pin, end two ribs on outside. L 98 mm, W 11 mm.
 i. Swan's necked pin. L 88 mm, W 16 mm.
 j. Mould fragment, matrix for part of blade of socketed axe. L 65 mm, W 84 mm, depth 25 mm.
 k. Mould fragment, one dowel hole, part of pouring gate. L 75 mm, W 57 mm, depth 30 mm.
 l. Lower part of knife, round socket, asymmetrical single edged blade. L 71 mm, Bl W 27 mm. (Found c. 1900 and presented to SCM by H. J. Blunt in 1950).
 m. Cutting edge of axe.
 n. Awl, flat at butt end. L 48.5 mm (from Site J 20).
 o. Awl, square at butt end (unless duplicate of n).
 LOC: SCM 47E, 37E, 21D, D10, A1335, E36, A1101, A100, A954, A955.
 CON: Hill top, site of hillfort. Extensive Iron Age material from site.
 REF: Gray 1902, 30-1, 83; Gray 1905a, 86-92; Gray 1914, 94; Gray 1921, lxxiv-lxxv; Gray 1927, lxxvi; Gray 1928b, 241-3 fig; Dobson 1931, 241; SCM records.
 ASS: a. Elaborated tanged chisel.
 b. Sickie, ? tanged or socketed.
 c. Socketed chisel.
 d. Pin, ? Bronze Age.
 e. Class 3 razor.
 f. Bugle object.
 g-i. Swan's necked pins.
 j. Socketed axe mould, type uncertain.
 k. Pouring gate.
 l. Socketed knife, European type.
 m. Axe type uncertain.
 n, o. Awl. Pl 89, 90, 153.

Unassociated find

751.SITE: Near Ham Hill. ST 4817.

DES: Palstave, looped, V moulding decoration. L 162 mm, Bl W 59 mm.

LOC: SCM. 9b.

REF: Gray 1927, lxxv-lxxxii; Rowlands 1976, 332 No. 895.

ASS: High flanged, looped.

TAUNTON

Associations

752.SITE: Taunton Union Workhouse, Taunton. ST 23642440.

DES: a. Quoit-headed, lozenge cross-section, head defective. Diam 79 mm.

b. Quoit-headed pin, sections like a. but with rounded shaft. Max. diam 89 mm.

c. Quoit-headed pin, fragment.

d-e. Quoit-headed pins, fragments.

f-j. Quoit-headed pin shafts, fragments, curved.

k. Ring, flat inner surface, outer surface with thickened and rounded midrib, broken. Diam 35 mm.

l. Ring. Max. diam 31 mm.

m. Five concentric arcs and straighter lengths of thin rounded rod. Diam curved pieces 89 mm - 108 mm.

n. Twelve concentric arcs of lozenge sectioned rod. Diam 20 mm- 35 mm.

o. Socketed punch or light hammer, rectangular mouth and section, ribbed, raised triangular decoration, broken. L 90 mm.

p. Spearhead blade, with remains of basal loops, ridged midrib, broken. L 160 mm.

q. Slender socketed axe, with single loop, squared mouth, flat collar moulding. L 123 mm.

r. Tanged razor, tip broken, edges damaged. PL 102 m.

s. Torc, left-hand twist, plain hooked terminals. L 162 mm.

t. Bracelet, right-hand twist, broken. Diam max. 79 mm.

u. Sickie, originally two knobs as v, broken. L 105 mm.

v. Sickie, with two terminal hafting knobs, fragmentary. L 120 mm.

w. Palstave, single looped, ledge-shaped stop ridge, sunk V on blade below, lateral transverse ridges. L 152 mm.

x-y. Palstaves from same mould as w. L 152 mm, 142 mm.

z. Palstave, similar to w. but lighter. L 144 mm.

aa. Palstave, as z, but with slight marginal ridges on upper blade, decorative median rib. L 145 mm.

bb. Butt and blade fragments of side looped palstave, median ridge decoration. PL 140 mm.

cc. Single looped palstave, ribbed Y below stop, marginal ridges on blade, short parallel ribs, 3 on one face, 4 on reverse. L 160 mm.

dd. Palstave as z but plain, butt broken. PL 120 mm.

ee. Palstave as aa, but with convex outline to lower blade, slight shield-shaped depression on faces below stop. L 160 mm.

ff. Palstave, unlooped, shield-shaped depression on faces below ledge-shaped stop, transverse ridge across each side. L 167 mm.

gg. Palstave, from same mould as ff.

hh. Palstave, loopless, with slightly waisted body. L 145

- mm.
- CON: Found by workmen, 1877, about 914 mm below the surface lying in clay.
- LOC: SCM. a. 45A. b. 45B. c. 44D. d-e. 44F, 44E. f-j. 44E (3), 43E, 45B. k. 43F. l. 44C. m. 43D. n. 43G. o. 42A. p. 42B. q. 42C. r. 43A. s. 44A. t. 44B. u. 43C. v. 43B. w. 37B. x-y. 38A, 41A. z. 40A. aa. 40B. bb. 41B. cc. 39A. dd. 38B. ee. 37A. ff. 39B. gg. 36B. hh. 36A.
- REF: Evans 1881, 116, 178, 218, 367, 389, 466; Gray 1902, 30-1; Gray 1921, lxxiv; Fox 1941, 142, 161; Piggott 1949, 110; Brown, Blin Stoyale 1959, 207 Nos. 419-438; Blin Stoyale 1959, 15 Nos. 419-438, 471; Smith 1959, 145 figs. 1,3, 5; Inv. Arch. GB 43 2(1-2),1959; Rowlands 1976, 258-9 No. 120.
- ASS: a-j. Quoit-headed pins.
k-l. Rings.
m. Bronze rod, round section.
n. Bronze rod lozenge section.
o. Socketed light hammer.
p. Basal looped, leaf blade.
q. Taunton.
r. Razor, type 1b.
s. Bar twisted torc.
t. Bar twisted armring.
u, v. Knobbed sickles.
w-z,aa, bb. South-western, looped.
cc. low flanged, looped
dd, ee. High flanged, looped.
ff, gg. South western, unlooped.
hh. Werron/Crediton PL 138
- 753.SITE: Sherford. ST 22602360.
- DES: a. Basal looped spearhead, steeply ridged socket, loops of lozenge outline in two fragments. L 293 mm.
b. Palstave, looped, high flanges, median ridge decoration. L 155 mm.
c. Axe, loopless, high flanges, trident decoration in raised ribs. L 148 mm.
d. Palstave, low flanges, lateral ridges, median rib decoration, loop failed in casting. L 159 mm.
e. Palstave, similar to d. without blade flanges, faint median ridge. L 122 mm.
f. Palstave, like b. but with V decoration. L 133 mm.
g. Palstave, like f. L 146 mm.
- CON: Found by workmen digging a drain in 1879 about 610 mm below surface of lane.
- LOC: SCM a. 18. b. 15B. c. 15A. d. 16A. e. 17B. f. 16B. g. 17A.
- REF: Evans 1881, 90, 330, 464; Brown, Blin Stoyale 1959, 201 Nos. 48-50; Blin Stoyale 1959, 3 Nos. 48-50; Smith 1959, 145, 179; Inv. Arch GB 45; Rowlands 1976, 258 No. 117.
- ASS: a. Basal looped, leaf blade.
b. High flanged, looped.
c. High flanged, unlooped.
d. Low flanged, looped.
e. South-western, looped.
f, g. High flanged, looped.

Unassociated finds

754.SITE: Taunton. ST 2224.

DES: Palstave. L 153 mm, Bl W 62 mm, B W 21 mm.

LOC: Ipswich Museum 34-76-57 (Clouston coll, doubtful provenance).
REF: Rowlands 1976, 333 No. 897.
ASS: Werrar/Crediton Pl 91.

755.SITE: Taunton. ST 2224.
DES: Flanged axe.
LOC: St. Albans Museum, ex. Ball coll. No. 100, dispersed 1950s.
REF: Dobson 1931, 82, 93, 254.
ASS: Exotic flanged axe. Pl 91.

756.SITE: Taunton. ST 2224.
DES: Spearhead, pegged socket, square, hollow socket. L 67 mm, Bl W 29 mm, base W 17 mm.
LOC: BM. WG. 2046.
REF: Dobson 1931, 254.
ASS: Late pegged. Pl 91.

TICKENHAM

Associations

757.SITE: Cadbury Hillfort. ST 454725.
DES: Spearhead, leaf shaped, pegged, tip missing, three bands of incised chevron decoration round base. PL 109 mm, Bl W 22 mm.
CON: Site of hillfort.
LOC: SCM.
REF: Gray 1922, 11-12 fig.
ASS: Late pegged. Pl 91.

758.SITE: Court Hill, Tickenham. ST 43687219.
DES: Tanged chisel, collar at junction of blade and tang.
CON: Found at base of turf on top of cairn which contained two successive burials to 14th and 8th centuries bc.
LOC: BCM.
REF: Grinsell 1971, 120 (1); Green 1973, 41 fig. 6.
ASS: Elaborated tanged chisel. Pl 91.

Unassociated find

759.SITE: Tickenham. ST 451722.
DES: Axehead.
LOC: Lost.
REF: OS record card ST 47 SE 20.
ASS: Uncertain.

TIMSBURY

Associations

760.SITE: Wall Mead, 'Camerton' Barrow. ST 67575967.
DES: a. Dagger, incipient trapezoidal hilt plate, two rivet holes with plug rivets, four grooves. L 157 mm, W 54 mm.
b. Pin, hollow bulb head, ribbing under head, cross ribbing on lower part of head. L 107 mm, Head W 14 mm, Shaft W 5 mm.
CON: Barrow G1, cremation in stone cist, perforated whet-stone/pendant, 'Aldbourn' cup.
LOC: BCM.
REF: Thurnam 1871, m 363, 453; Evans 1881, 243, 369 figs. 303, 456; Britton 1961, 46 Table 1 No. 25; Britton 1963, 308; Grinsell 1971, 120 (1); Gerloff 1975, 104, 250 No. 175.
ASS: a. Camerton.
b. Hollow bulb headed pin, Swiss type. Pl 92.

761.SITE: Timsbury. ST 67595968.
DES: Knife dagger, 2 rivet holes.
CON: Barrow G2, disturbed primary interment, fragment of Aldbourne cup, biconical bone bead.
LOC: BCM.
REF: Grinsell 1971, 120 (2); Gerloff 1975, 168 No. 305.
ASS: Knife dagger with midrib.

WANSTROW

Association

762.SITE: Tom Tivey's Hole. ST 705445.
DES: Gold band, rolled up with hole pierced at end. W. 12.5 mm.
CON: Found in a rock shelter which has produced Neolithic occupation material. Included for sake of completeness.
LOC: BCM F 4290 (72).
REF: Barrett 1965-6, 13, 15-16; Grinsell 1968, 32, 41; Pearce 1976c, 25.
ASS: Gold strip.

WEARE

Association

763.SITE: Weare or Badgworth. ST 3852.
DES: a. Palstave, looped, midrib. L 148 mm, Bl W 64 mm, Flange W 27 mm, B W 20 mm.
b-c. 2 palstaves, said to be looped with midrib.
d-f. Spiral twisted bronze torcs.
LOC: a. SCM 84B.
b-f. Lost.
REF: Gray 1932, lxxvi; Rowlands 1976, 259 No. 121.
ASS: a, b. c. Low flanged, looped.
d-f. Bar twisted torcs. Pl 92.

WEDMORE

Association

764.SITE: Heath House, Wedmore. ST 419465.
DES: a-b. 2 spiral twisted bronze torcs.
c. Twisted ribbon torc.
d-e. 2 palstaves.
f. A few amber beads strung on wire.
CON: Said to have been found in 1846 about 6 ft. below the surface near Heath House.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Ellacombe 1849, 81; Montelius 1908, 134 figs. 108-9; Rowlands 1976, 260 No. 122.
ASS: a, b. Bar twisted torcs.
c. Ribbon twisted torc.
d-e. ? Low flanged, looped.

Unassociated find

765.SITE: Midgeley Farm, Blakeway Road. ST 44844524.
DES: Palstave. L 145 mm, Bl W 47 mm, Flange 33 mm, B W 18 mm.
LOC: SCM 80C.
REF: Gray 1933a, xcvi; Rowlands 1976, 330 No. 868.
ASS: Werrar/Crediton.

WELLINGTON

Unassociated finds

- 766.SITE: Oland's Meadow, Wellington. ST 137209.
DES: Palstave, ledge stop, shield depression. L 155mm, Bl W 70 mm, B W 25 mm.
LOC: SCM 8A.
REF: Humphreys 1892, 71; Gray 1912, 108; Rowlands 1976, 322 No.886.
ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 92.
- 767.SITE: Wellington. ST 1420.
DES: Palstave, unlooped. L 162 mm, Bl W 44.5 mm.
LOC: Private. A. B. Cook, Cambridge.
REF: Dobson 1931, 256.
ASS: Palstave, narrow bladed. Pl 92.
- 768.SITE: Near Wellington. ST 1420.
DES: Palstave. L 165 mm, Bl W 45 mm, B W 21 mm.
LOC: Liverpool Museum 49/18/23. Previously recorded as owned by W. Holloway, Brighton. Record does not give county, and it may be Salop.
REF: Butler 1963; 70; Nicholson 1965 (A40); Rowlands 1976, 333 No. 902/903.
ASS: North European 'work palstave'. Pl 92.
- 769.SITE: Wellington. ST 1420.
DES: Socketed axe, round section, bag shaped. L 69 mm, Bl W 55 mm, socket diam ext. 35 mm x 37 mm, int. 28 mm x 29 mm.
LOC: SCM 1761. Given by BM, said to have been found in Wellington.
REF: Sansome 1953, 8.
ASS: Bag shaped, Pl 92.
- 770.SITE: Wellington area. ST 1420.
DES: Chisel.
LOC: SCM, not available.
REF: Humphreys 1892, 72.
ASS: Chisel, ? tanged.
- 771.SITE: Wellington. ST 1420.
DES: Fragment of sword blade, damaged in modern times. L 150 mm, W 40 mm.
LOC: SCM.
REF: Dobson 1931, 256; NBII.
ASS: ? Ewart Park. Pl 93.

WEST BUCKLAND

Association

- 772.SITE: West Buckland. ST 161225.
DES: a. Double looped palstave, V-shaped decoration. L 159 mm, Bl W 51 mm, B W 28 mm.
b. Palstave, single loop, V shape on faces, L. 160 mm, Bl W 60 mm.
c. Spiral twisted bronze torc
d. Ribbed armring, decorated with bosses.
CON: Found about 100 yds below railway bridge over the River Tone between Wellington and Taunton, about 40 yds from the river. At 4 ft below the surface, with a small quantity of charcoal and burnt bone. Torc broken on discovery.

LOC: Lost.
 REF: Sandford 1865-6, 261-2; Thurnam 1871, 133 figs. 92, 105; Evans 1881, 96, 377, 386, 464 figs. 87, 468, 481; Gray 1905b, 142; Piggott 1949, 120; Rowlands 1976, 260 No. 123; Taylor 1982.
 ASS: a. Double looped palstave.
 b. ? Low flanged, looped.
 c. Bar twisted torc.
 d. Bossed armring. Pl. 93, 121.

WESTBURY

Association

773.SITE: Westbury Beacon, South Mendip. ST 50045115.
 DES: 12-20 Bronze implements.
 CON: Found about 1840 inserted into mound, sold to a farmer for two gallons of cider, said to be a foot long and very heavy. Drawing made from description received by J. S. Skinner does not resemble known BA pieces.
 REF: Scarth 1859, 153; Gray 1936a, 54; Grinsell 1971, 63, 121 (2).
 ASS: ? Bronze Age, types uncertain.

WEST COKER

Association

774.SITE: West Coker. ST 525143.
 DES: Celt fragment.
 CON: In 1860 Camp or Feebarrow was excavated by John Moore, ashes found at 3 ft, bone and charcoal at 12 ft, flints at 23 ft. On the NE side some unbaked pottery was found together with celt fragment and scattered bones.
 LOC: Unknown.
 REF: Moore 1861, 288-9.
 ASS: Uncertain.

WEST MONKTON

Unassociated find

775.SITE: Bathpool. ST 2526.
 DES: Sword blade, tip and hilt missing, lower part of ricasso visible. PL 240 mm, Bl W 35 mm.
 LOC: SCM.
 ASS: ? Ewart Park. Pl 93.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE

Association

776.SITE: Worlebury Hill. Approx ST 314625.
 DES: a. Ribbon twisted piece of bronze, size uncertain.
 b. Penannular collar, cast bronze, incised decoration. Diam 100 mm, W 51 mm. Acquired from an antique dealer. Said to be from Worlebury Hill.
 c. Spearhead fragment, tapered blade. L 74 mm, W 40 mm.
 d. Spearhead tip, lozenge section. L 112 mm, W 19 mm.
 e. Palstave, expanded blade. L 160 mm, Bl W 70 mm (found west end of hill).
 f. Ring, bronze, said to have been found with palstave, but may not be Bronze Age.
 g. Socketed axe, square section. L 116 mm, Bl W 65 mm.

Socket diam ext. 37 mm, int. 24 mm.

h. Bronze smelt waste.

CON: Worlebury Hill has yielded Neolithic material, barbed and tanged arrowheads, Bronze Age pottery (Ashcombe cemetery area). A hillfort occupies west end of hill. The palstave and ring are from NE area of hill, spearhead from central part of hill, spearhead tip and socketed axe from 'hill top'. The ribbon twisted piece is illustrated with other Worle Hill material, but is not referred to in the accompanying text (Warre 1852).

LOC: a. Unknown.
b. CMAE 35.306.
c. Weston-super-Mare 1973-46.
d. Weston-super-Mare.
e. Weston-super-Mare 1957/0215.
f. Weston-super-Mare.
g. ASH 1927/2656.

REF: Warre 1852, 9-10 fig; Lawson 1976, 109-110 fig. 1.

ASS: a. Ribbon twisted torc.
b. ? North German import.
c. Spearhead ? late pegged.
d. Spearhead, type uncertain.
e. Early ribbed.
f. Ring.
g. South-Eastern. Pl 93, 94.

777. Deleted.

Unassociated finds

778.SITE: Uphill, Weston-super-Mare. ST 3158.

DES: Flat axe. L 89 mm, Bl W 59 mm, B W 31 mm.

CON: This axe was sold by Knight, Frank and Rutley 29th May, 1968.
Lot 71.

LOC: Weston-super-Mare 1963/246.

REF: Gunstone 1977, 132.

ASS: Thin butted flat axe. Pl 94.

779.SITE: Weston-super-Mare. ST 31555870.

DES: Flat axe, copper.

LOC: Private. Mrs. Clarke-Mitchell, Flat 1, Southern Hay Mansions, South Side, Weston-super-Mare.

REF: OS record card ST 35 NW 19.

ASS: Uncertain.

WHITESTAUNTON

Association

780.SITE: Northay Barrow. ST 28091149.

DES: Knife dagger, triangular, 3 rivets.

CON: Found just below surface of barrow.

LOC: SCM.

REF: Elton 1882, 37 fig; Gray 1935, 85-6; Grinsell 1969b, 41 (2B).

ASS: Knife dagger.

Unassociated find

781.SITE: Whitestaunton. ST 2710.

DES: Palstave.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: PSANHS 1883, 81.

ASS: Uncertain.

WILLITON

Associations

782.SITE: Battlegore, Williton. ST 074416.

DES: Dagger fragment, grooved and midrib. L 119 mm, W 45 mm.

CON: Unknown, but presumably from barrows in the field, some of which were excavated by H. St George Gray.

LOC: Wyndham Museum, Yeovil School.

REF: Grinsell 1969b, 41 (3a); Gerloff 1975, 107 No. 197.

ASS: Camerton-Snowhill. Pl 94.

783.SITE: Battlegore, Williton. ST 074416.

DES: Dagger, 4 rivet holes, 1 rivet, midrib. L 198 mm, Bl W 54 mm.

CON: Unknown, but presumably from barrows in field.

LOC: Wyndham coll, Yeovil School.

REF: Gerloff 1975, 108 No. 203.

ASS: Camerton-Snowhill or lozenge section dirk. Pl 94.

784.SITE: Lake's Meadow, Battlegore. ST 074416.

DES: a. Dirk, 2 rivet holes, trapezoidal hilt. L 144 mm, W 57 mm.

b. Spearhead, pegged, hollow socket, mouth decorated with lines, hatched triangles. L 163 mm, W 35 mm.

c. Axe, no stop, flanges bent over. L 175 mm, W 40 mm.

d. Socketed axe, looped, faceted. L 107 mm, W 59 mm, socket diam ext. 30 mm x 31 mm.

CON: These pieces were found in or about 1863 during drainage operations near the long barrow and round barrow at Battlegore.

LOC: a. SCM 80a.

b. Wyndham coll, Yeovil School.

c. Wyndham coll, Yeovil School.

d. SCM 20B.

REF: Gray 1908, 73, 107 fig. 1; Gray 1918, lvii; Gray 1931b, 15 fig. 2b, c; Grinsell 1969b, 26, 41 (1, 1-3).

ASS: a. Lozenge section.

b. ? Treboul type.

c. End winged axe.

d. Faceted. Pl 94.

WINSCOMBE.

Unassociated find

785.SITE: Sandford Hill, Winscombe. ST 424590.

DES: Torc fragment, anti-clockwise twist. PL 215 mm.

LOC: BCM F 3831.

REF: Grinsell 1968 No. 65a; Rowlands 1976, 431 No. 2016.

ASS: Bar twisted torc.

WIVELISCOMBE

Associations

786.SITE: Headon, a mile above Washbattle. ST 0528.

DES: 'Sword'.

CON: Barrow, urns, cremations.

REF: Hancock 1896, 22; Dobson 1931, 72.

ASS: Uncertain.

787.SITE: Brendon Hills, Washbattle.

DES: Piece of bronze.
CON: Barrow.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Dobson 1931, 78.
ASS: Uncertain.

788.SITE: Wiveliscombe parish, possibly neighbourhood of Whitefield Farm. ST 0729.
DES: 'Bronze implements'.
CON: Unknown.
LOC: Lost.
REF: Waldron 1883, 3.
ASS: Apparently a Bronze Age find, types uncertain.

WRAXALL

Unassociated find

789.SITE: Wraxall Hill. ST 4971.
DES: Socketed axe fragment.
LOC: Private. R. E. Godwin.
REF: Phillips Ms Notes 2, 135; Dobson 1931, 93, 259.
ASS: Uncertain.

WRINGTON

Unassociated finds

790.SITE: Goblin Combe, Broadfield Down. ST 4765.
DES: Palstave.
LOC: Uncertain.
REF: Clifton Antiq. Club vol. 3, 241; Dobson 1931, 84, 241.
ASS: Uncertain.

791.SITE: West Town, Lulsgate. ST 49756579.
DES: Socketed axe, slender, square section, flat loop. L 98 mm, Bl W 34 mm, socket diam ext. 33 mm.
LOC: BCM F 3824 (65c).
REF: Rowlands 1976, 348 No. 1088.
ASS: Taunton. Pl 95.

YATTON

Unassociated find

792.SITE: Yatton. ST 4365.
DES: Socketed gouge. L 87 mm, Bl W 34 mm, socket diam ext. 24 mm, int. 22 mm.
LOC: SCM 67.A.3.
REF: PSANHS 1970, 19.
ASS: Socketed gouge. Pl 95.

YEOVIL

Unassociated finds

793.SITE: Near Yeovil. ST 5516.
DES: Basal looped spearhead, original remains of shaft in socket. L 307 mm, Bl W 55 mm, socket base W. 25 mm.
LOC: Private. R. Bickrell.
REF: Dobson 1924, 171 Pl 9b, 2; Rowlands 1976, 393 No. 1584.
ASS: Basal looped, leaf blade. Pl 95.

794.SITE: Handford Hill, Yeovil. ST 55221526.
DES: Torc, gold, flanged, clockwise spiral twist, with expanded hooks, bent into two coils when found. Diam ext. 77 mm x 76 mm.
LOC: SCM.
REF: Gray 1909a, 66-84 Pl.
ASS: Flanged twisted torc. Pl 65. Frontispiece.

SOMERSET

Associations

795.SITE: Somerset.
DES: a. Torc, square section, twisted. Diam ext. 197 mm x 220 mm, int. 180 mm x 200 mm.
b. Torc, square section, twisted.
CON: Found together about 1960. Site unknown.
LOC: SCM.
ASS: a, b. Bar twisted torcs. Pl 95.

796.SITE: Mendips, Blackdown (Found to be in Burrington parish).
DES: Piece of copper.
CON: Cist.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: Read 1922-3, 68-9.
ASS: Uncertain.

Unassociated finds

797.SITE: Somerset.
DES: Flat axe. L 151 mm, Bl W 93 mm, B W 53 mm.
LOC: Unknown.
REF: NBII.
ASS: Thick butted flat axe.

798.SITE: Bought in Bristol.
DES: Flat axe. L 130 mm, Bl W 71 mm, B W 26 mm.
LOC: ASH A1927/2365.
REF: Dobson 1931, 81, 252.
ASS: Thick butted flat axe. Pl 96.

799.SITE: ? Somerset.
DES: Flat axe. L 144 mm, BlW 66 mm.
LOC: SCM 29.
ASS: Slender Migdale Flat axe. Pl 96.

800.SITE: ? Somerset.
DES: Flat axe. L 104 mm, Bl W 65 mm.
LOC: SCM. Pritchard coll.
ASS: Broad Migdale Flat axe.

801.SITE: ? Somerset.
DES: Axe, narrow, ? slight flanges. L 97 mm, Bl W 36 mm, B W 20 mm.
LOC: SCM 77C. Pritchard coll.
REF: Dobson 1931, 81, 252.
ASS: ? Flanged axe, general Arreton type Pl 96.

802.SITE: Bought in Bristol.
DES: Flanged axe. L 153 mm, Bl W 60 mm.
LOC: ASH 1927/2593.
REF: Rowlands 1976, 287, No. 274.

- ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 96.
- 803.SITE: ? Somerset.
 DES: Palstave, looped, V decoration on face. L 113 mm, Bl W 47 mm.
 LOC: SCM.
 ASS: High flanged, looped. Pl 96.
- 804.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Double looped palstave, damaged and/or miscast. PL 127 mm, W 25 mm.
 LOC: BM 80 6-82.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 332 Pl. 33 No. 892.
 ASS: Double looped palstave. Pl 96.
- 805.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Palstave, shield depression on face. L 138 mm, W 69 mm.
 LOC: SCM 7A.
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 332 No. 893.
 ASS: Early ribbed.
- 806.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Palstave, broken loop, heavy rib on both faces. L 127 mm, Bl W 52 mm, B W 22 mm.
 LOC: BCM E 454 (65b).
 REF: Rowlands 1976, 332 No. 891.
 ASS: South-Western, looped. Pl 97.
- 807.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Palstave, loopless, trident decoration on face. L 146 mm, Bl W 53 mm, B W 15 mm.
 LOC: Ipswich 1934/76/45. Clouston coll, provenance doubtful.
 ASS: South-western, unlooped. Pl 97.
- 808.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Palstave.
 LOC: ? BCM E 450.
 REF: Dobson 1931, 252.
 ASS: Uncertain.
- 809.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Palstave.
 LOC: BCM E 458.
 REF: Dobson 1931, 252.
 ASS: Uncertain.
- 810.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Palstave, midrib. L 140 mm, Bl W 70 mm, B W 22 mm.
 CON: SCM records say 'presented by Mrs. Clatworthy of Trull, exact provenance unknown'. Dobson says a palstave was found at Castle Hill Camp, Clatworthy (1931, 86, 236). This is likely to be the palstave both refer to, but context remains uncertain.
 LOC: SCM.
 REF: Gray 1902, 70; Dobson 1931, 86, 236.
 ASS: High flanged, unlooped. Pl 97.
- 811.SITE: Somerset. Bought at Bath.
 DES: Palstave, looped, central rib. L 159 mm, Bl W 64 mm, B W 20 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2595.

- REF: Evans 1881,89 fig. 77; Rowlands 1976, 330 No. 865.
 ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 97.
- 812.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Palstave, single loop. L 155 mm, Bl W 44 mm, B W 25 mm.
 LOC: SCM. Collected Somerset.
 REF: Gray 1905a, 72.
 ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 97.
- 813.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Palstave, shield shaped depression. L 115 mm, Bl W 52 mm, B W 22 mm.
 LOC: Wells Museum 1449.
 ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 97.
- 814.SITE: Mendip Hills, Somerset.
 DES: Axe, imperfect, slight stop, flanges running below haft into blade. L 138 mm, Bl W 60 mm.
 LOC: Staatsliches Museum, Berlin.
 REF: NBII.
 ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 97.
- 815.SITE: ? Somerset.
 DES: Axe, stop ridge. L 155 mm, Bl W 77 mm.
 LOC: SCM 199.
 ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 97.
- 816.SITE: ? Somerset.
 DES: Axe, stop ridge. L 122 mm, Bl W 64 mm.
 LOC: SCM 200.
 ASS: Haft flanged. Pl 98.
- 817.SITE: ? Somerset.
 DES: Axe, stop. L 85 mm, Bl W 37 mm.
 LOC: SCM 286.
 ASS: Irish Group A/B palstave. Pl 98.
- 818.SITE: ? Somerset.
 DES: Axe, ? no stop ridge. L 94 mm, Bl W 33 mm.
 LOC: SCM 322.
 ASS: Irish, Group A/B palstave. Pl 98.
- 819.SITE: Somerset. Wells area?
 DES: Rapier. L 205 mm, Bl W 27 mm.
 LOC: Wells Museum, 1446.
 ASS: Flat rib. Pl 98.
- 820.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Spearhead, fragment. L 182 mm, Bl W 17 mm.
 LOC: SCM.
 ASS: Uncertain. Pl 98.
- 821.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Spearhead, kite shaped, side loops, faceted blade. L 120 mm, Bl W 32 mm.
 LOC: SCM 20B. Stradling coll.
 ASS: Side looped. Pl 98.
- 822.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Spearhead, fragment. L 139 mm.

- LOC: SCM 32A. Stradling coll.
 REF: Gray 1902c, 84.
 ASS: Late pegged. Pl 98.
- 823.SITE: Said by Evans to be from Quantock Hills.
 DES: Socketed axe mould of bronze, octagonal neck, rib and groove on reverse, back ornamented with raised pattern.
 LOC: BM.
 REF: Evans 1881, 447.
 ASS: To make a faceted socketed axe.
- 824.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe, slender, round section, ribbed collar, expanded blade. L 92 mm, Bl W 54 mm.
 LOC: St. Albans Museum.
 ASS: Plain socketed axe with elaborate mouth mouldings. Pl 98.
- 825.SITE: ? Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe, double mouth moulding. L 74 mm, Bl W 46 mm.
 LOC: SCM.
 ASS: Bag shaped. Pl 99.
- 826.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe, faceted, one rib on face. L 86 mm, Bl W 48 mm, socket diam ext. 39 mm x 37 mm, int. 27 mm x 29 mm.
 LOC: SCM 21c.
 ASS: Faceted. Pl 99.
- 827.SITE: Somerset. Bought at Bristol.
 DES: Socketed axe, thin, deep collar, faceted. L 127 mm, Bl W 54 mm, socket diam ext. 35 mm, int. 29 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2630.
 ASS: Faceted. Pl 99.
- 828.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe, faceted, three ribs on face. L 117 mm, Bl W 59 mm, socket diam ext. 38 mm x 41 mm, int. 27 mm x 34 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2631.
 ASS: 3 rib. Pl 99.
- 829.SITE: Somerset. Bought at Bristol.
 DES: Socketed axe, round section. L 93 mm, Bl W 52 mm, socket diam ext. 40 mm x 46 mm, int. 33 mm x 38 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2634.
 ASS: Bag shaped. Pl 99.
- 830.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe, square section, undecorated. L 137 mm, Bl W 37 mm, socket diam ext. 37 mm, int. 27 mm.
 LOC: Wells Museum 1450.
 ASS: Armorican. Pl 99.
- 831.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe, deep collar, sub-rectangular section, 3 ribs on face. L 88 mm, Bl W 47 mm.
 LOC: SCM. Stradling coll.
 ASS: Yorkshire. Pl 99.
- 832.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe fragment, 3 ribs on face, sub-rectangular

- section. L 34 mm, W 43 mm.
 LOC: SCM 21C. Stradling coll.
 REF: Gray 1902c, 83.
 ASS: Yorkshire. Pl 99.
- 833.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe, damaged, round section, plain. L 61 mm, Bl W 55 mm.
 LOC: Private.
 REF: NBII.
 ASS: Bag shaped. Pl 99.
- 834.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe, round section, 3 ribs on face. L 95 mm, Bl W 46 mm.
 LOC: Glasgow University, Bishop coll. No. B 33.
 REF: NBII.
 ASS: Stogursey. Pl 100.
- 835.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed axe, ? faceted. L 66 mm, Bl W 40 mm.
 LOC: Hull Museum No. 16.
 REF: NBII; Hull Museum Quarterly No. 83.
 ASS: Stogursey. Pl 100.
- 836.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Bronze celt, Irish type.
 LOC: Yeovil Museum.
 REF: PSANHS 1886, 80.
 ASS: Uncertain.
- 837.SITE: Somerset. Bought at Bristol.
 DES: Socketed hammer, oval section, rib on face. L 70 mm, W 27 mm, socket diam ext. 20 mm x 32 mm, int. 18 mm x 29 mm.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2632.
 ASS: Socketed hammer. Pl 100.
- 838.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed gouge. L 99 mm, W 20 mm.
 LOC: Alnwick coll.
 ASS: Socketed gouge. Pl 100.
- 839.SITE: Somerset (possibly from turbaries west of Glastonbury).
 DES: Socketed gouge fragment. L 44 mm, W 17 mm.
 LOC: SCM. 31C.
 REF: Gray 1902c, 83.
 ASS: Socketed gouge. Pl 100.
- 840.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed gouge. L 60 mm, W 20 mm.
 LOC: SCM 71B.
 ASS: Socketed gouge. Pl 100.
- 841.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Tanged chisel, wide collar at junction of blade and tang.
 LOC: ASH 1927/2384.
 ASS: Elaborated tanged chisel. Pl 100.
- 842.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed knife, blade abraded. L 122 mm, W 26 mm.

LOC: ASH.
 ASS: Socketed knife. Pl 100.

843.SITE: Somerset.
 DES: Socketed knife, 1 rivet. L 18 mm, W 21 mm.
 LOC: SCM 31D.
 ASS: Socketed knife. Pl 100.

844.SITE: Somerset, found in umbrella shop in Taunton.
 DES: Torc. Diam ext. 205 mm x 198 mm.
 LOC: SCM 18.
 REF: PSANHS 1882b, 77; Gray 1905b, 148-9; Gray 1909a,
 71, Rowlands
 1976, 431 Pl 59 No. 2017.
 ASS: Bar twisted torc. Pl 100.

845.SITE: Brendon Hills, Somerset.
 DES: Sword. L c . 914 mm.
 CON: Old man said he found a sword in a cavity above interment in a
 barrow, cremation.
 LOC: Lost.
 REF: Hancock 1896, 23-5.
 ASS: Doubtful.

V. APPENDICES

Appendix 1 - ADDITIONAL METALWORK

Items included in this Appendix have been incorporated into the text, unless otherwise stated.

CULLOMPTON, Devon

Association

230.SITE: Cullompton. ST 0207.

DES: a. Palstave, side loop, median rib decoration. L 155 mm, Bl W 54 mm.
b. Unknown.

CON: Axe found with other metal at Cullompton in 1883.

LOC: Exeter Museum 6462.

REF: Rowlands 1976, 301 No. 471; Exeter Museum records.

ASS: Low flanged, looped. Pl 29.

LIZARD, Cornwall

Unassociated find

846.SITE: Sea off the Lizard. SW 7011.

DES: Plano-convex ingot, bubbly on upper surface, smooth on lower. W 163 mm.

CON: Found skin diving.

LOC: Private.

REF: Plymouth Museum records.

ASS: ? Plano-convex ingot, possibly not Bronze Age, but included for sake of completeness. Pl 113.

DAWLISH, Devon

Unassociated find

847.SITE: Secmanton Farm, Dawlish. ST 963783.

DES: Palstave, high side flanges, found in plough soil. L 150 mm, Bl W 53 mm.

LOC: Exeter Museum 10/1982.

REF: Exeter Museum records.

ASS: Low flanged, looped.

CORNWALL

Unassociated find

848.SITE: Cornwall.

DES: Spiral armring, diam 96 mm x 76 mm.

LOC: Ipswich Museum.

REF: Clouston collection, provenance uncertain.

ASS: Uncertain. Pl 113.

HONITON, Devon

Unassociated find

849.SITE: Possibly Honiton area. ST 1600.

DES: Slender socketed axe. L 120 mm, Bl W 42 mm.

LOC: Honiton Museum.

REF: No record of provenance, unless this is the 'palstave' said to have been found at Holyshute, Honiton (Exeter City Museum records).

ASS: Taunton type. Pl 113.

BATH, Somerset

Unassociated find

850.SITE: Bath, near gasometer. ST 7565.
DES: Sword, flat midrib, tang with 4 rivets. L 444 mm.
LOC: Alnwick Museum 236.
REF: Burgess 1968a, 35.
ASS: Chelsea. Pl 105.

PLYMOUTH, Devon

Associated find

851.SITE: Mountbatten. SX 48865321.
DES: a. Pin, round section shaft, biconical lobed head. L 93 mm,
across head W 5 mm.
b. Knobbed armring fragment, L 40 mm, W 8 mm.
c. Knobbed armring fragment L 50 mm, W 8 mm.
LOC: Plymouth Museum.
REF: Plymouth Museum records; Clarke 1971.
ASS: a. Possibly a Late Bronze Age type, possibly later.
b, c. Knobbed armrings. Various other armring fragments are
also known from the site, and full publication of all the
Mountbatten material is in preparation. See also no. 281.
Pl 121.

CATCOTT, Somerset

Unassociated find

852.SITE: Catcott. ST 3939.
DES: Spearhead, 3 bands of engraved decoration around socket. L
127 mm, Bl W 22 mm.
LOC: SCM.
REF: Colquhoun 1978, 97.
ASS: Late pegged. Pl. 113.

SOMERSET

Unassociated find

853.SITE: Somerset.
DES: Haft flanged axe. L 170 mm, W 75 mm.
LOC: Derby Museum.
REF: BM Cards; Colquhoun 1978, 85.
ASS: Haft flanged axe. Pl 113.

GLASTONBURY, Somerset

Unassociated find

854.SITE: Glastonbury. ST 5139.
DES: Palstave, midrib, looped. L 302 mm, W 63 mm.
LOC: Glastonbury Museum 184.
REF: Colquhoun 1978, 89.
ASS: South-Western, looped Pl 113.

MANATON, Devon

Association

855.SITE: Heatree. SX 725805.
DES: Dagger fragment.
LOC: Excavation collection.
CON: Found during excavation of settlement site.

ASS: Dagger, type uncertain.

DEVON

Unassociated find

856.SITE: ? Devon.

DES: Shield pattern palstave. L 145 mm, W 48 mm.

LOC: Torquay Museum, no documentation.

ASS: Early shield pattern. Pl 114.

COMPTON BISHOP, Somerset

Unassociated find

857.SITE: Wavering Down. ST 40455580.

DES: Socketed axe, 3 ribs, untrimmed from mould. L 130 mm,
W 50 mm.

LOC: Private.

REF: Woodspring Museum.

ASS: 3 rib. Pl 114.

TORBAY, Devon

Unassociated find

858.SITE: Churston Ferrers, on cliff top on north side of Elberry Cove,
c. 150 m from cliff edge. SX 90055721.

DES: Palstave, side knobs. L 152 mm, W 64 mm.

LOC: Private.

REF: Exeter Museum Records.

ASS: Early shield pattern palstave. Pl 114.

REDRUTH, Cornwall

Association

859.SITE: Carn Brea. SW 686408.

DES: Palstave, trident on face, dimensions unknown.

CON: The hill top, not known if part of 1744 find.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Small sketch, without scale, in MS in possession of Penlee
House Museum, Penzance.

ASS: ? High flanged, unlooped. Pl 114. See also no. 129.

PLYMOUTH, Devon

Unassociated find

860.SITE: Found off Plymouth, skin diving. SX 4650.

DES: Bun shaped ingot with pocket of calcareous material and 'tear
crop'. L 150 mm, W 110 mm.

LOC: Private.

REF: Tylecote 1980, 67-68.

ASS: Ingot. Pl 116.

WEST PUTFORD, Devon

Unassociated find

861.SITE: From a barrow at West Putford. SS 360160.

DES: 'Spearhead'.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Exeter City Museum records.

ASS: ? Danger, type uncertain.

SOUTH TAWTON, Devon

Unassociated find

862.SITE: Oxenham. SX 666943.

DES: Palstave.

LOC: Unknown.

REF: Ormerod 1876, 17.

ASS: Type uncertain.

SIDMOUTH, Devon

? Association

863.SITE: Found in a shed attached to a house in Sidmouth, previous history unknown. SY 1388.

DES: a. Hook tang weapon heart-shaped shoulder, wide blade, hooked, flat tang. L 338 mm, W 65 mm.

b. Hook tang weapon heart-shaped shoulder, narrow blade, hooked, flat tang. L 291 mm, W 32 mm.

c. Hook tang weapon heart-shaped shoulder, narrow blade, hooked, flat tang. L 290 mm, W 40 mm.

d. Hook tang weapon heart-shaped shoulder, narrow blade, hooked, flat tang. L 279 mm, W 43 mm.

e. Hook tang weapon, possibly drooping shoulder but blade damaged here, narrow blade, hooked, flat tang. L 433 mm, W 38 mm.

When first seen, all the hook tang weapons had a similar patina.

LOC: Private.

REF: Exeter Museum Enquiry, June 1980.

ASS: a-e. Cypriot hook tang weapon.

a-d. ? Early Cypriot III-Middle Cypriot II.

e. ? Late Cypriot I. The status of the finds of Cypriot weapons from France and Whitby, Yorkshire, are very uncertain, but both Briard (1965, 60-62) and Gerloff (1975, 149-152, 255-257, Pls 56, 64) incline to accept them as of archaeological significance. The provenance(s) of these East Devon pieces is as uncertain as any, but they are included here in order to put them on record. Pl 117.

MEARE, Somerset

Association

864.SITE: Found in apparently Iron Age level of Meare settlement during excavation. ST 446423.

DES: Fragment of bronze blade, worn at edges, and pitted where bronze corrosion has been treated. Faint midrib, flattened, lozenge section. L 80 mm, W 16 mm.

LOC: Somerset Levels Project.

REF: Somerset Levels Project.

ASS: Possibly fragment of rapier or dirk blade. If so, then of lower end of blade with tip missing, and of probable flat rib type. Pl 118.

ST KEYNE, Cornwall

Unassociated find

865.SITE: Near Herodsfoot, on farm of owner. (Farm has also produced flints, but degree of association with this piece uncertain). SX 2060.

DES: One half of a bivalve mould, of greenstone. Matrix on face to

make a tool with short tang, broad blade, and two lugs or trunnions at junction of blade and tang. Matrix for lower part of blade carries scratch marks and two incised crescents, possibly not prehistoric. Mould L 125 mm, W 60 mm, D 35 mm. Matrix L 104 mm, W across lugs 42 mm, Width of blade 30 mm.

LOC: Private.

REF: Plymouth City Museum records.

ASS: One half of a mould to make trunnion tanged chisels. Date uncertain but close parallel with chisel from Ebnaal find suggests possible date in Ebnaal/Plymstock phase. Pl 118.

LANTEGLOS, Cornwall

Unassociated find

866.SITE: Dredged from River Fowey, off Mixtow Quay. SX 12175294.

DES: Two joining pieces (broken after finding) of rapier blade, hilt abraded, but 2 rivet holes or notches visible. Rounded midrib runs down blade, giving a lozenge section. L 443 mm, BW 49 mm, Bl W 23 mm.

LOC: Private.

REF: Royal Institution of Cornwall Records.

ASS: Rapier with rounded midrib, probably contemporary with the flat rib pieces. Pl 118.

NORTHLEW, Devon

Unassociated find

867.SITE: Ford in Wagaford Stream, on boundary of Lands End Farm, Northlew. SX 494016.

DES: Palstave, midrib. L 128 mm, Bl W 49 mm, BW 20 mm.

LOC: Private.

REF: Exeter City Museum enquiry.

ASS: Low side flanged. Pl 118

LIFTON, Devon

Unassociated find

868.SITE: Dannel's Down, Gatherley Farm. SX 375829.

DES: Palstave, poor condition, ? loopless, splayed blade, L 113 mm, W 64 mm.

LOC: Gatherley Farm, Lifton.

REF: Exeter Museum correspondence.

ASS: ? High flanged, loopless. Pl 119.

CHIVELSTONE, Devon

Association

869.SITE: On sea bed off Moor Sand. SX 765375.

DES: Sword hilt, with rivets and apparently flanged. L 210 mm, W hilt 100 mm.

CON: Found on sea bed in 1982, apparently deriving from Bronze Age wreck.

LOC: Salcombe Bronze Age Wreck Project.

REF: Correspondence National Maritime Museum, British Museum.

ASS: Sword, still undergoing conservation treatment at time of writing, and type uncertain. See also no. 211.

IWERNE COURTNEY, Dorset

Association

- 870.SITE: Valley bottom area, Hambledon, approx. ST 8512.
DES: a. Large fragments of slag with high copper content.
b. Fragment of stone mould for axe.
CON: Excavation during 1982 revealed an extinct water course, and in the contemporary ground surface a pit packed with soil containing charcoal and calcined flints. On the surface nearby were the slag fragments, and the layered filling of the water course produced sherds of ? Bronze Age pottery and the mould fragment. Hambledon Hill is the site of extensive Neolithic activity, and of the Iron Age hill fort.
LOC: Excavation collection.
REF: Correspondence with R. Mercer (to whom I am grateful for this information).
ASS: a. Metalworker's slag, suggesting bronze working activity.
b. Stone mould, possibly belonging to the Bulford-Helsbury manufacturing tradition. See also no. 415.

WINTERBORNE STEEPLETON, Dorset

Association

- 871.SITE: Cowleaze Pasture, Winterborne Steepleton. SY 61288897.
DES: a. Knife-dagger with flat mid-rib, point broken, L 69 mm, W hilt 30 mm.
b. Dagger, three grooves, ogival outline, pointille decoration, L 135 mm, W hilt 42 mm.
c. Awl, square section, rounded lower portion, chisel end. L 44 mm, W 2 mm.
CON: Excavated from a barrow and enclosure complex, a. from robbing in barrow, possibly primary deposit, b. in small cremation pit in enclosure, c. from cremation pit, with shale/jet toggle.
LOC: Wessex Archaeological Excavation Committee.
REF: Information from P. J. Woodward, to whom I am very grateful.
ASS: a. Knife/dagger.
b. Camerton/Snowhill.
c. Awl.

CORNWALL

Unassociated finds

- 872.SITE: Cornwall
DES: Flat axe, rough, pitted surface, L 131 mm, W 7.
LOC: Royal Ontario Museum, 918.33.108 (Sturge Coll.).
ASS: Thin butted flat axe. Pl 119.

873.SITE: Cornwall
DES: Palstave, unlooped, ribbed, narrow. L 171mm, W 28 mm.
LOC: Royal Ontario Museum, 918.33.129 (Sturge Coll.).
ASS: Imported narrow-bladed type (NW French). Pl 119.

874.SITE: Cornwall
DES: Palstave, unlooped, low flanged, L 78 mm, W 26 mm.
LOC: Royal Ontario Museum, 918.33.9 (Sturge Coll.).
ASS: Early ribbed palstave. Pl 119.

875.SITE: Cornwall
DES: Razor, central perforation, winged handle, L 78 mm, W 46 mm.

LOC: Royal Ontario Museum, 918.33.6 (Sturge Coll.).
ASS: Razor, Class 3, Pl 119.

876.SITE: West Cornwall
DES: Sword, leaf blade, flanged hilt with 4 rivet holes on shoulders and slot in hilt plate, fairly straight ricasso. L 555 mm, W across shoulders 53 mm, Bl W 47 mm.
LOC: Ashmolean Museum (Fleming Coll).
REF: Museum correspondence.
ASS: Late Wilburton/St. Nazaire. Pl 120

ST MERRY, Cornwall

Association

877.SITE: In cliff section at Constantine Bay. SW 859749.
DES: Awl, square section running to a point, L 53 mm, W 6 mm.
CON: 'Midden', site of Iron Age settlement, Bronze Age material also apparently from site.
LOC: Cornwall Committee for Rescue Archaeology.
REF: Correspondence with Nicholas Johnson.
ASS: Awl, square section. Pl 119.

HAMPRESTON, Dorset

Association

878.SITE: Cremation cemeteries, Simmonds Ground,
a. SZ 060997.
b. Uncertain.
DES: a. Head of a bronze pin, from fill of urn B93, L 4mm, W 4mm.
b. Broken bronze ring, probably from fill of urn b 97 (found by landowner prior to main excavation), D 26 x 26 mm.
CON: Burial sites in use from c. 1200-600 BC, suggesting strong element of settlement continuity.
LOC: Excavation collection.
REF: White 1982.
ASS: a. Part of coiled finger ring.
b. Pin head, type uncertain. Pl 119.

EXETER, Devon

Unassociated finds

879.SITE: Probably Exeter area, no further details. SX 9292.
DES: Spearhead, socket missing, lozenge section mid-rib, wide bevelled blade, L 107 mm, W 50 mm.
LOC: Private, Mrs Smith, Albany Road, Pinhoe, Exeter.
REF: Exeter City Museum Enquiry, March 1982.
ASS: Late pegged spearhead. Pl 119.

KENTISBURY, Devon.

880.SITE: Lower Patchole Farm, Kentisbury. SS 611429.
DES: Axe, rudimentary stop, with flanges running below it, L 138 mm, W 53 mm.
LOC: Private, Mr. T Farrell, 4, Prixford Cottages, Prixford, near Barnstable.
REF: Exeter City Museum correspondence.
ASS: Wing flanged axe. Pl 119.

TRURO, Cornwall

- 881.SITE: Possibly from Helman Tor, or Carn Brea, certainly 'near Truro'.
DES: Socketed arrowhead, said to have been found with 'Roman brooches', L 41 mm, W 10 mm.
LOC: Private.
REF: Enquiry at Carlisle Museum.
ASS: Socketed bronze arrowhead, presumably European Bronze Age, but no known parallels in southern Britain. Not known if piece ancient or modern loss. Pl 119.

WASHFORD PYNE, Devon

- 882.SITE: Ploughed field near Black Dog Inn. SS 805099.
DES: Socketed axe, three ribs on each face, round socket, poor condition, loop broken. L 106 mm, W 44 mm.
LOC: Private.
REF: Exeter City Museum Enquiry, Oct. 1982.
ASS: Three rib. Pl 119.

TORRINGTON, Devon

- 883.SITE: Turned up by plough 'near Torrington' around 1950. SS 4919.
DES: Hook-tang weapon, tip bent, slim form, sloping shoulders. L 385 (with blade straightened), W 32 mm, Tang 84 mm.
LOC: Private, Mr. G. Olive, Great Cheverall, Devizes, Wilts.
REF: Branigan, forthcoming.
ASS: Cypriot hook-tang weapon, probably Late Cypriot. Unclear whether this is an ancient or a modern loss. Pl 120.

CLIFTON MAYBANK, Dorset

- 884.SITE: Near Clifton Wood. ST 5713.
DES: Ribbed socketed axe, no further details available.
LOC: Private, Mr. D. S. Edom, Burlesdon.
REF: Needham 1981, 60.
ASS: Stogursey

EDINGTON BURTLE, Somerset

- 885.SITE: Burtle Wood. ST 395436.
DES: Socketed axe, three ribs, collar everted with clear trace of runners, L 104 mm, Bl W 53 mm.
LOC: Private.
REF: Minnitt 1980.
ASS: 3 rib. Pl 120.

RIMBURY, Dorset

Association

- 886.SITE: On southern end of Rimbury ridge. SY 696834.
DES: Awl, circular cross-section, copper alloy. L 12 mm, W 3 mm.
CON: Shallow pit containing parts of an inhumation, larger parts of 2 crushed beakers, and awl.
LOC: Excavation collection.
REF: Woodward 1980.
ASS: Awl, circular section. Pl 119.

BERRYNNARBOUR, Devon

Unassociated finds

- 887.SITE: Watermouth Cove, in beach sand and mud. SS 555482.
DES: Socketed spearhead, leaf shaped blade, peg holes, damaged.
Inside socket there survived shaft tip of ash wood, showing
finely whittled facets, with a wooden peg piercing shaft. L
of spearhead 132 mm, W 33 mm. L of shaft 107 mm, W 13 mm, L
of peg 18 mm, W 4 mm.
LOC: British Museum P 1982, 7-2, 1.
REF: North Devon Journal Herald, Sept 2nd, 1982, p2, and Exeter
City Museum Correspondence.
ASS: Late pegged. Pl 120.

WEYMOUTH, Dorset

- 888.SITE: Weymouth. SY 6779
DES: Slender axe, with curved flanges and notch in butt end, L 188
mm, W 45 mm.
LOC: Charlottenburg Museum Fur Ur und Vorgeschichliche, Berlin, Vd
112, 632/2.
REF: Communication from Dr. S. Gerloff, to whom I am grateful.
ASS: End-winged axe. Pl 120.

LUSTLEIGH, Devon

Unassociated find

- 889.SITE: Wood near Lustleigh. SX 77858123.
DES: Palstave, loopless, side knobs. L 157 mm, Bl W 54 mm.
LOC: Private
REF: Exeter City Museum enquiry.
ASS: Crediton. Pl 121.

DEVON

Unassociated find

- 890.SITE: Said to be 'Pottlemouth', south Devon, but a place of this
name does not exist in Devon or Cornwall.
DES: Flat axe, shows signs of modern hammering, possible traces of
rain drop patterning. L 112 mm, B 32 mm, Bl W 70 mm.
LOC: ASH 22/1291.
ASS: Small developed flat axe. Pl 121.

STOURPAINE, Dorset.

Unassociated find

- 891.SITE: Ash Oaks Farm. ST 881112.
DES: Palstave, looped, L 156 mm, Bl W 58 mm.
LOC: Blandford Forum Museum.
ASS: Low flanged palstave, looped. Pl 121.

BREAN DOWN, Somerset

Association

- 892.SITE: Brean Down ST 285 295. Beaker site on headland.
DES: Bronze awl, found in 1968, area III, lower part of layer 6B.
LOC: Excavation collection.
ASS: Bronze awl.

This entry does not appear on the tables, lists, and maps.

CORNWOOD, Devon

Unassociated find

893.SITE: In field, SX 6143 5856. A glass bead, probably late Iron Age, was found in the same field.
DES: Socketed gouge. L 80 mm, Bl W 32 mm.
LOC: Private
REF: Plymouth City Museum Enquiry 7967
ASS: Socketed gouge Pl 121.

This entry does not appear on the tables, lists, and maps.

? NORTH DEVON

Unassociated find

894.SITE: Unknown.
DES: Palstave, looped, ribbed, L. 159 mm Bl W 67 mm.
LOC: Discovered in collections of The Athenaeum, Barnstaple, in Dec. 1982 by A. Farrell, previous history unknown.
REF: The Athenaeum, Barnstaple.
ASS: Looped, south western. Pl 121.

This entry does not appear on tables, lists, and maps.

? NORTH DEVON

Unassociated find

895.SITE: Unknown
DES: Palstave, loopless, ribbed L Bl W.
LOC: Discovered in collections of the Athenaeum, Barnstaple, in Dec. 1982, by A. Farrell, previous history unknown.
REF: The Athenaeum, Barnstaple.
ASS: ? early ribbed. Pl 121.

This entry does not appear on tables, lists, and maps.

ST JUST (? in Penwith, or in Roseland), Cornwall

Unassociated find

896.SITE: 'St Just'
DES: Plain spearhead, pegholes, L 195 mm, Bl W 45 mm.
LOC: On sale in Monarch Antiquities, Glastonbury, by whom drawing was most kindly supplied. I am much obliged to Mrs. Henrietta Quinnell who drew this piece to my attention.
ASS: Late pegged spearhead. Pl 128

This piece does not appear elsewhere in the text.

Appendix 2 - RADIO CARBON DATES

The list below includes radio carbon dates which are directly relevant to the dating of Bronze Age metalwork (and some Bronze Age features) in south-western Britain. The list makes no pretence to be exhaustive.

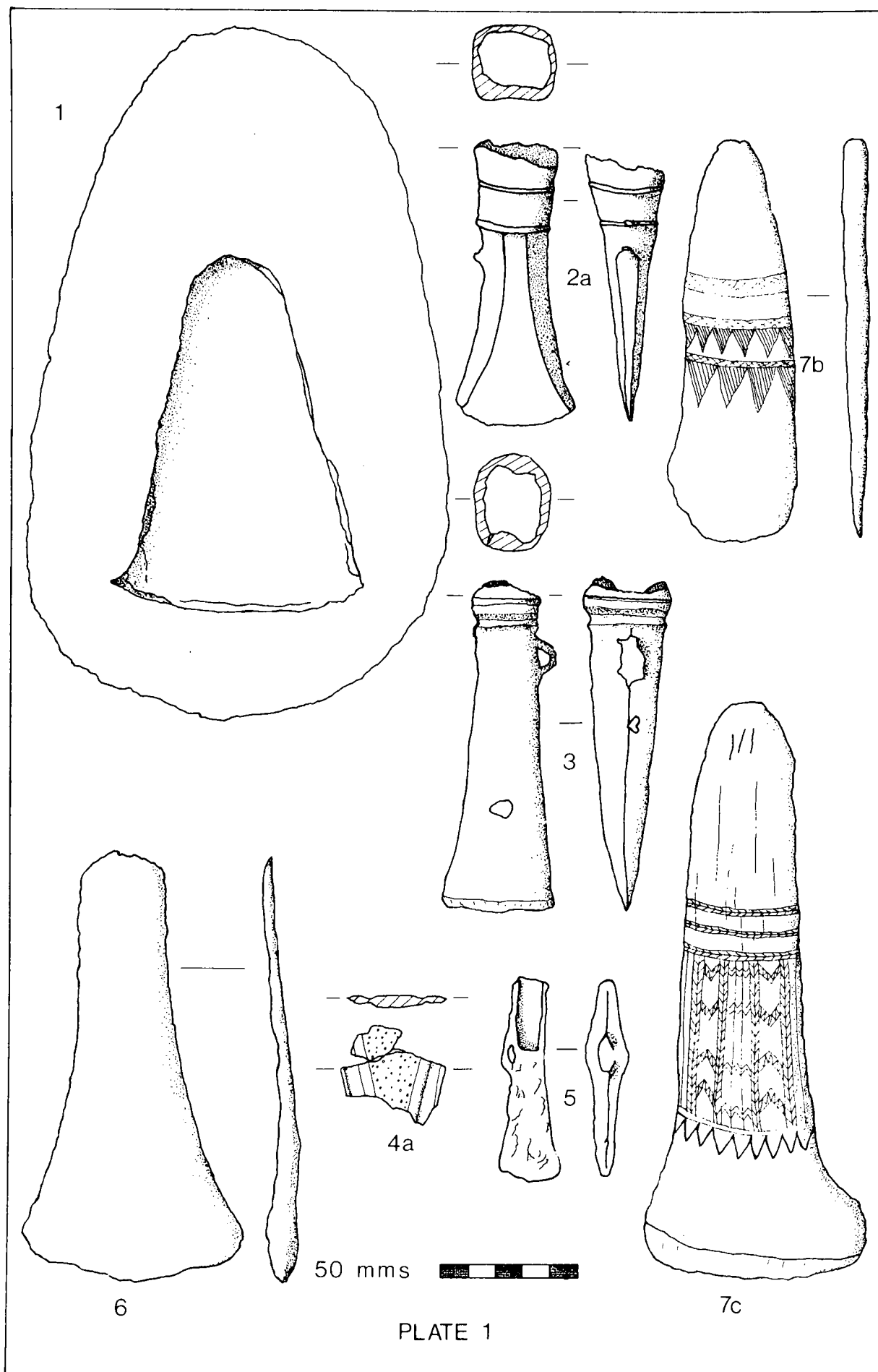
The dates are expressed in years bc. They are arranged in chronological order of radio carbon dates, except when one site has yielded a range of dates, in which case the first date is in the correct position and the rest are listed after it.

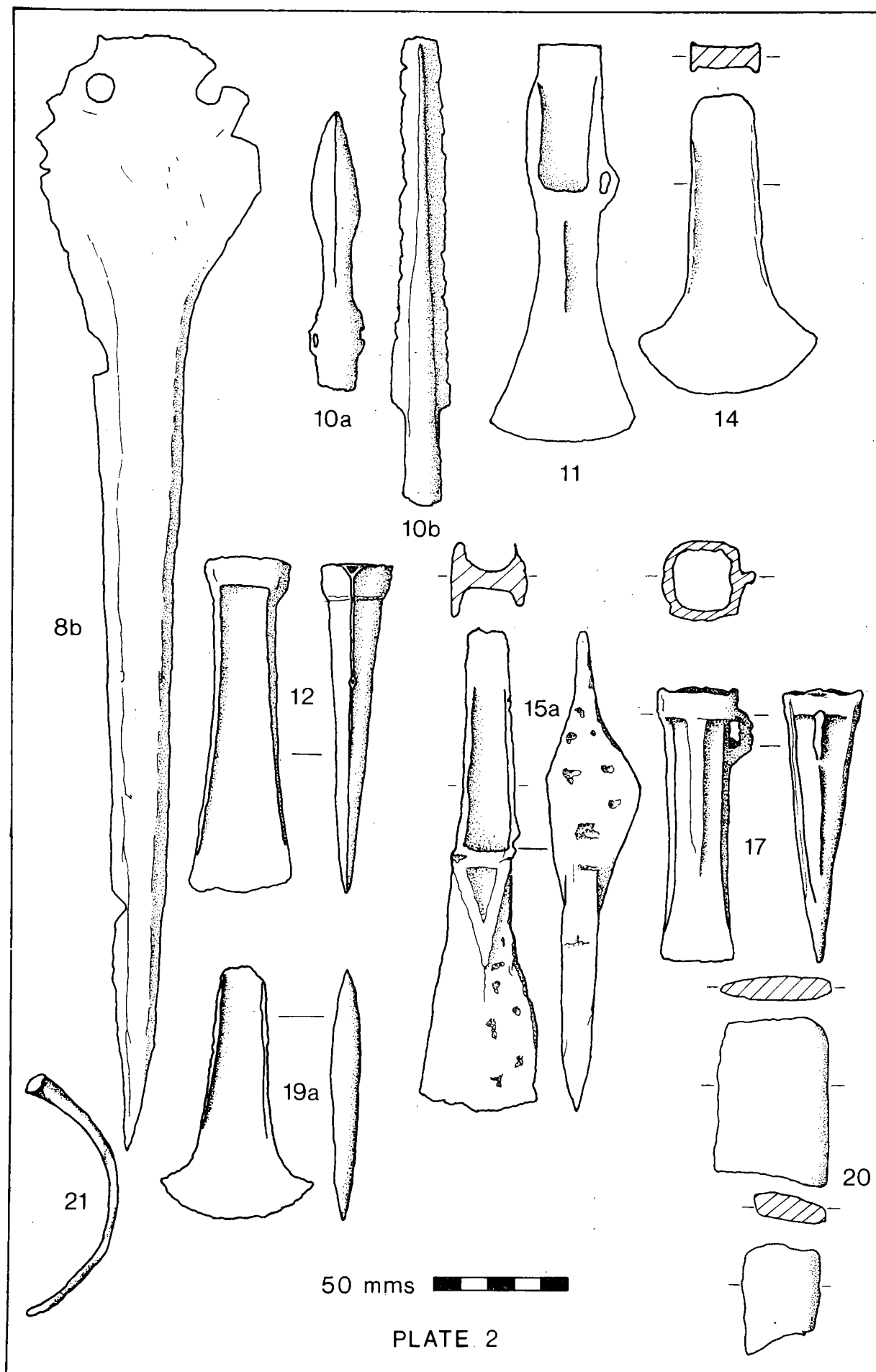
Mount Pleasant, Dorset. Charcoal from base of enclosure ditch of henge monument.	BM-793 2098bc \pm 54
Mount Pleasant, Dorset. Hearth in later fill of site IV ditch, associated with food vessel and collared urn sherds.	BM-669 1324bc \pm 51
Watch Hill, St Austell, Cornwall. Primary phase of barrow.	HAR-654 2050bc \pm 70
Watch Hill, St Austell, Cornwall. Primary phase of barrow.	HAR-655 2010bc \pm 70
Amesbury, Wilts. Bell barrow, burial with beaker.	BM-287 1788bc \pm 70
Liskey, Perranzabuloe, Cornwall. Barrow with 2 ribbon handled urns.	NPL-193 1565bc \pm 90
Shaugh Moor, Devon. Charcoal from pit under ring cairn.	HAR-2216 1570bc \pm 70
Shaugh Moor, Devon. Charcoal from pit with faience, under ring cairn.	HAR-2220 1480bc \pm 90
Muhlbach, Salzburg. Wooden bar from Keltenstollen part of old copper mine. Verifies prehistoric age of workings	VRI-328 1500bc \pm 80
Mount Gabriel, Co. Cork. Charcoal from tip heap, mine 5.	VRI-66 1500bc \pm 120
Shaugh Moor, Devon. Charcoal from post-hole, House 15, pre-enclosure.	HAR-2474 1480bc \pm 90
Shaugh Moor, Devon. Charcoal under tumbled stone from enclosure wall.	HAR-2474 1210bc \pm 70
Shaugh Moor, Devon. Charcoal from floor of House 19, enclosed settlement.	HAR-2473 930bc \pm 70
Shaugh Moor, Devon. Charcoal from drain, House 19, enclosed settlement.	HAR-2978 690bc \pm 70
Upton Pyne, Devon. Round Barrow, charcoal from urn 4.	BM-402 1386bc \pm 58
Court Hill, Tickenham, Somerset.	

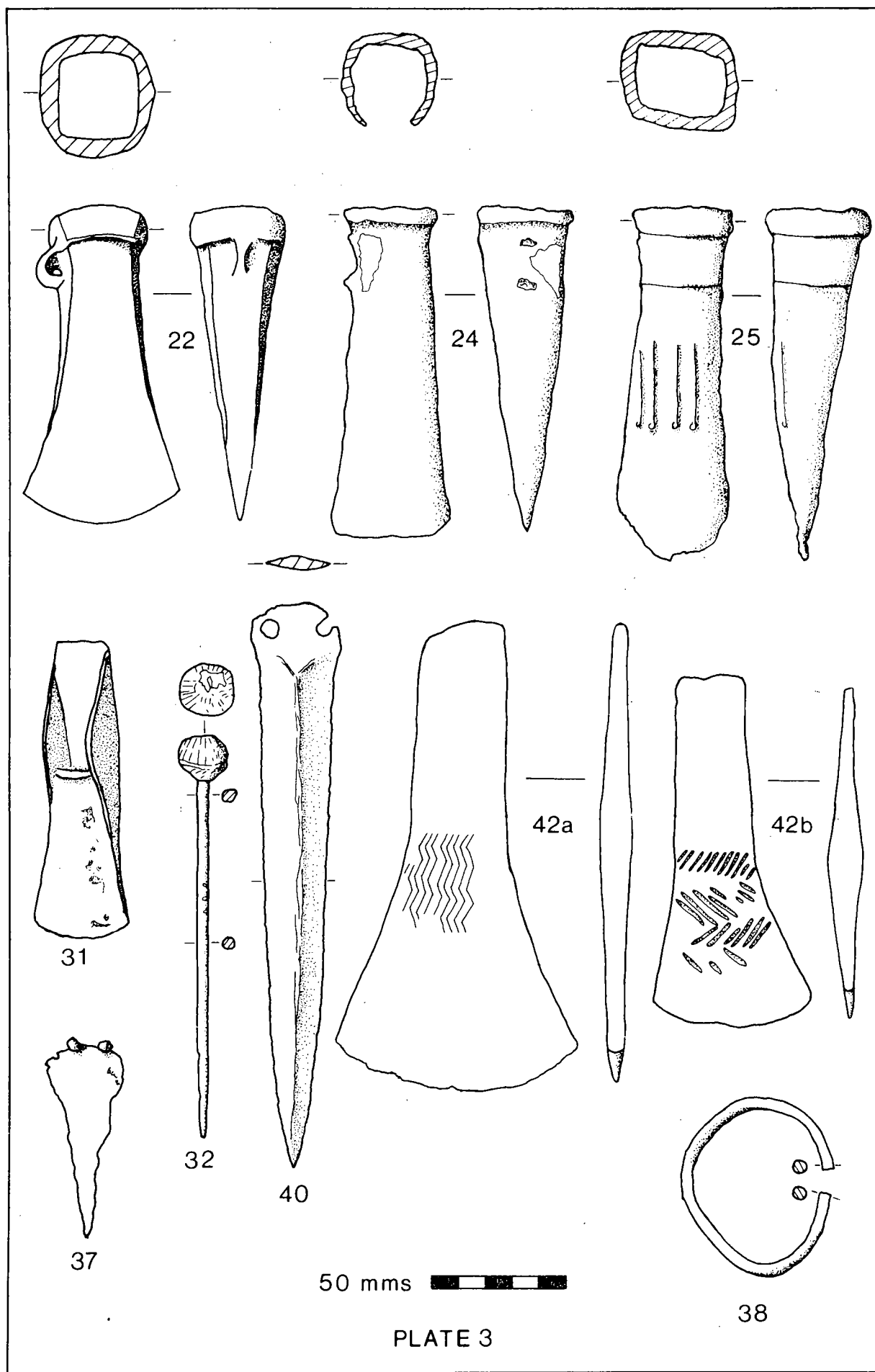
Barrow, primary burial.	1-5735	1375bc \pm 100
Court Hill, Tickenham, Somerset. Barrow, secondary cremation.	1-5734	715bc \pm 130
Meare Lake track, the Levels, Somerset. Longitudinals.	HAR-683	1340bc \pm 70
Chalton, Hants. Occupation with Middle Bronze Age metalwork.	BM-583	1243bc \pm 69
Shearplace Hill, Sydling St Nicholas, Dorset. Charcoal and animal bone from occupation.	NPL-19	11 bc \pm 180
Knighton Heath, Dorset. Charcoal from sand core of barrow mound.	BM-870	1205bc \pm 49
Knighton Heath, Dorset. Charcoal associated with plain Globular Urn in pit in old ground surface and sealed beneath sand core of barrow mound.	BM-873	1189bc \pm 50
Knighton Heath, Dorset. Charcoal associated with Biconical Urn in pit in old ground surface and sealed beneath sand core of barrow mound.	BM-875	1184bc \pm 34
Knighton Heath, Dorset. Charcoal associated with Globular Urn (Calkin type II b) in pit in old ground surface and sealed beneath sand core of barrow mound.	BM-872	1178bc \pm 52
Knighton Heath, Dorset. Charcoal associated with Globular Urn (Calkin type I) in pit in old ground surface primary to gravel capping of barrow mound but outside limits of sand core.	BM-876	1168bc \pm 52
Knighton Heath, Dorset. Charcoal associated with small lugged bowl in pit in old ground surface and sealed beneath sand core of barrow mound.	BM-871	1123bc \pm 49
Knighton Heath, Dorset. Charcoal associated with Bucket Urn in pit in old ground surface primary to gravel capping of barrow mound but outside limits of sand core.	BM-874	1102bc \pm 40
Mam Tor, Derby. Occupation	Birm -202	1180bc \pm 132
Mam Tor, Derby. Occupation	Birm-192	1130bc \pm 115
Gwithian, Cornwall, Occupation cremation from Layer 5.	NPL-21	1120bc \pm 103
Trevisker, St Eval, Cornwall. Occupation.	NPL-134	1110bc \pm 95
Tinney's Track, the Levels, Somerset. Brushwood.	HAR-681	1090bc \pm 70

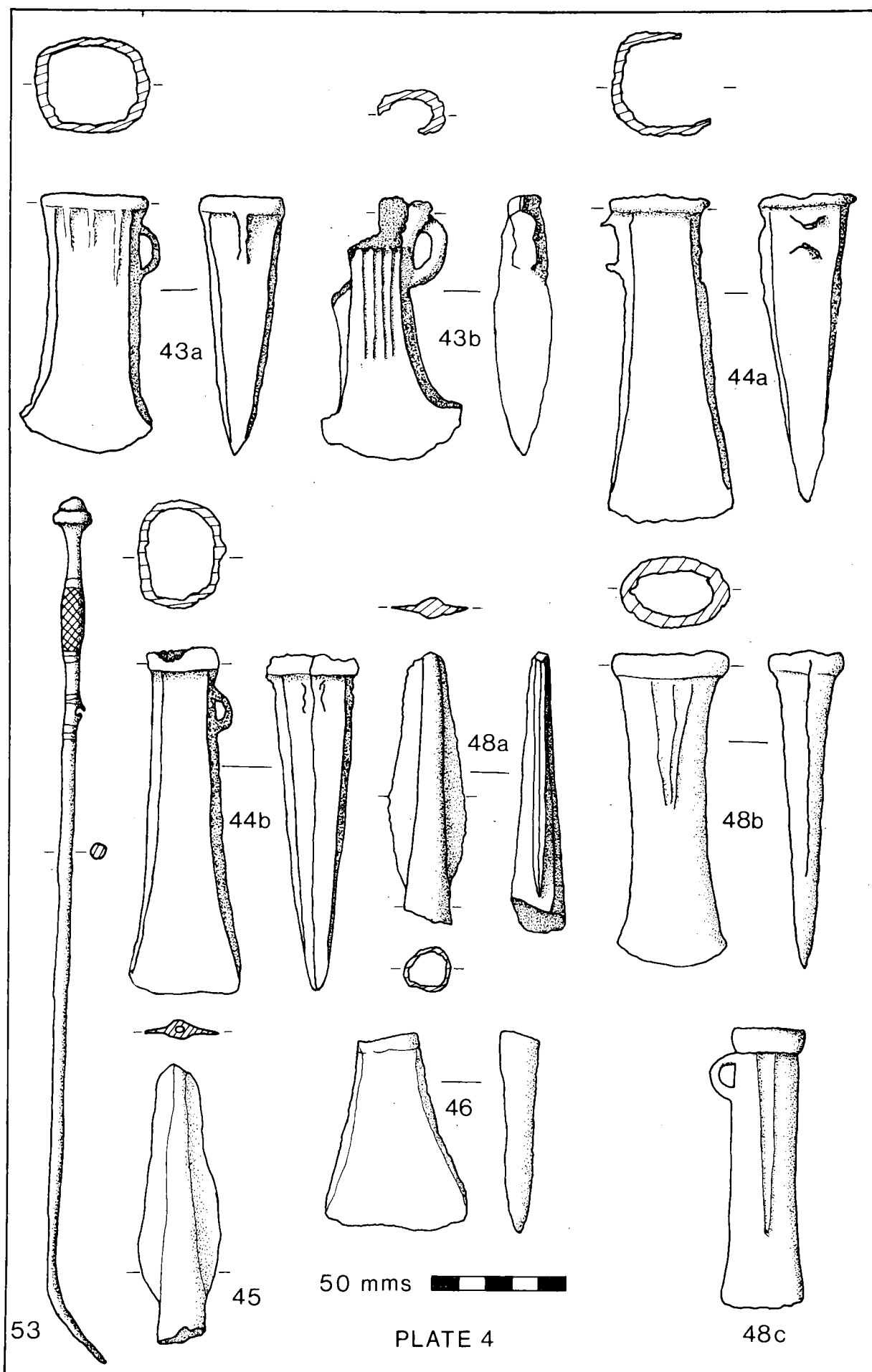
Tinney's Tracks, the Levels, Somerset. Brushwood.	HAR-684	1070bc \pm 70
Rams Hill, Oxon. Charcoal sealed by rubble infilling of enclosure wall. Should date early silting of ditch.	HAR-461	1030bc \pm 70
Lower Ash Moor Farm, Rose Ash, Devon. Cremation with late Trevisker style pot in cist.	HAR-2992	1030bc \pm 70
South Cadbury, Somerset. Ox bone from rock cut ditch, underlying earliest Iron Age defences.	1-5973	985bc \pm 90
South Cadbury, Somerset. As above.	1-5971	925bc \pm 90
Tormarton, Glos. Collagen from human tibia. Vertebrae and pelvis of same skeleton pierced by side-looped spear- head, the blades of which remained.	BM-542	977bc \pm 90
Grimthorpe, Yorkshire. Charcoal from fortified settlement.	WPL-137	970bc \pm 130
Simonds Ground, Dorset. Charcoal from Urn F47 in 2nd group of F urnfield.	BM-695	934bc \pm 63
Simonds Ground, Dorset. Charcoal from centre of mound of Barrow C.	BM-694	917bc \pm 55
Simonds Ground, Dorset. Charcoal from Urn F 18 in F urnfield.	BM-698	845bc \pm 61
Simonds Ground, Dorset. Charcoal from deep pits in W part of Barrow C.	BM-696	741bc \pm 58
Simonds Ground, Dorset. Charcoal from inside primary urn of Barrow G.	BM-692	604bc \pm 47
Simonds Ground, Dorset. Charcoal from Urn B104 in B urnfield.	BM-697	489bc \pm 55
Simonds Ground, Dorset. Charcoal from Urn G 32 in G urnfield.	BM-699	469bc \pm 67
Killibury, Cornwall. Twig charcoal, pit beneath inner rampart of Iron Age defences.	HAR-1952	930bc \pm 70
Killibury, Cornwall. As above.	HAR-2191	840bc \pm 70
Meare Heath track, Levels, Somerset. Stake.	Q-52	900bc \pm 110
Meare Heath track. As above.	Q-52	890bc \pm 110
Bratton Fleming, Devon. Charcoal from barrow with late Trevisker style pot.	BM-1148	882bc \pm 42
Westhay track, Levels, Somerset. Betula.	Q-308	850bc \pm 110

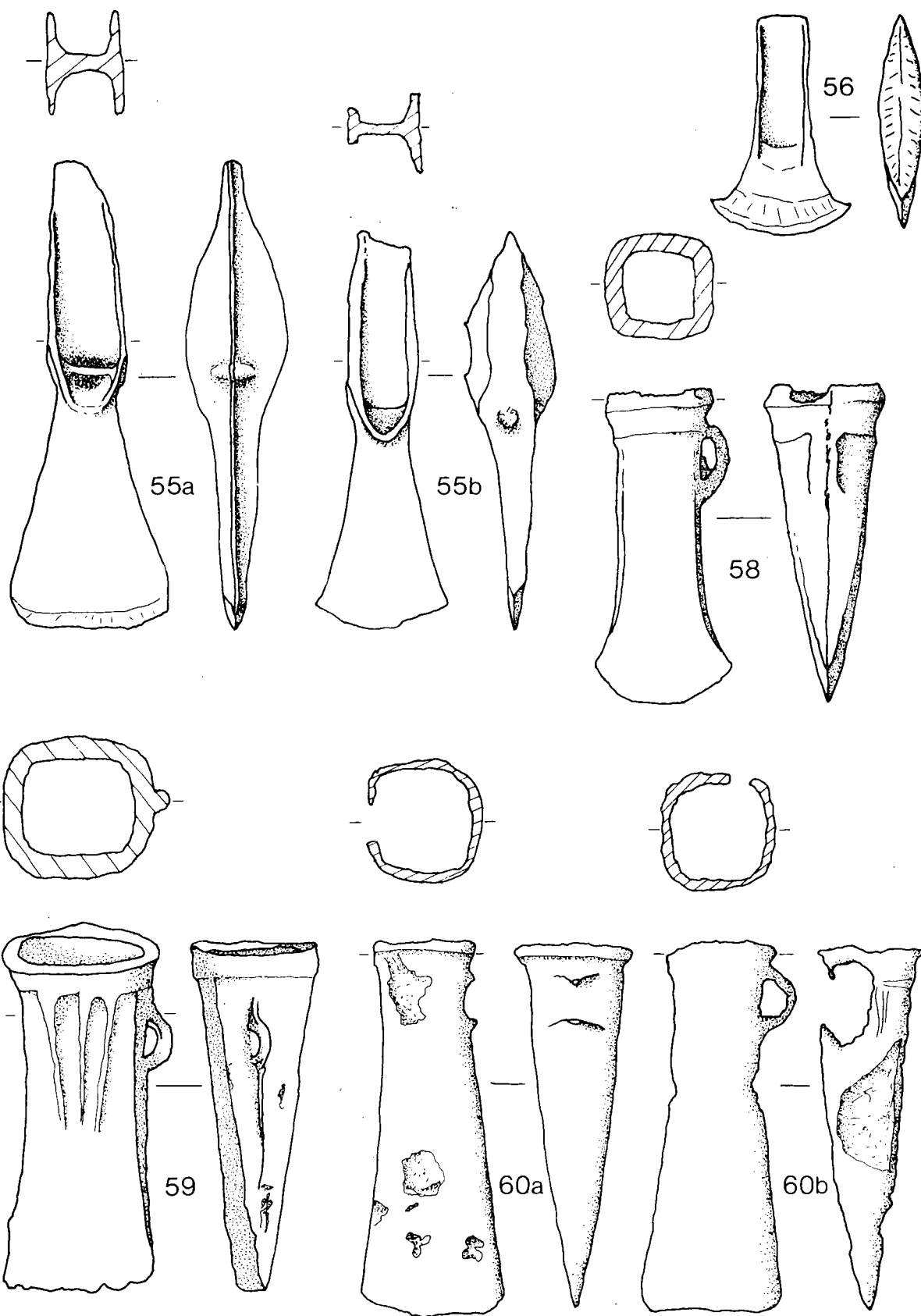
Breiddin, Powys. Charcoal from occupation deposit behind early phase of hillfort defence.	BM-880 868bc \pm 64
Breiddin, Powys. Charcoal from postholes in continuous foundation trench from early phase of hillfort defence.	BM-879 828bc \pm 71
Breiddin, Powys. Charcoal from paired postholes from early phase of hillfort defence.	BM-878 800bc \pm 41
Breiddin, Powys. Charcoal (<i>Salix</i> sp) from <u>in situ</u> remains of haft of Late Bronze Age socketed axe.	BM-798 754bc \pm 50
Skinner's Wood track, Somerset. <i>Fraxinus</i> .	HAR-650 680bc \pm 70
Viper's Track, the Levels, Somerset. Small timbers	Q-312 680bc \pm 110
Viper's Track, the Levels, Somerset. Acerpost.	Q-7 570bc \pm 110
Toll House Track, the Levels, Somerset. Longitudinal.	Q-306 650bc \pm 110
Nidon's Track, the Levels, Somerset. Morticed timber.	Q-313 635bc \pm 100
Saint Bugeon, Cotes-du-Nord, France. Socketed axe find.	GSY-42 570bc \pm 110





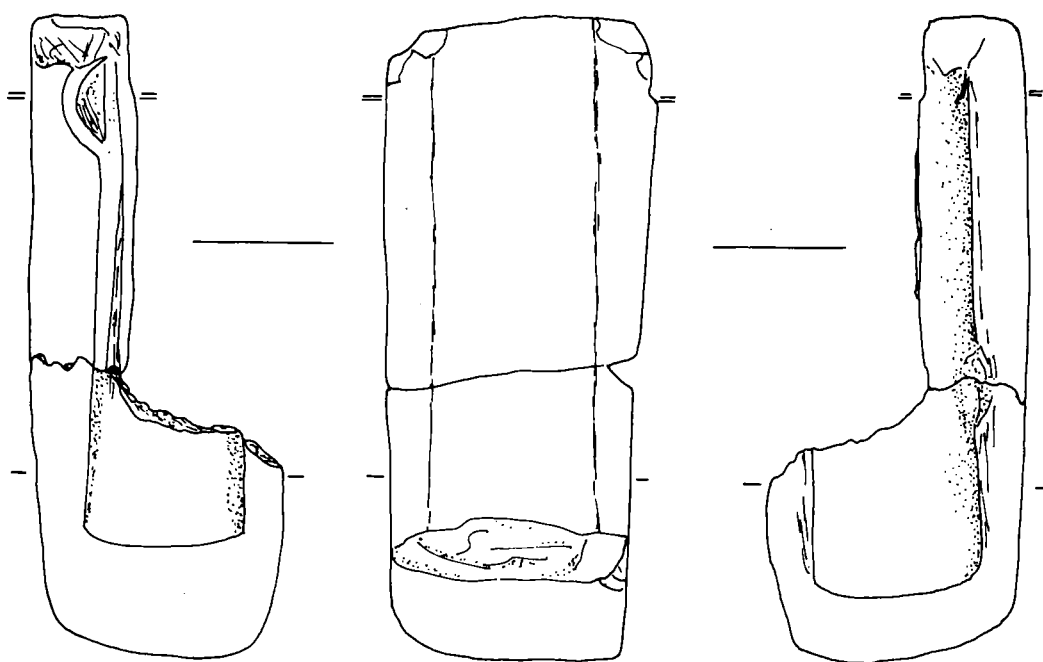




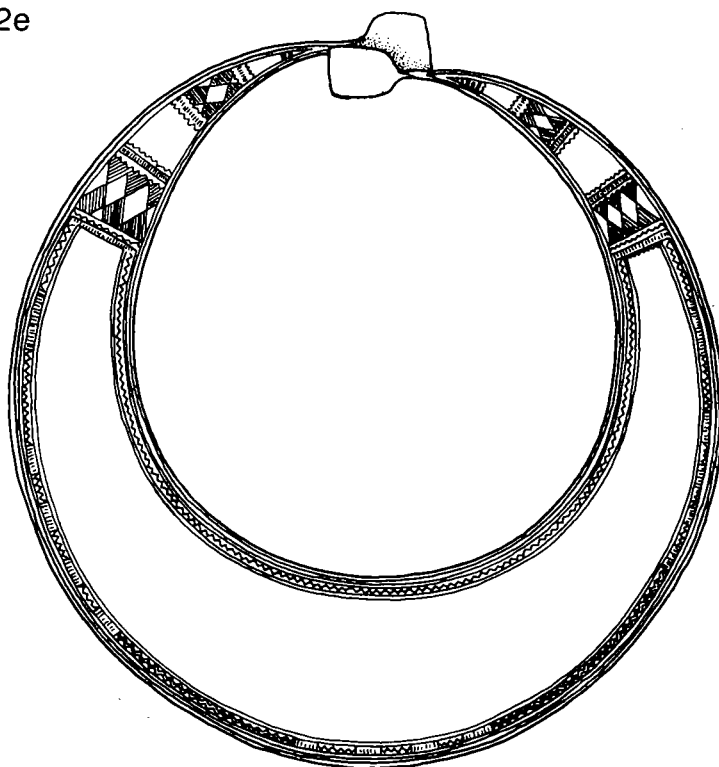
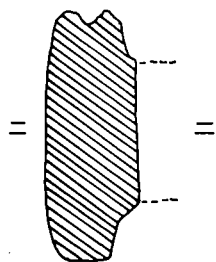
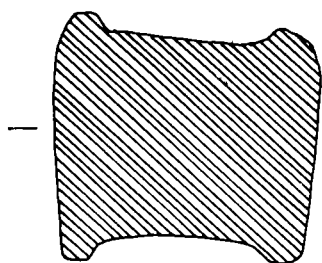


50 mms

PLATE 5



62e



63



62b



62c



62d

50 mms



PLATE 6

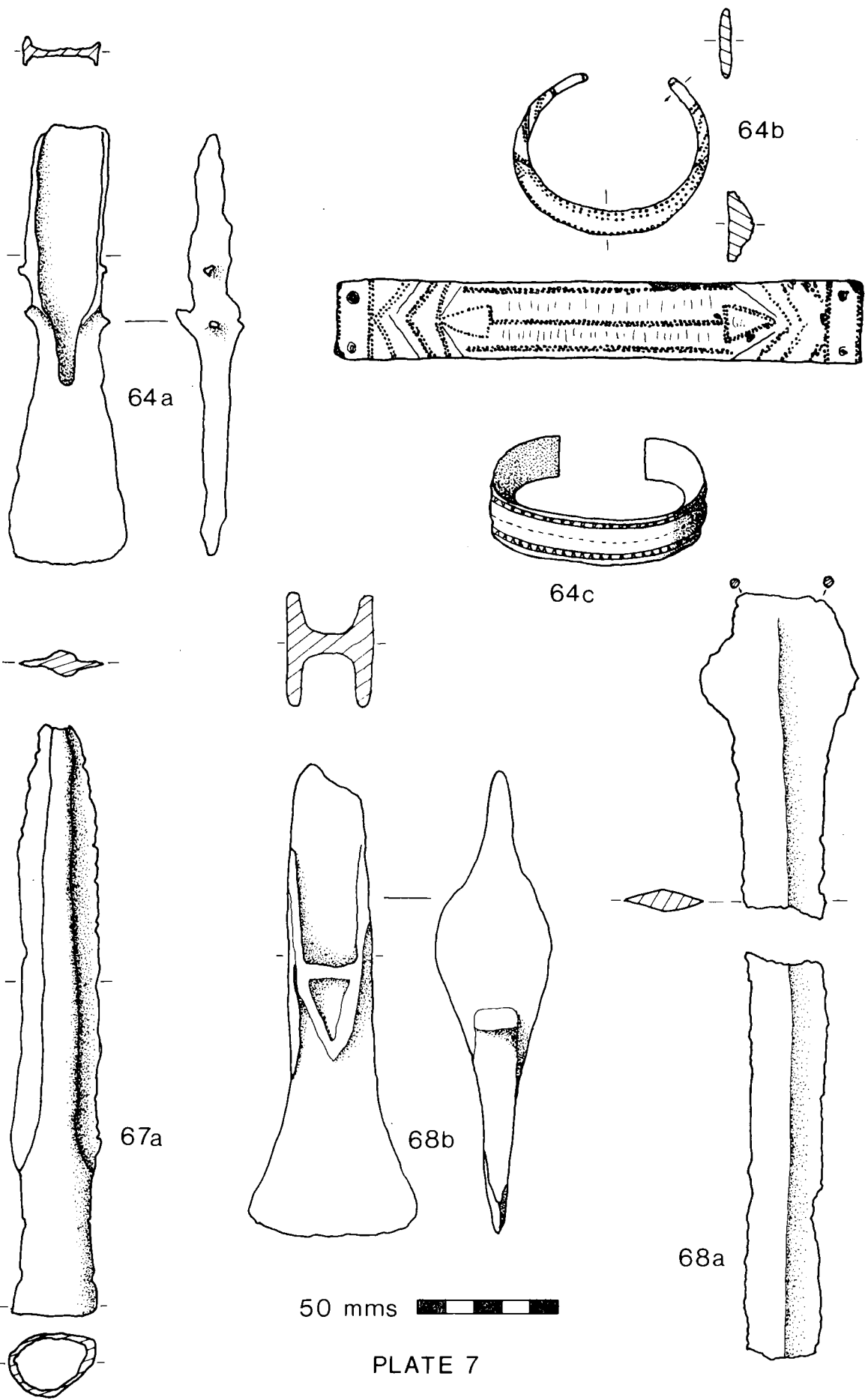
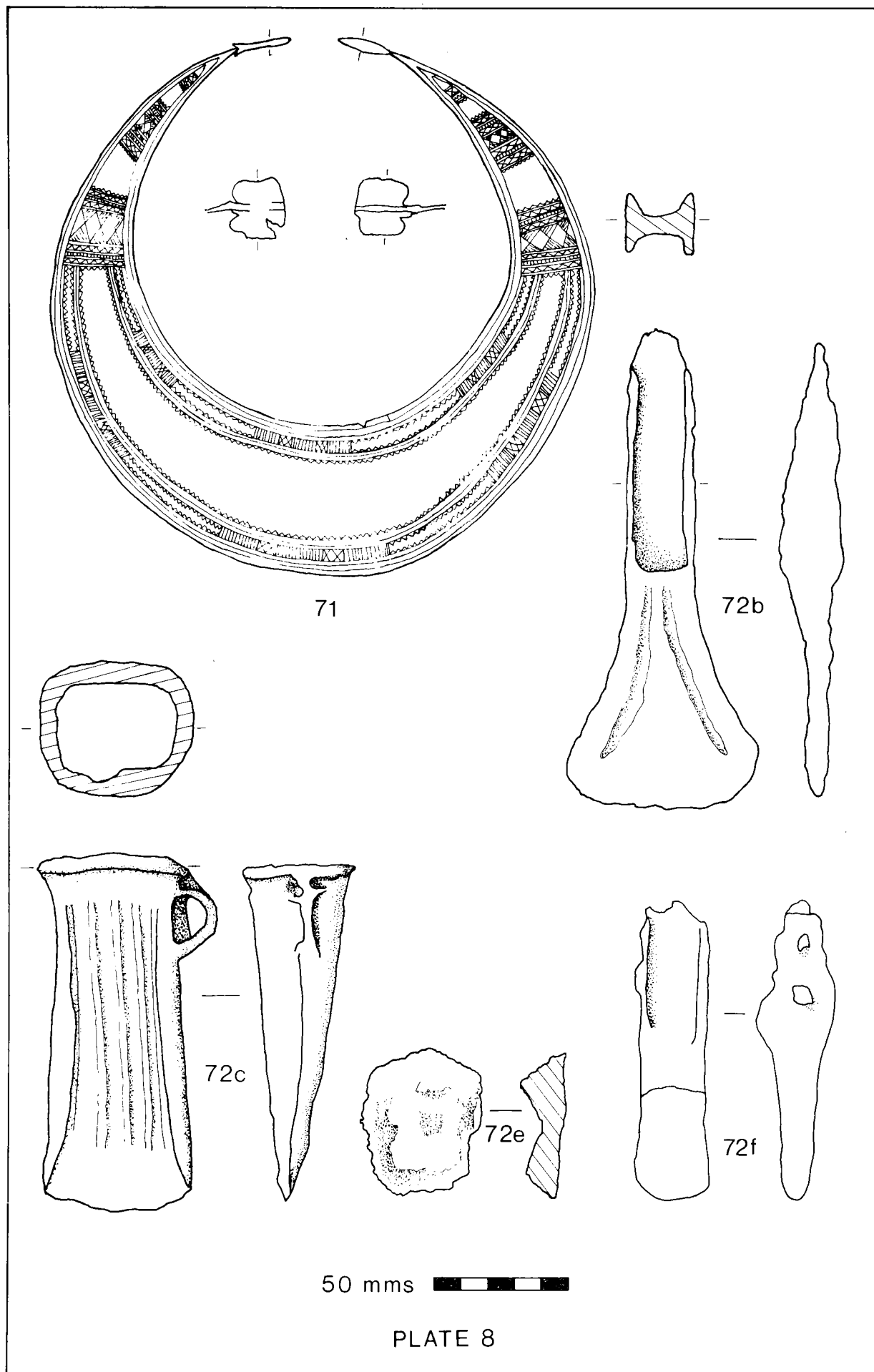
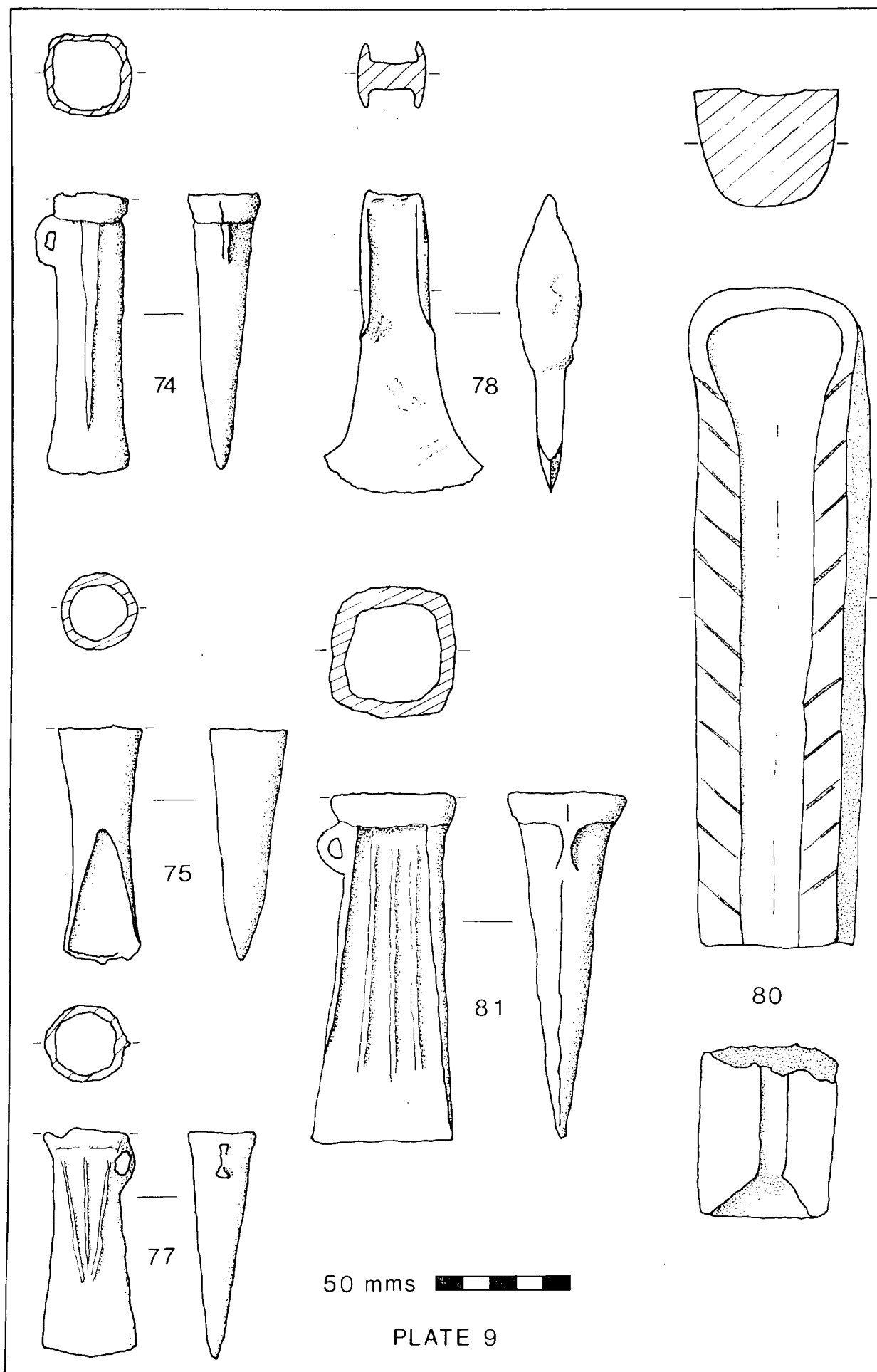
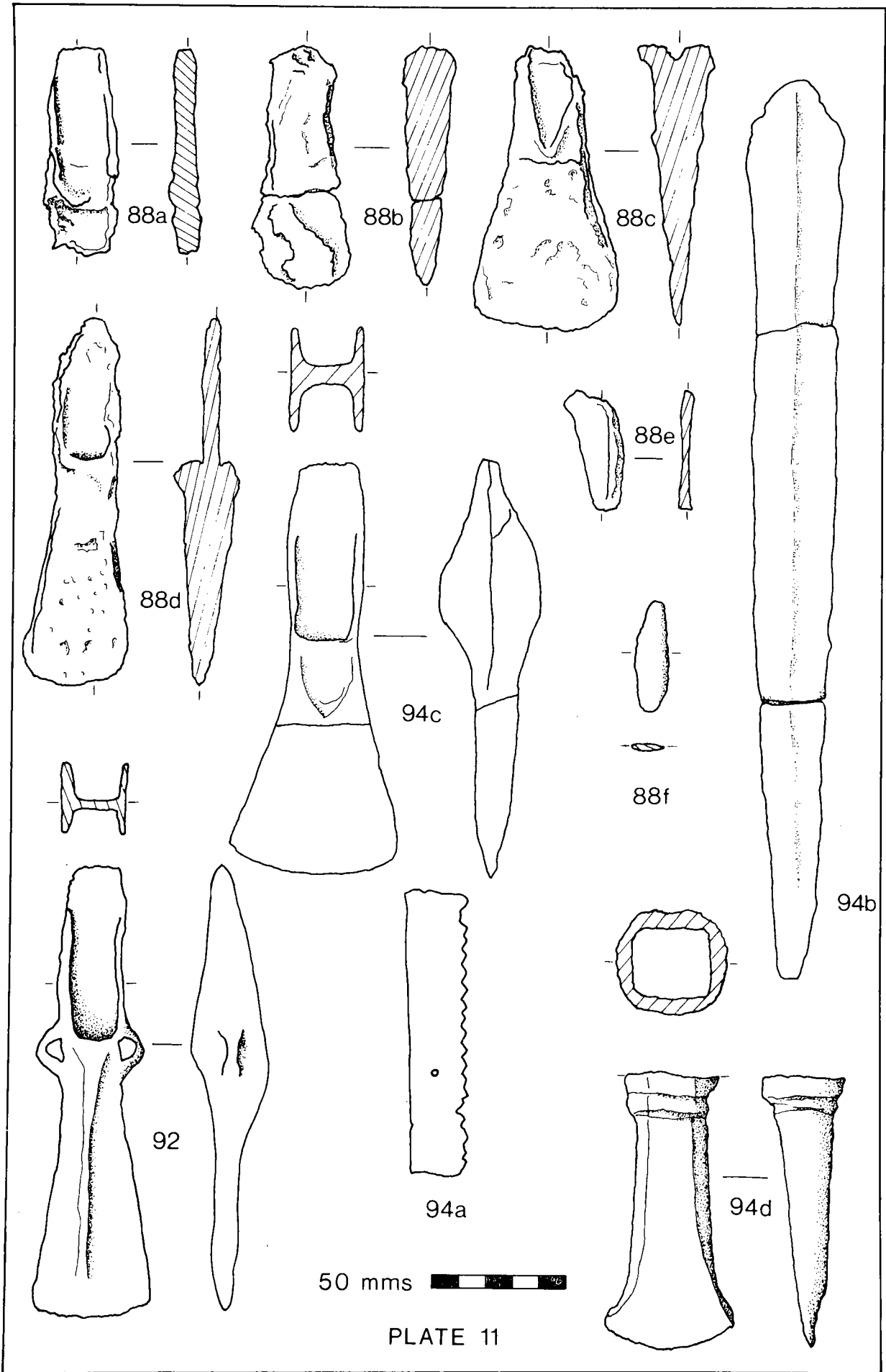


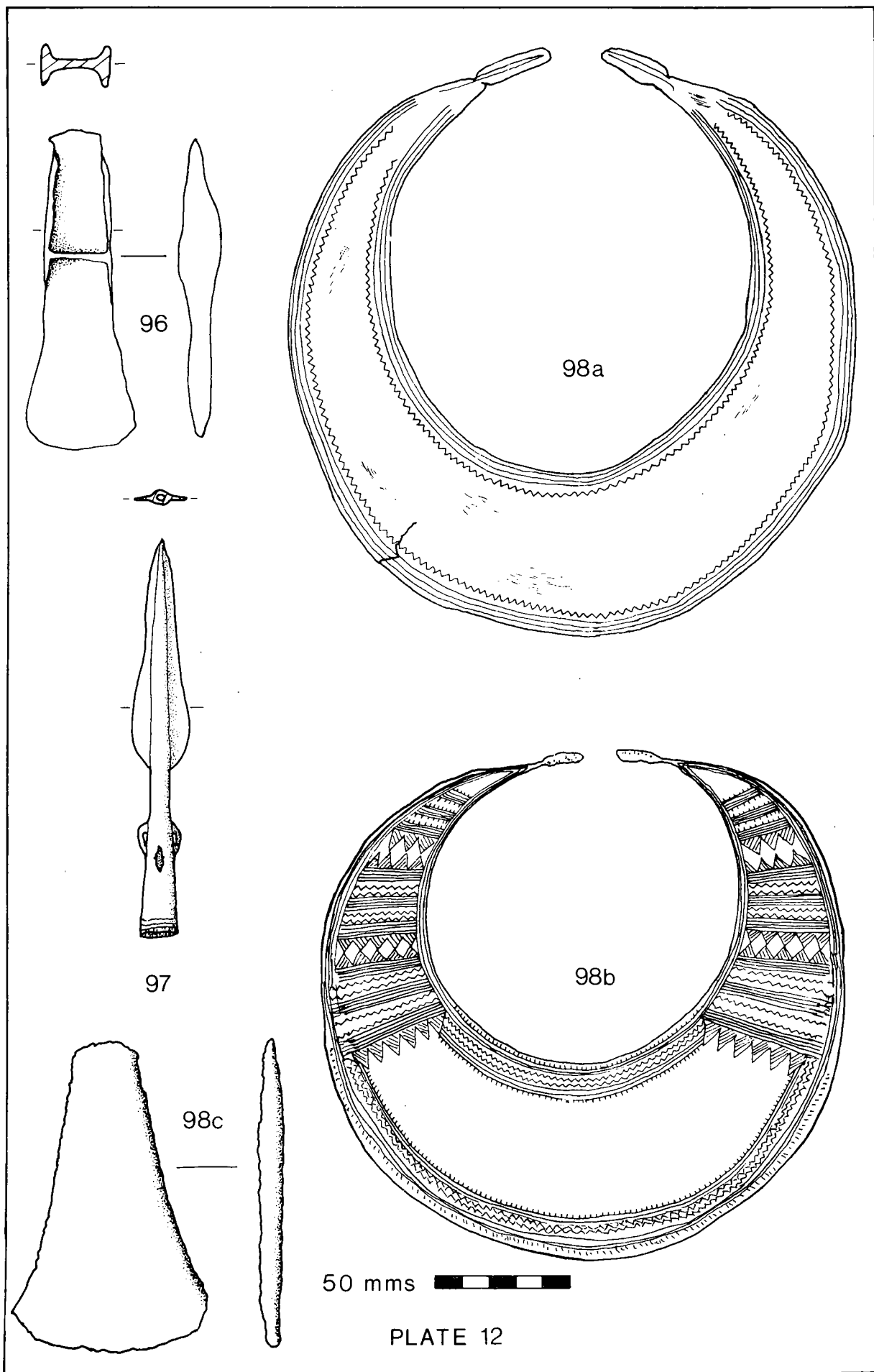
PLATE 7

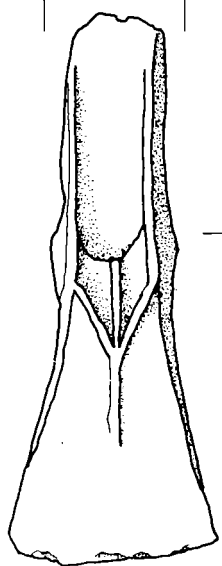
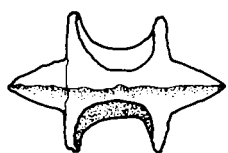




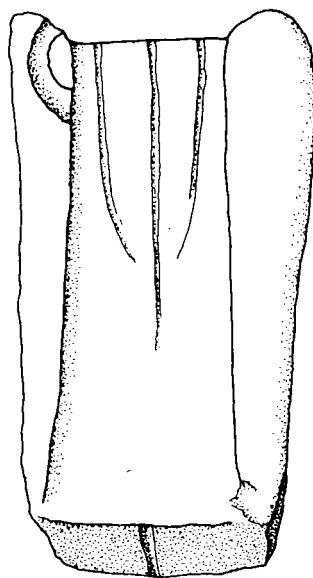
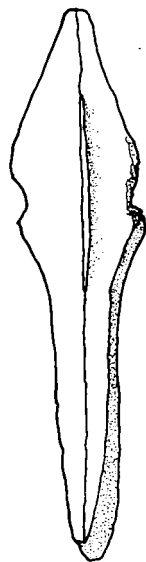




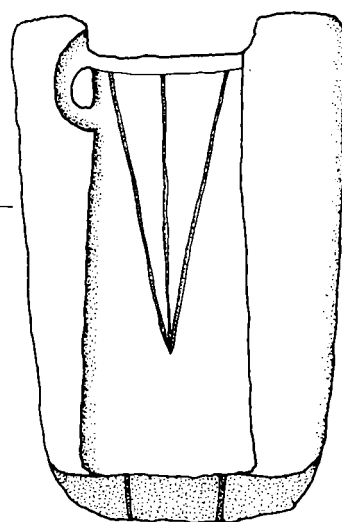




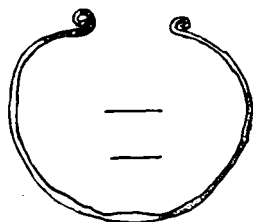
104



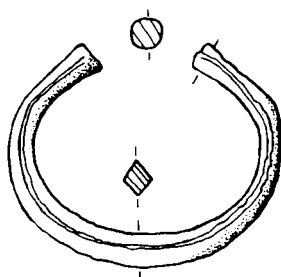
105a



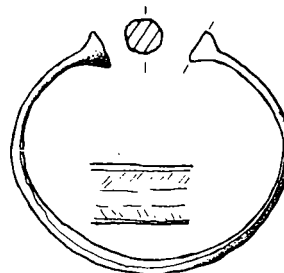
105b



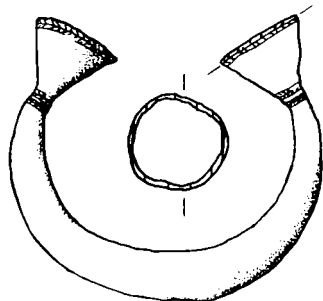
107a



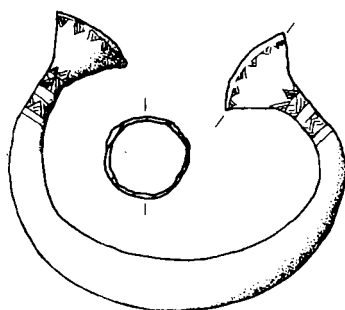
107b



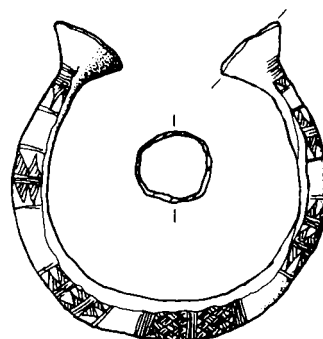
107c



107d



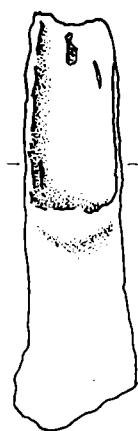
107e



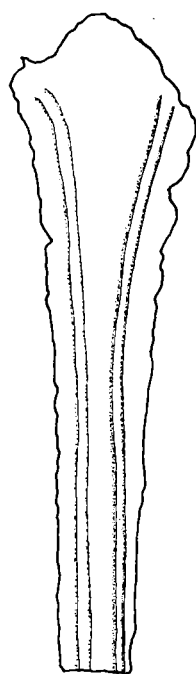
107f

50 mms

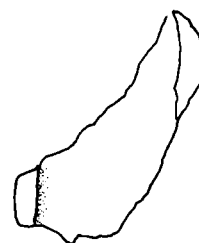
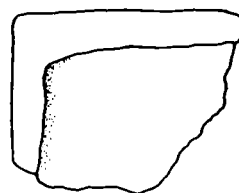
PLATE 13



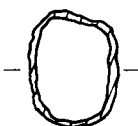
110



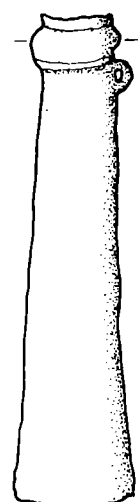
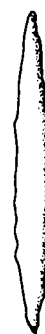
111a



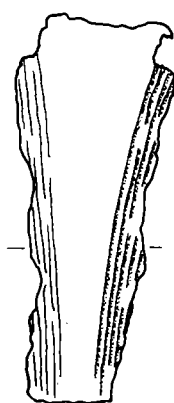
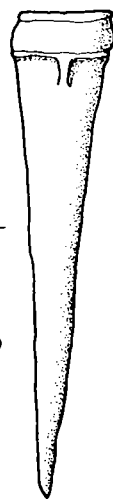
112



114



115



116



117a

50 mms



PLATE 14

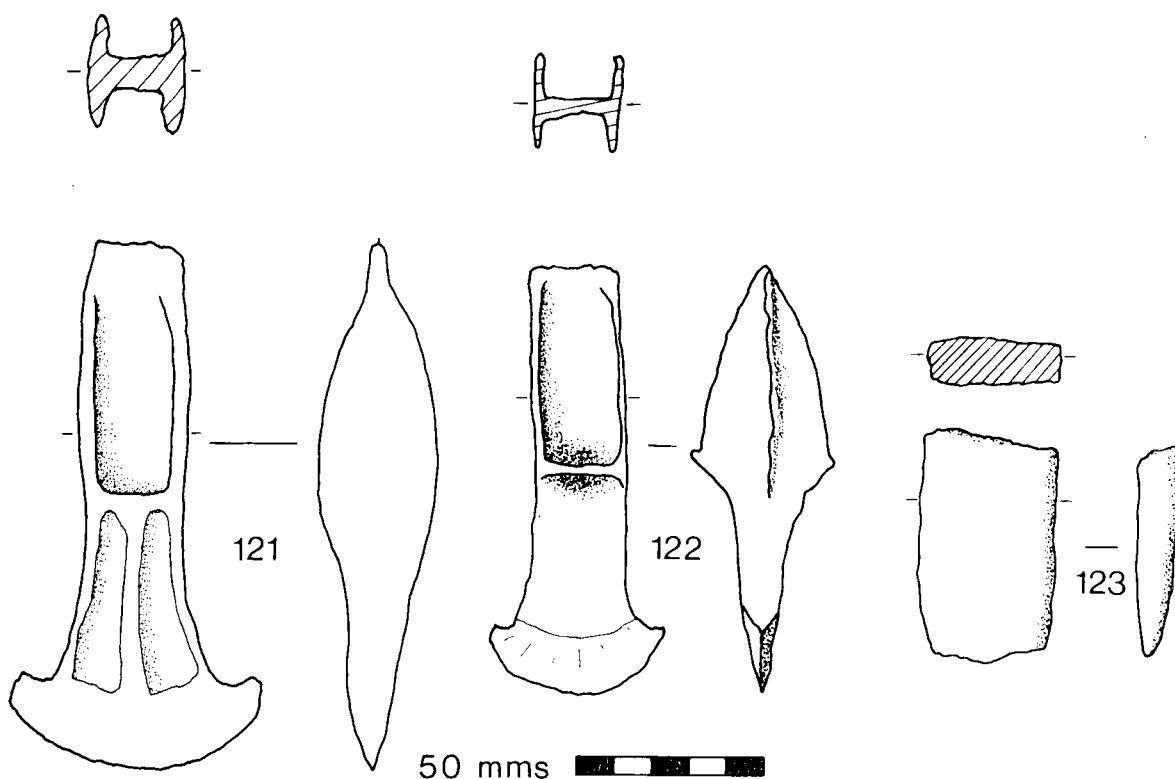
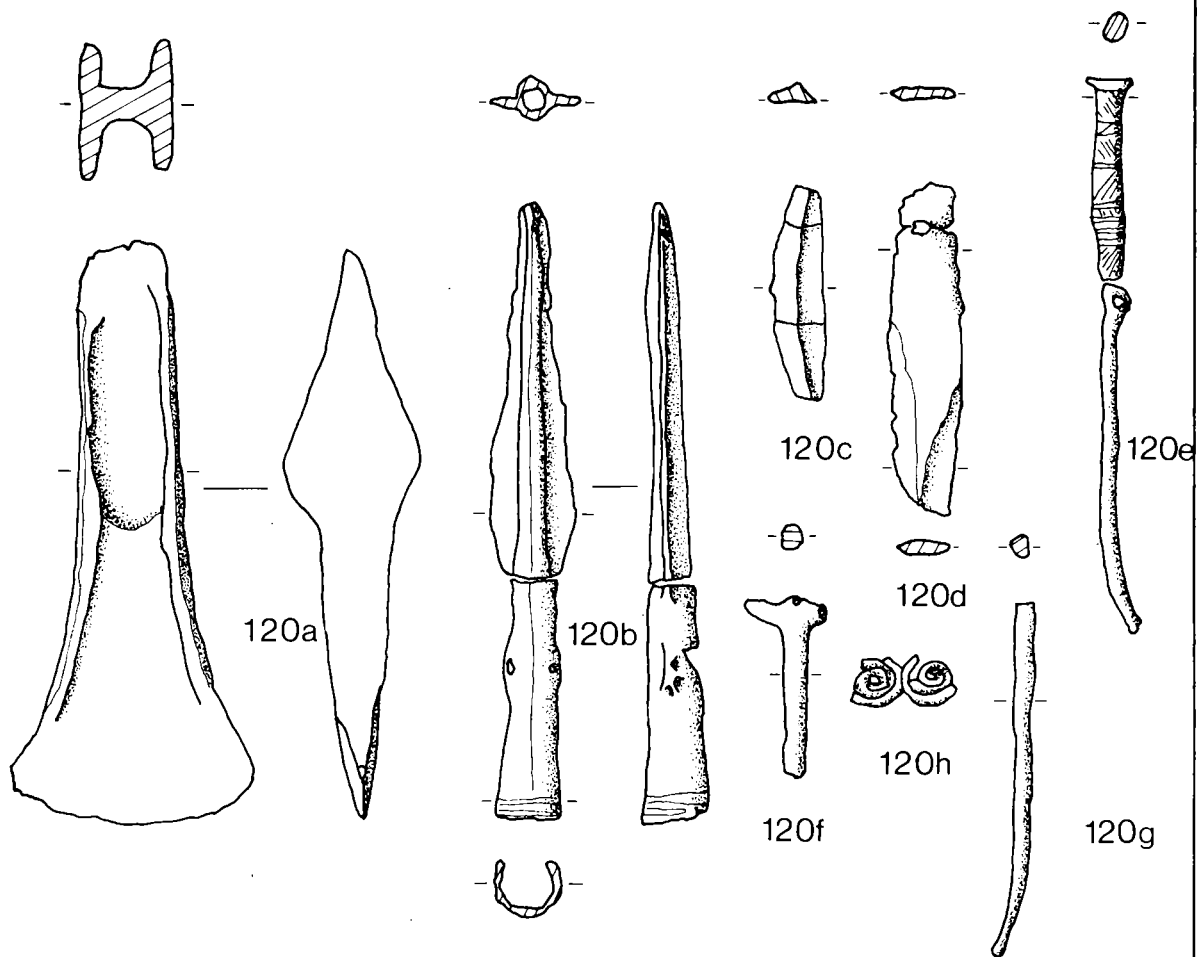


PLATE 15

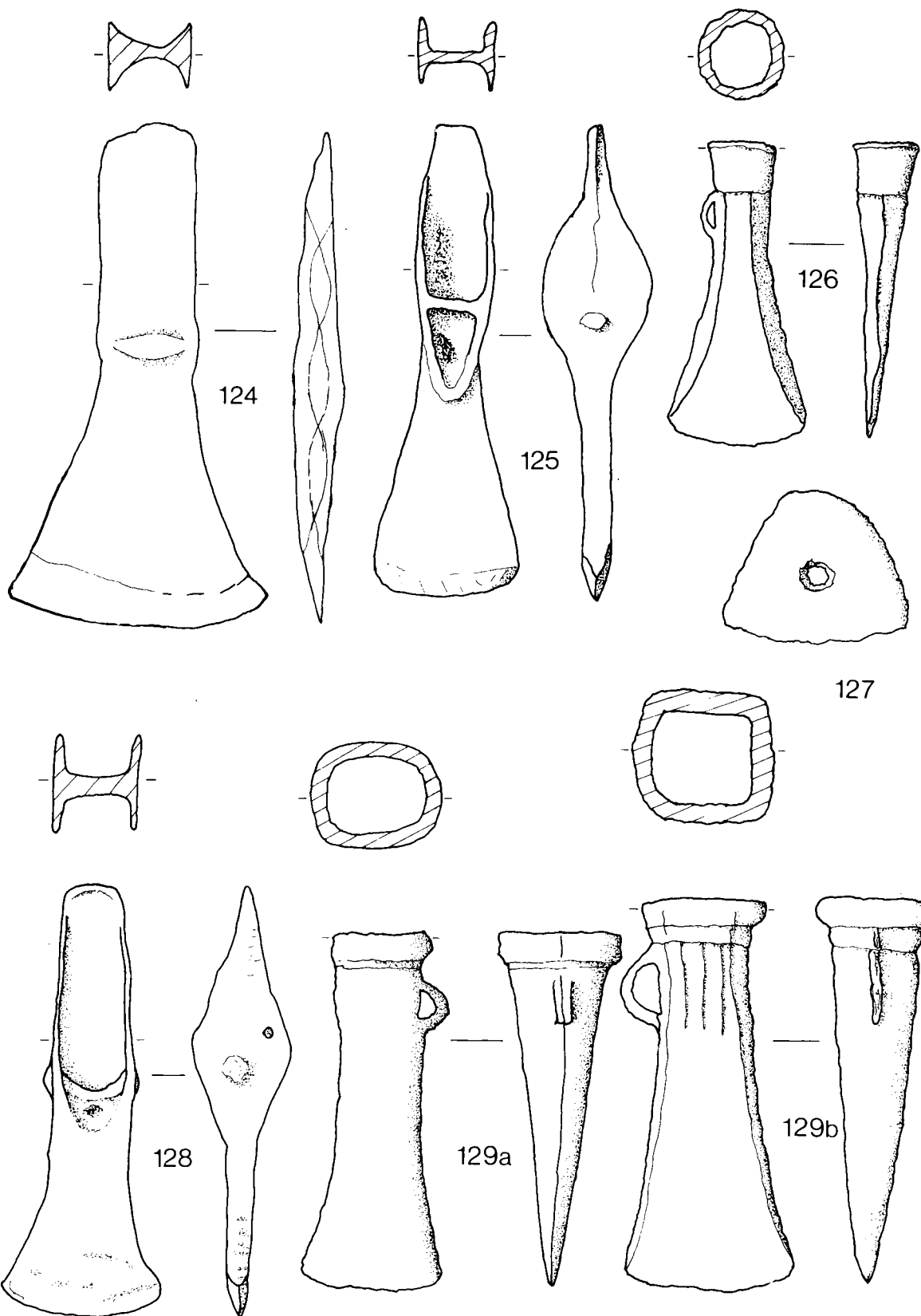
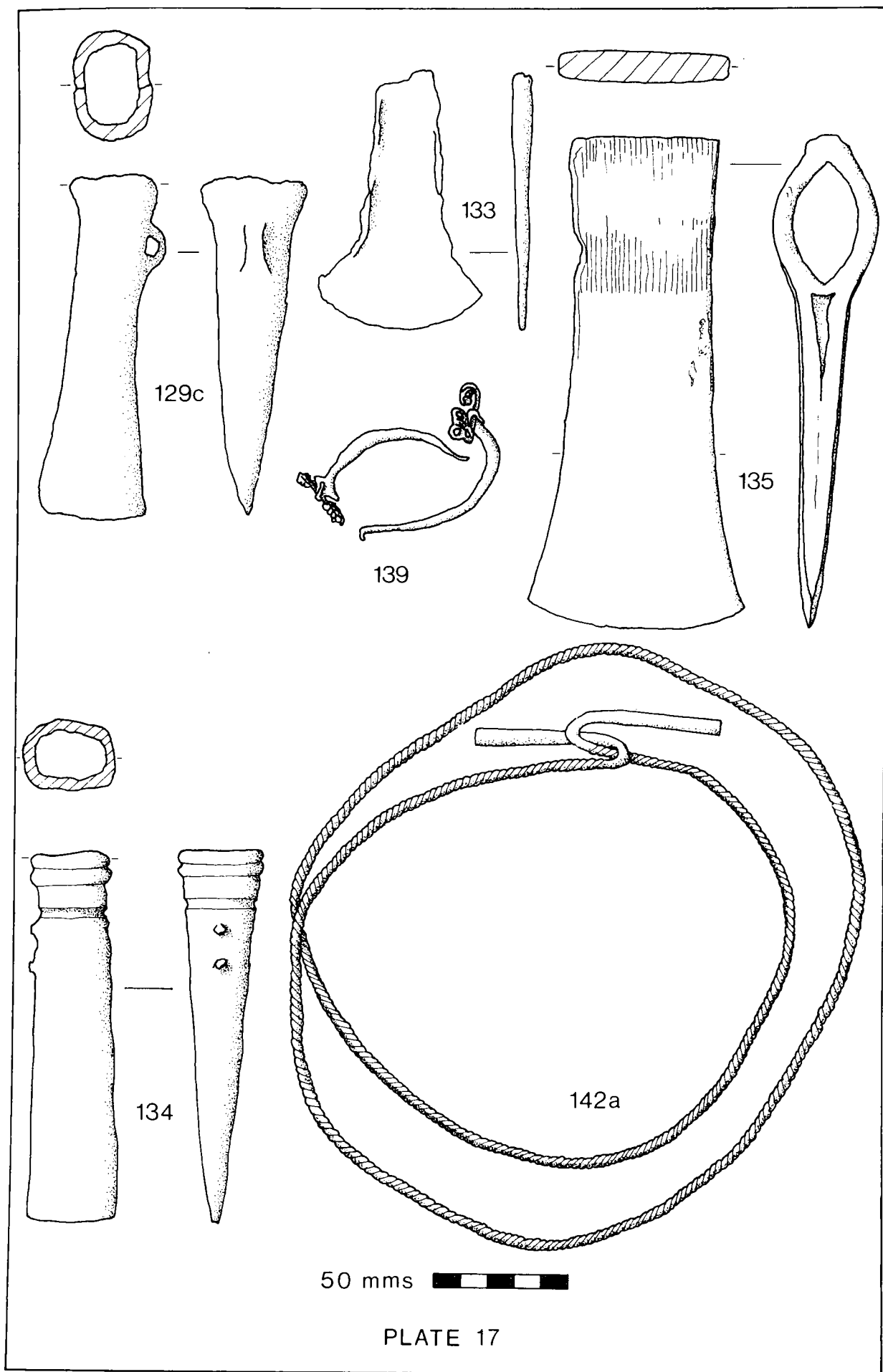


PLATE 16



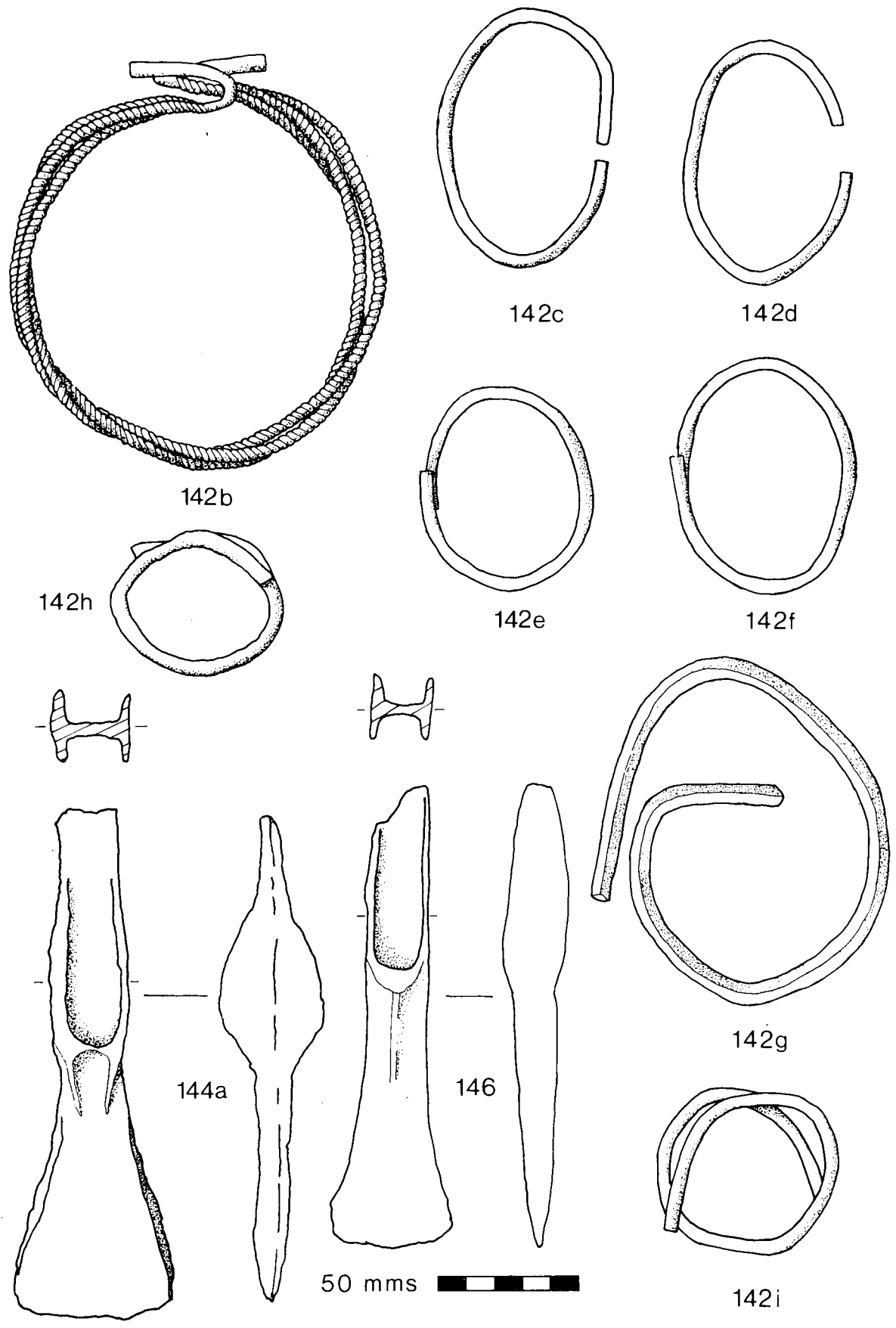
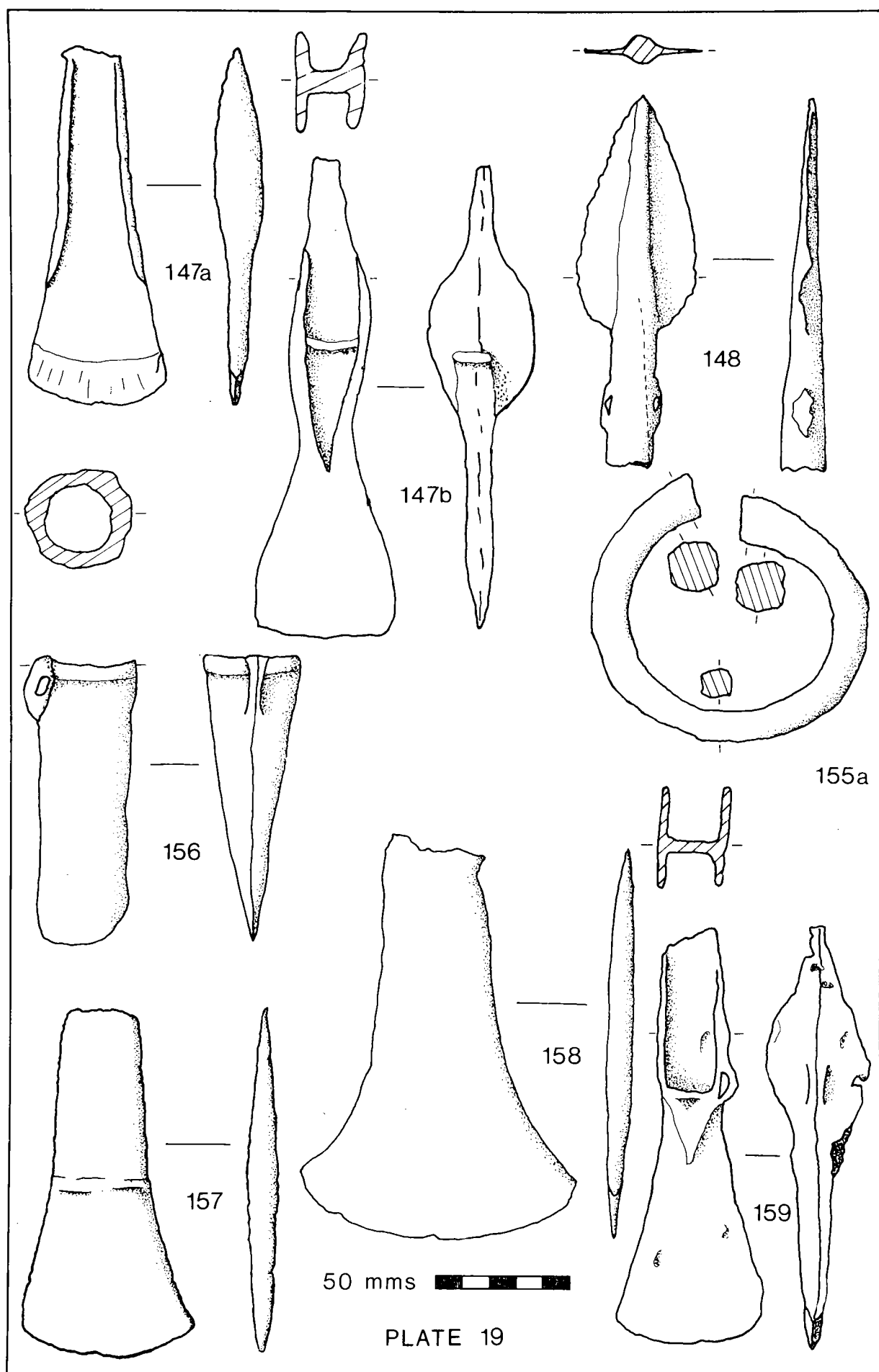
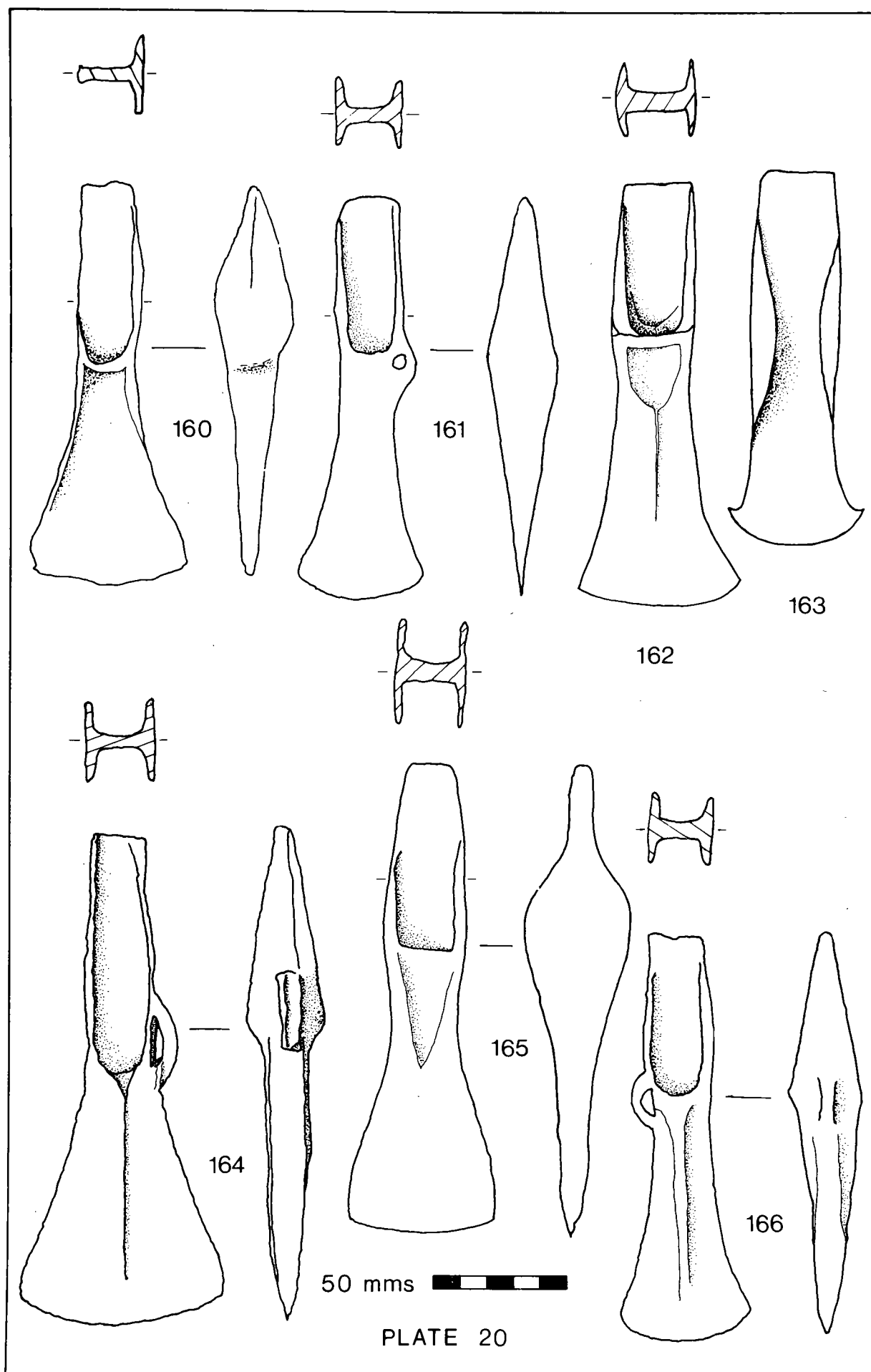
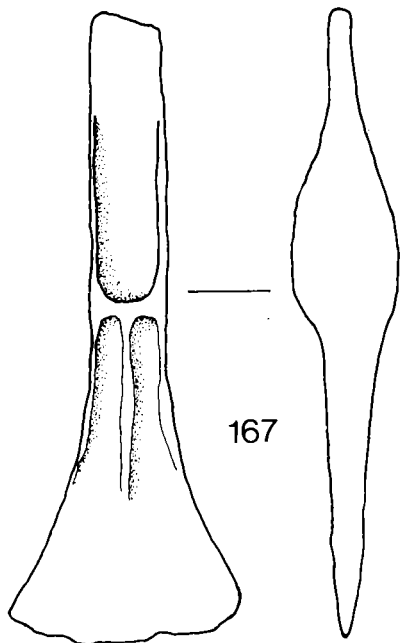
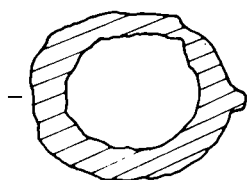
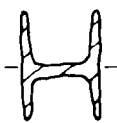


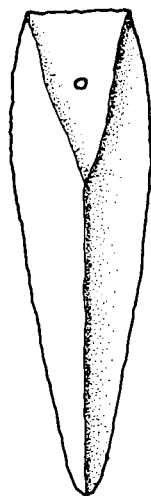
PLATE 18



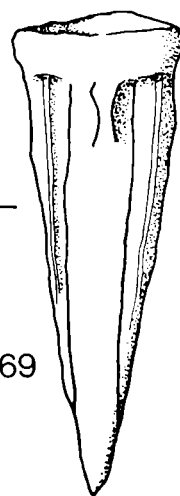
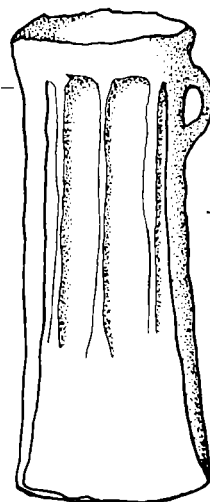




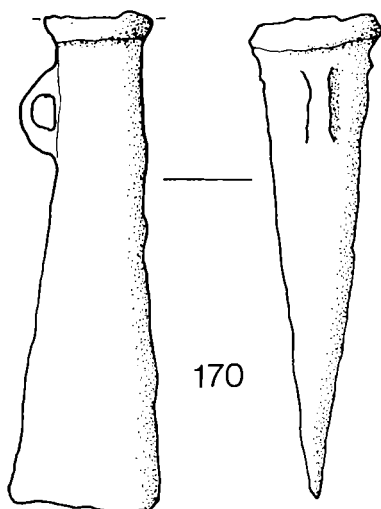
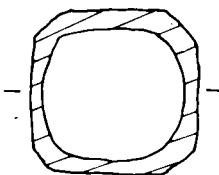
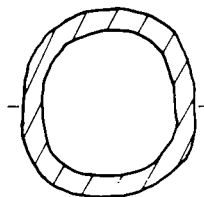
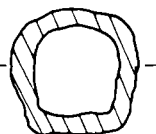
167



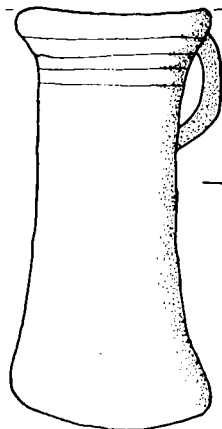
168



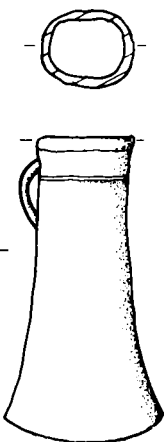
169



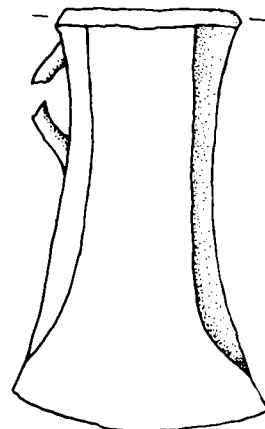
170



171



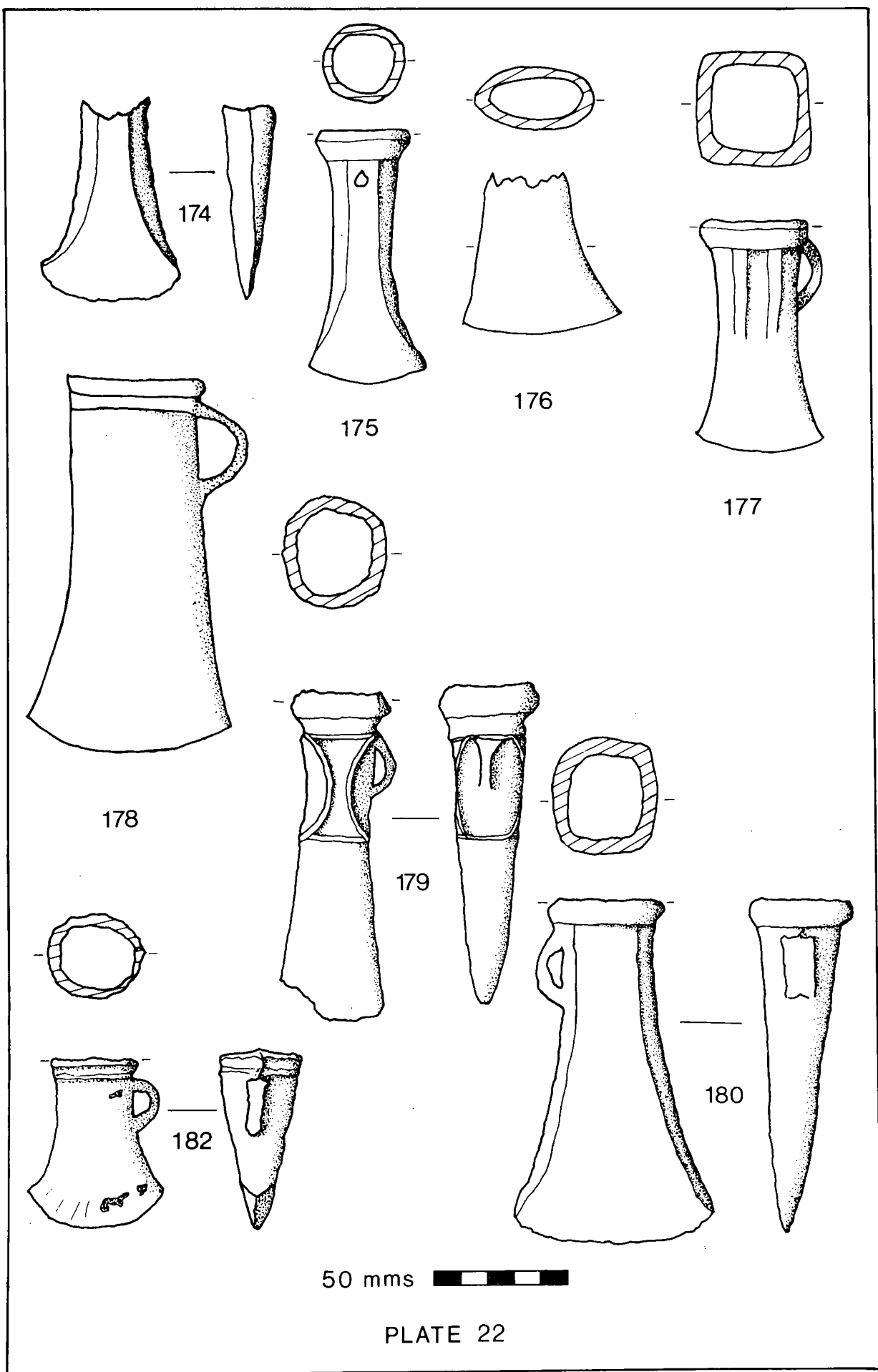
172

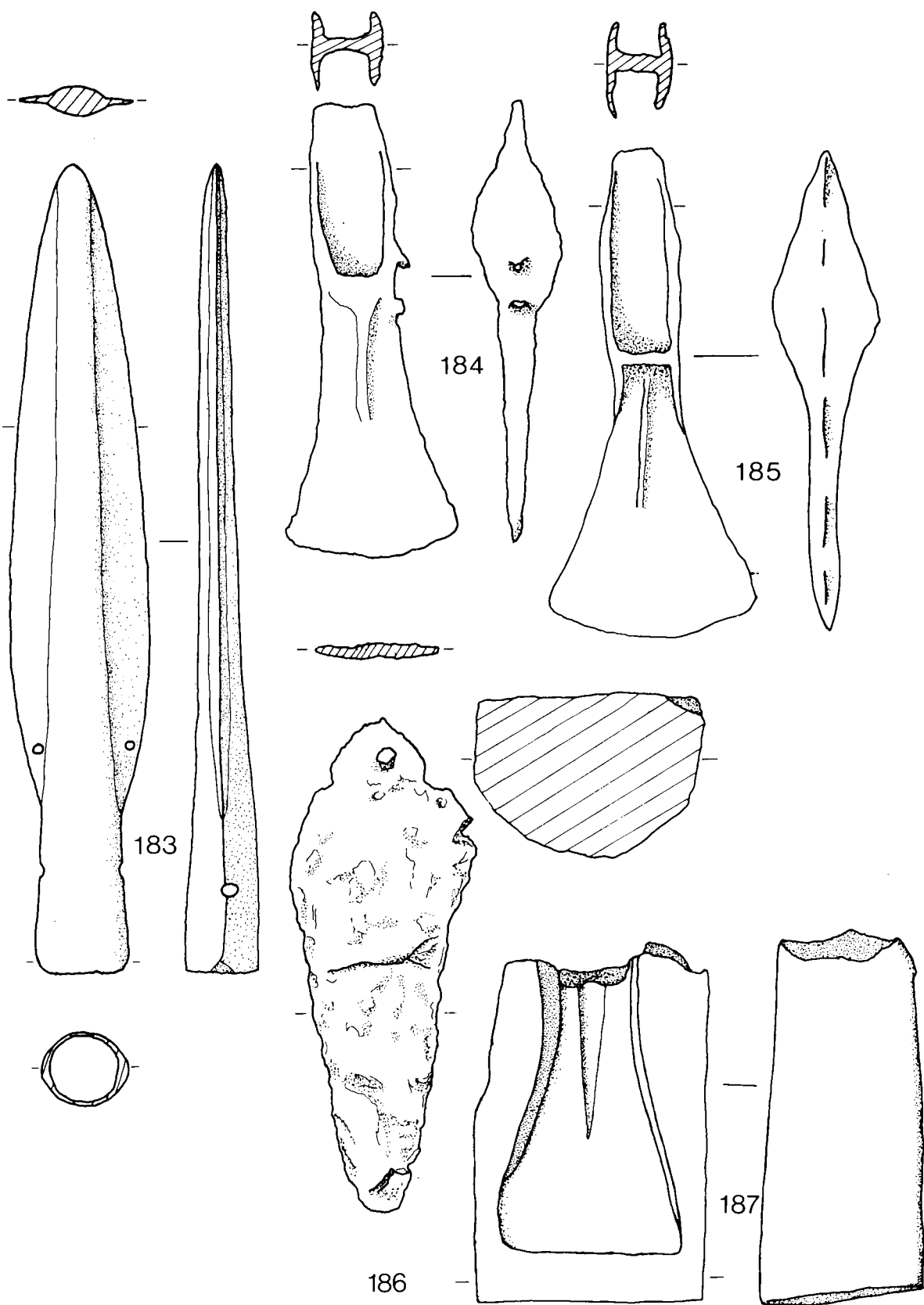


173

50 mms

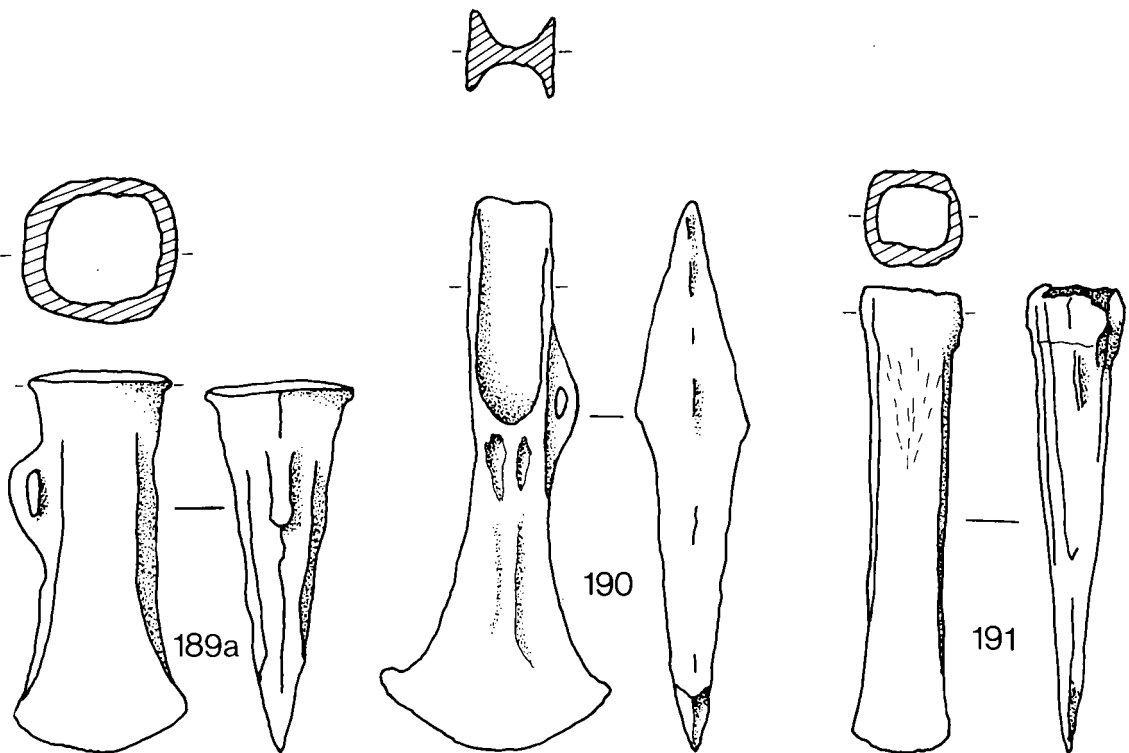
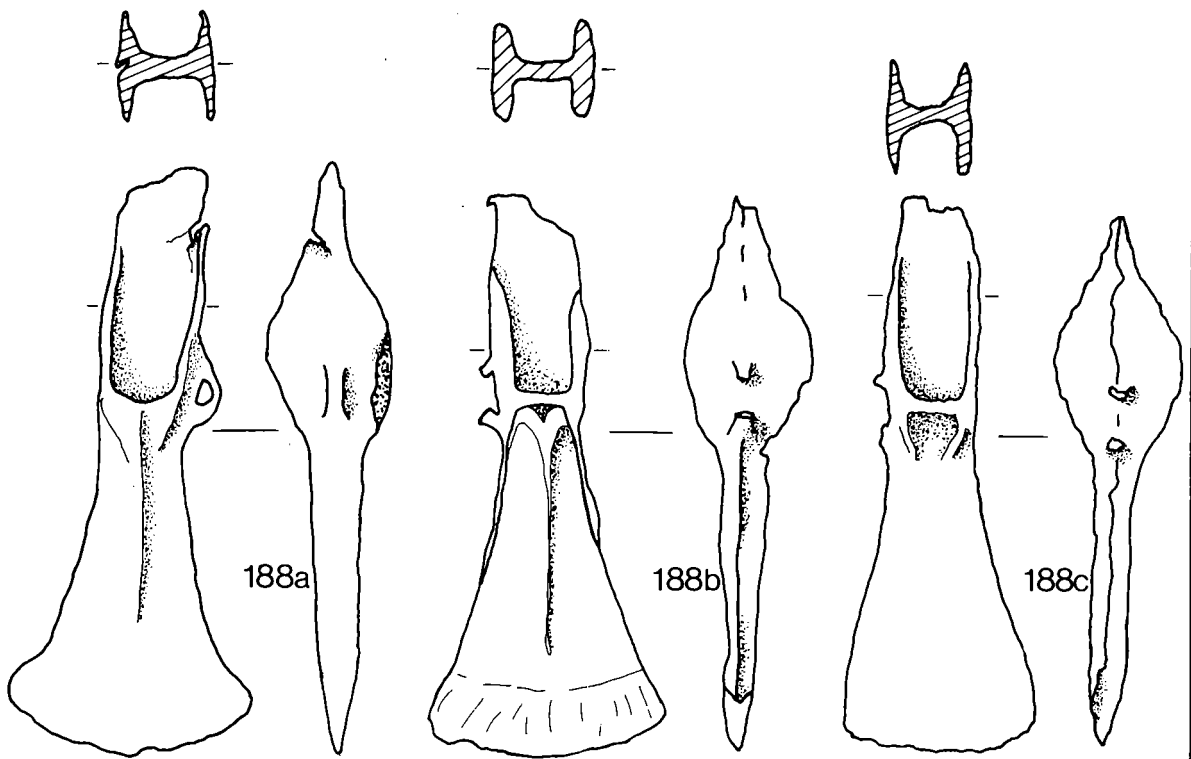
PLATE 21





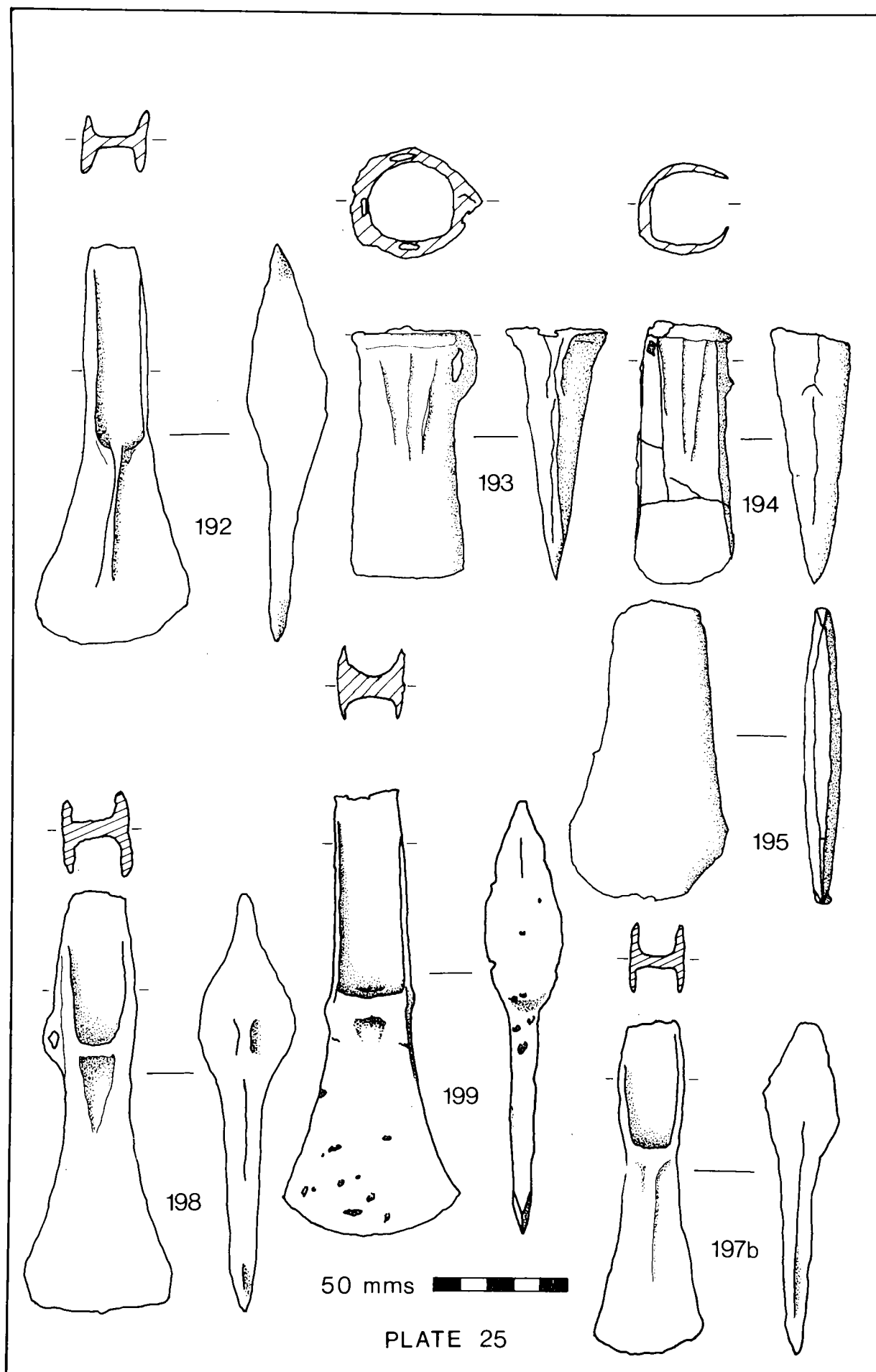
50 mms

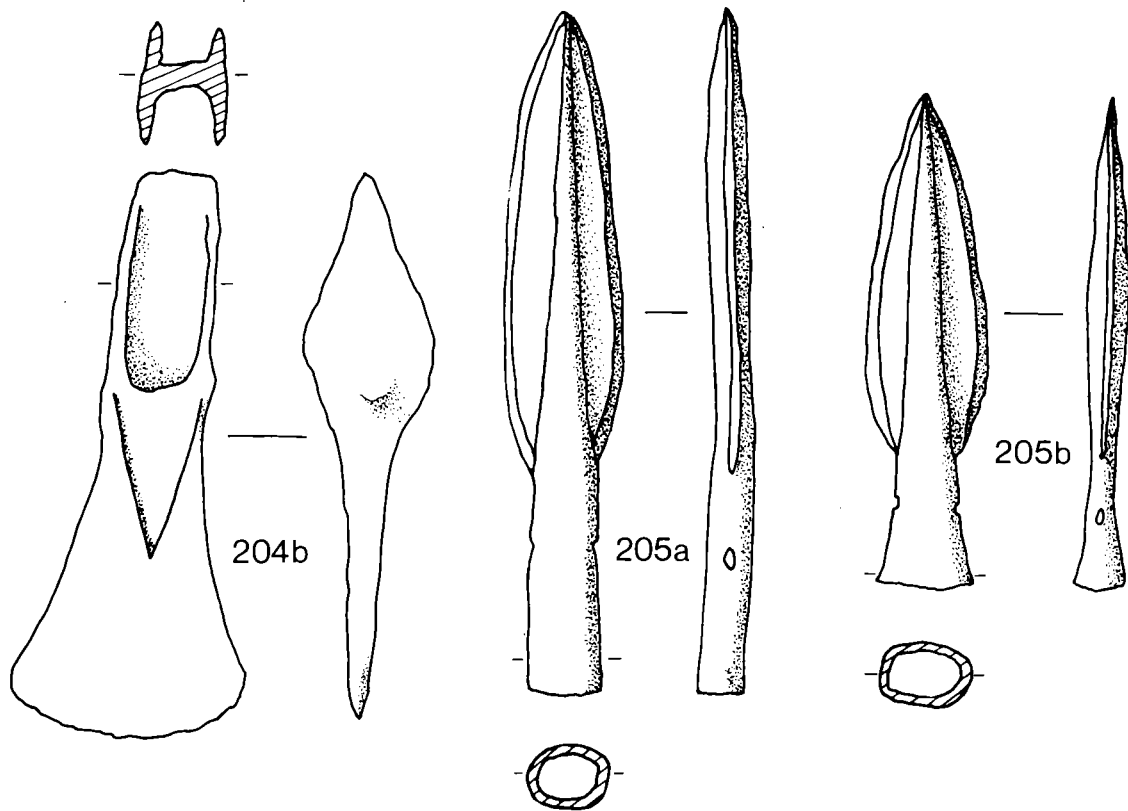
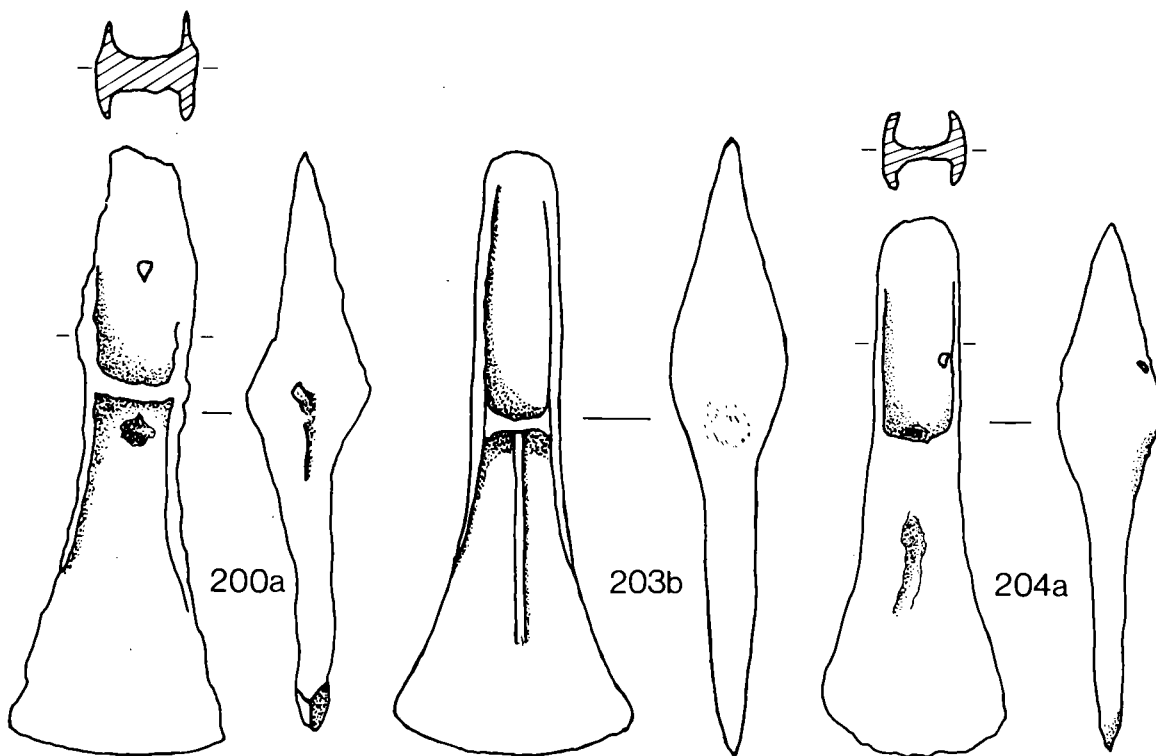
PLATE 23



50 mms 

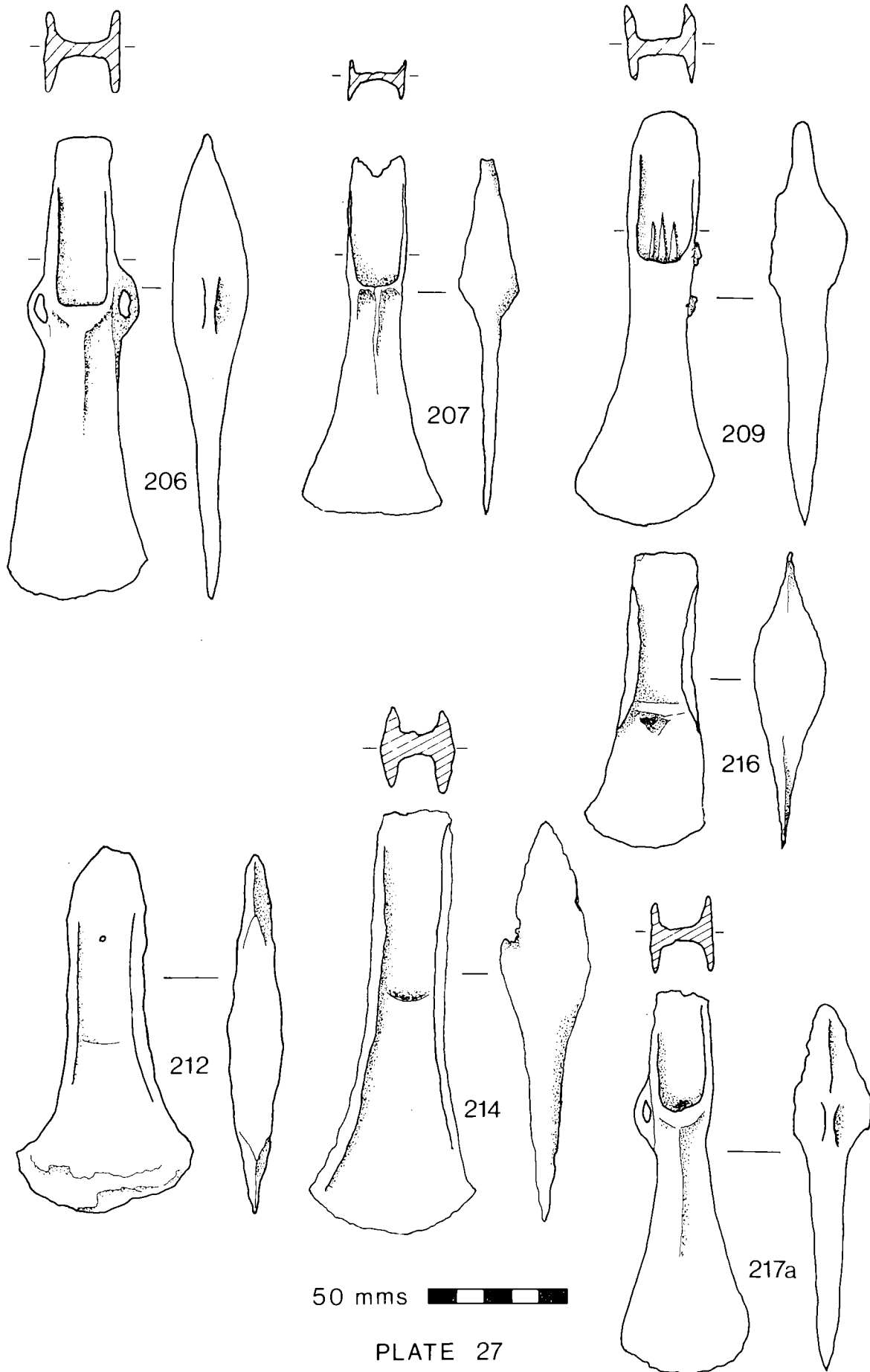
PLATE 24

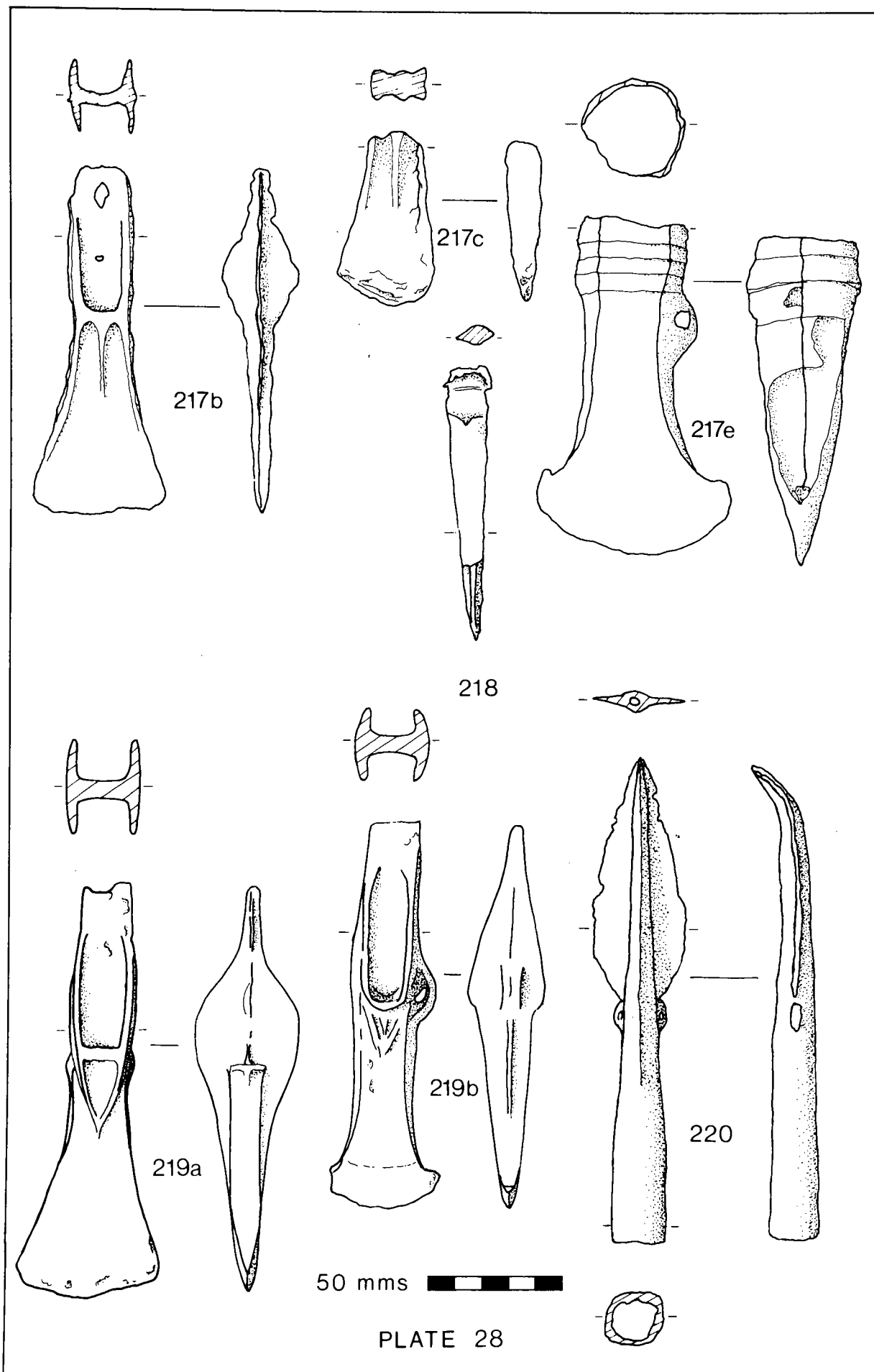




50 mms 

PLATE 26





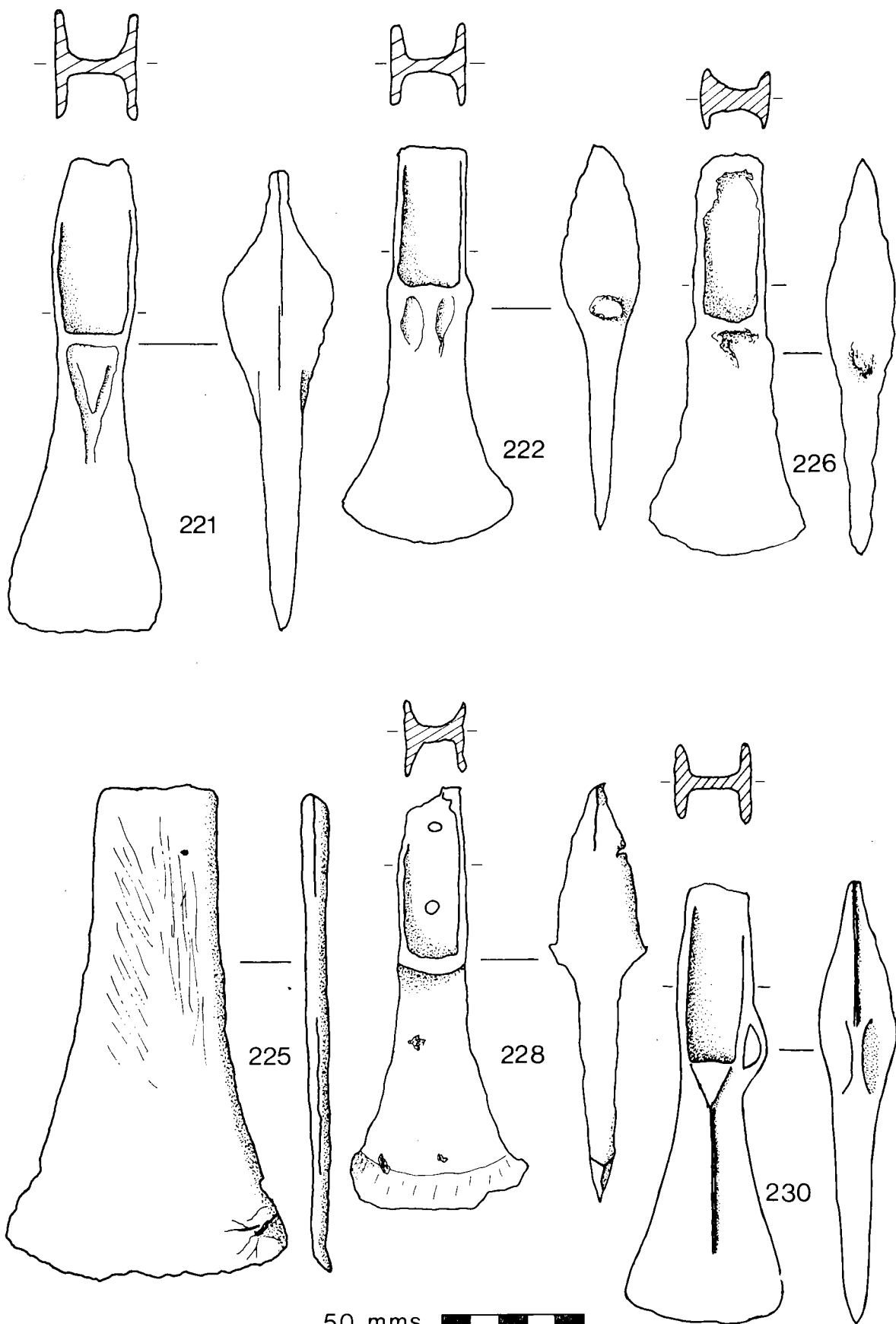
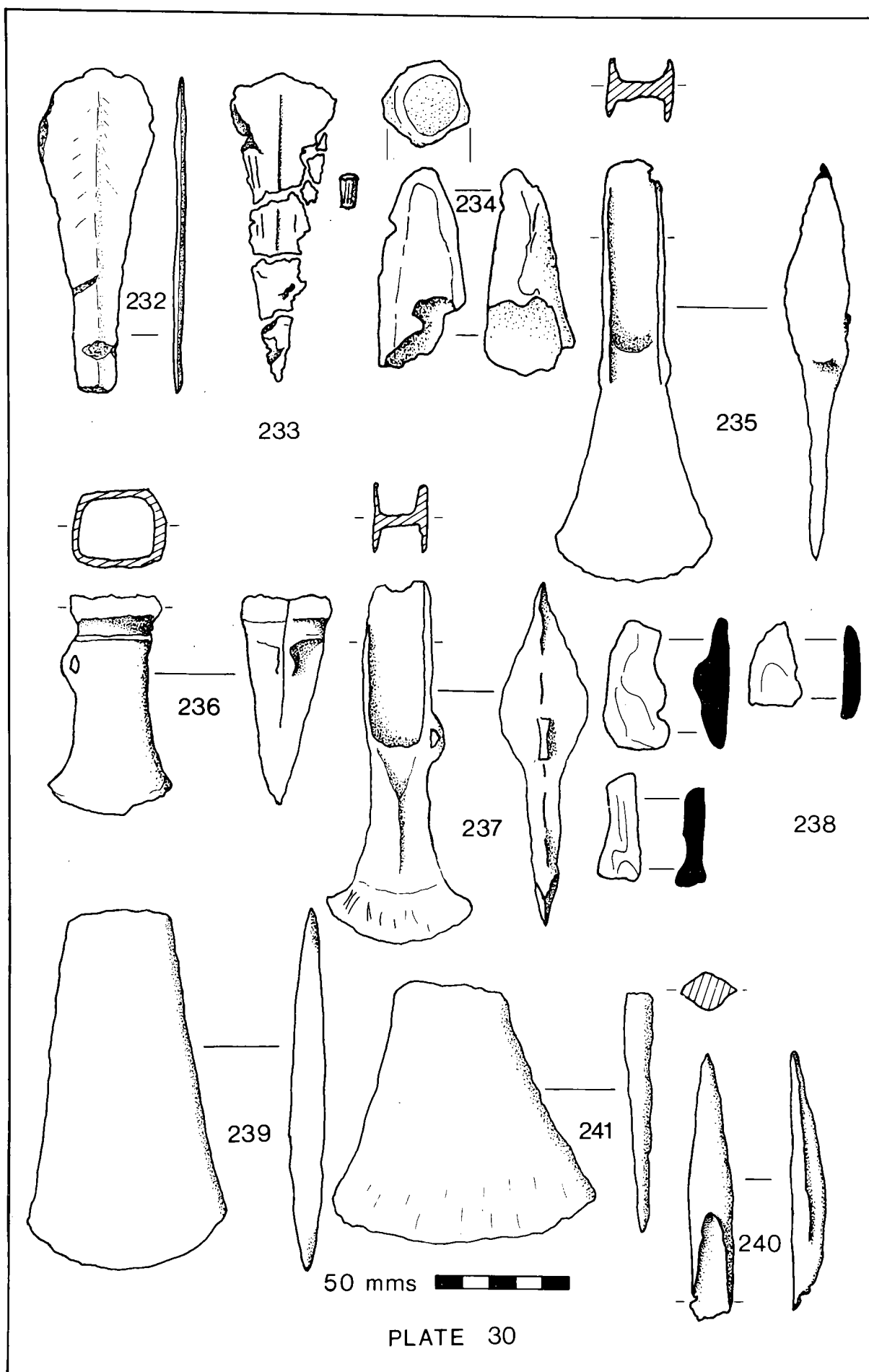
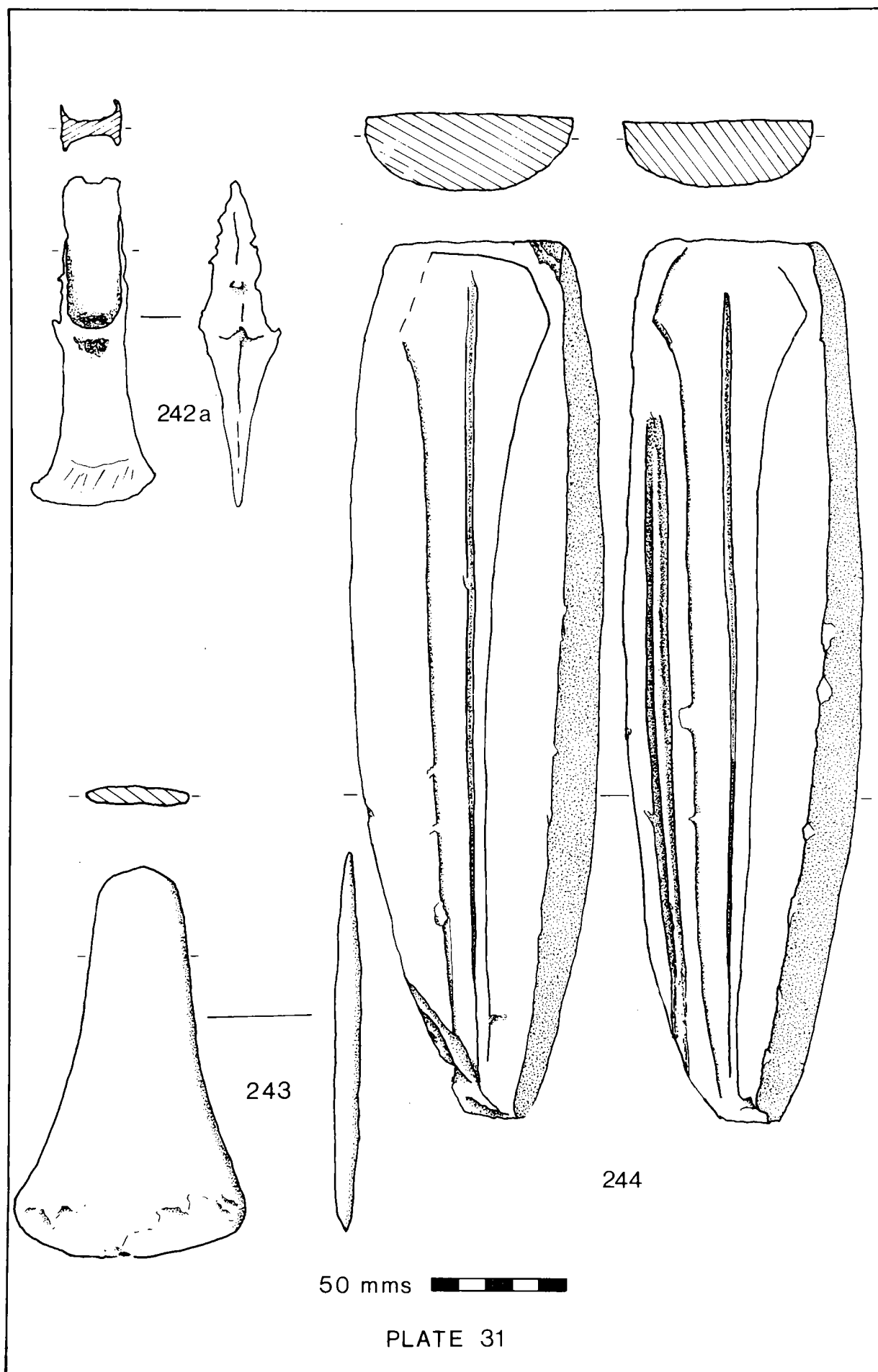
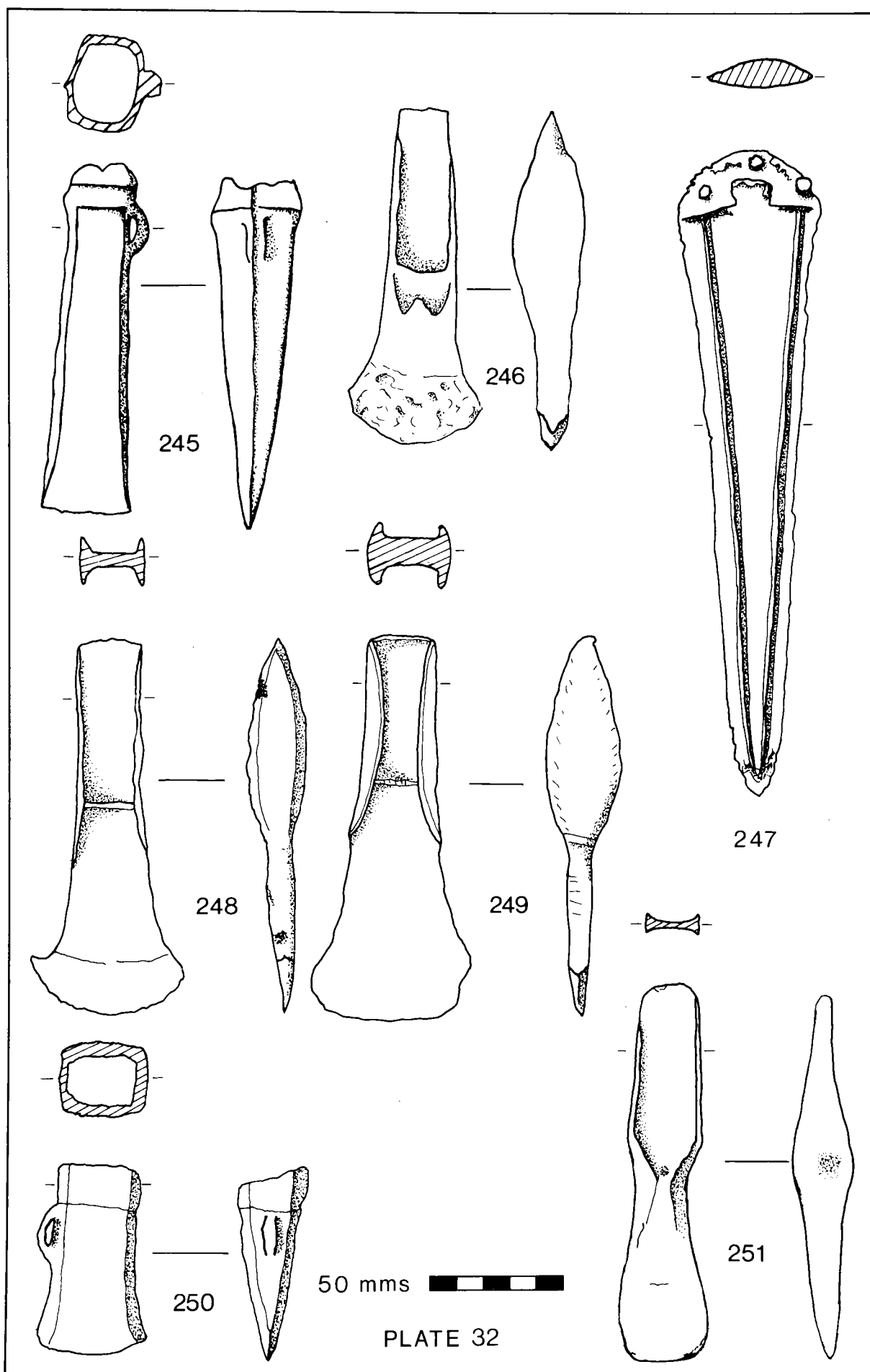
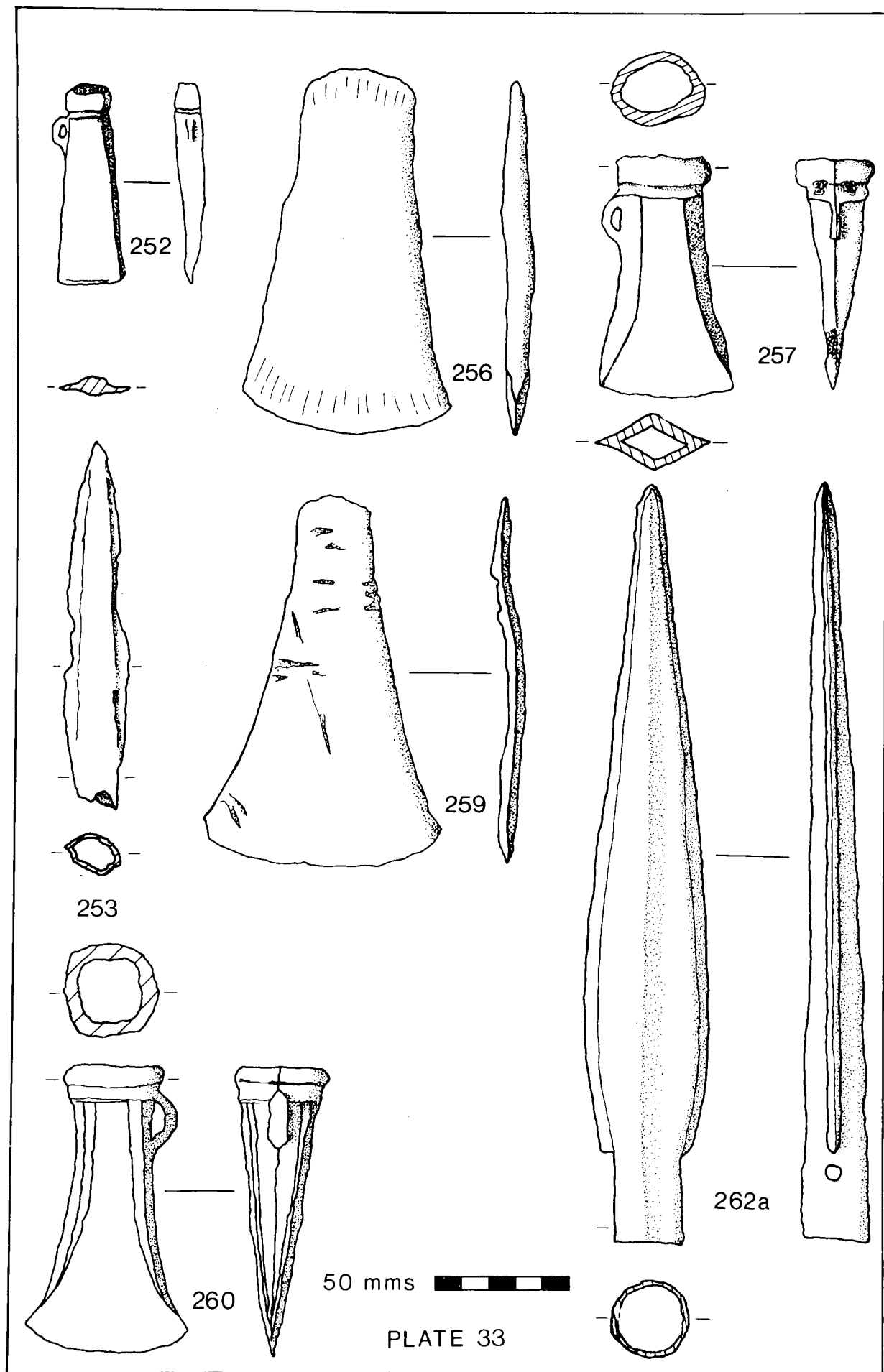


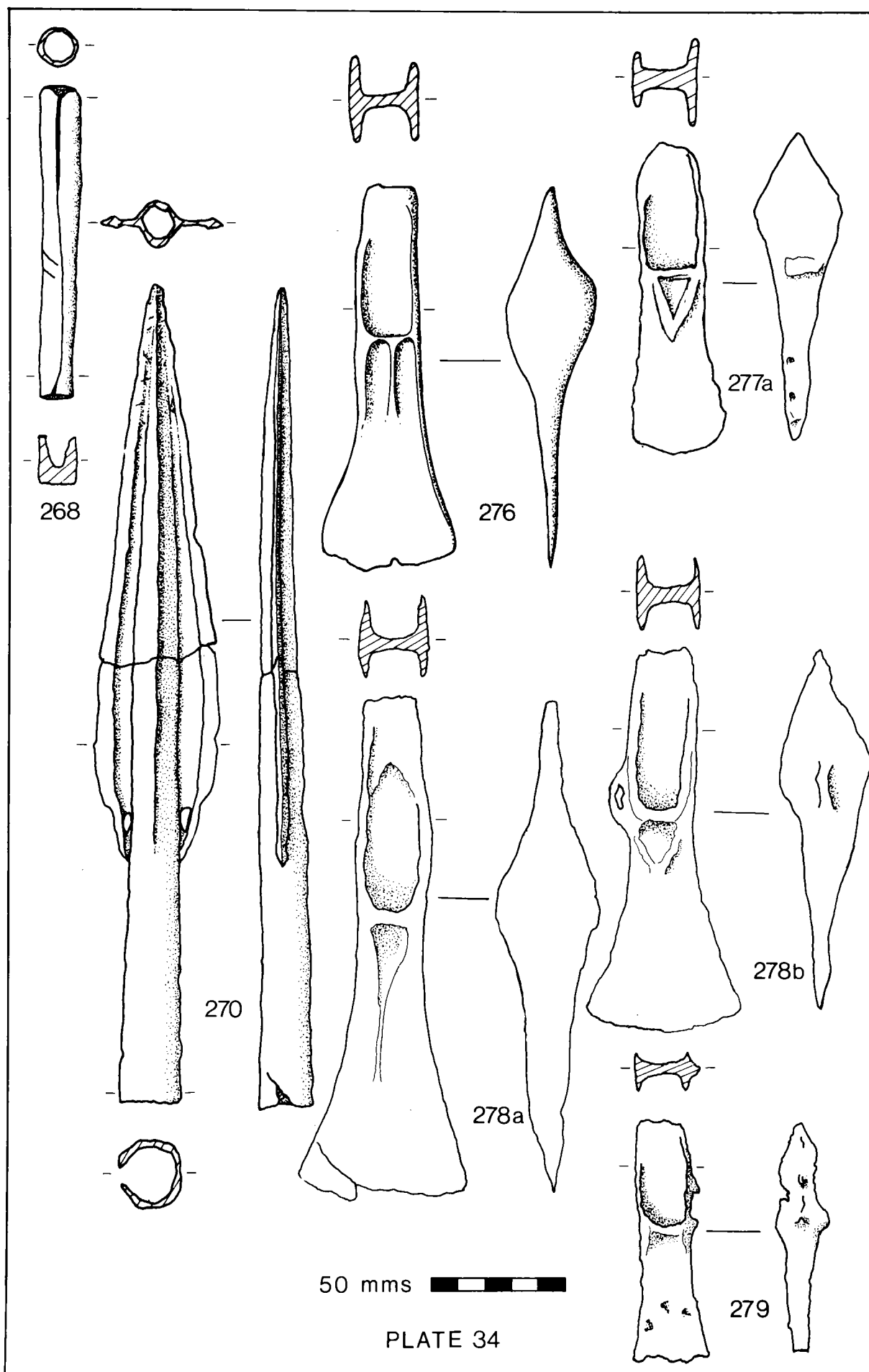
PLATE 29

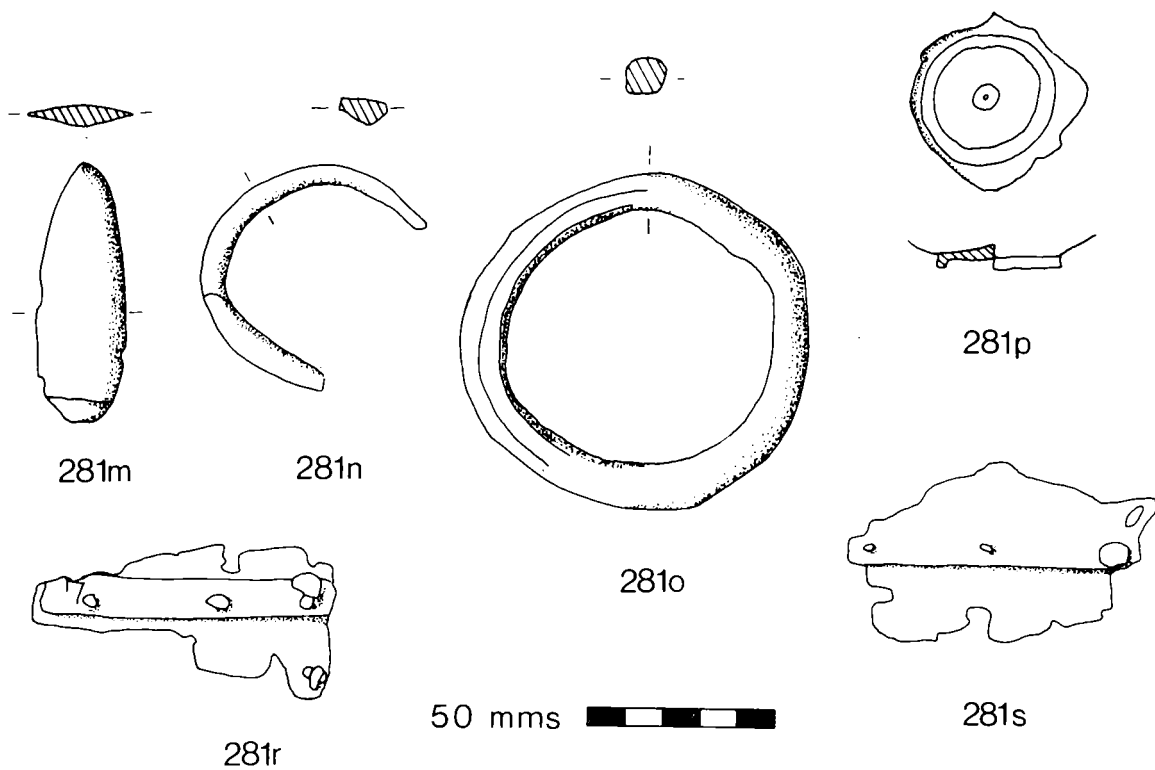
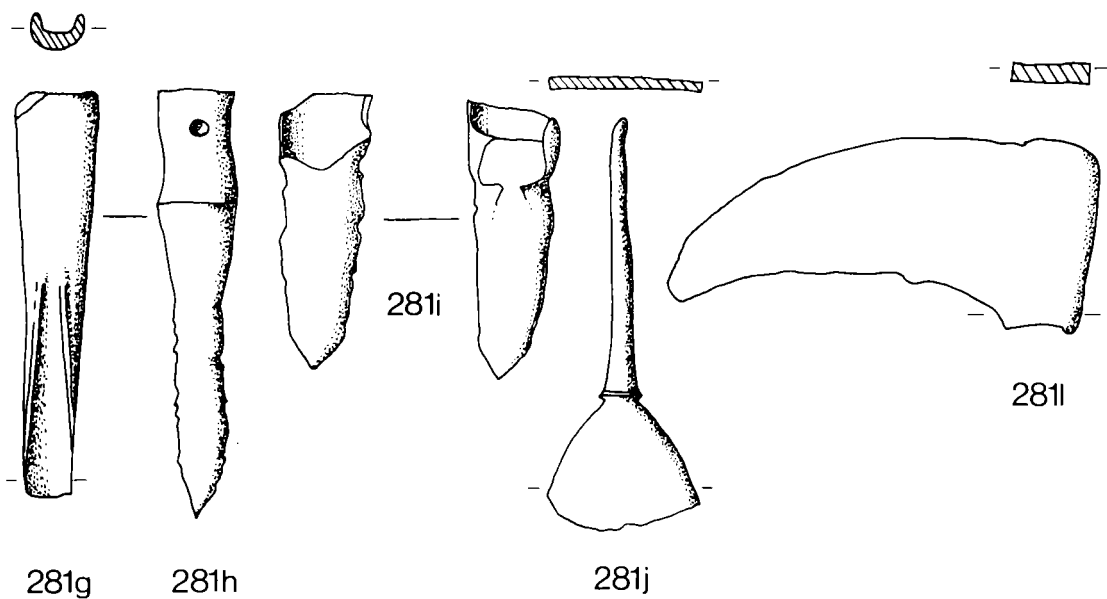
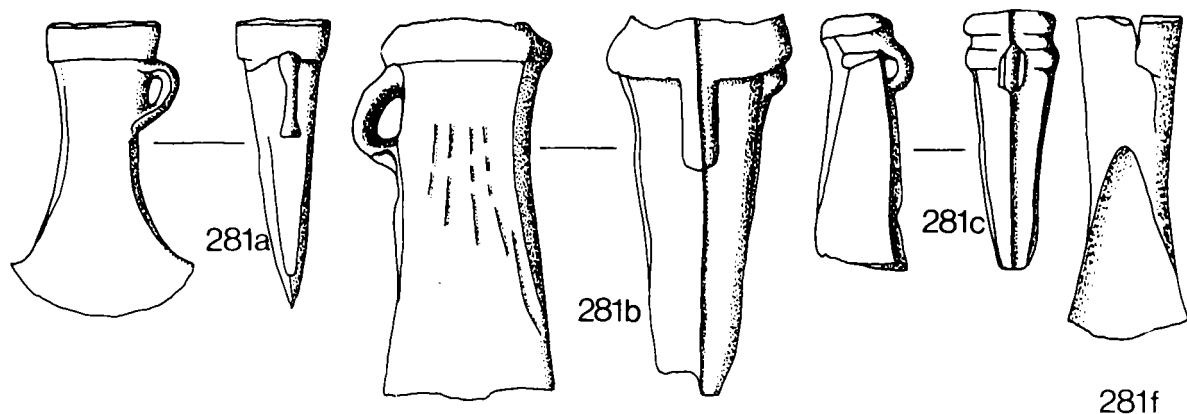






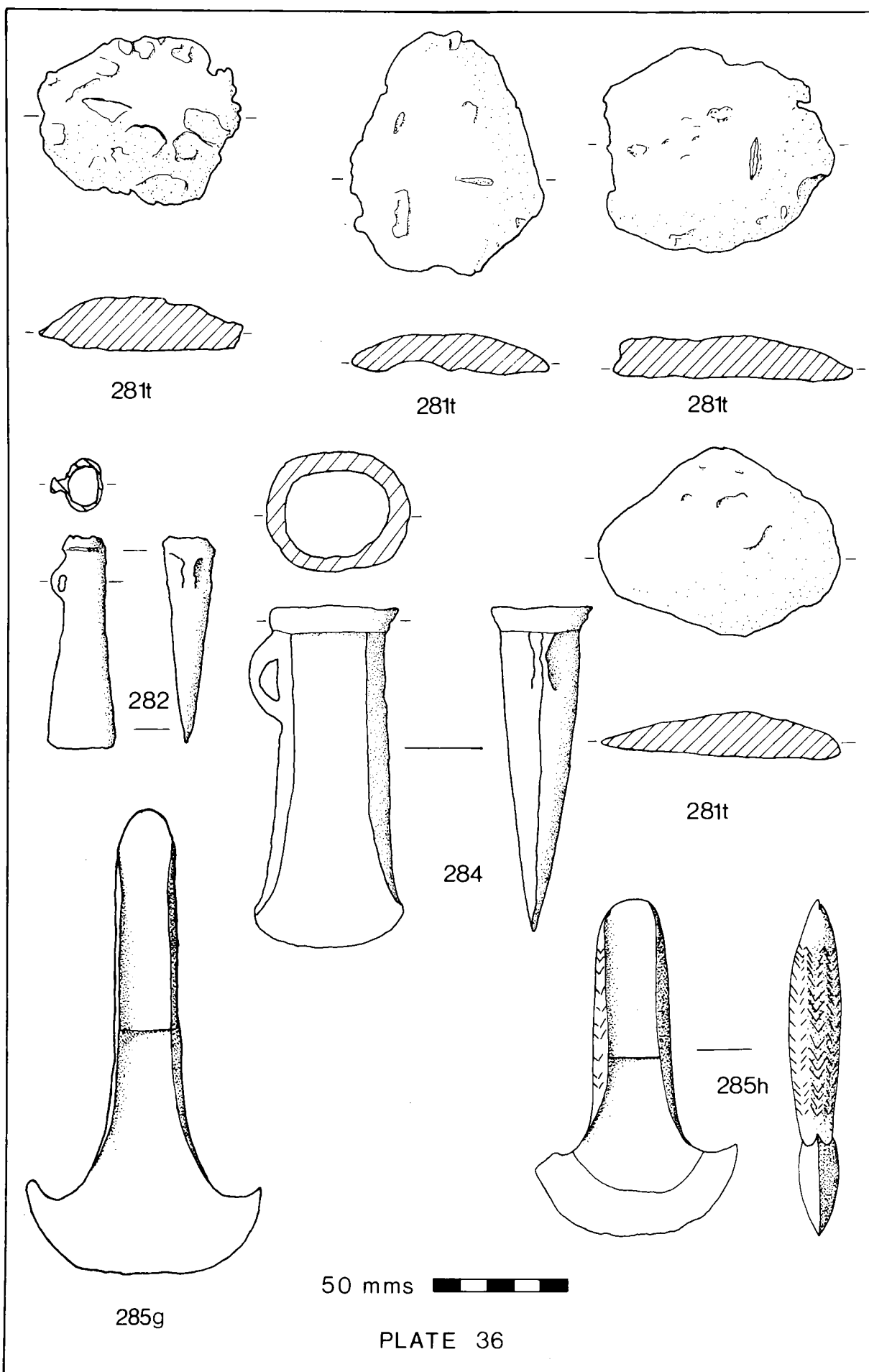


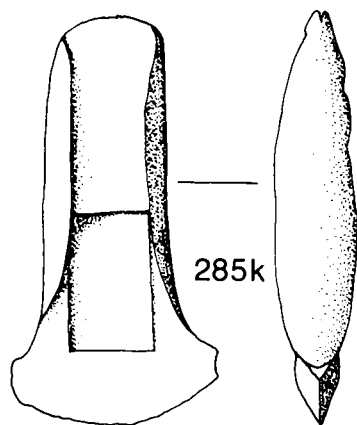




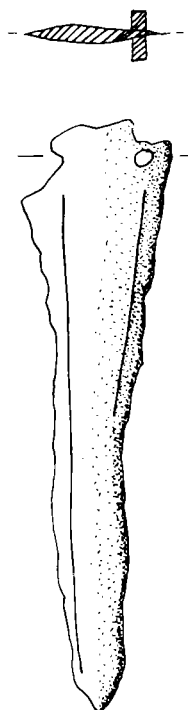
50 mms

PLATE 35

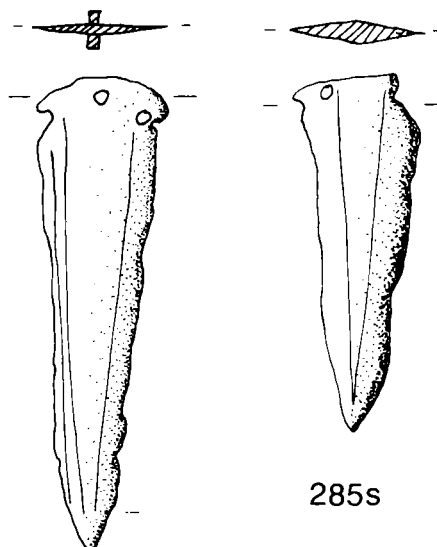




285k

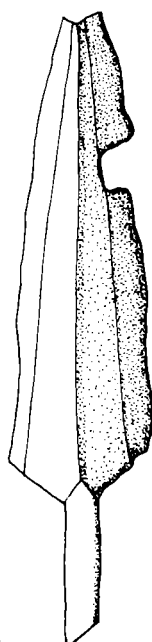


285q



285r

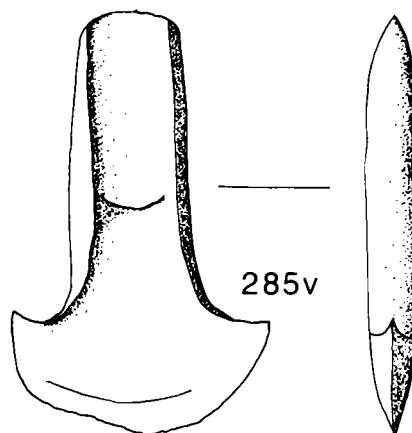
285s



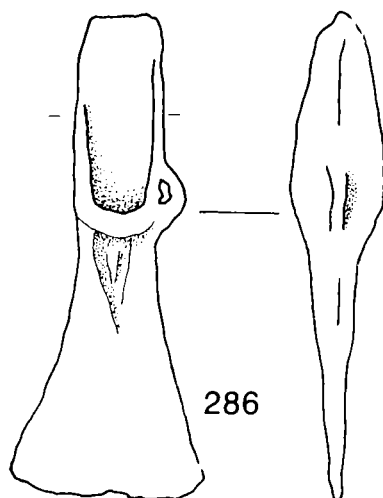
285t



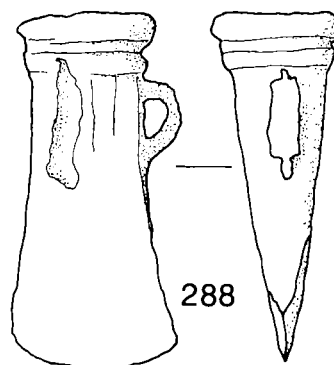
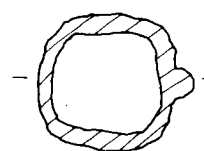
285u



285v



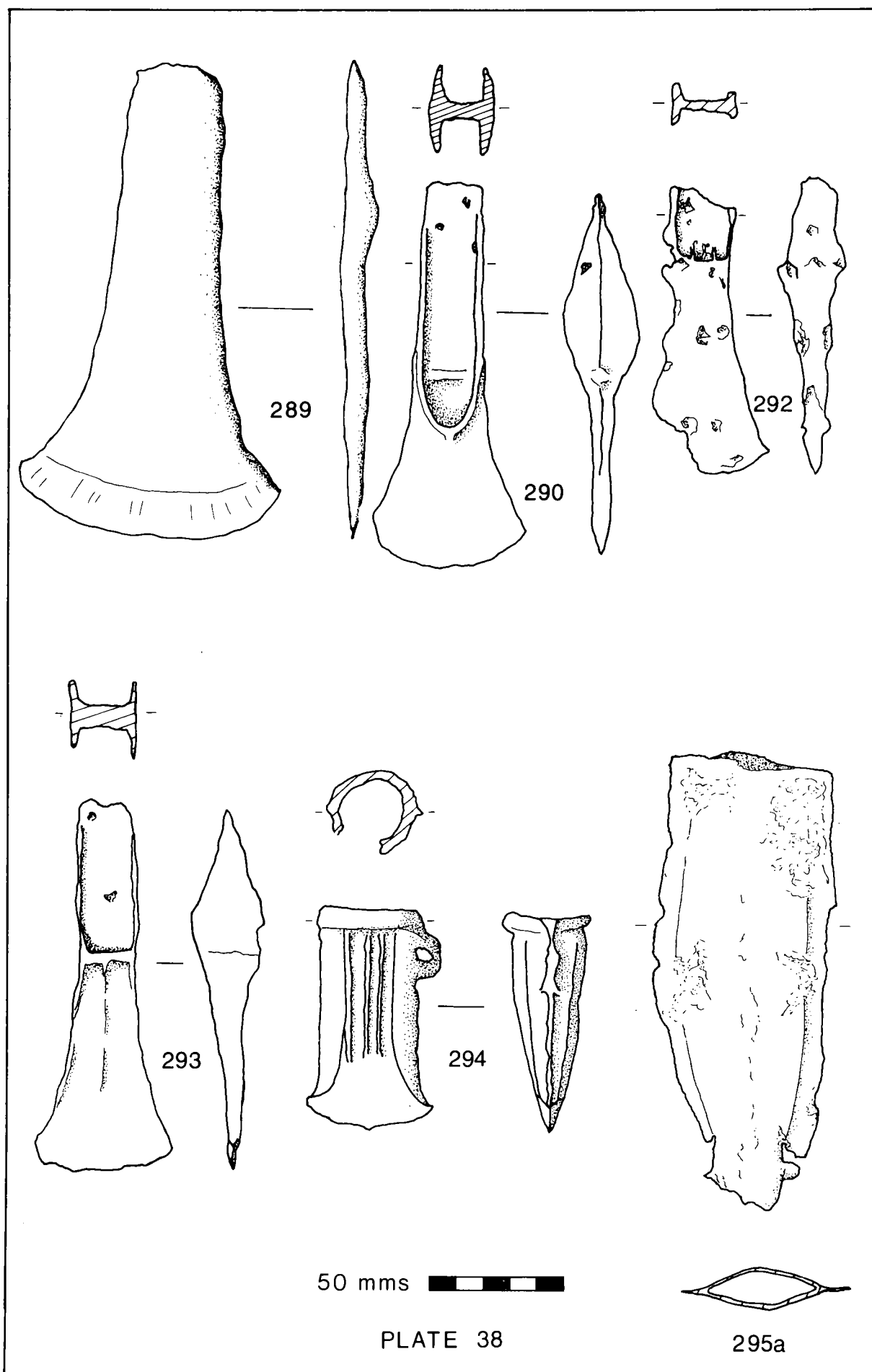
286

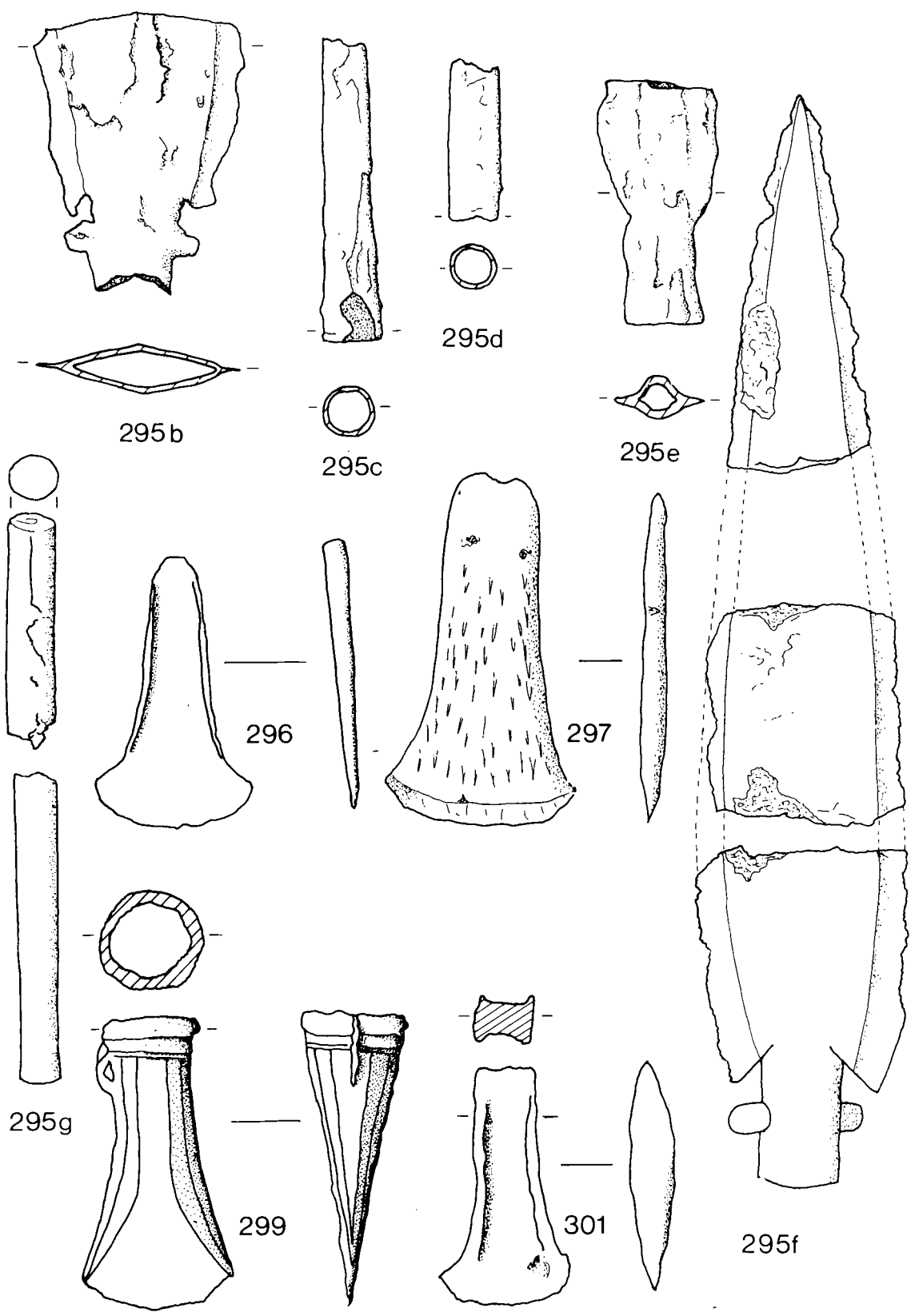


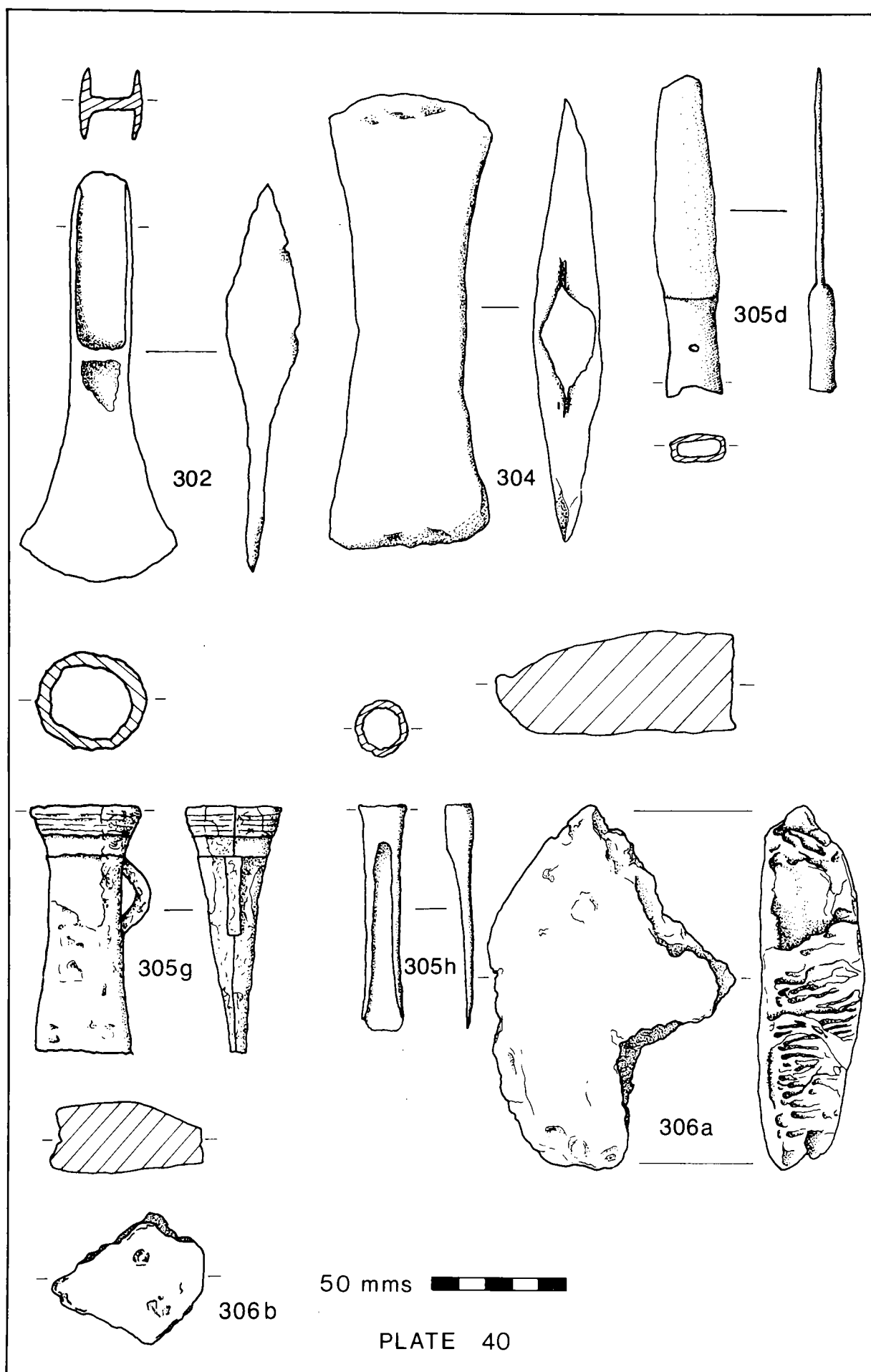
288

50 mms

PLATE 37







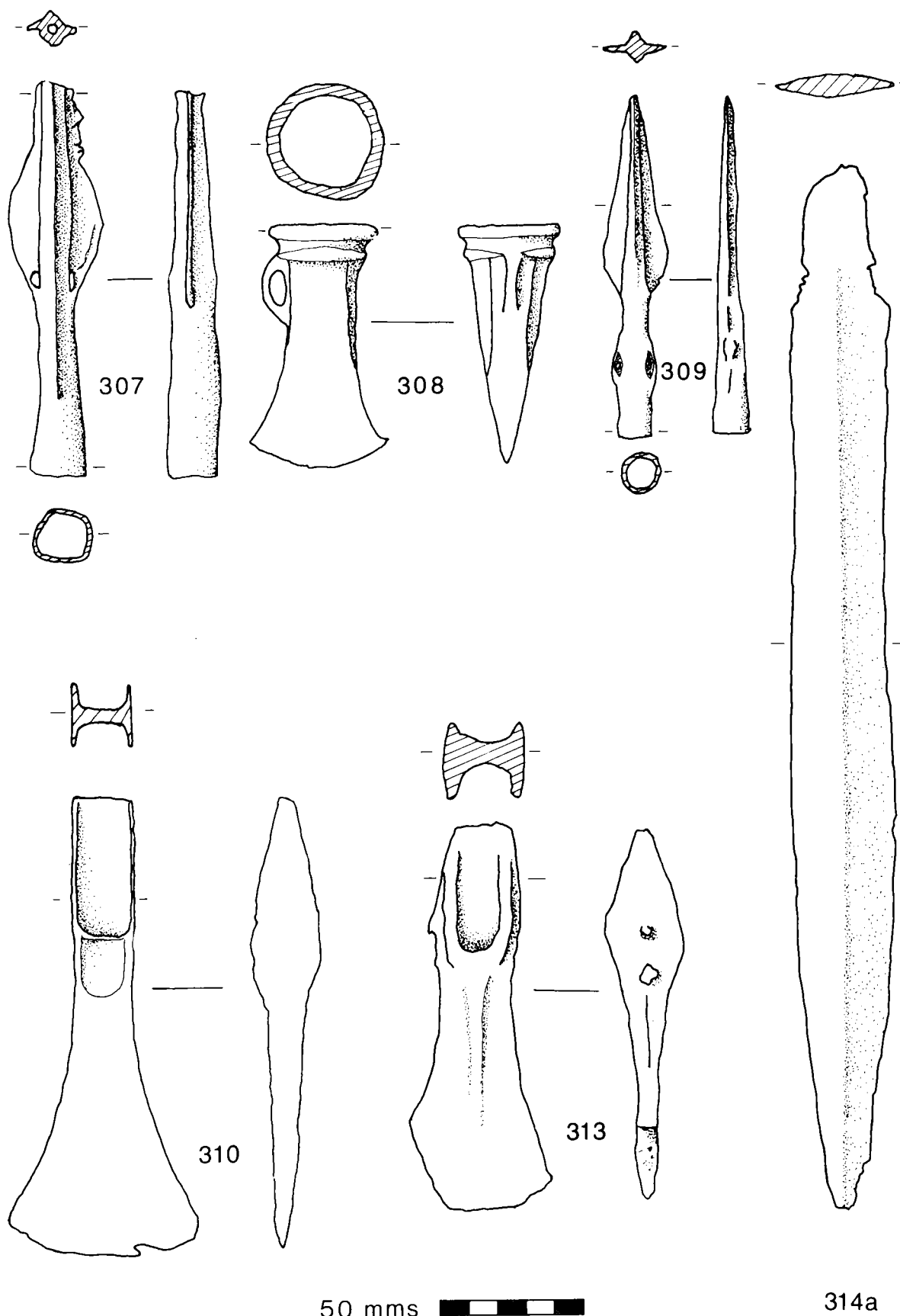
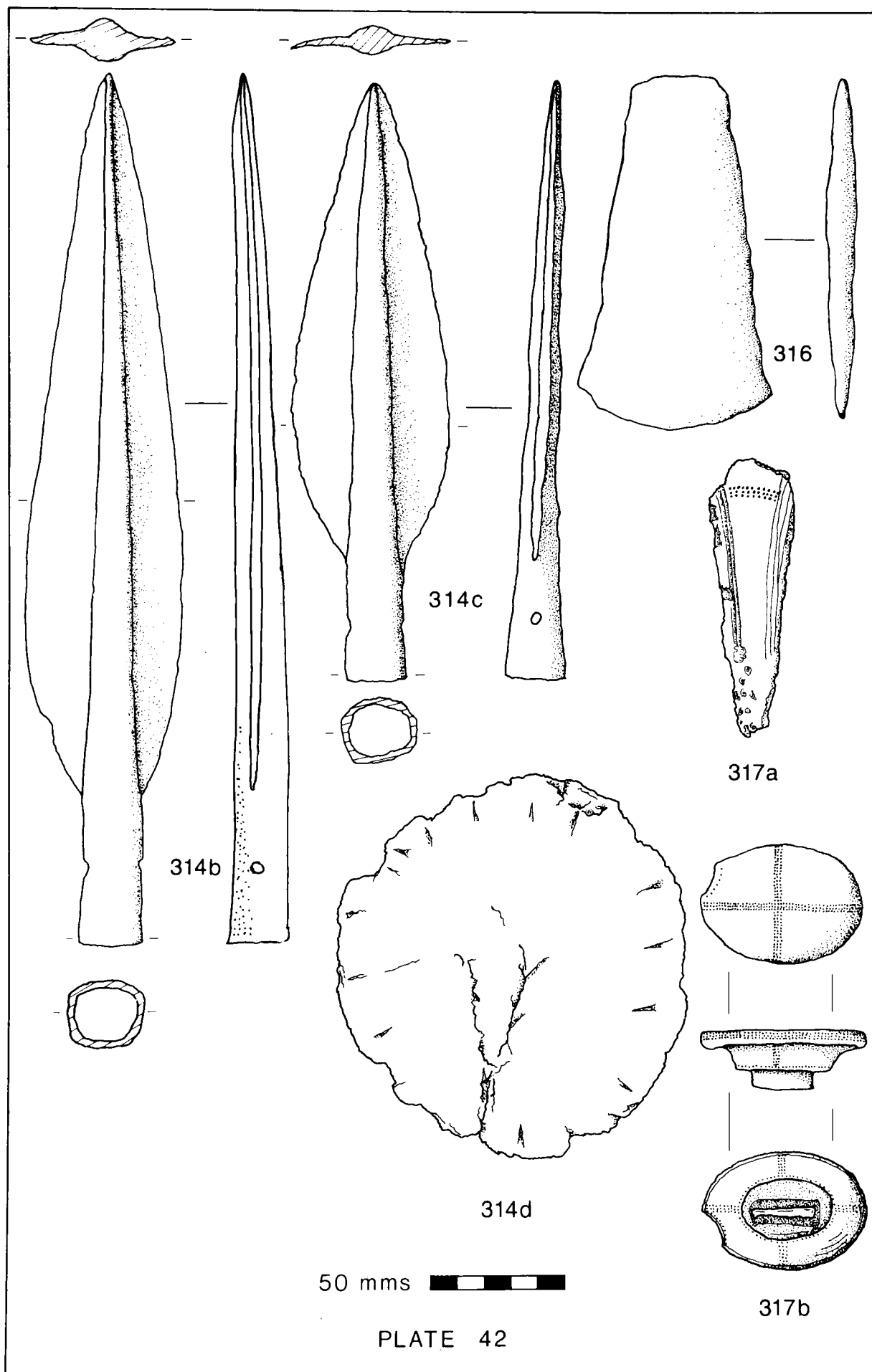
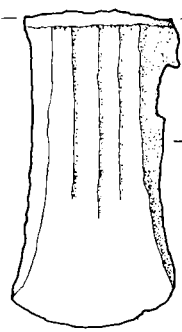
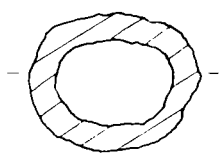
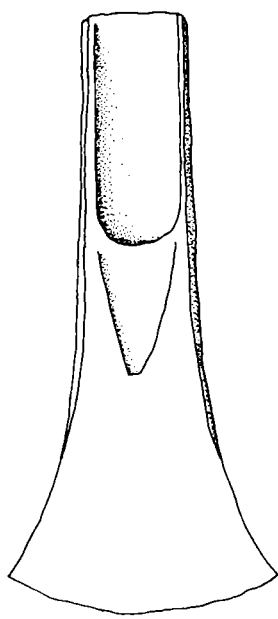


PLATE 41

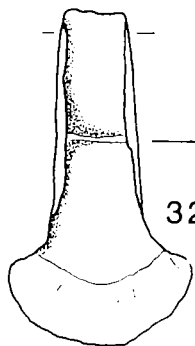
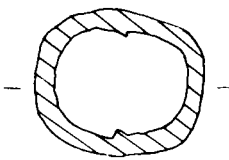




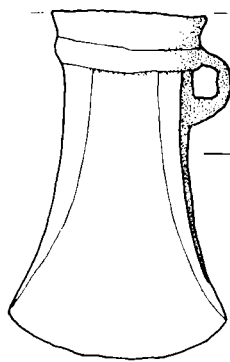
319



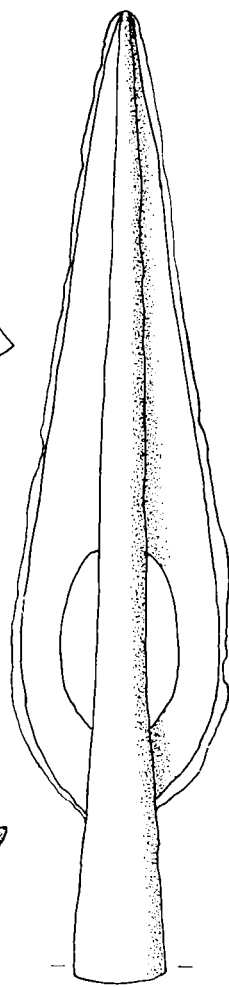
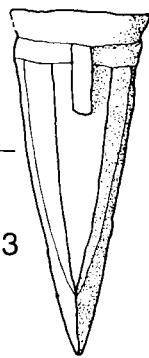
320



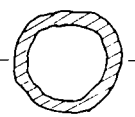
322



323

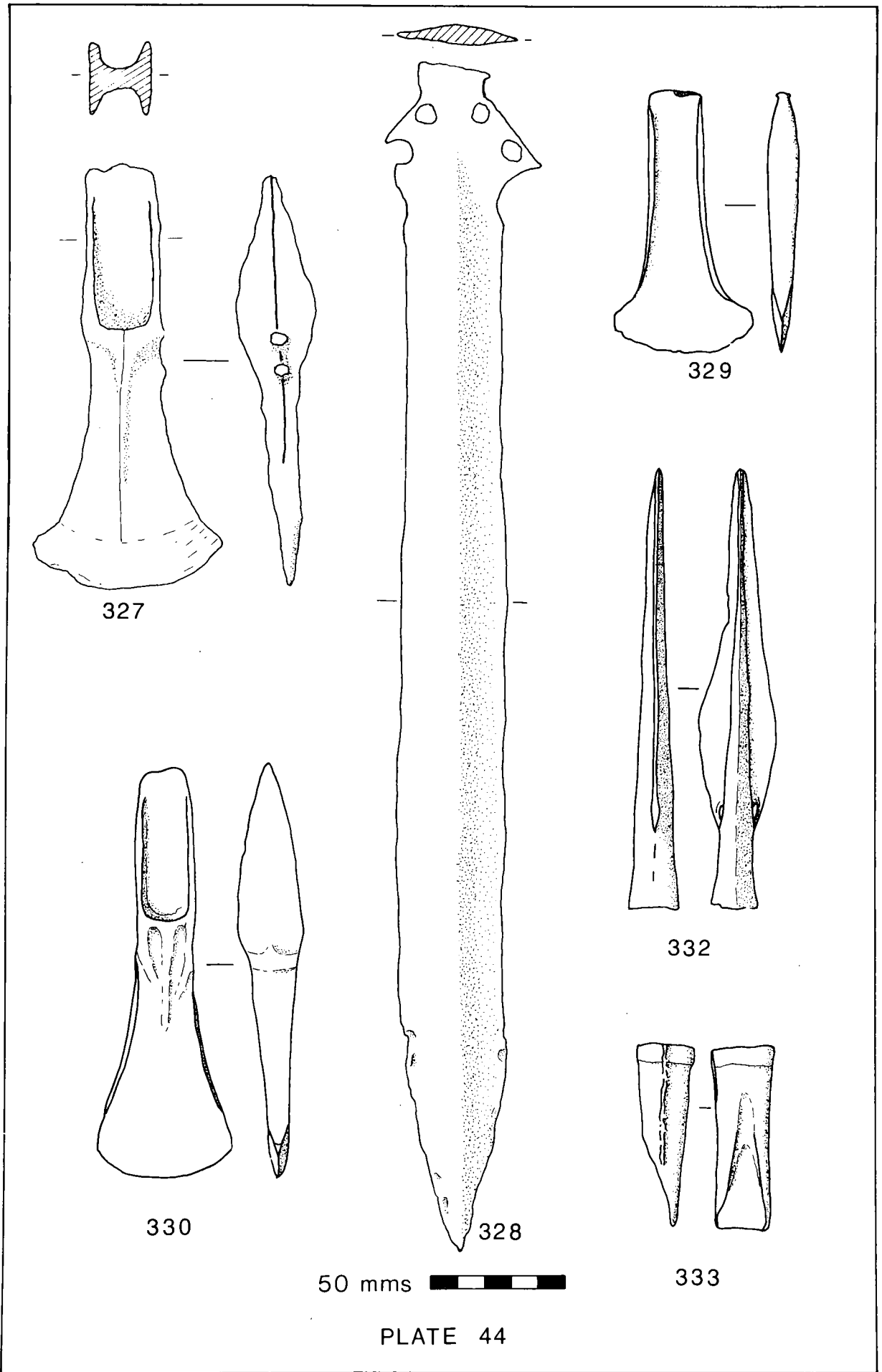


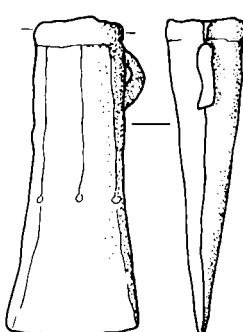
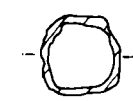
324



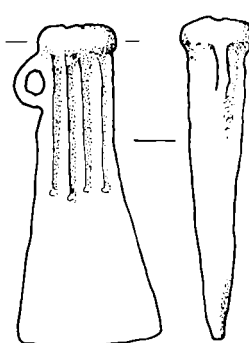
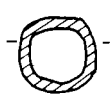
50 mms

PLATE 43

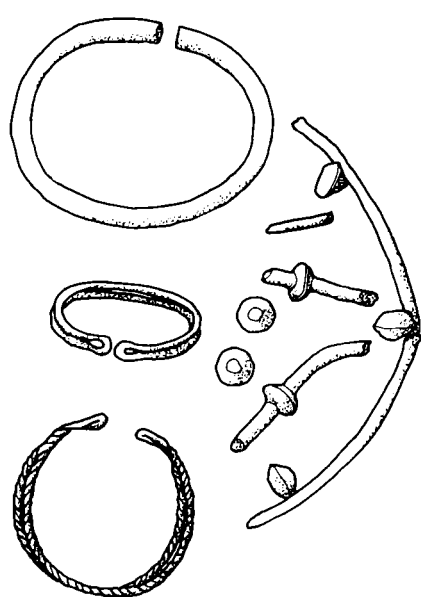




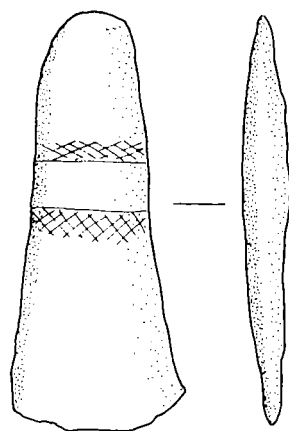
336a



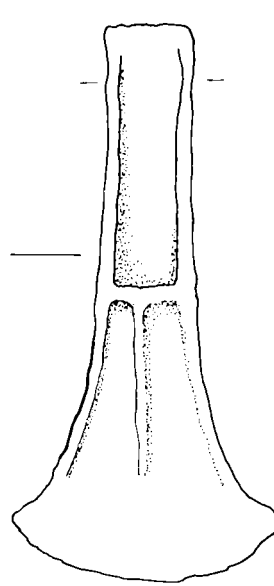
336b



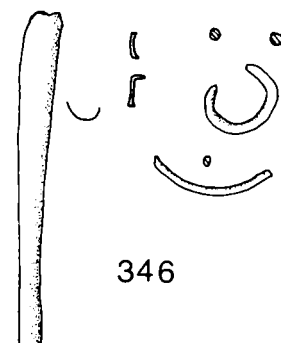
337



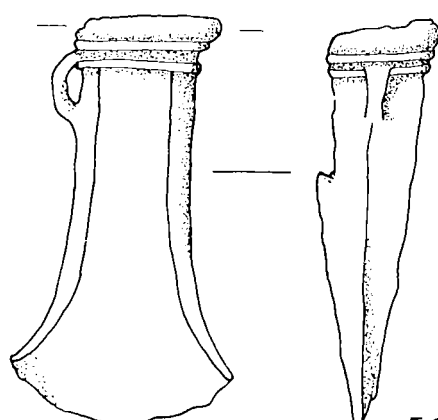
341



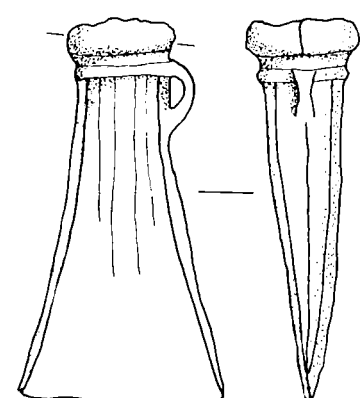
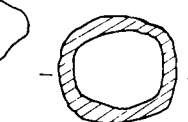
343



346



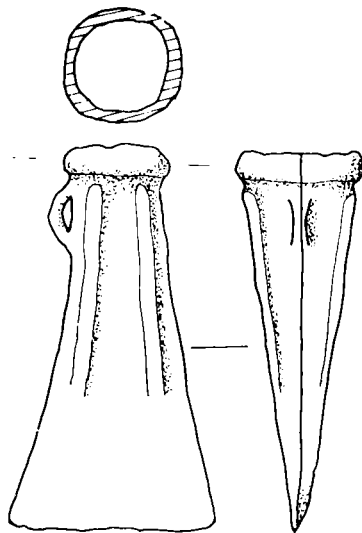
348c



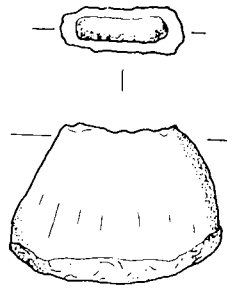
348a

50 mms

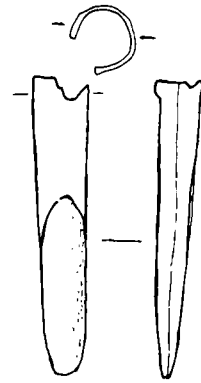
PLATE 45



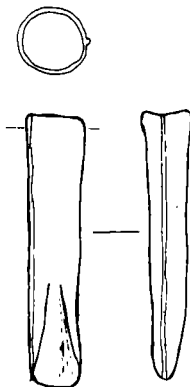
348b



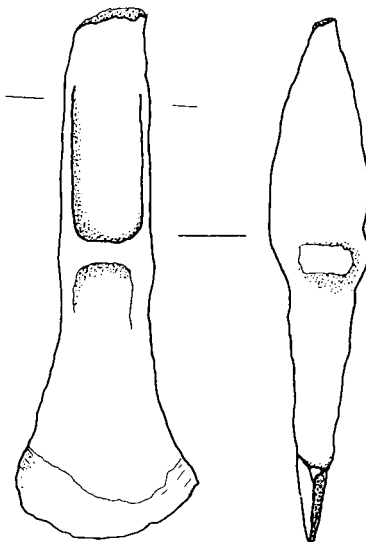
348d



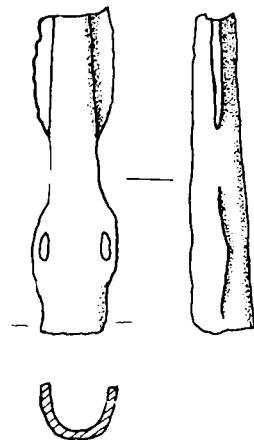
348e



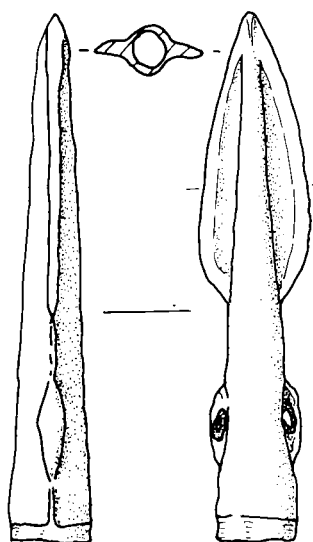
348f



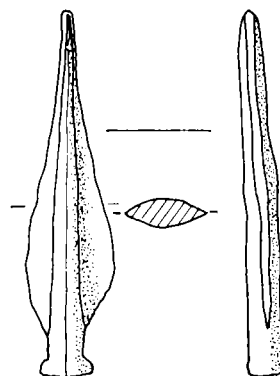
349



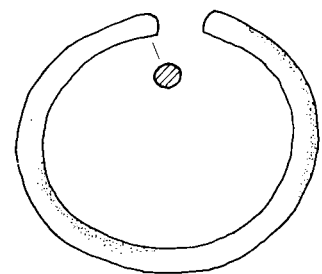
350



351



356a

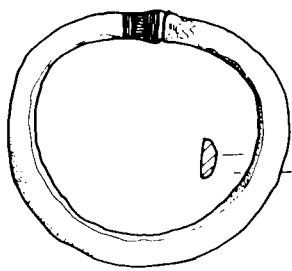


356b

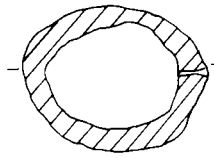
50 mms



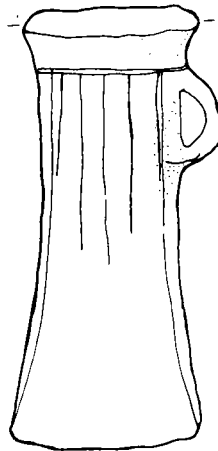
PLATE 46



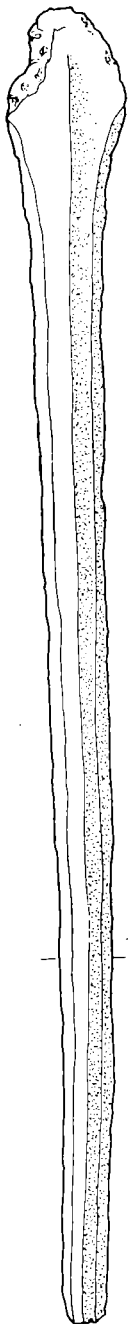
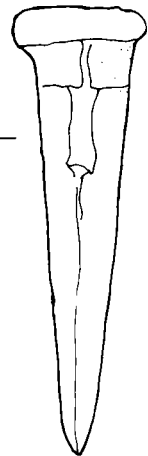
359



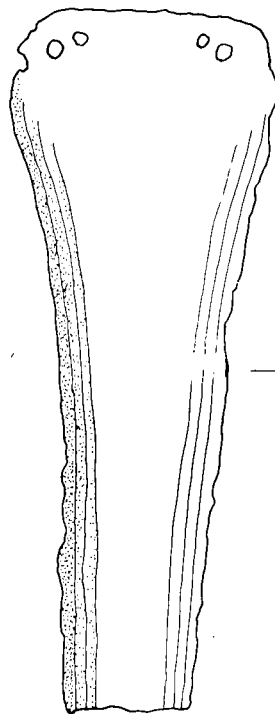
361



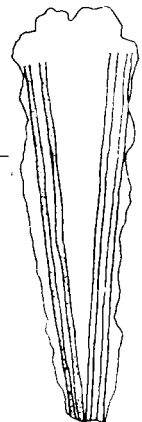
363



362



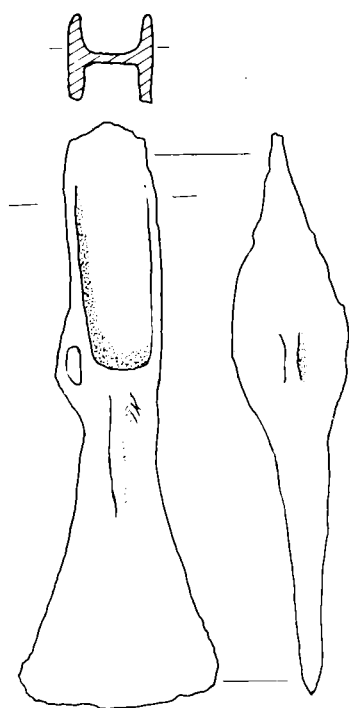
364a



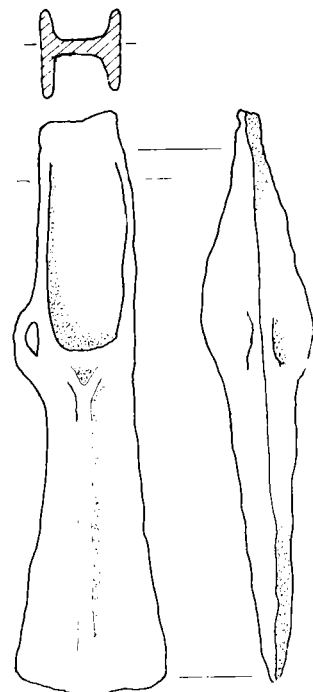
364b

50 mms

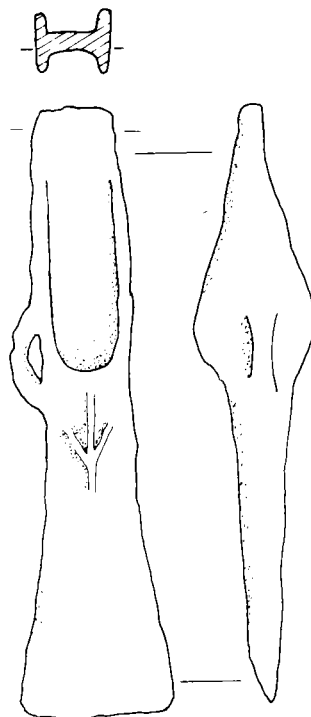
PLATE 47



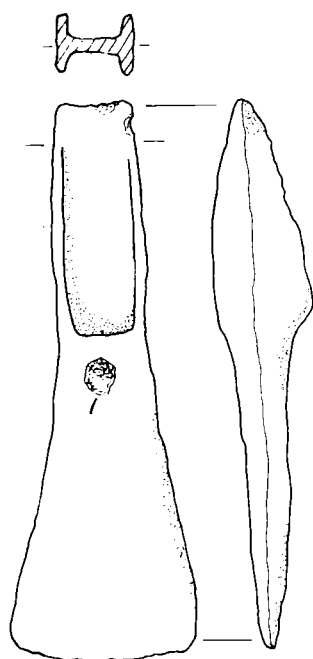
369a



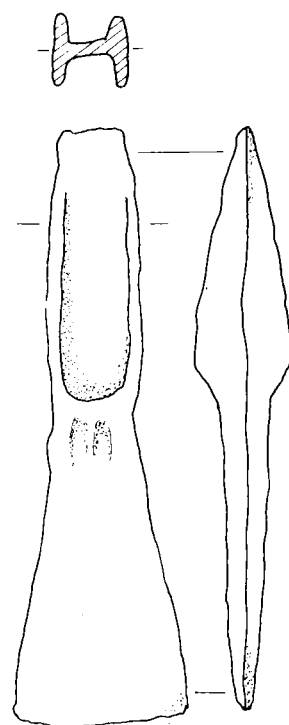
369b



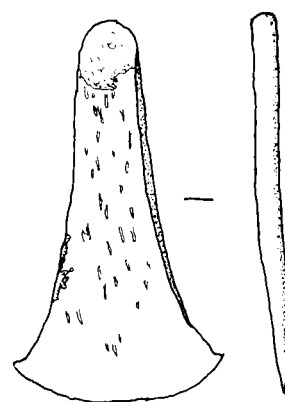
369c



369c



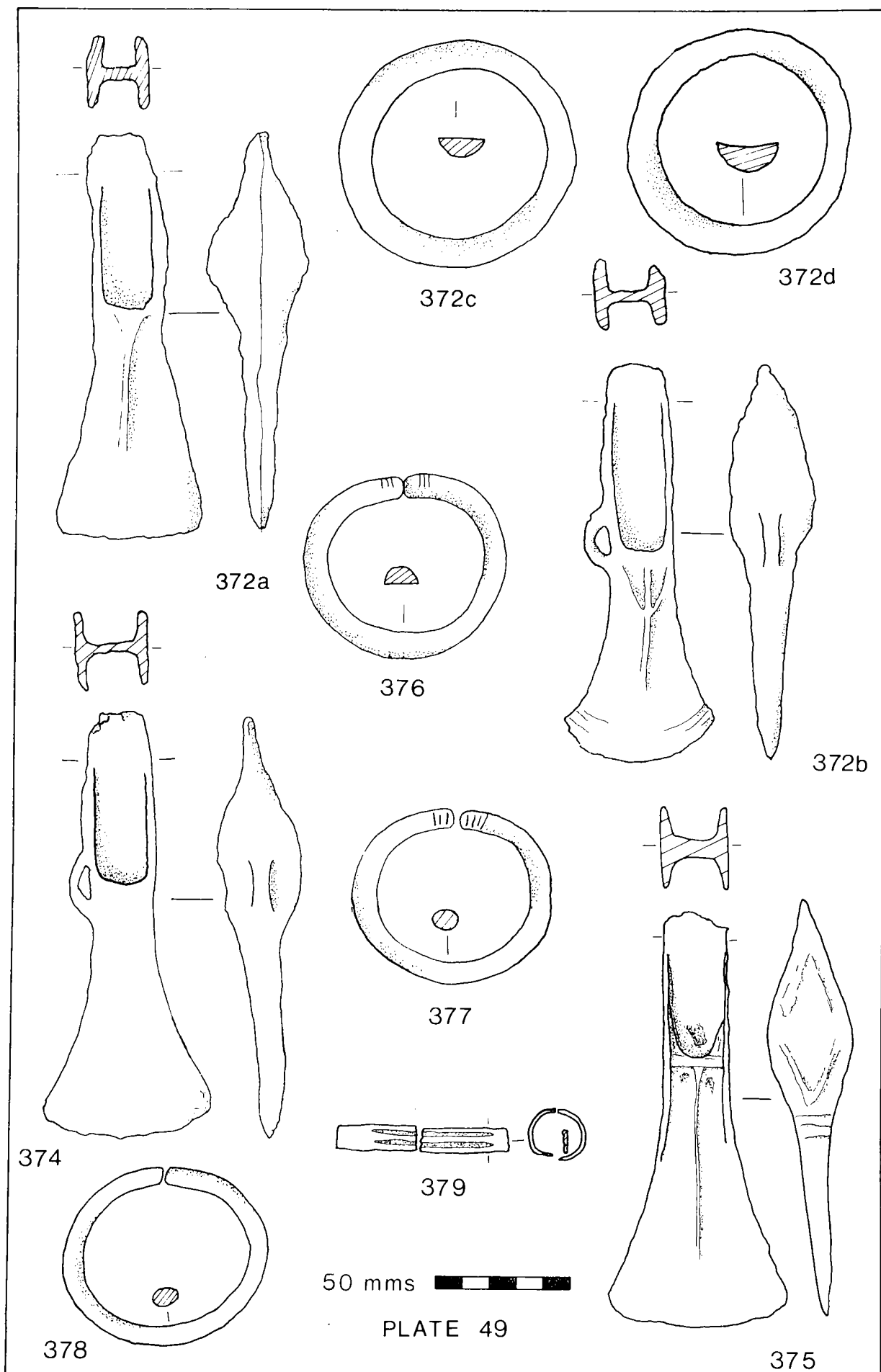
369e

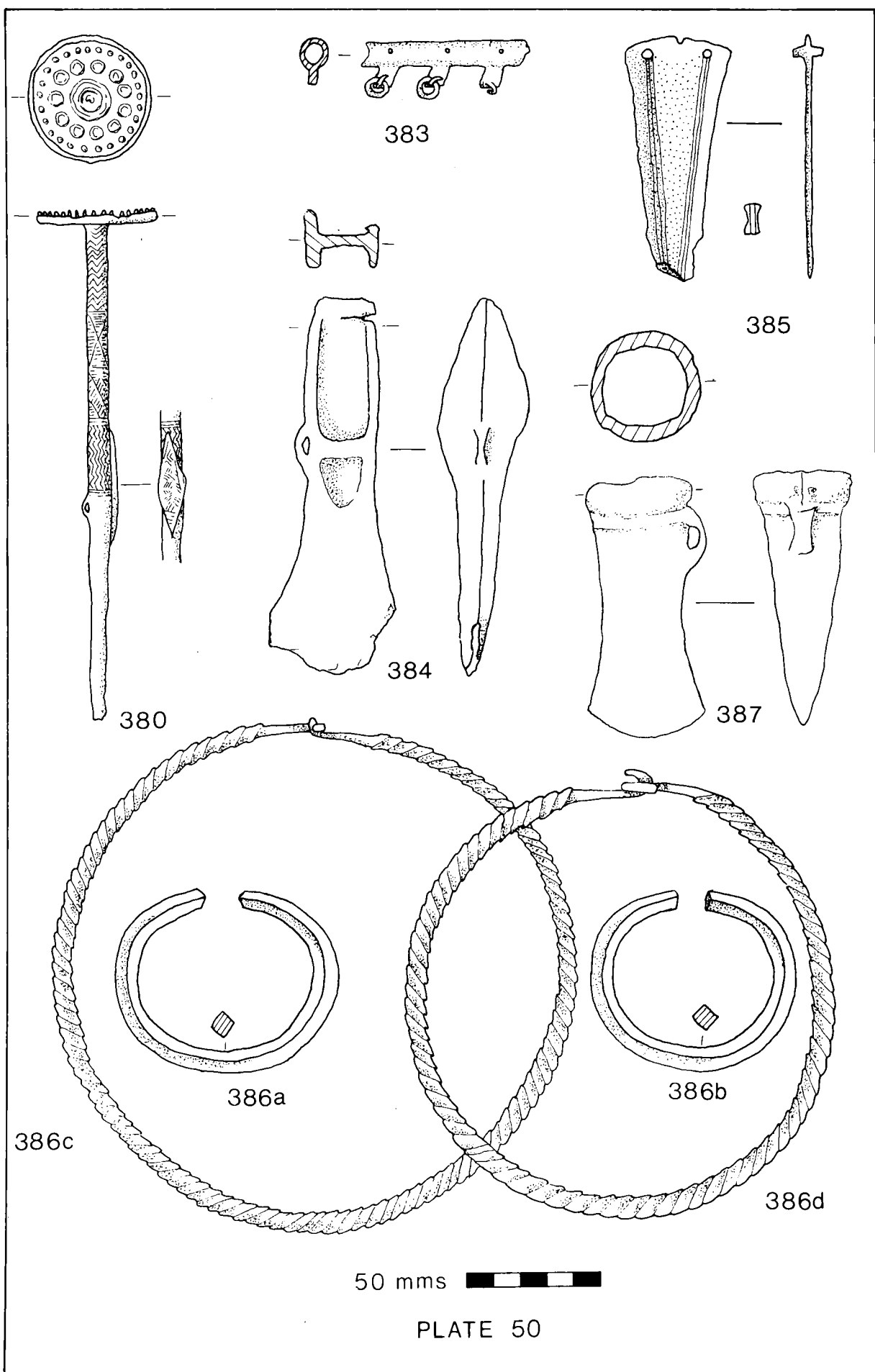


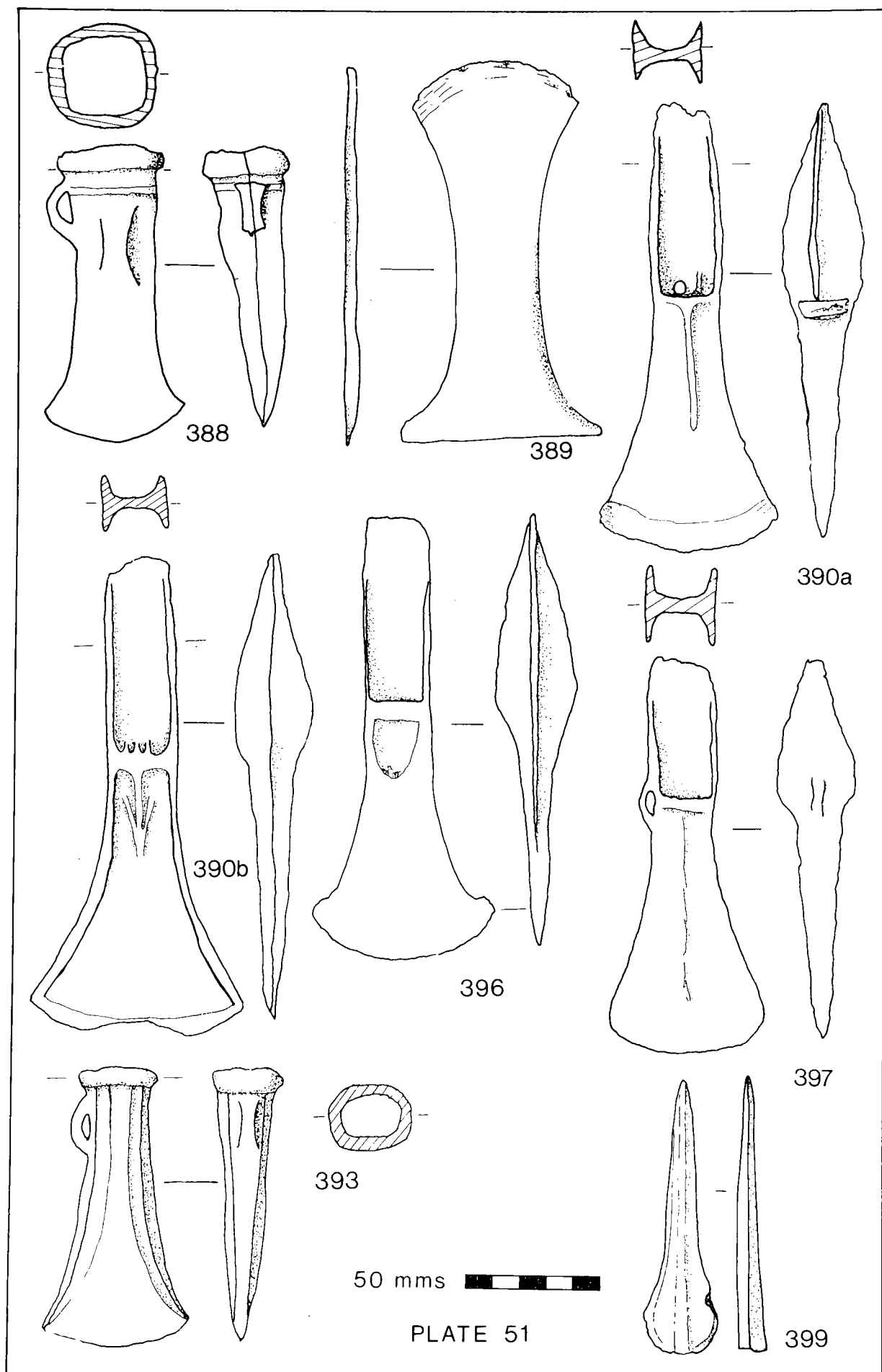
371

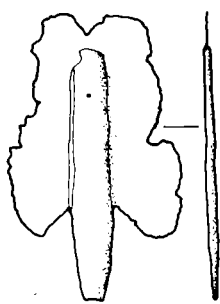
50 mms

PLATE 48

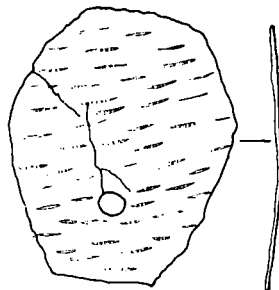








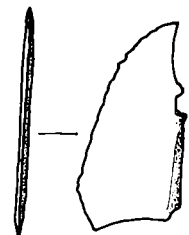
405a



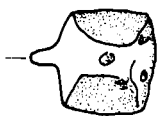
405b



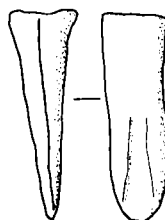
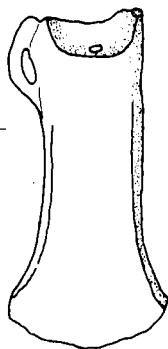
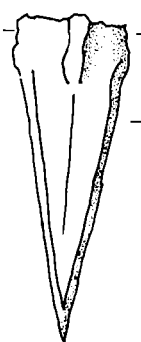
406a



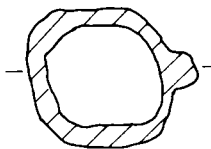
406b



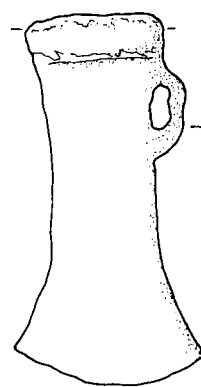
406c



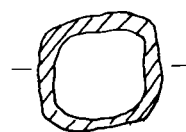
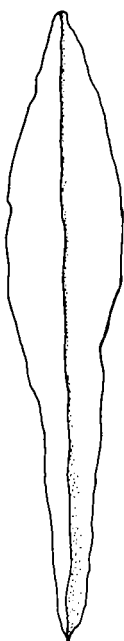
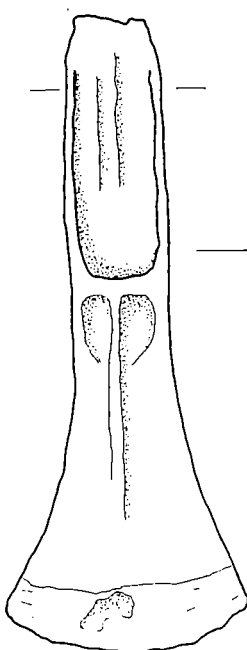
407h



407b



409



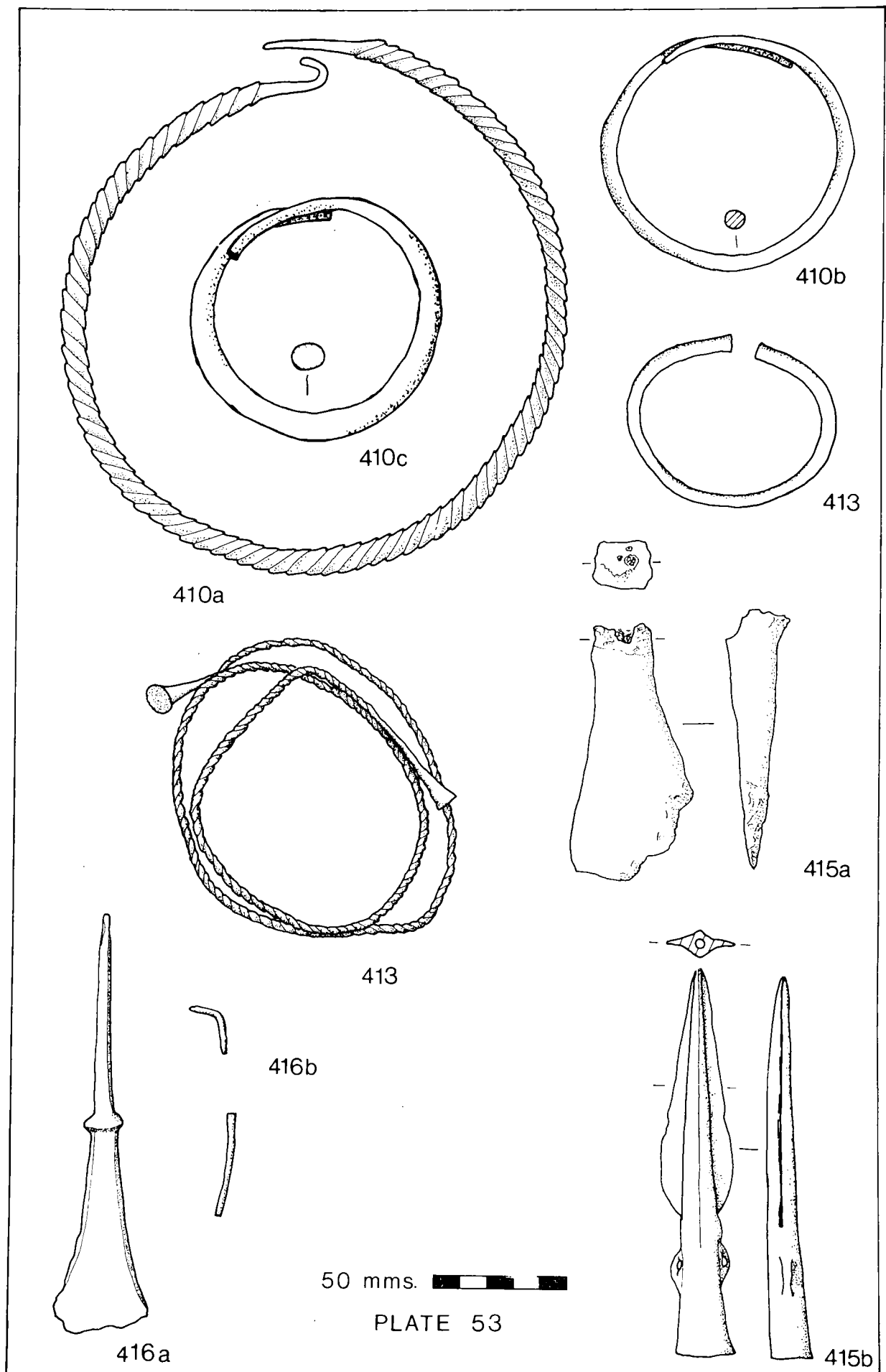
407a

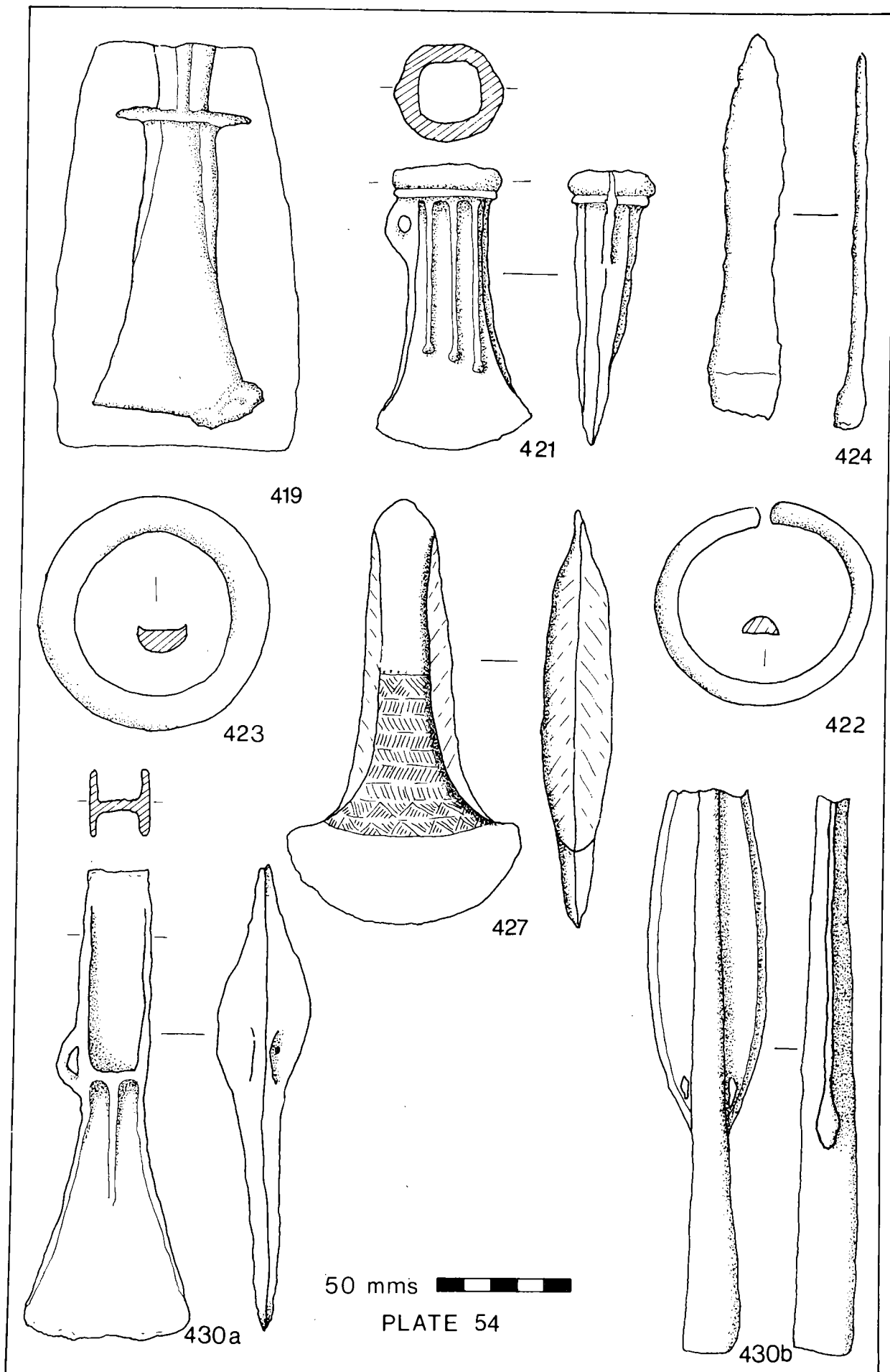


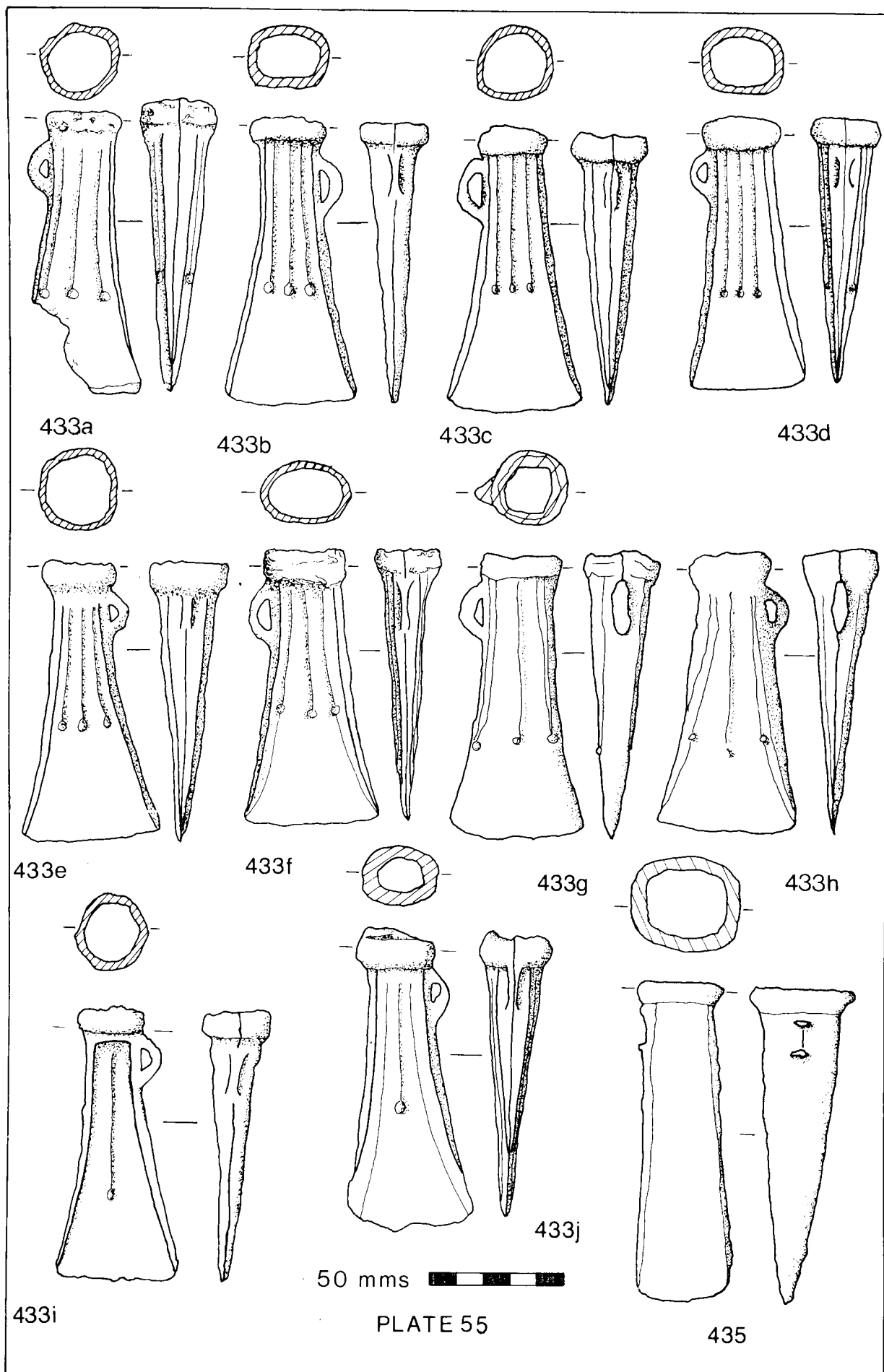
50 mms

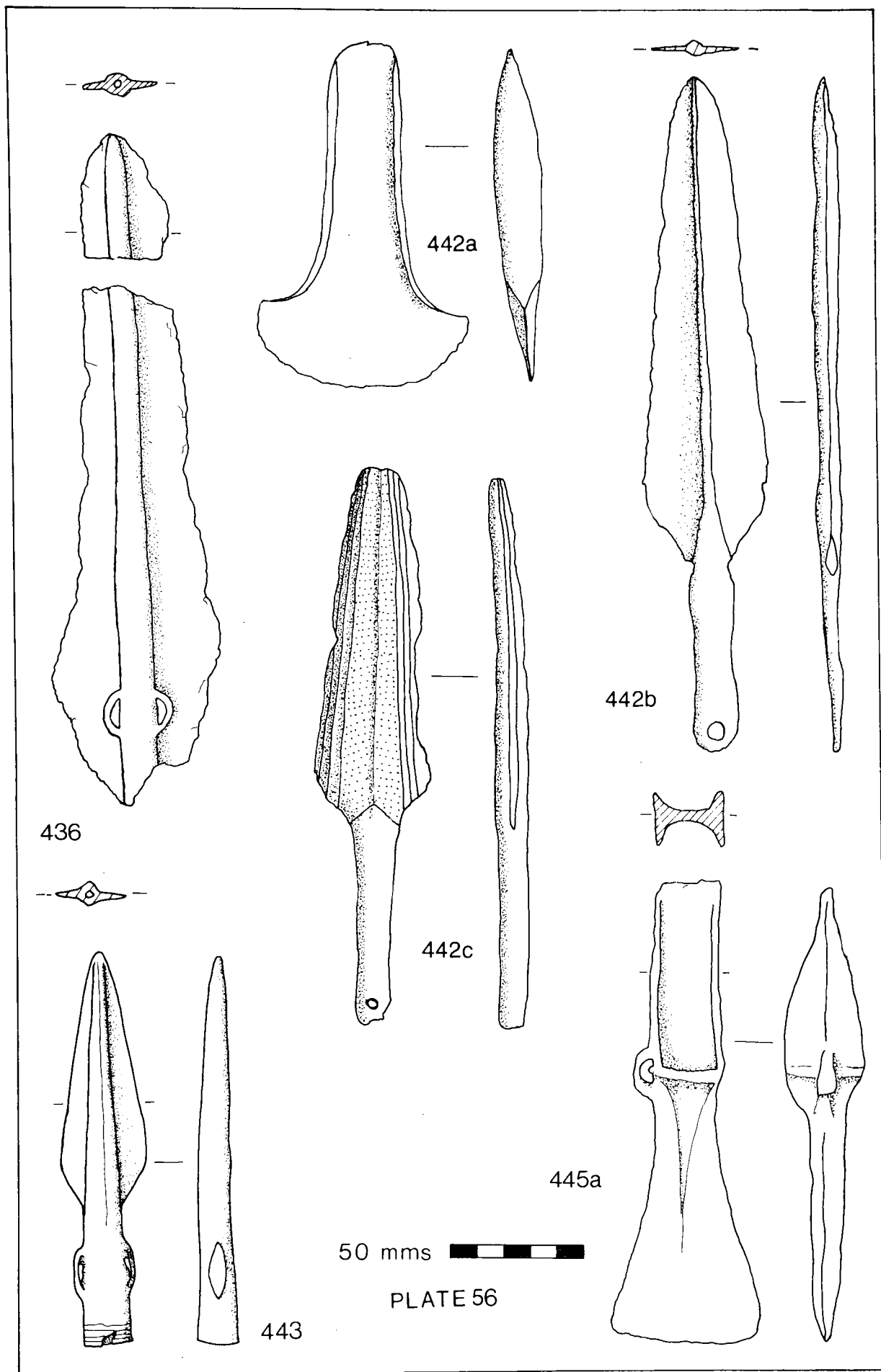


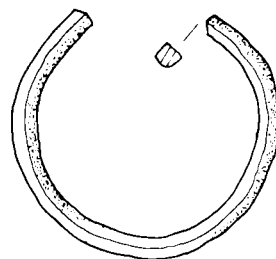
PLATE 52



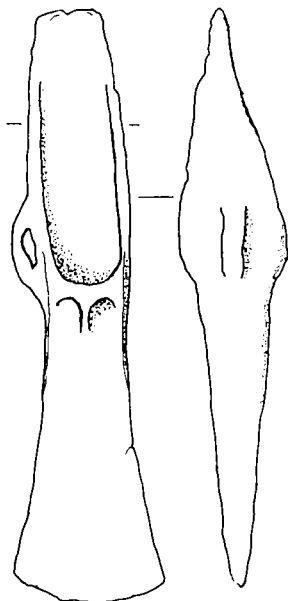




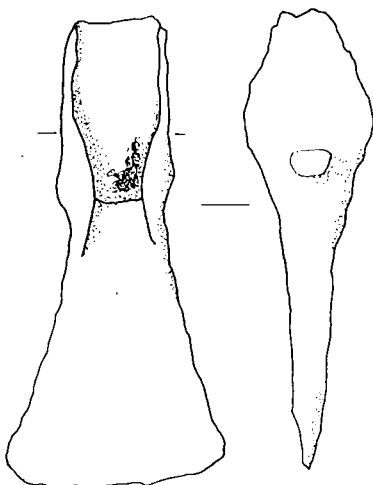




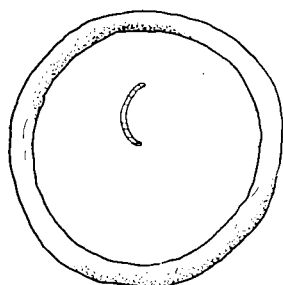
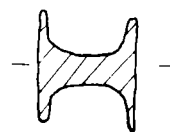
445e



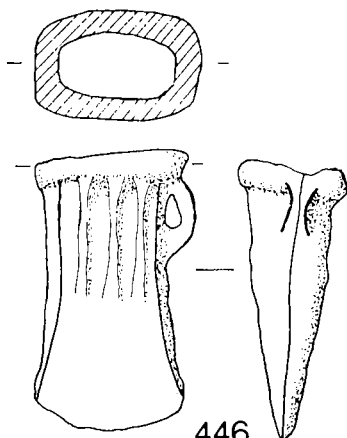
445b



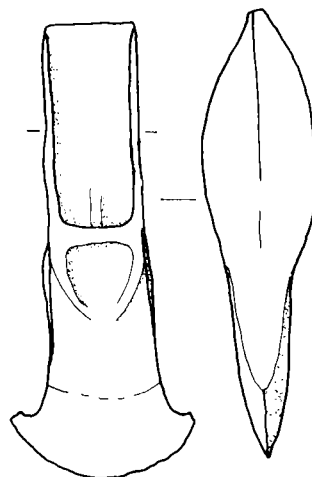
445c



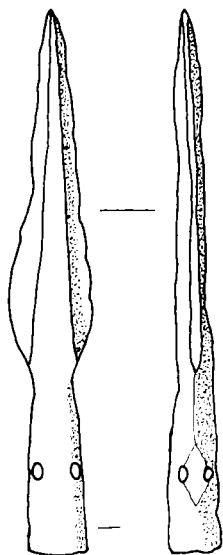
445d



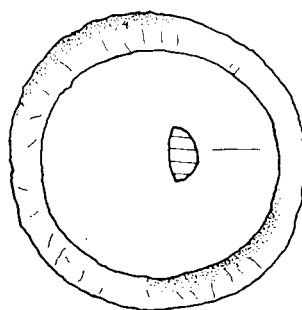
446



447



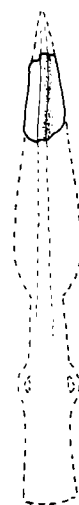
448



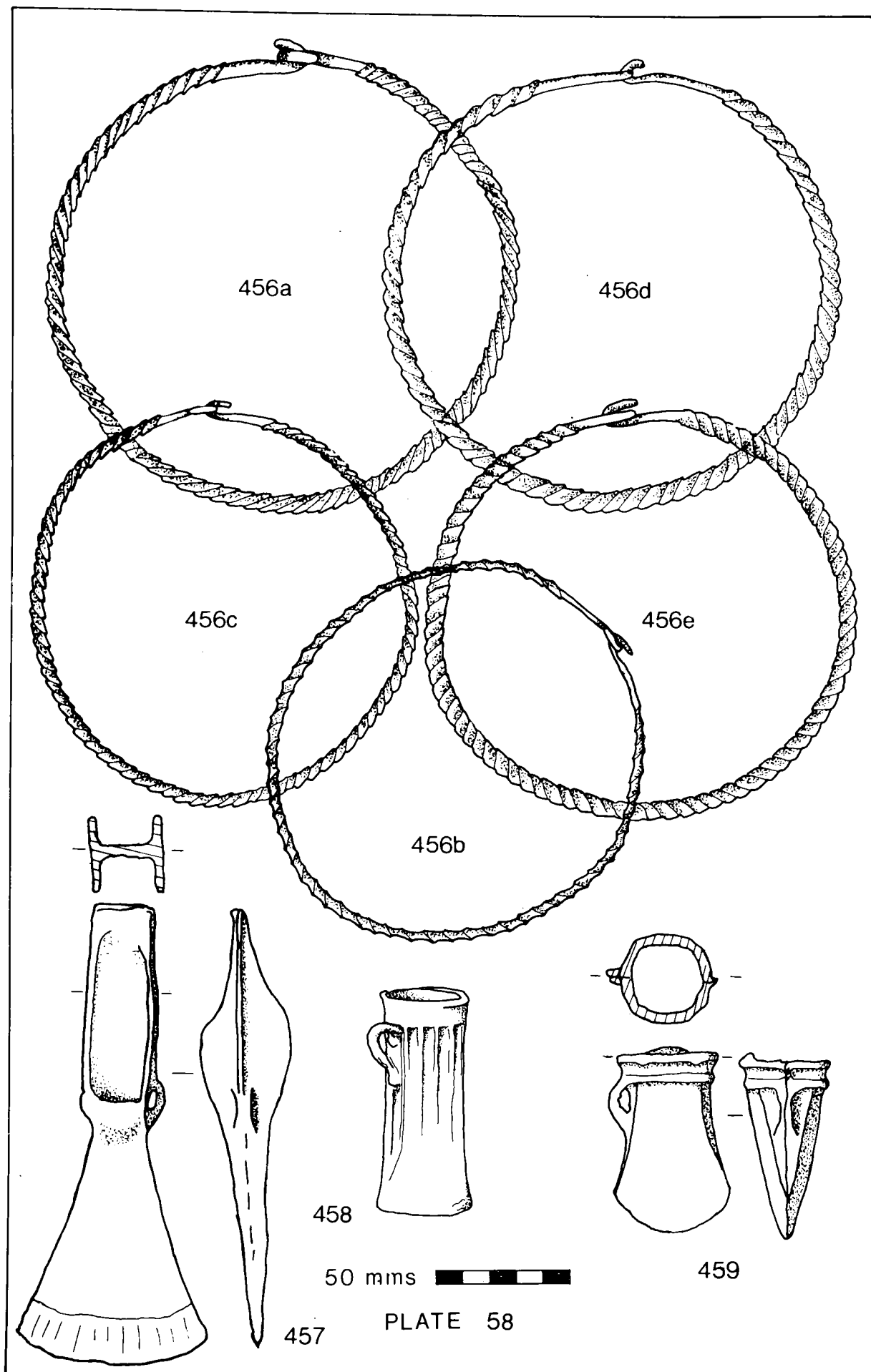
450

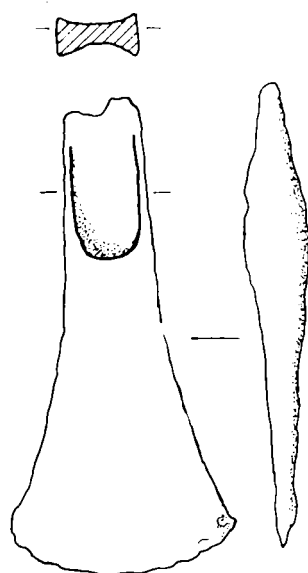
50 mms.

PLATE 57

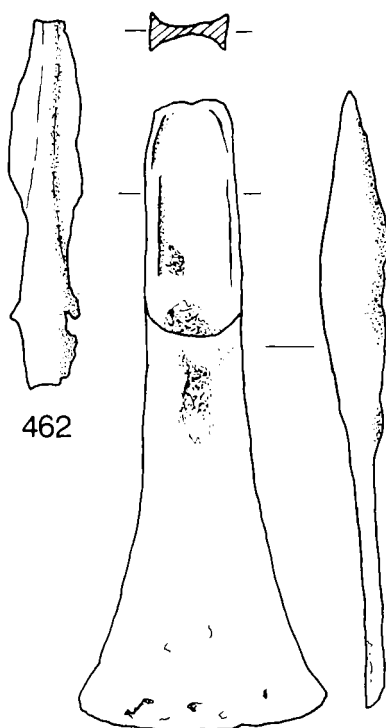


454

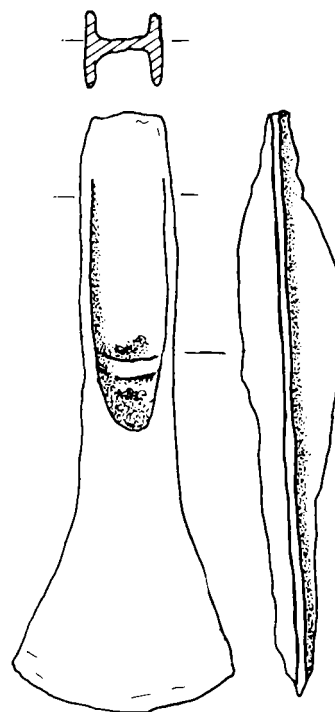




461



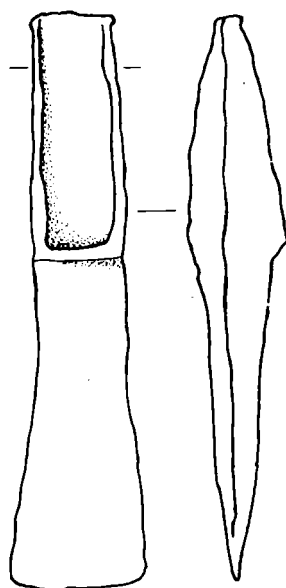
462



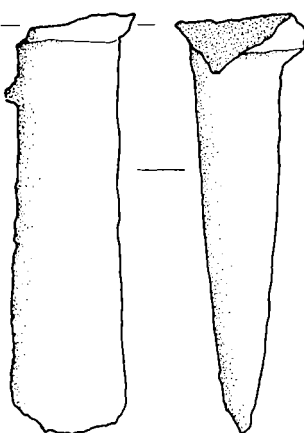
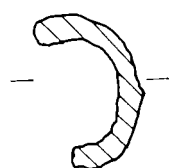
465



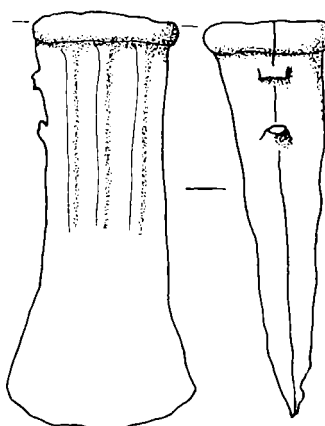
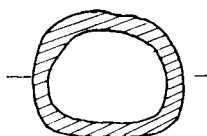
464



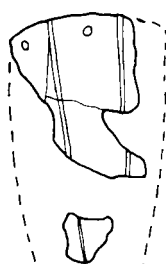
466



467



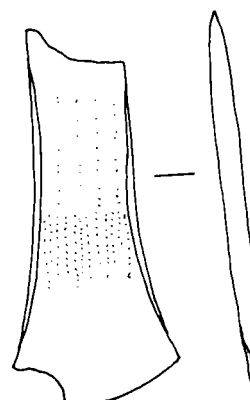
468



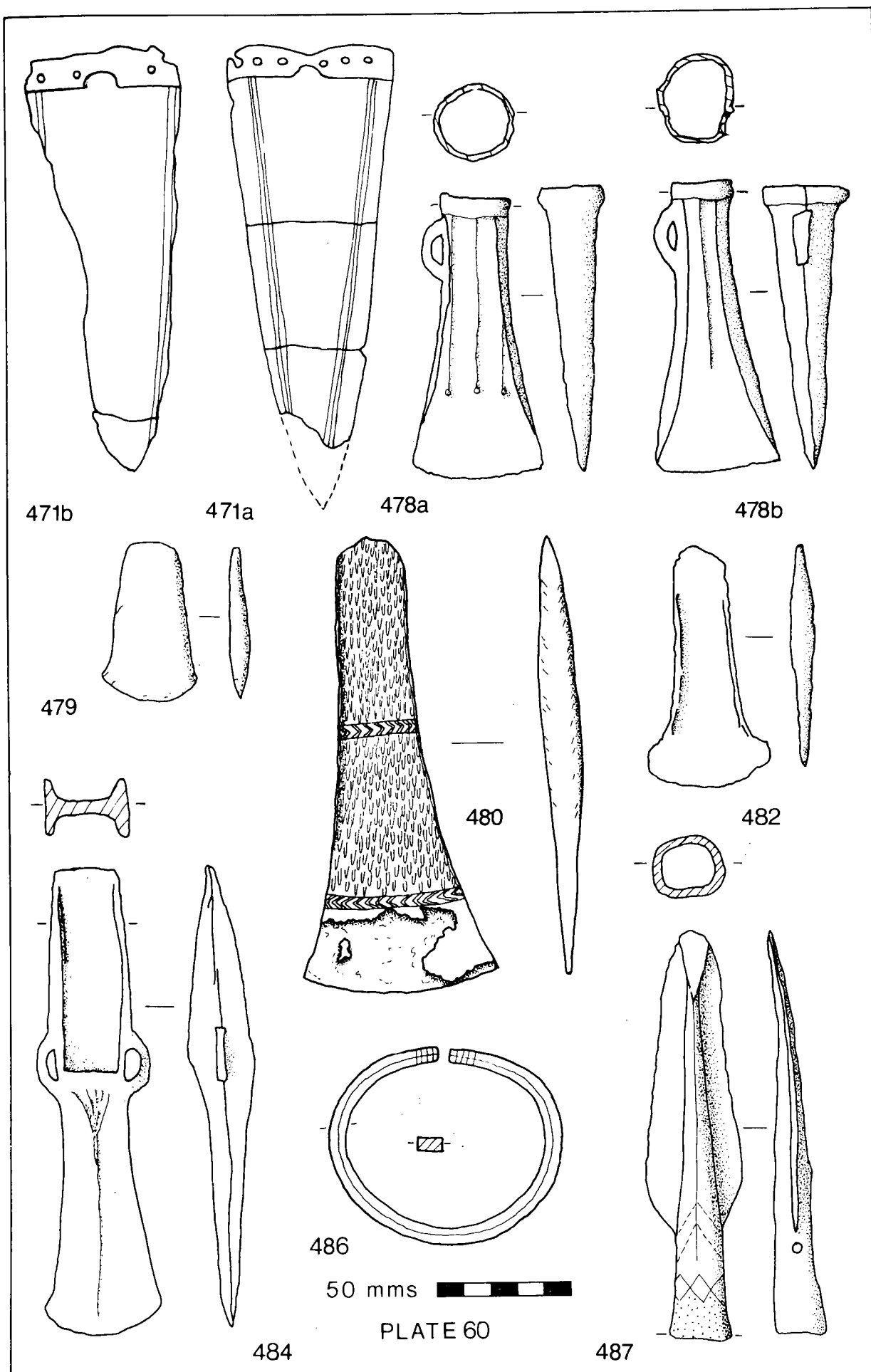
471c

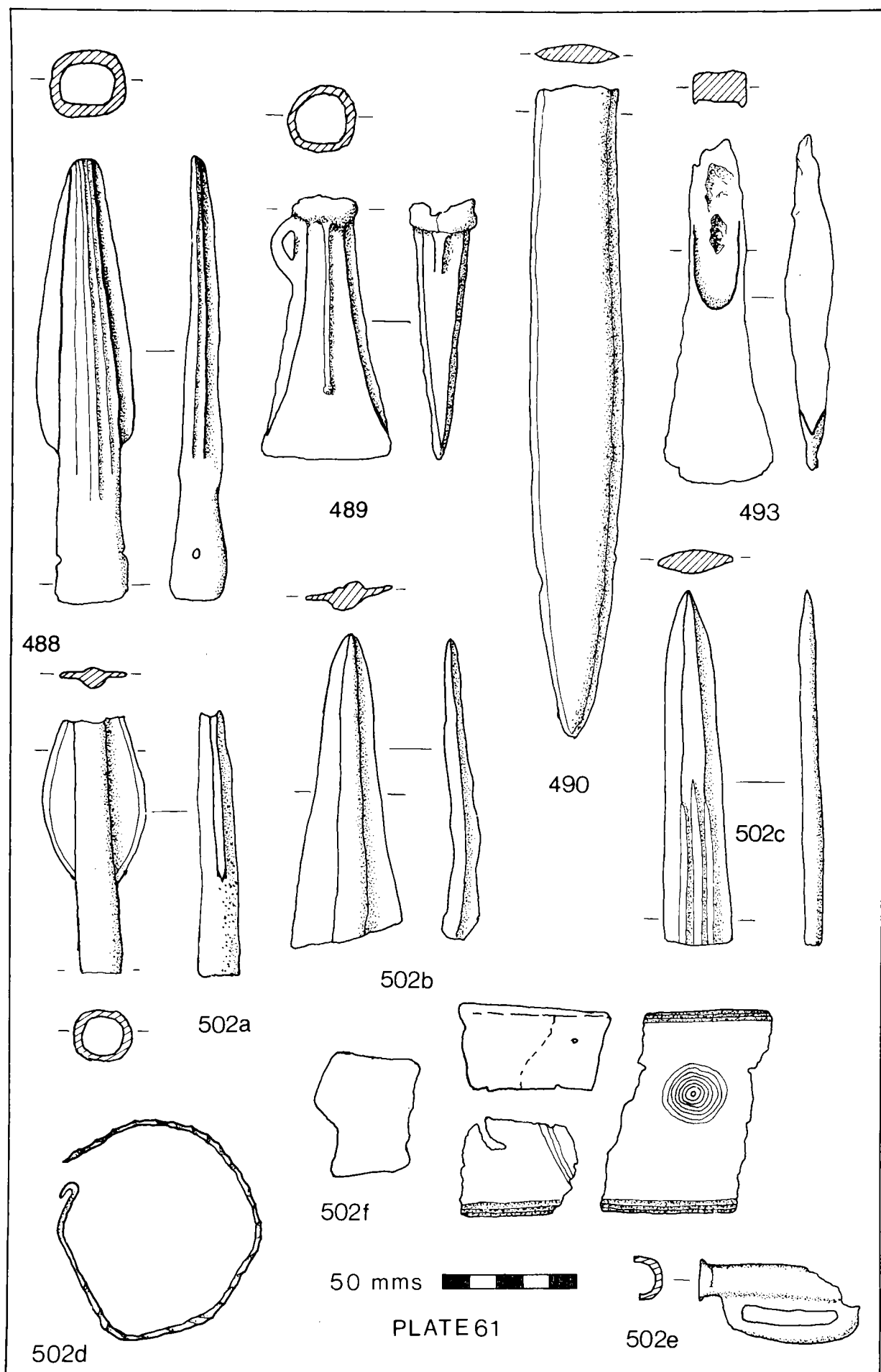
50 mms

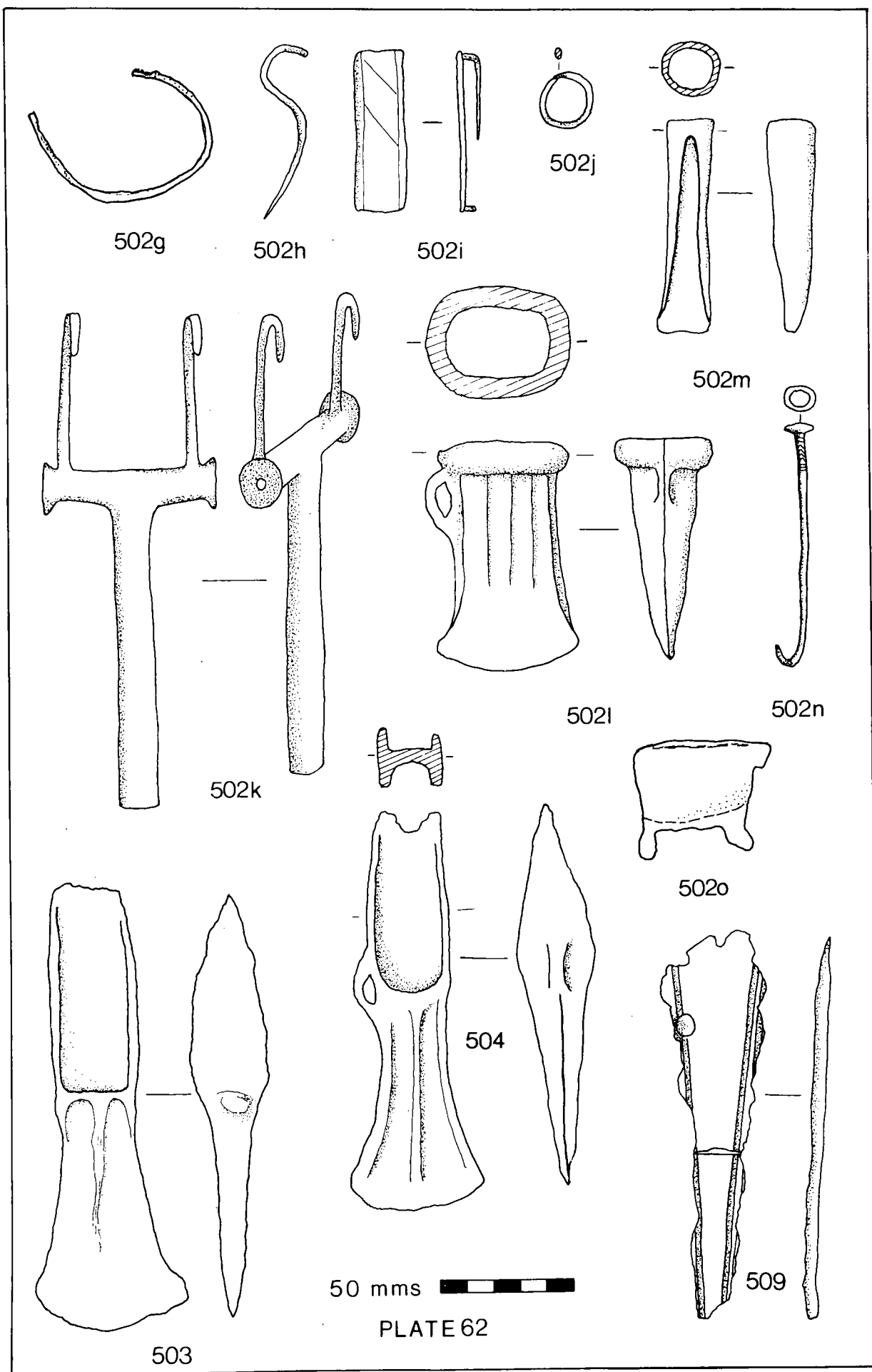
PLATE 59

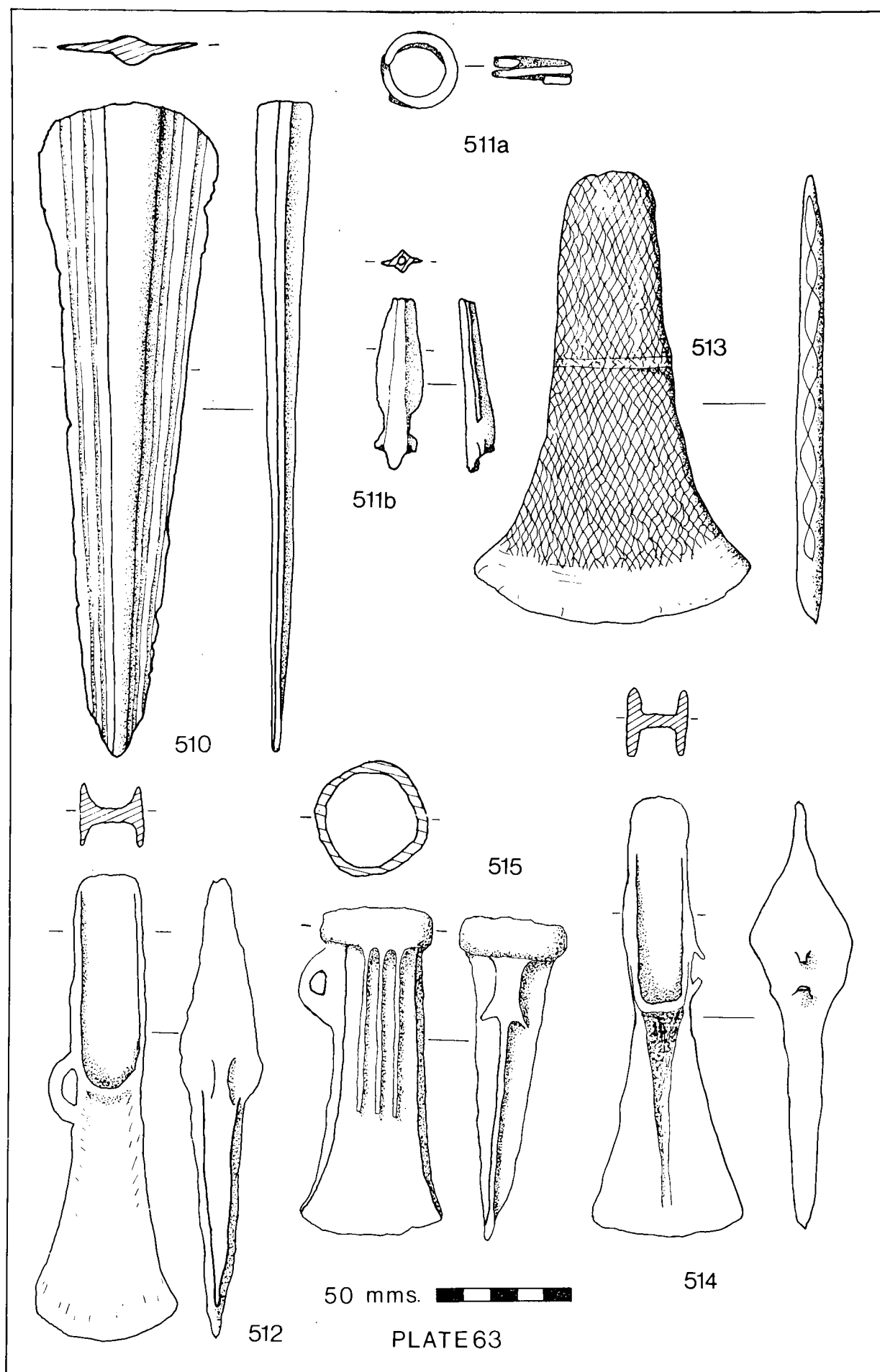


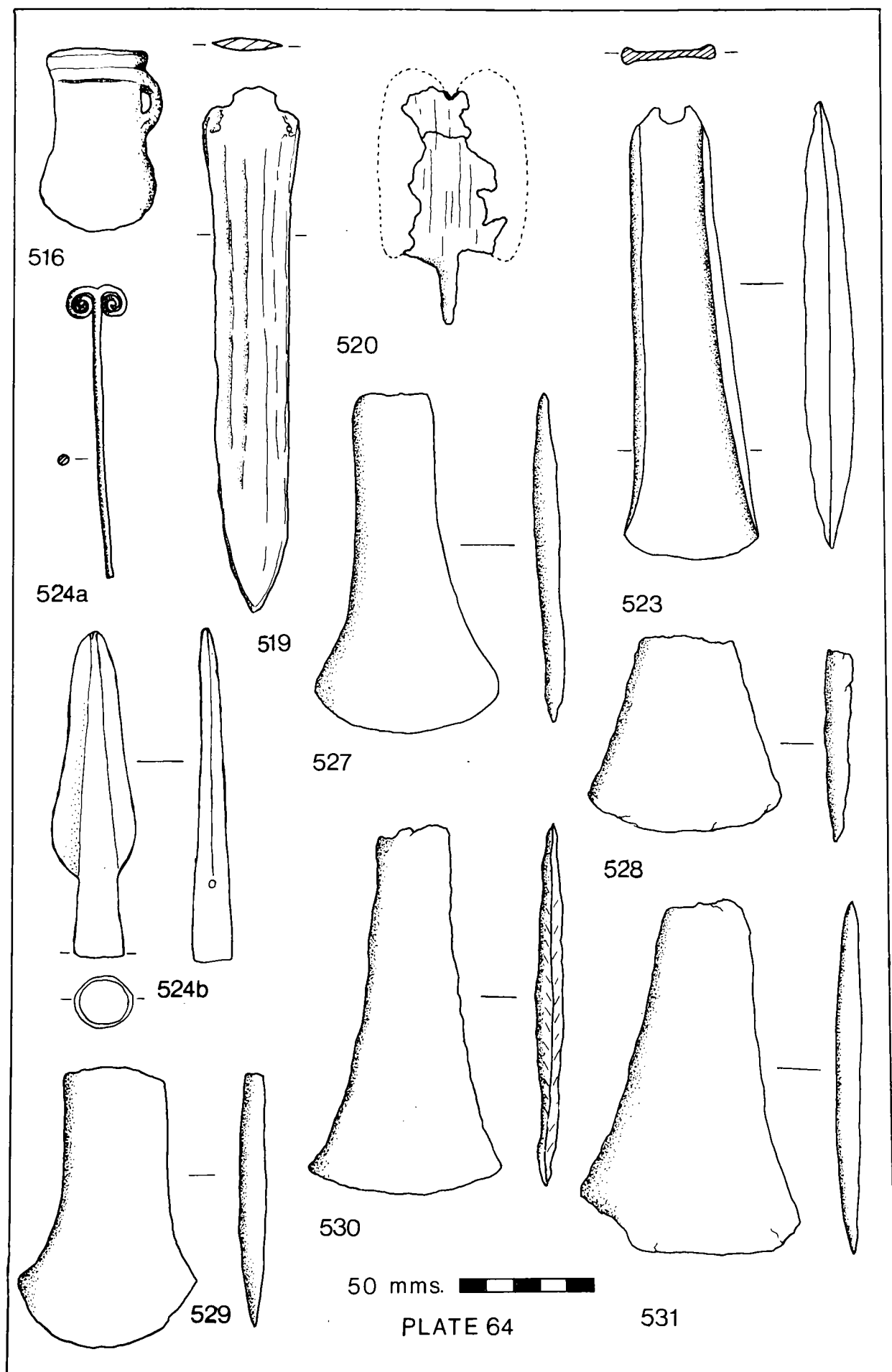
471d

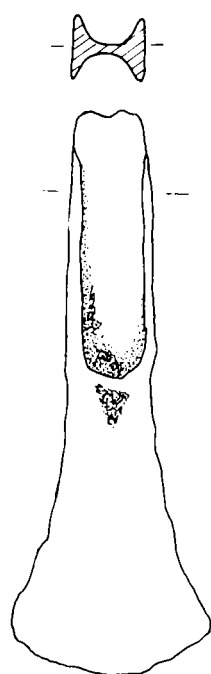




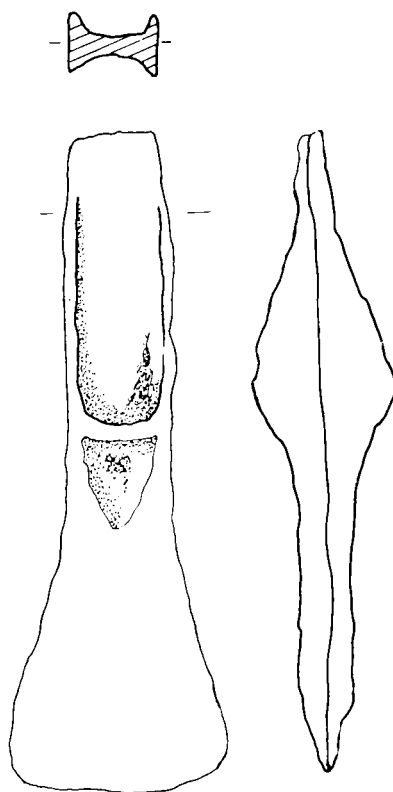




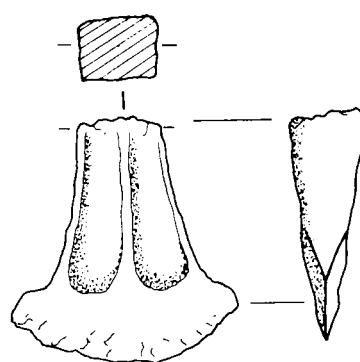




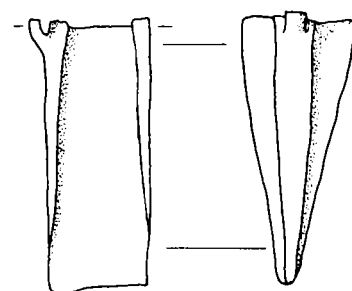
533



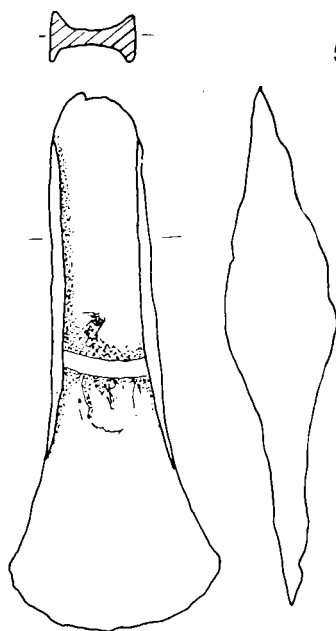
535



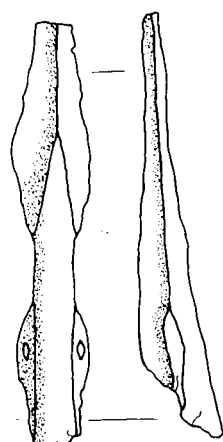
536



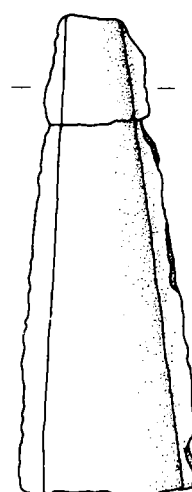
538



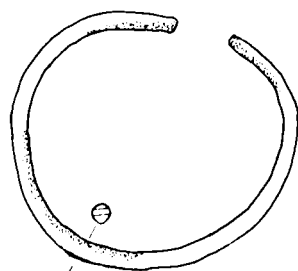
537



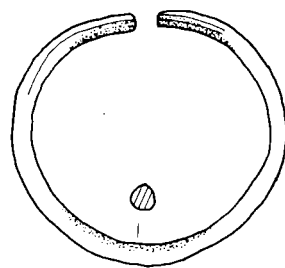
539



540



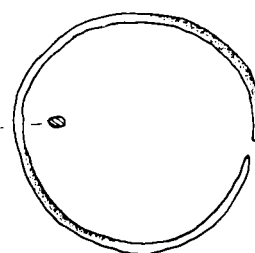
541



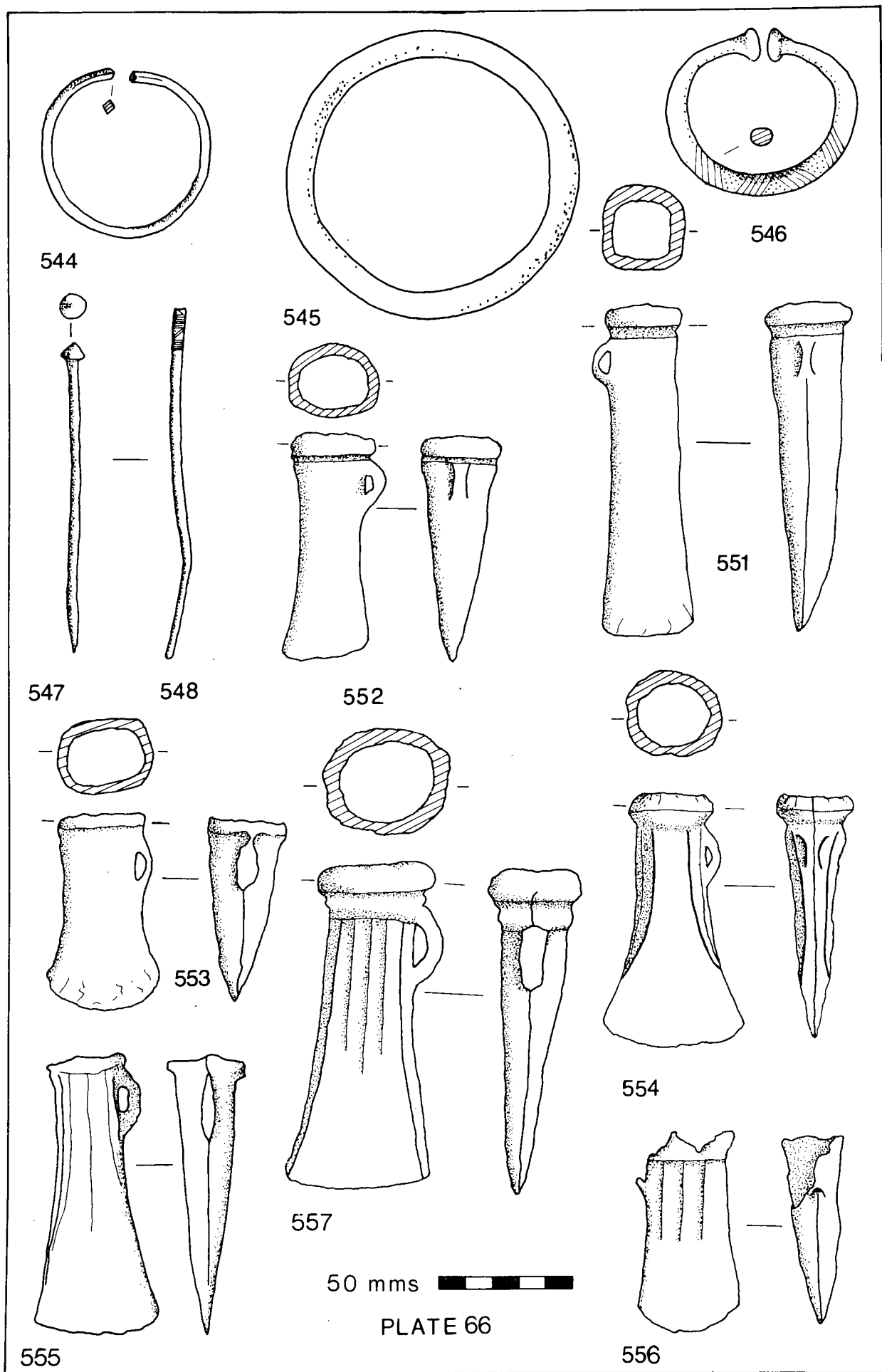
542

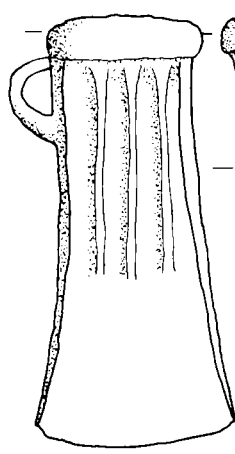
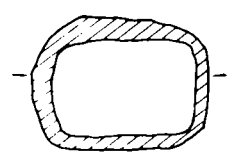
50 mms

PLATE 65

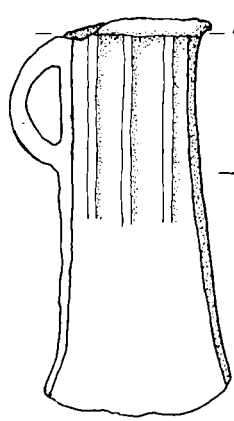
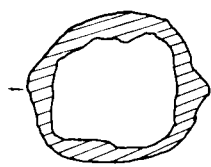


543

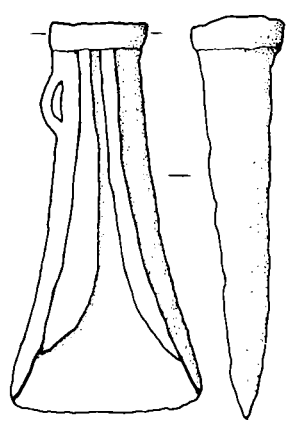
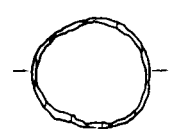




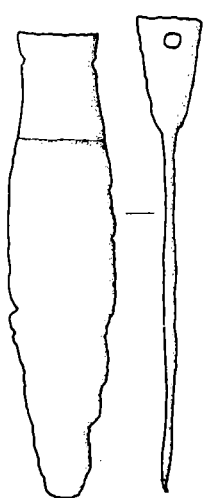
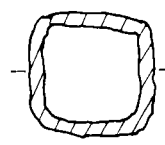
558



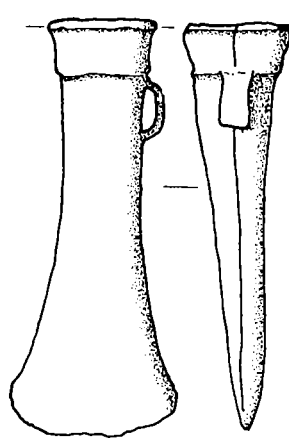
559



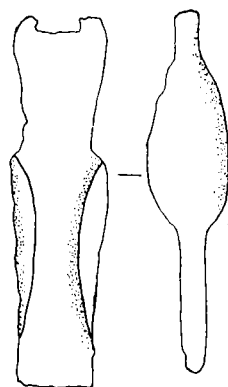
560



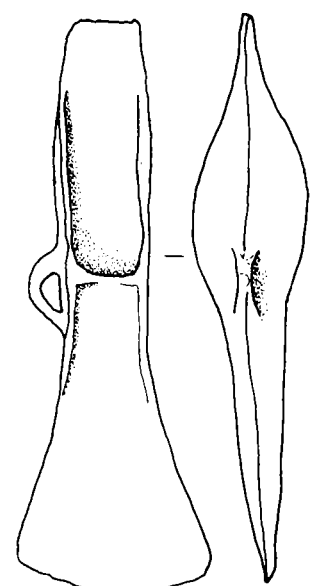
561



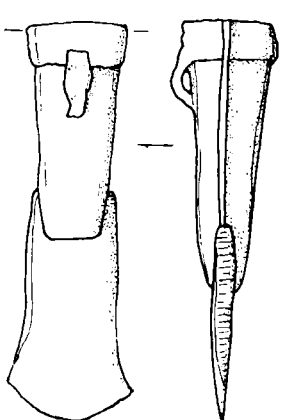
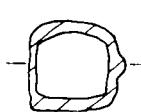
564



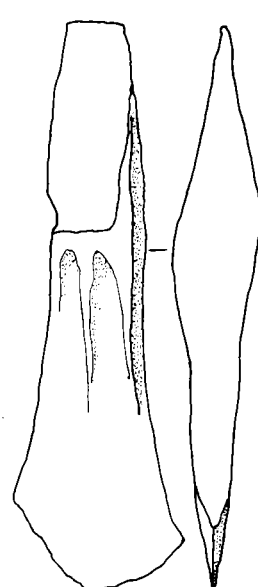
562



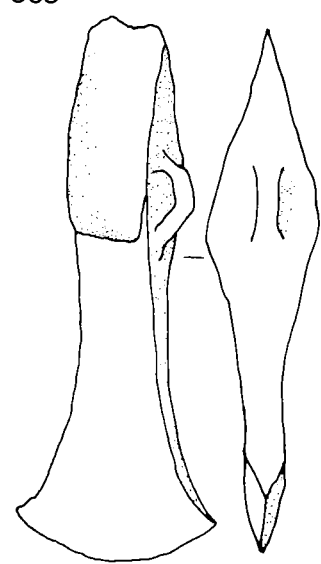
565



566



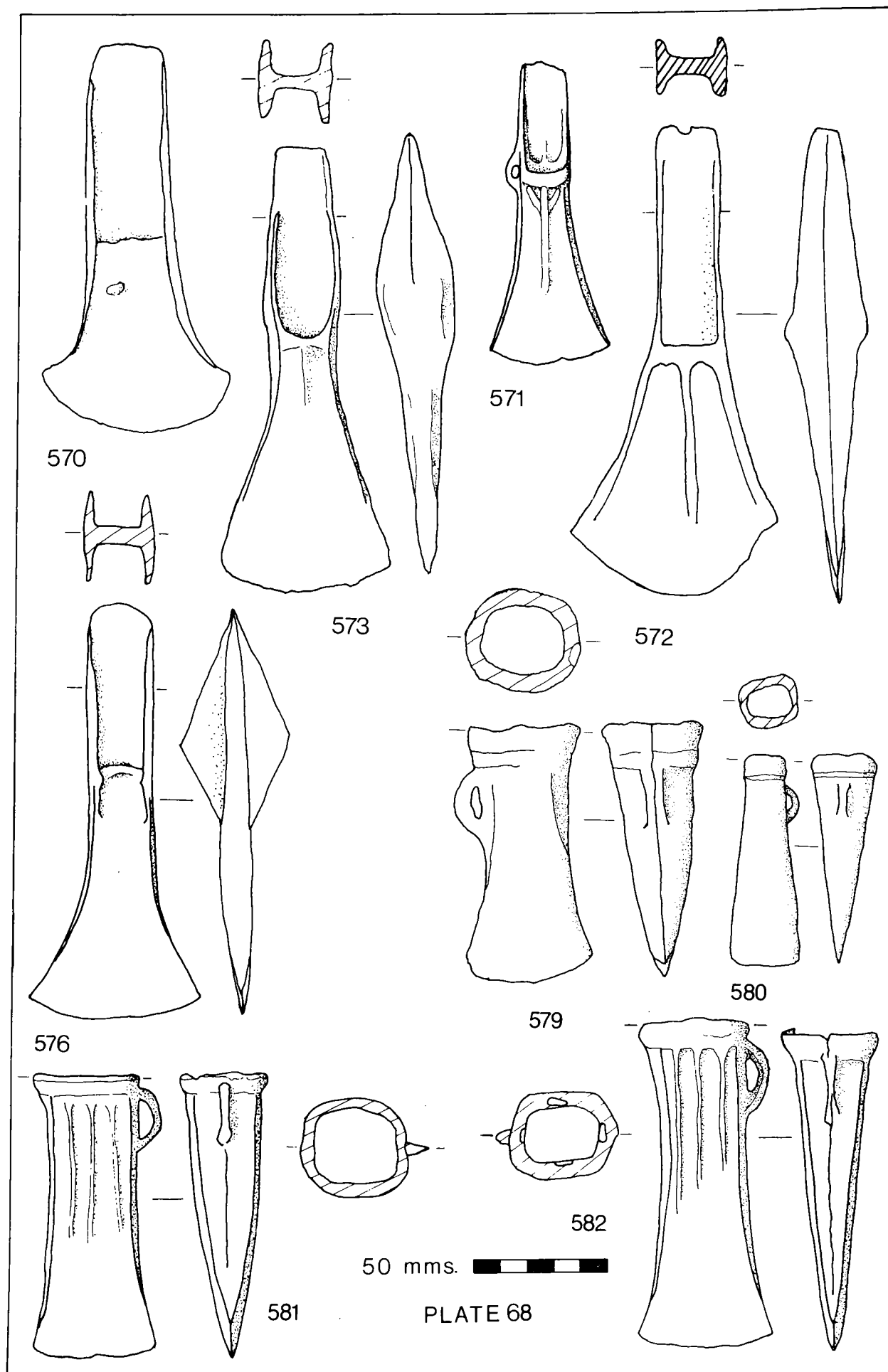
567b

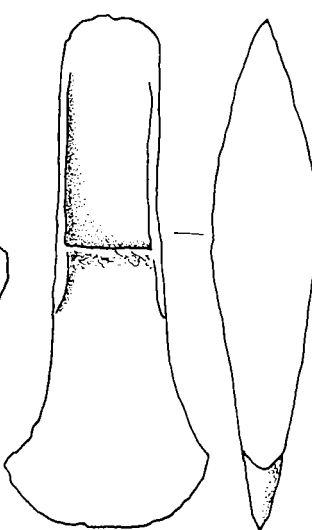
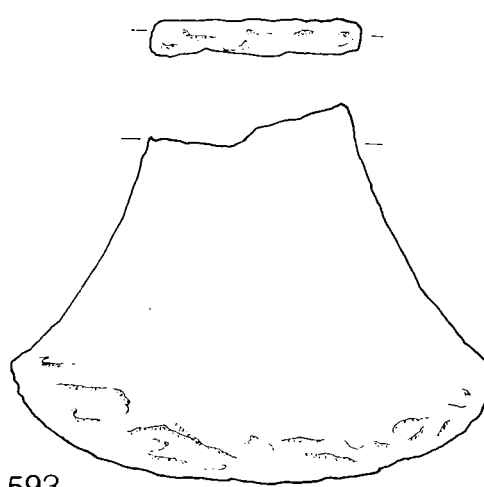
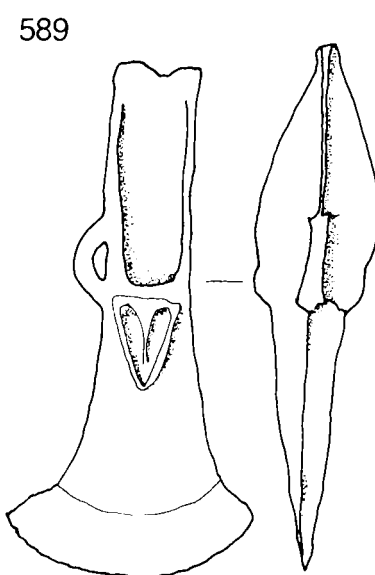
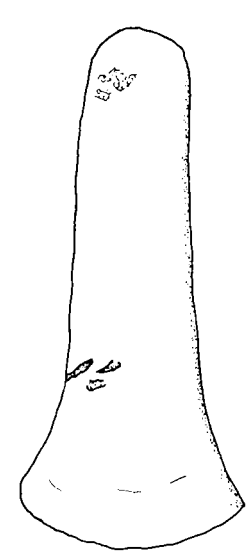
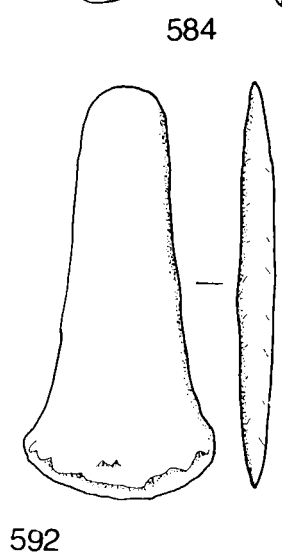
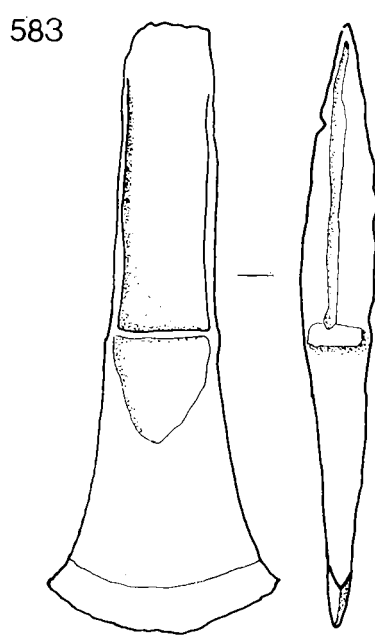
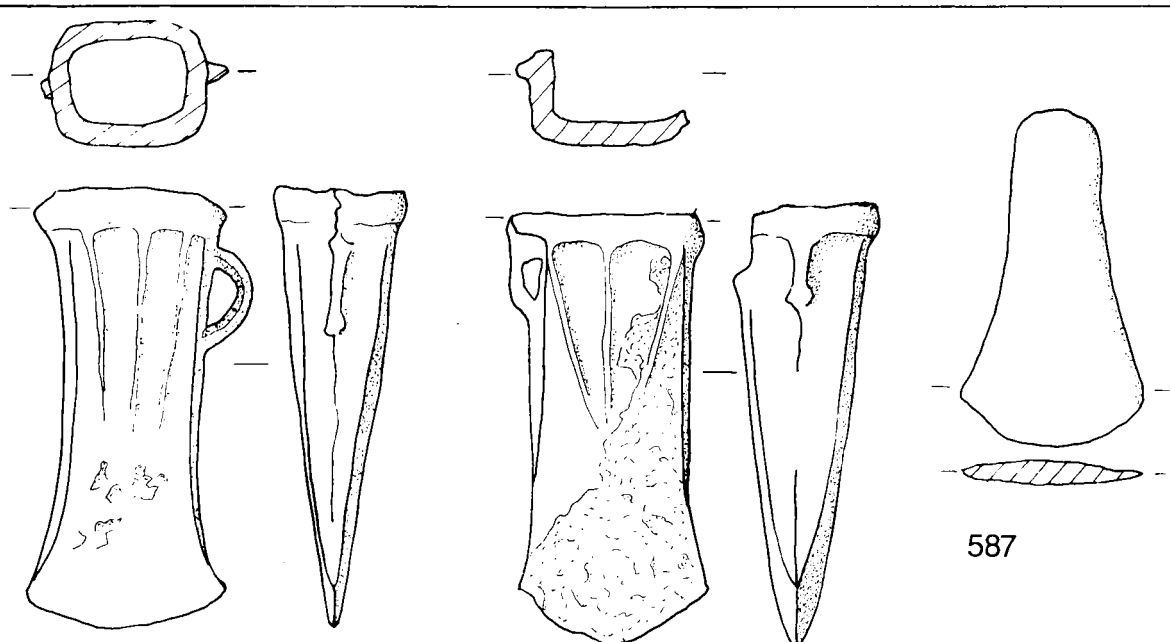


567a

50 mms

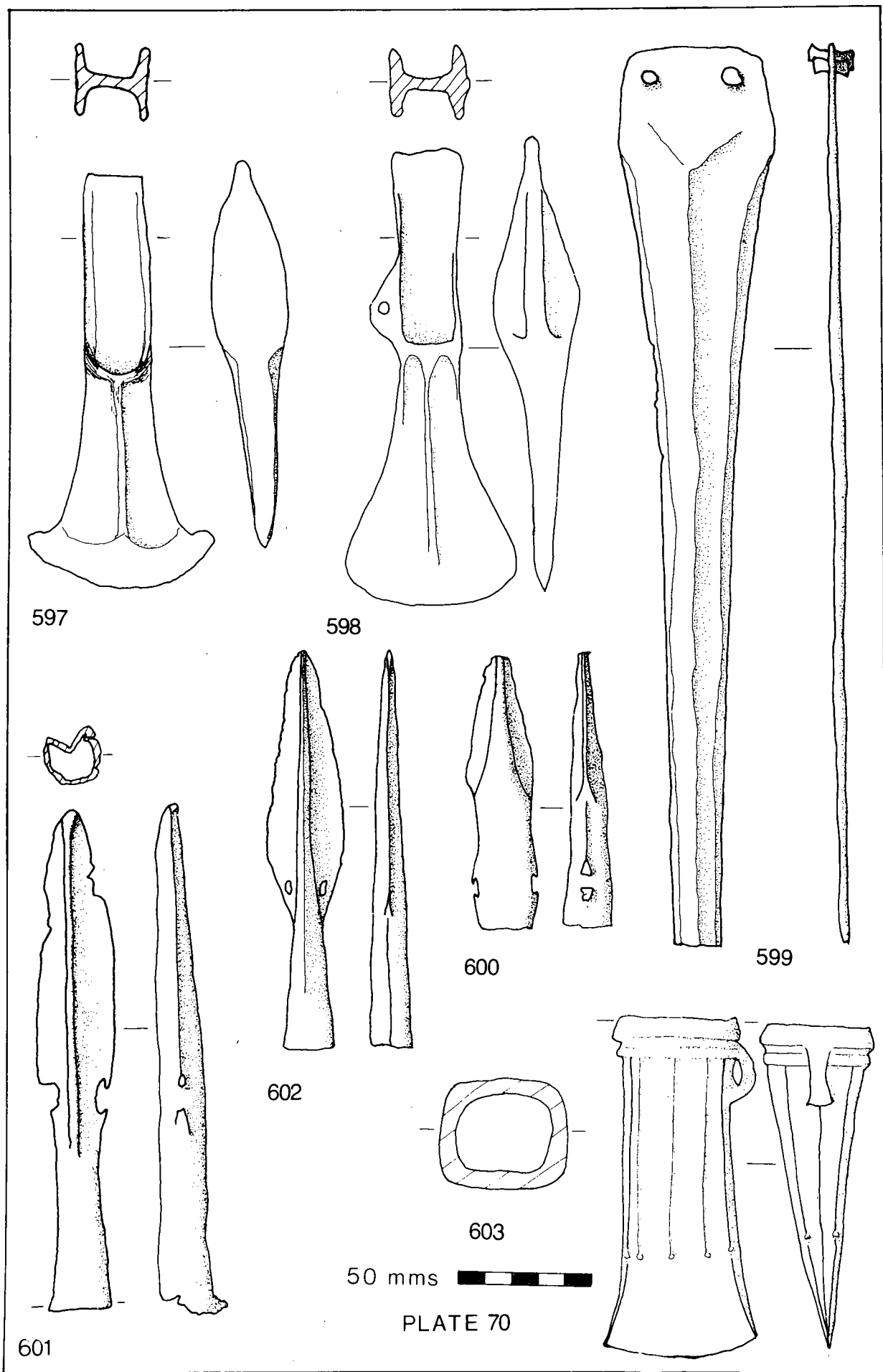
PLATE 67

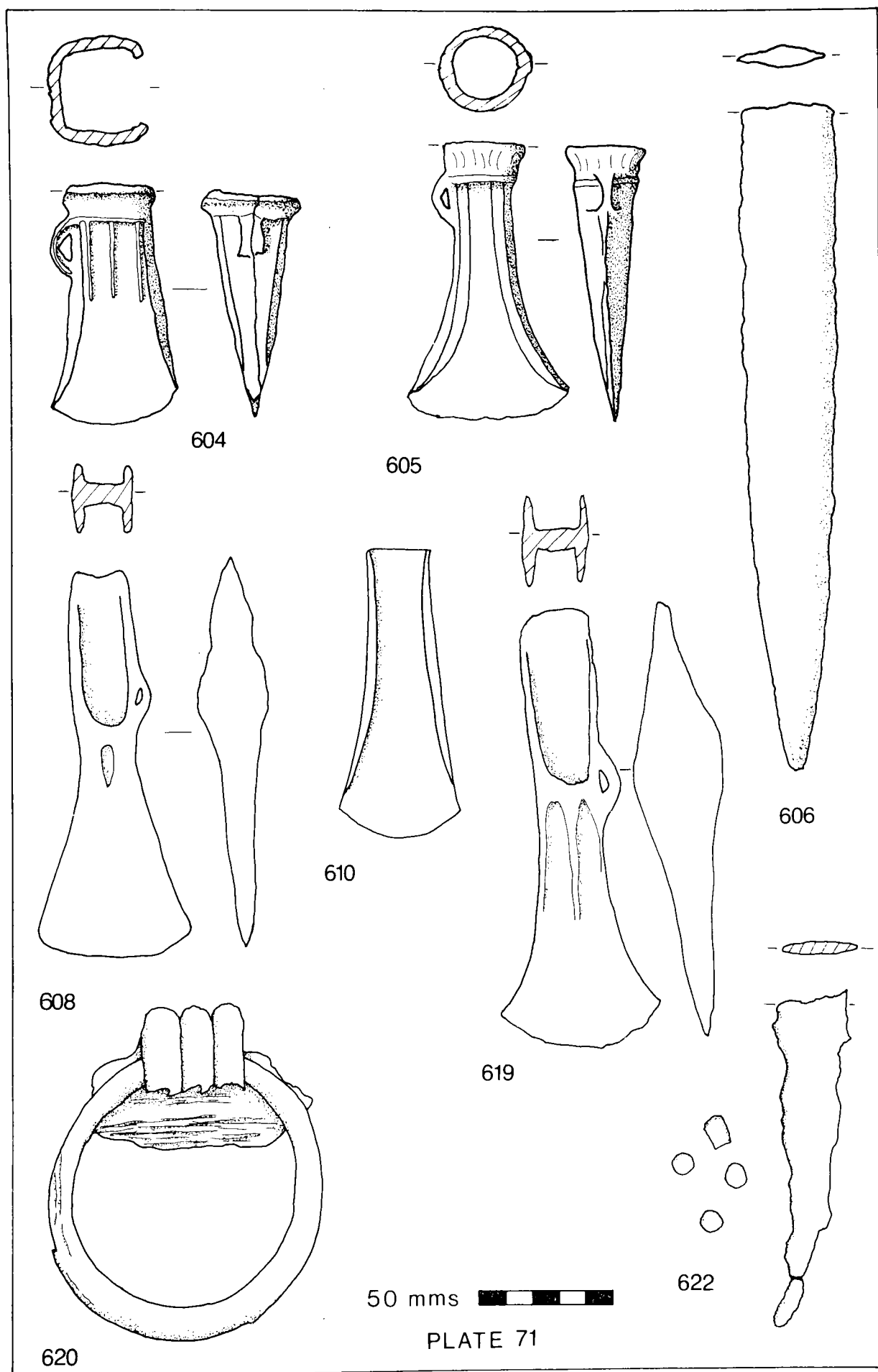


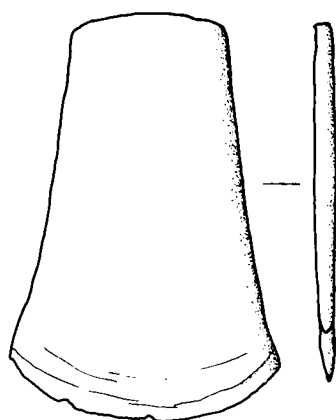


50 mms

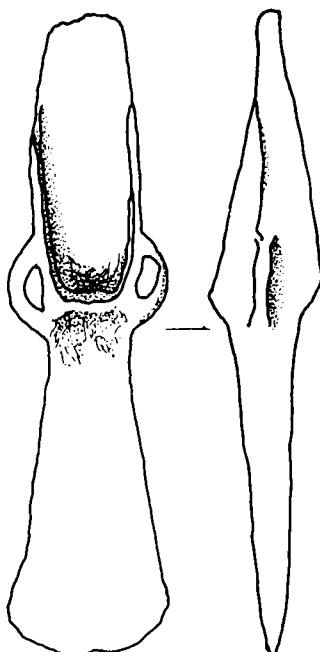
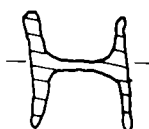
PLATE 69



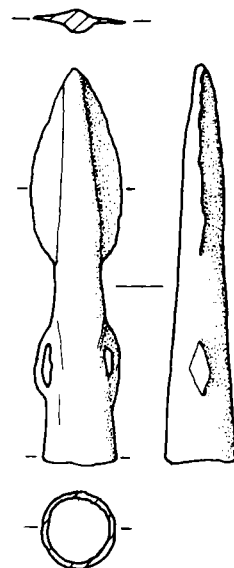




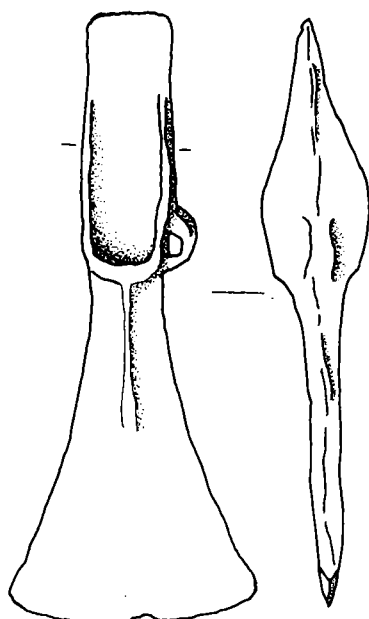
624



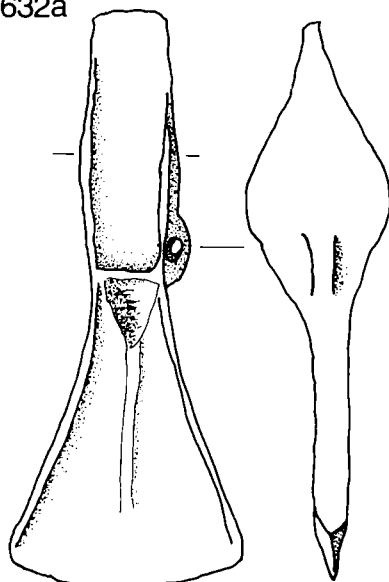
625



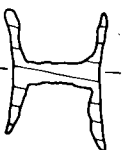
626



632a



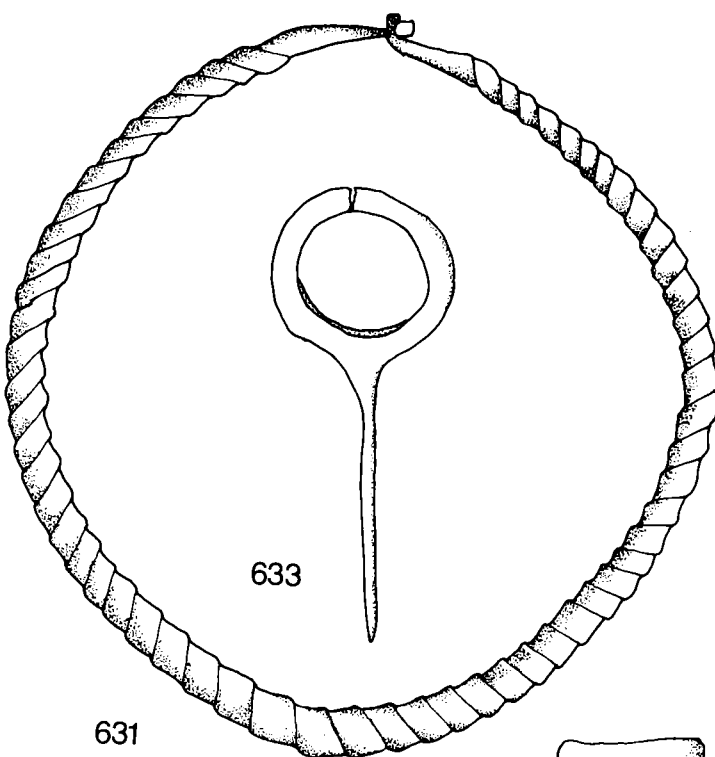
632b



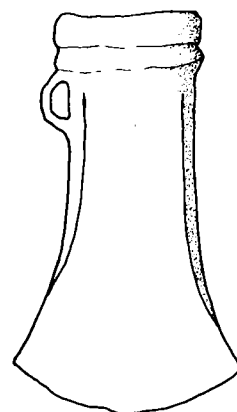
631

50 mms

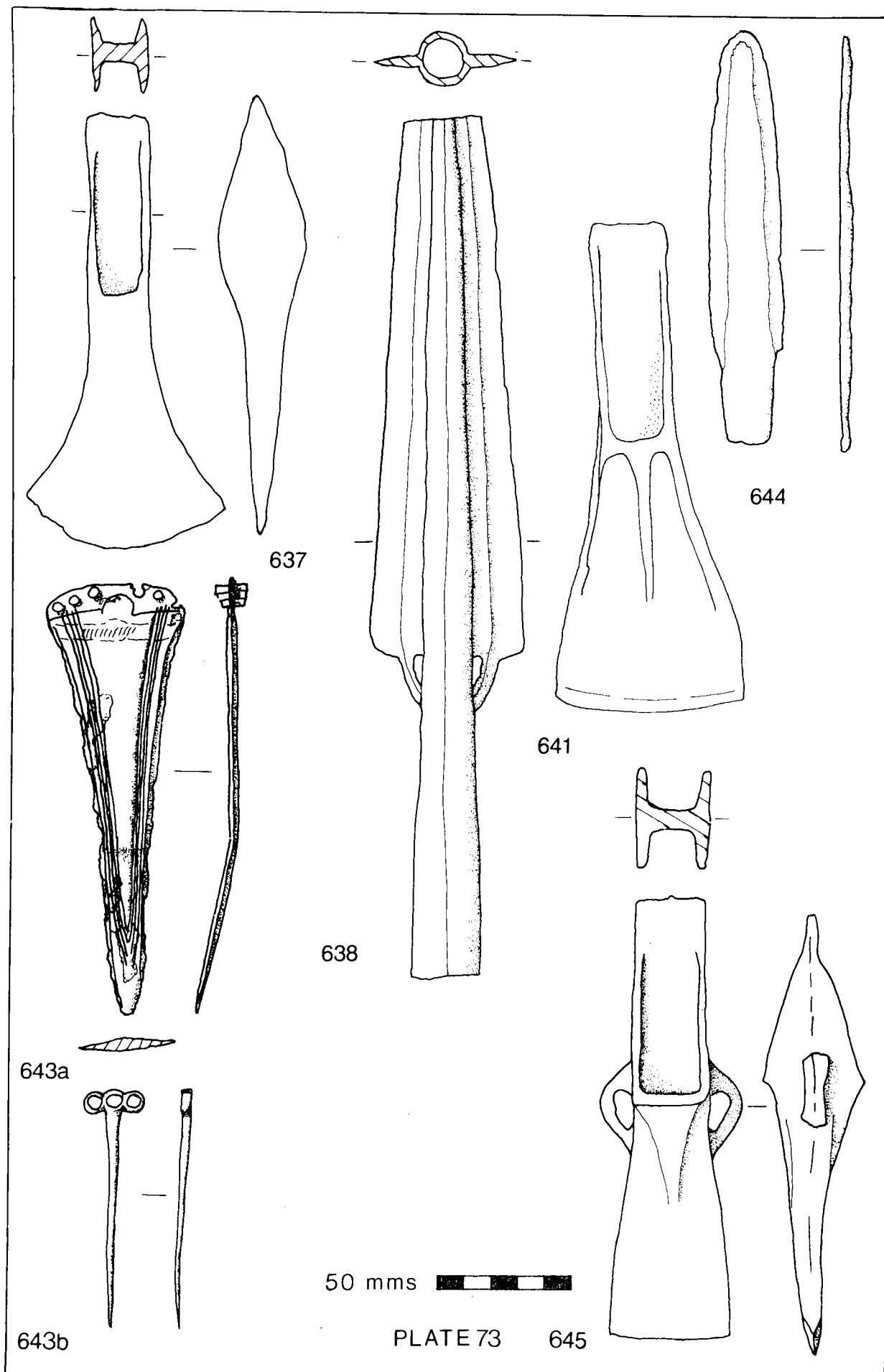
PLATE 72

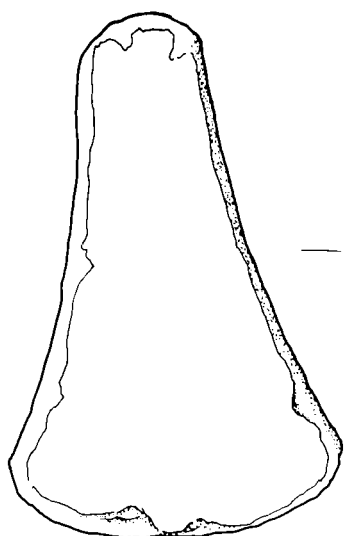


633

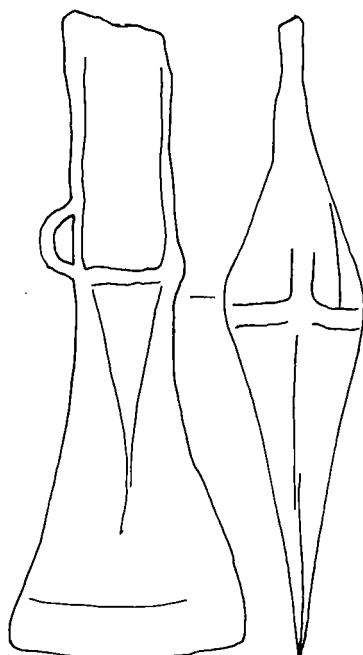
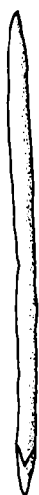


627

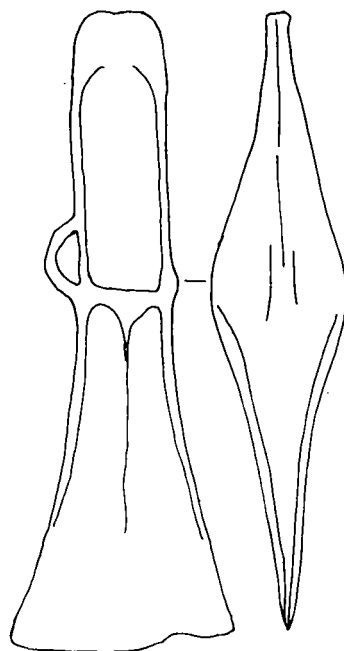




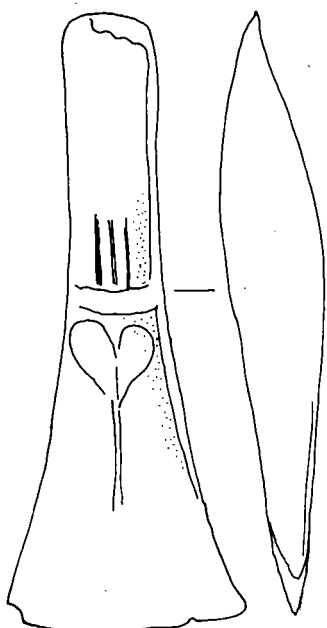
646



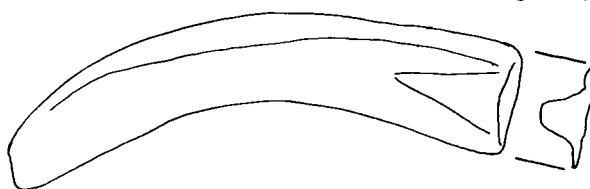
648i



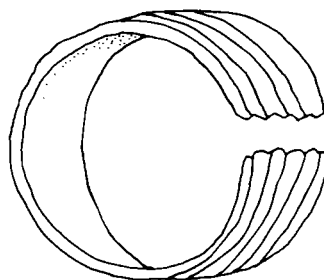
648m



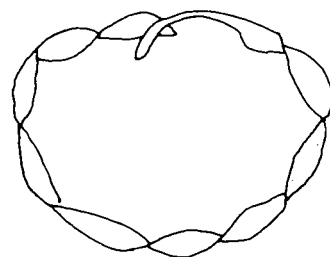
648k



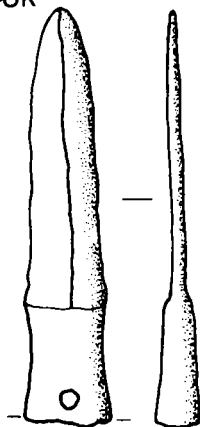
648o



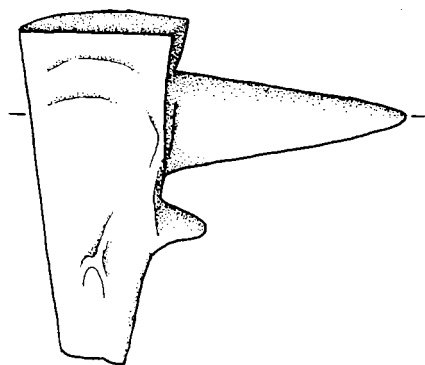
648d



648b



649

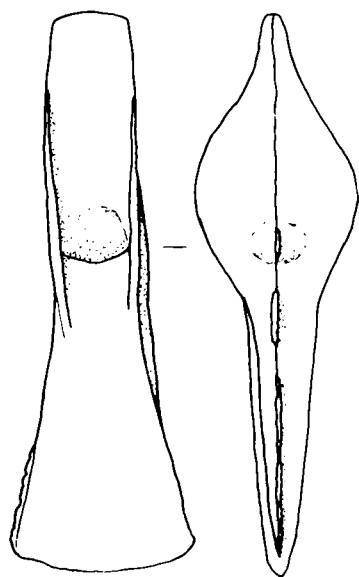


651a

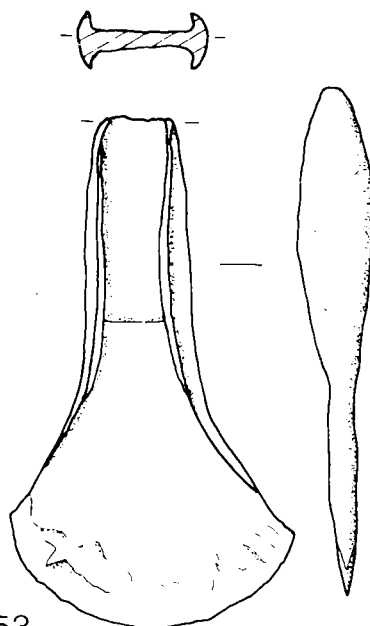


50 mms

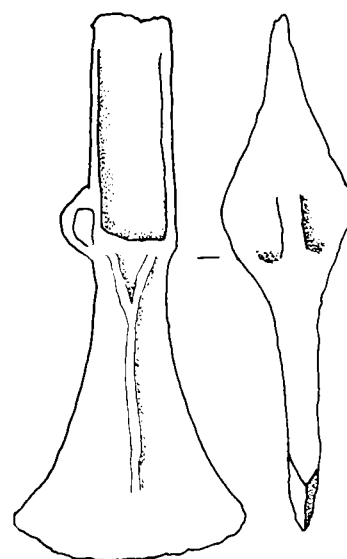
PLATE 74



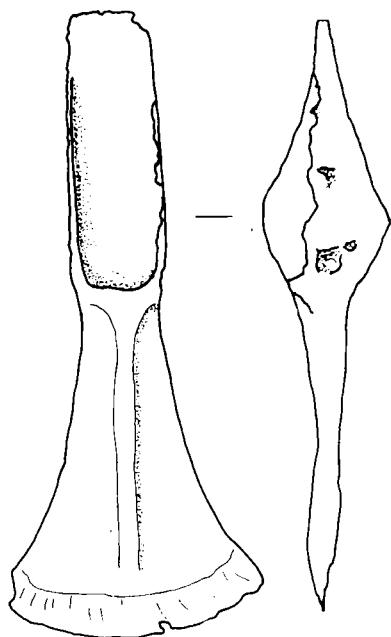
651b



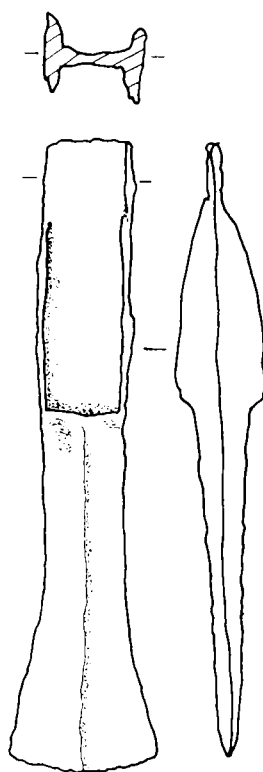
653



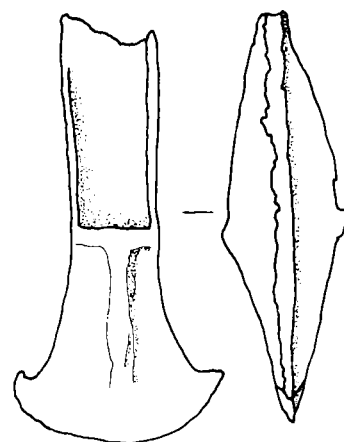
654



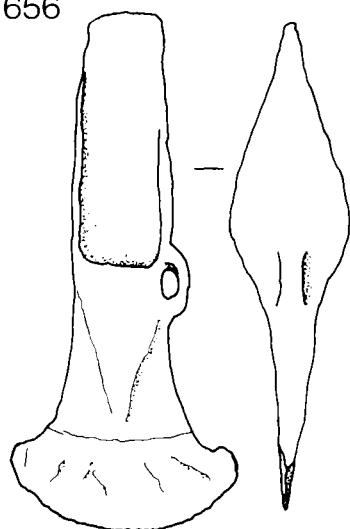
656



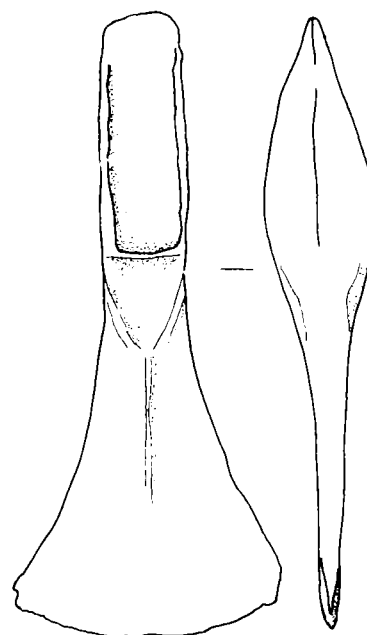
657



659



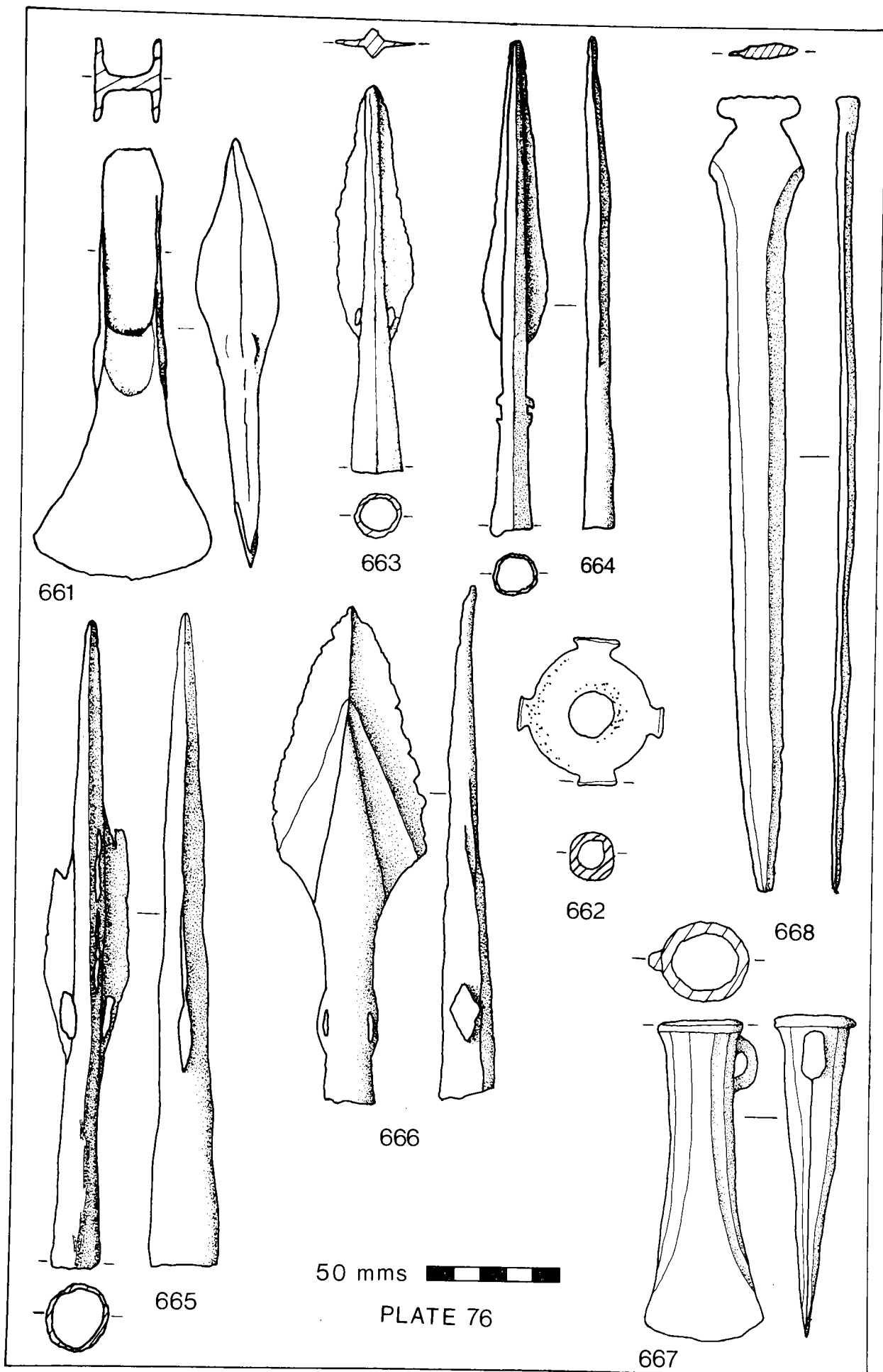
658

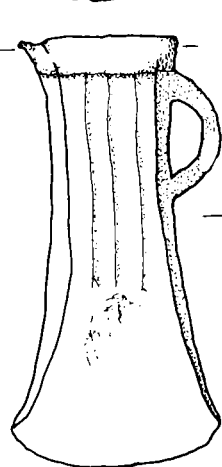
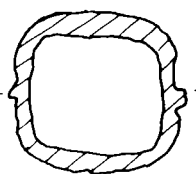


660

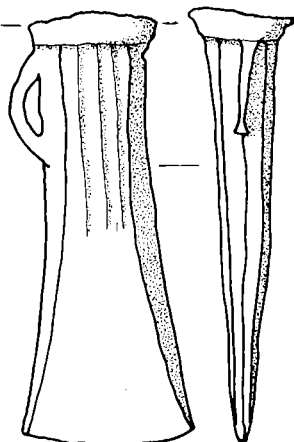
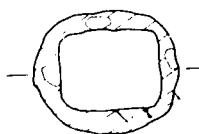
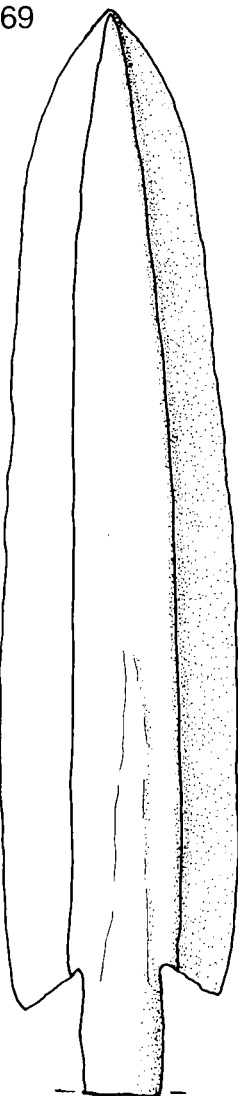
50 mms

PLATE 75

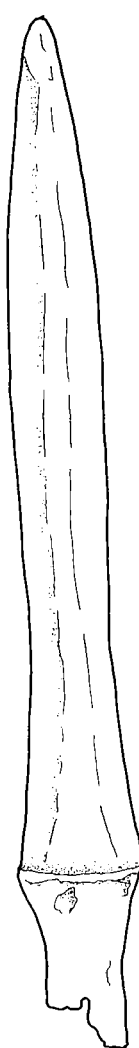




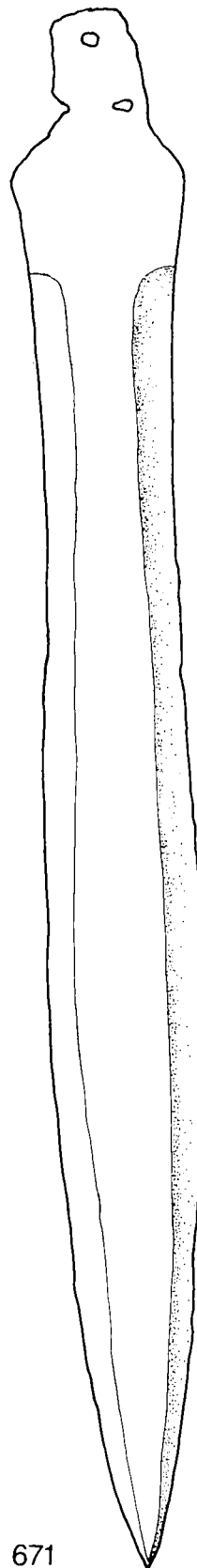
669



673

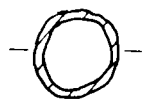


670



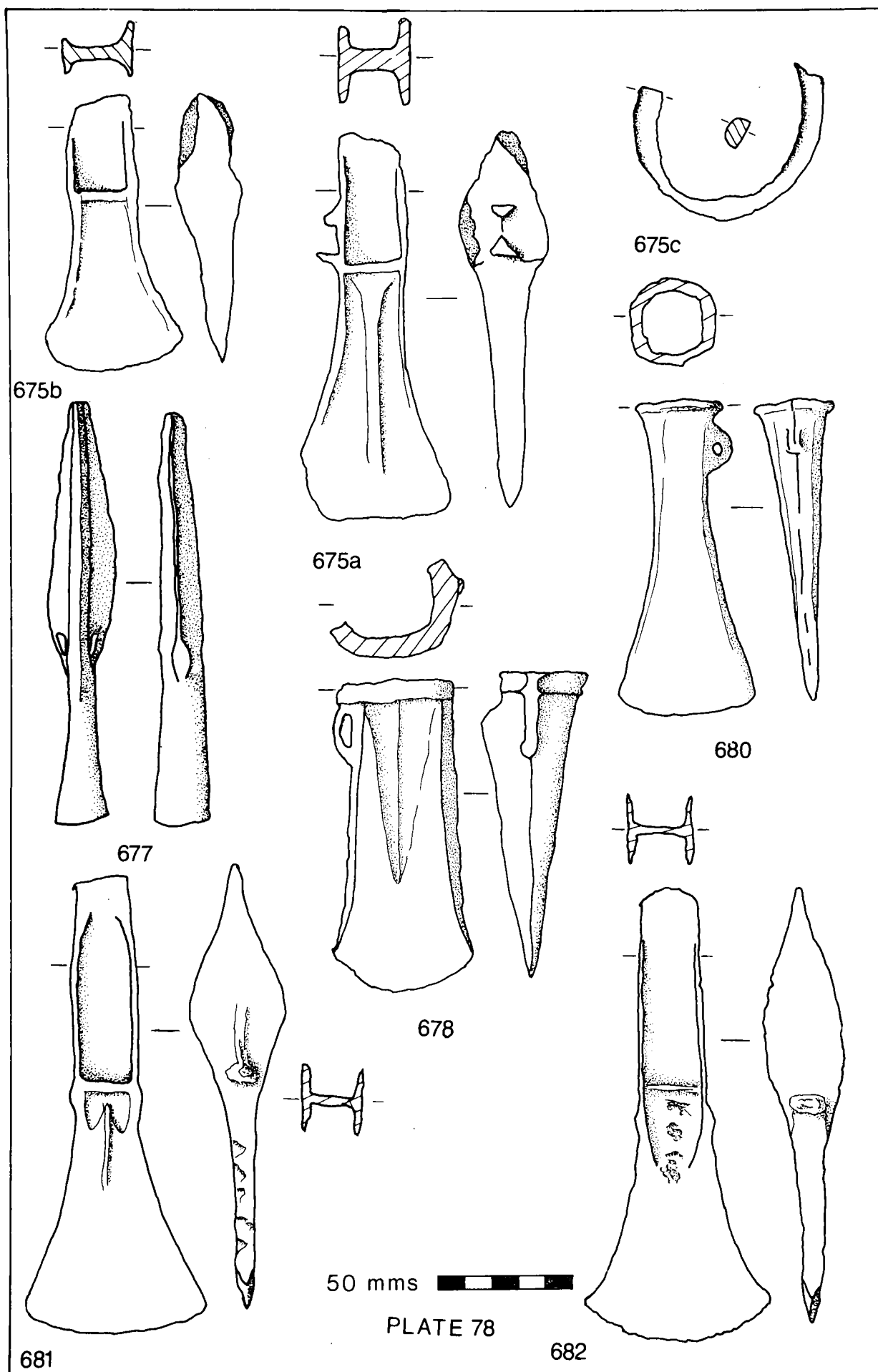
671

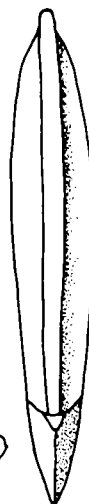
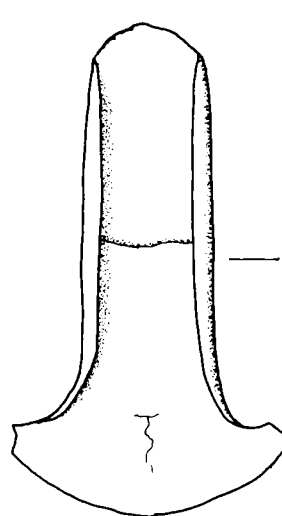
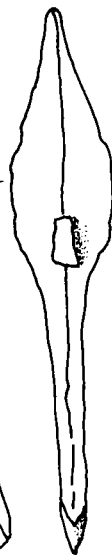
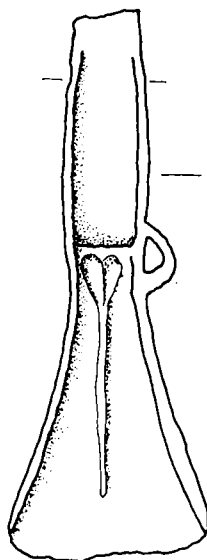
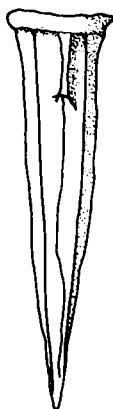
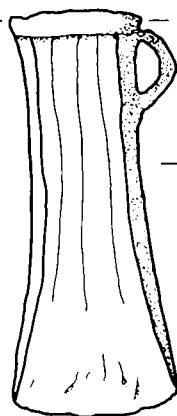
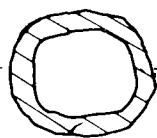
672



50 mms

PLATE 77

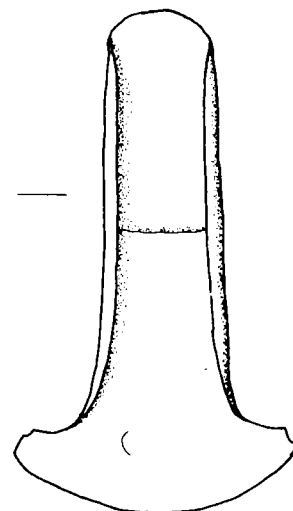
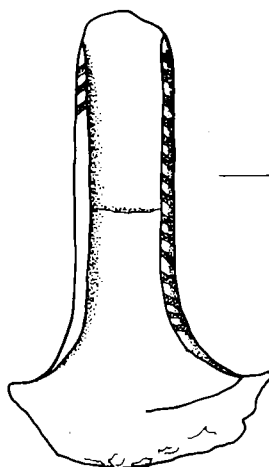




686b

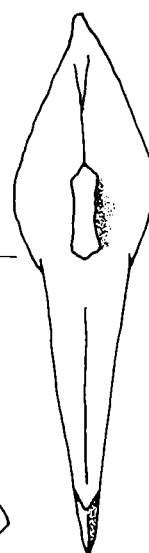
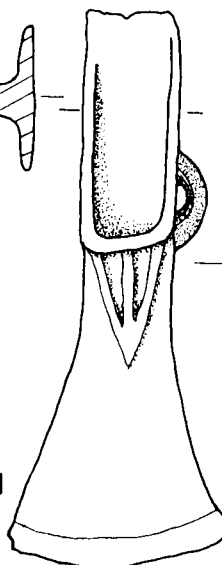
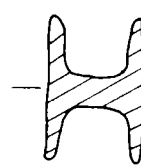
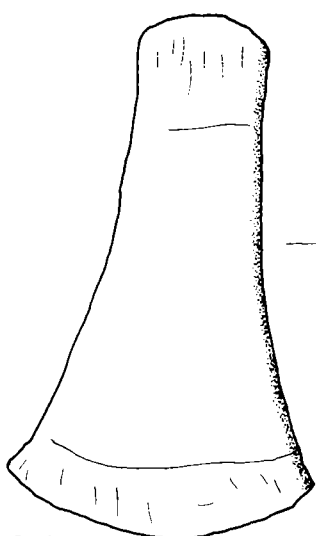
684

685



686a

686c



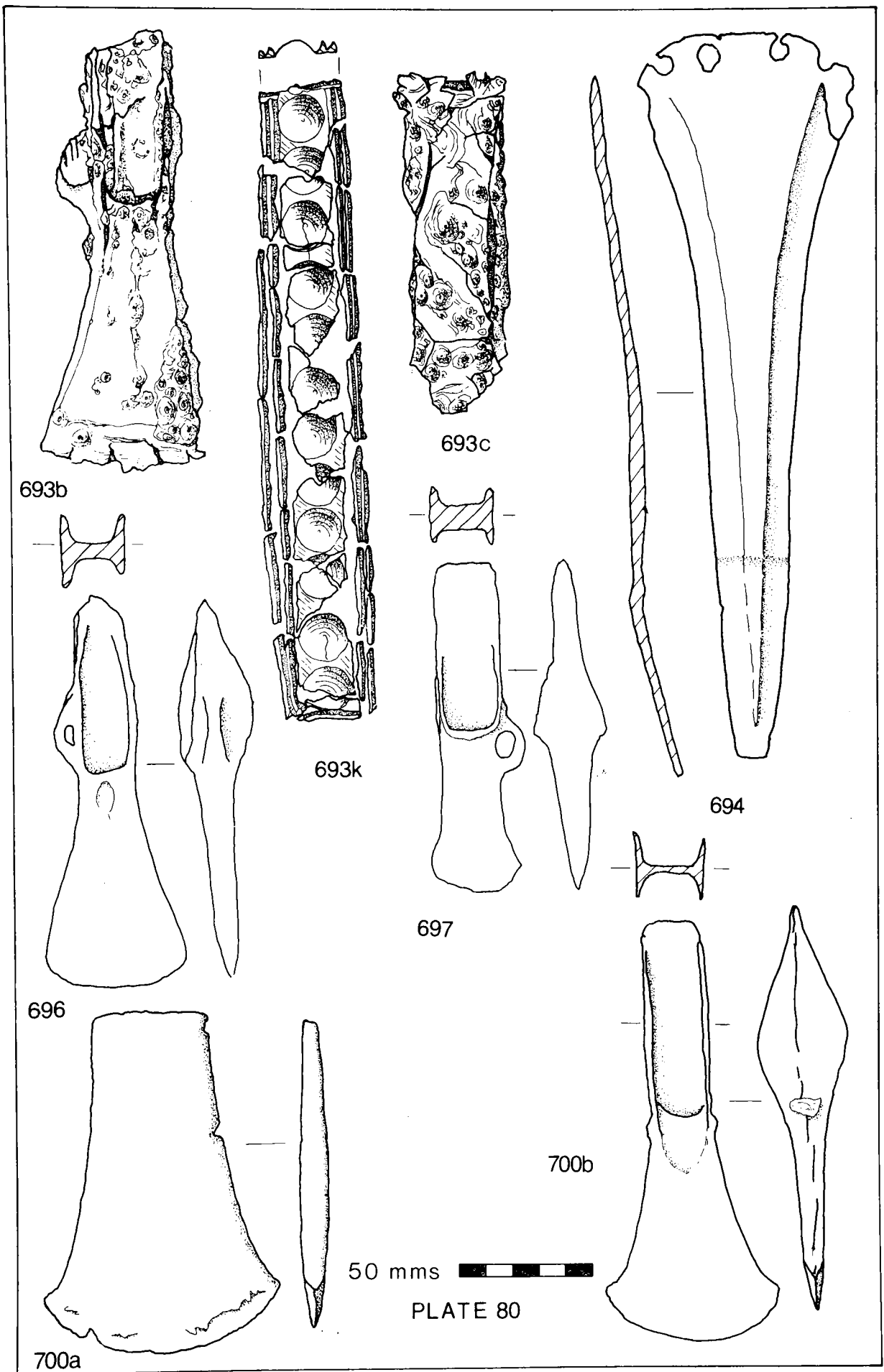
50 mms

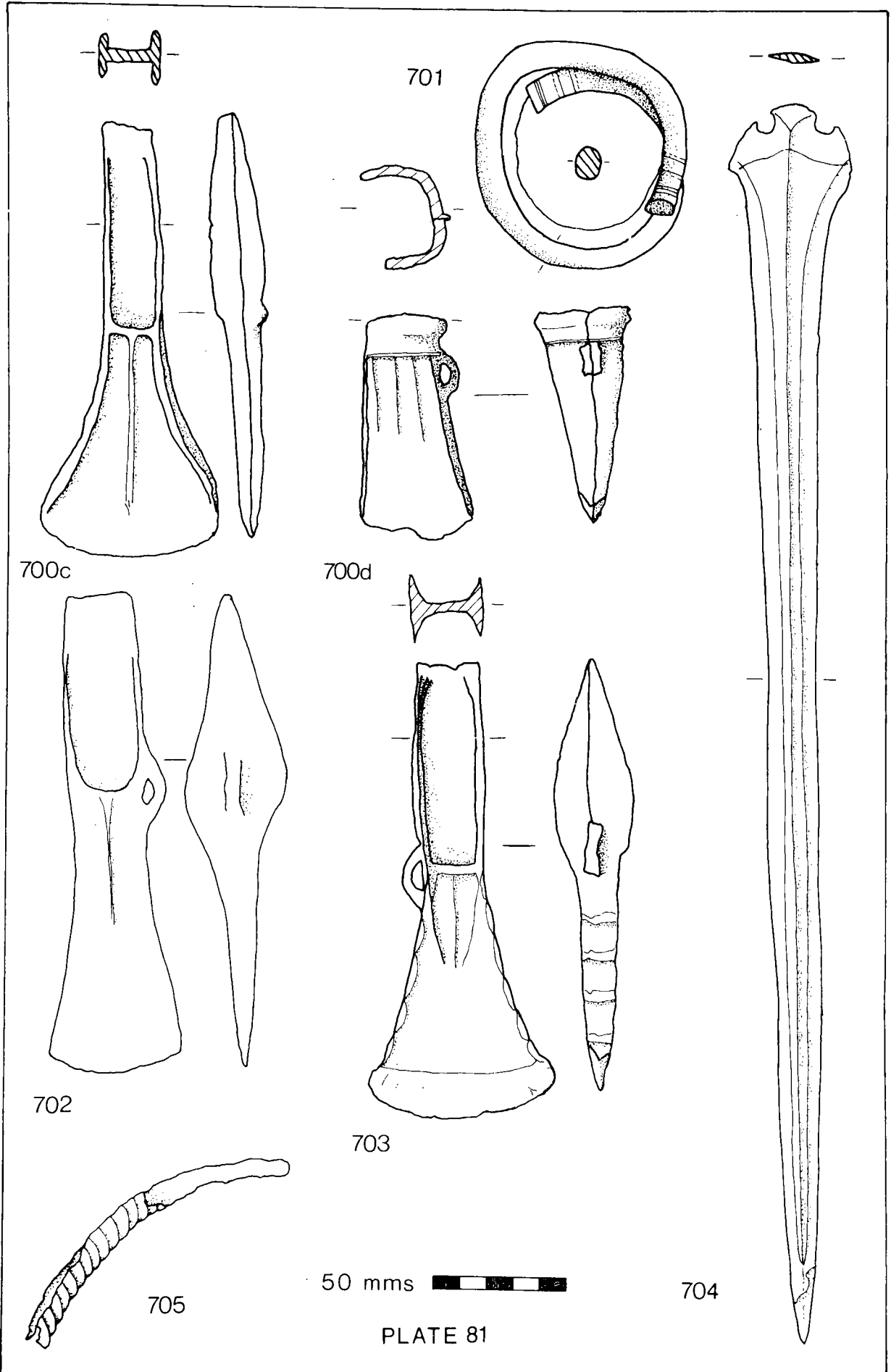


PLATE 79

691

689





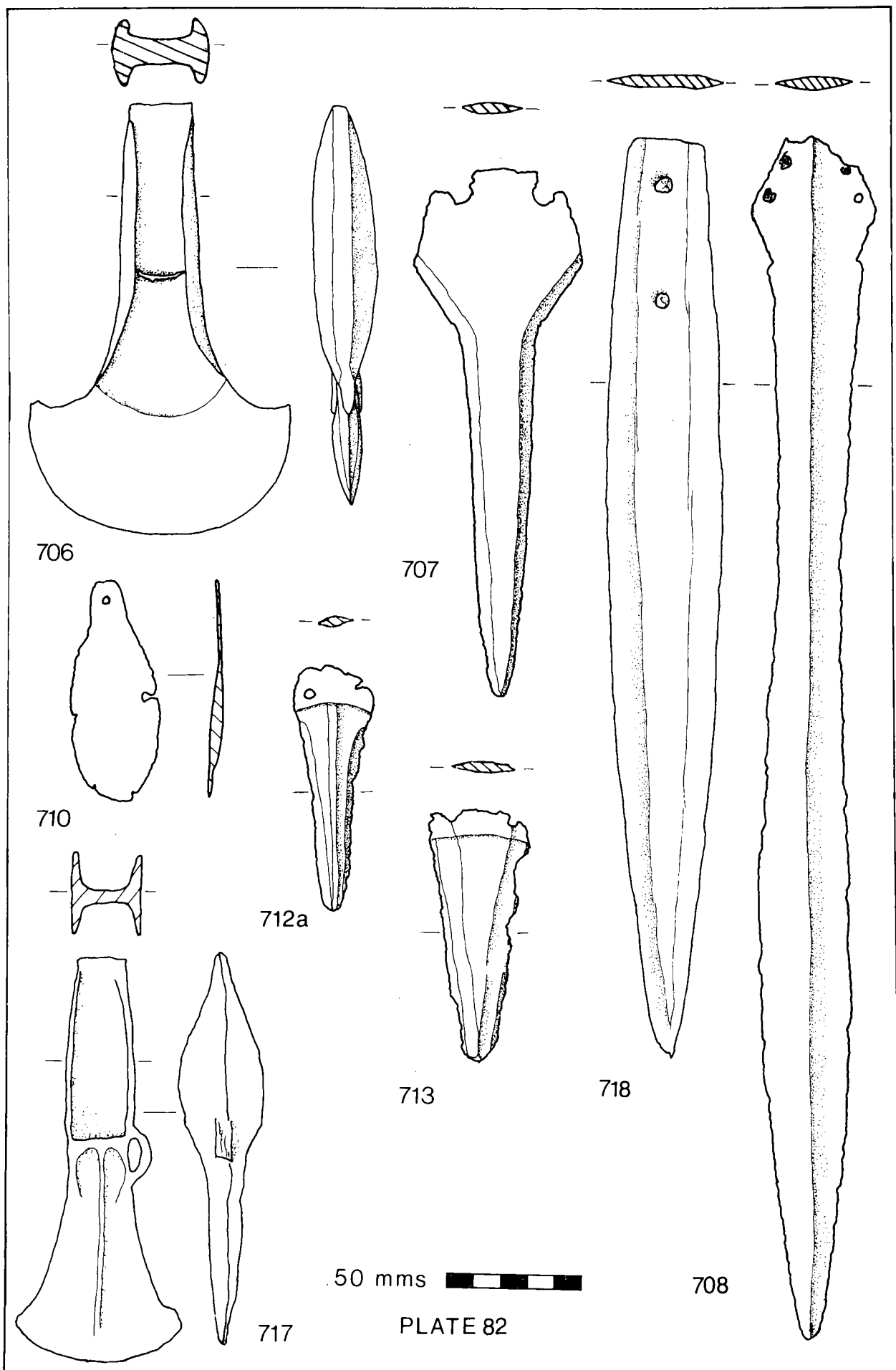
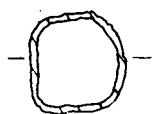
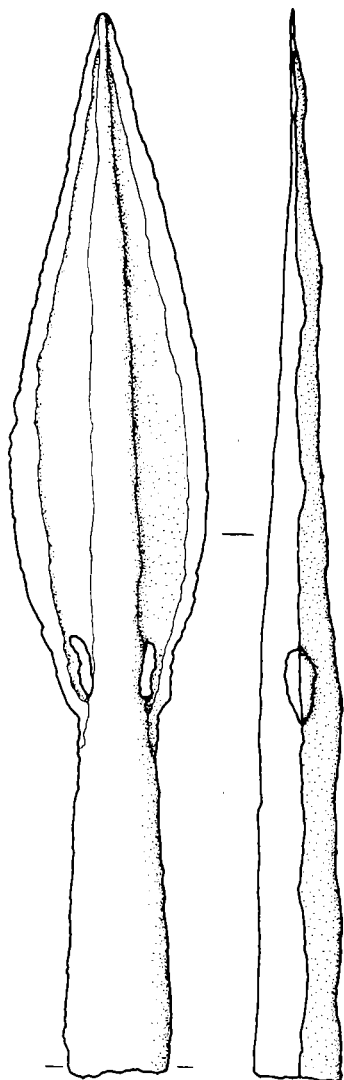
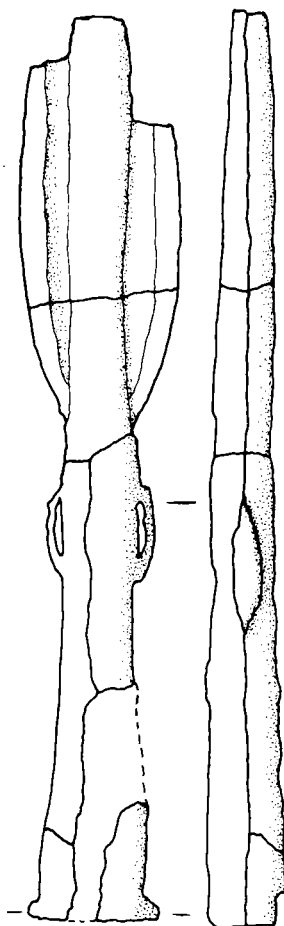


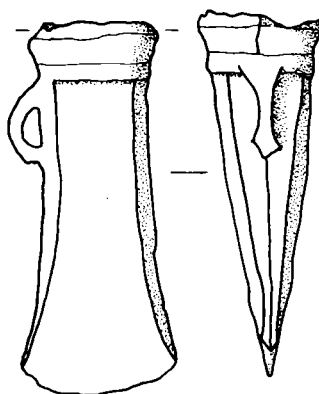
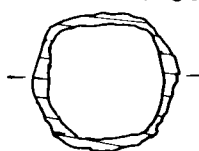
PLATE 82



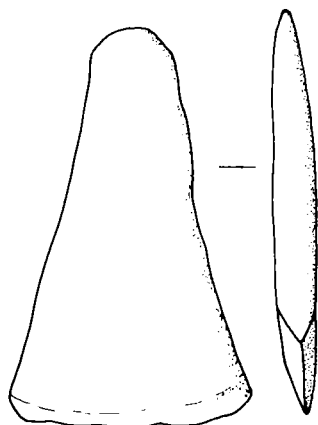
719a



719c



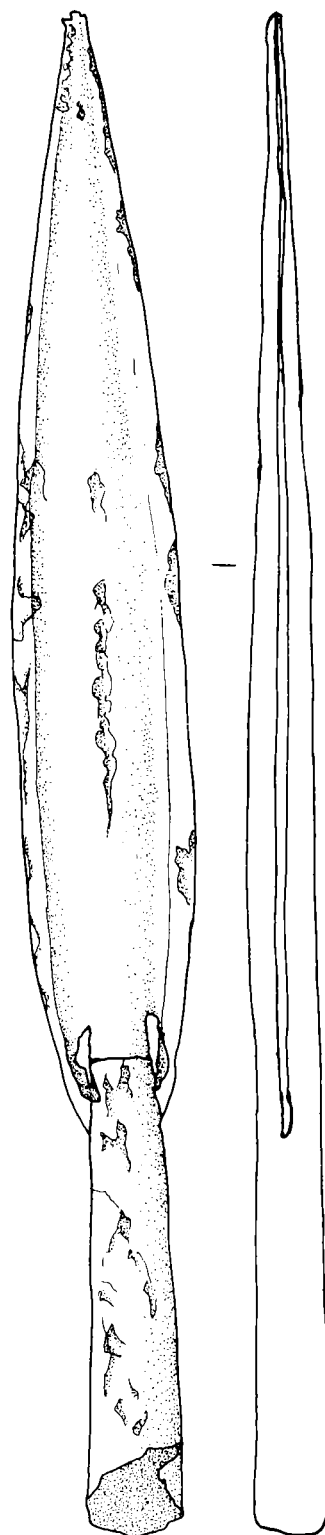
723



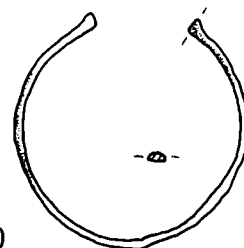
721

50 mms.

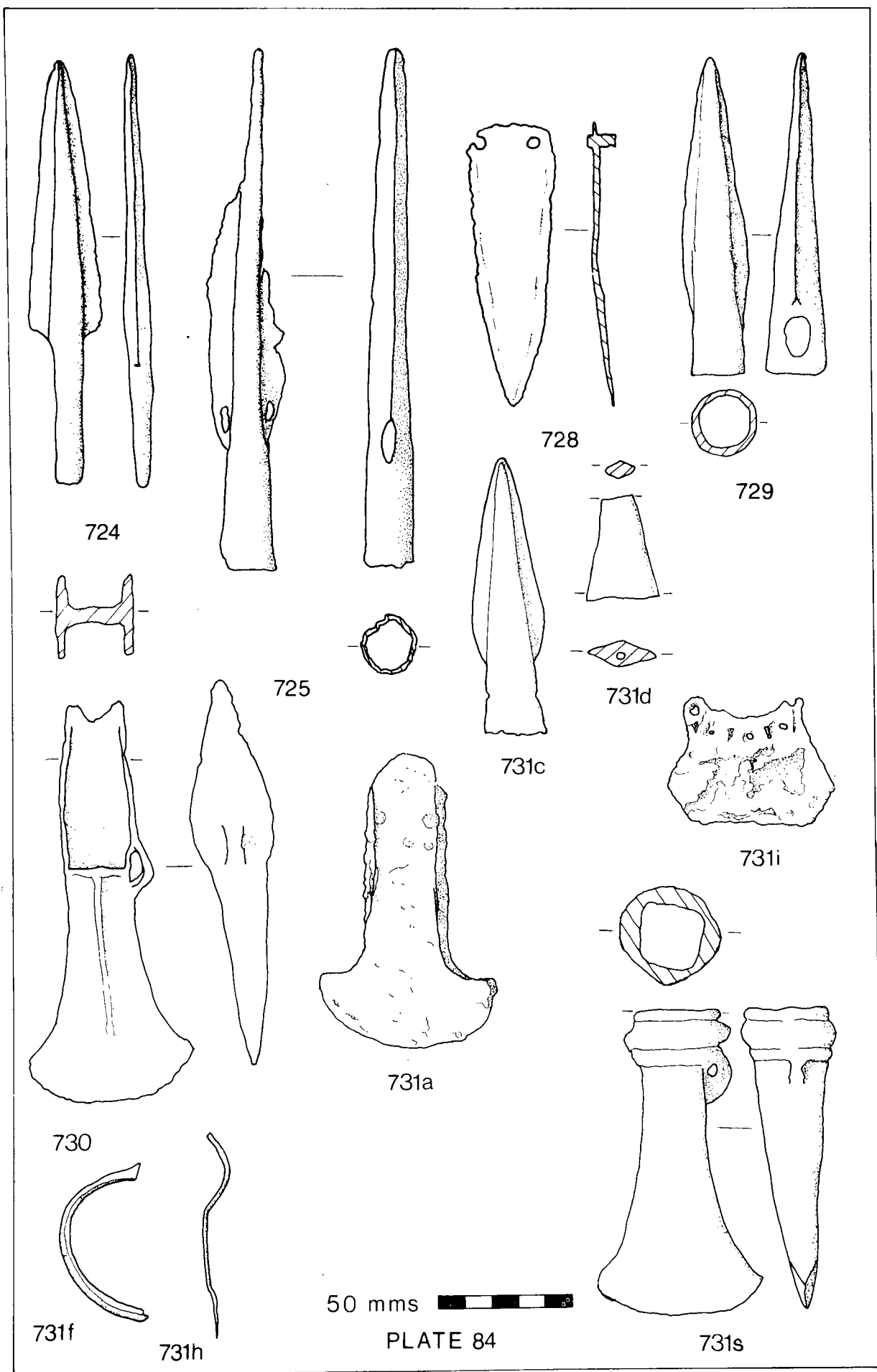
PLATE 83

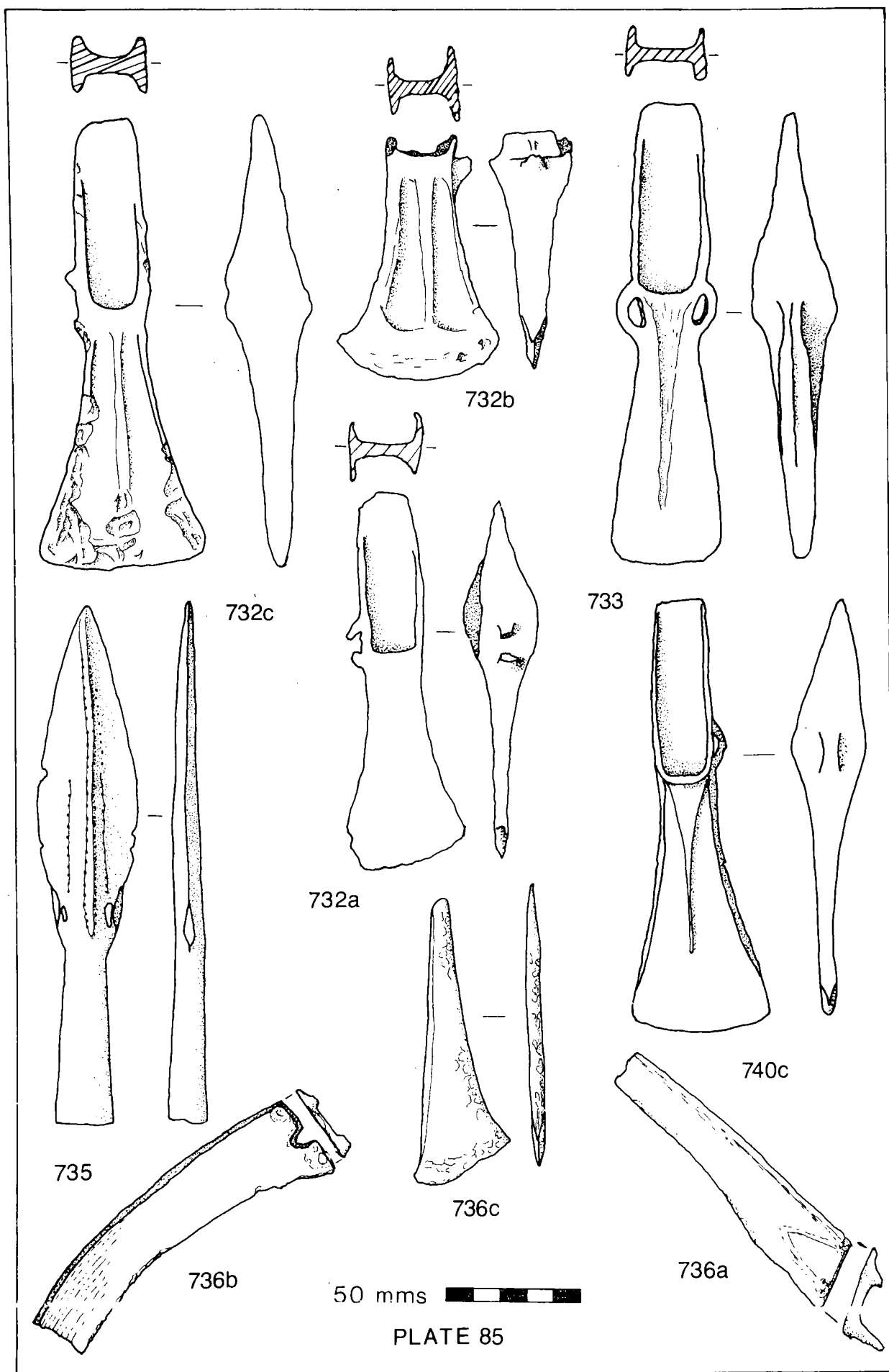


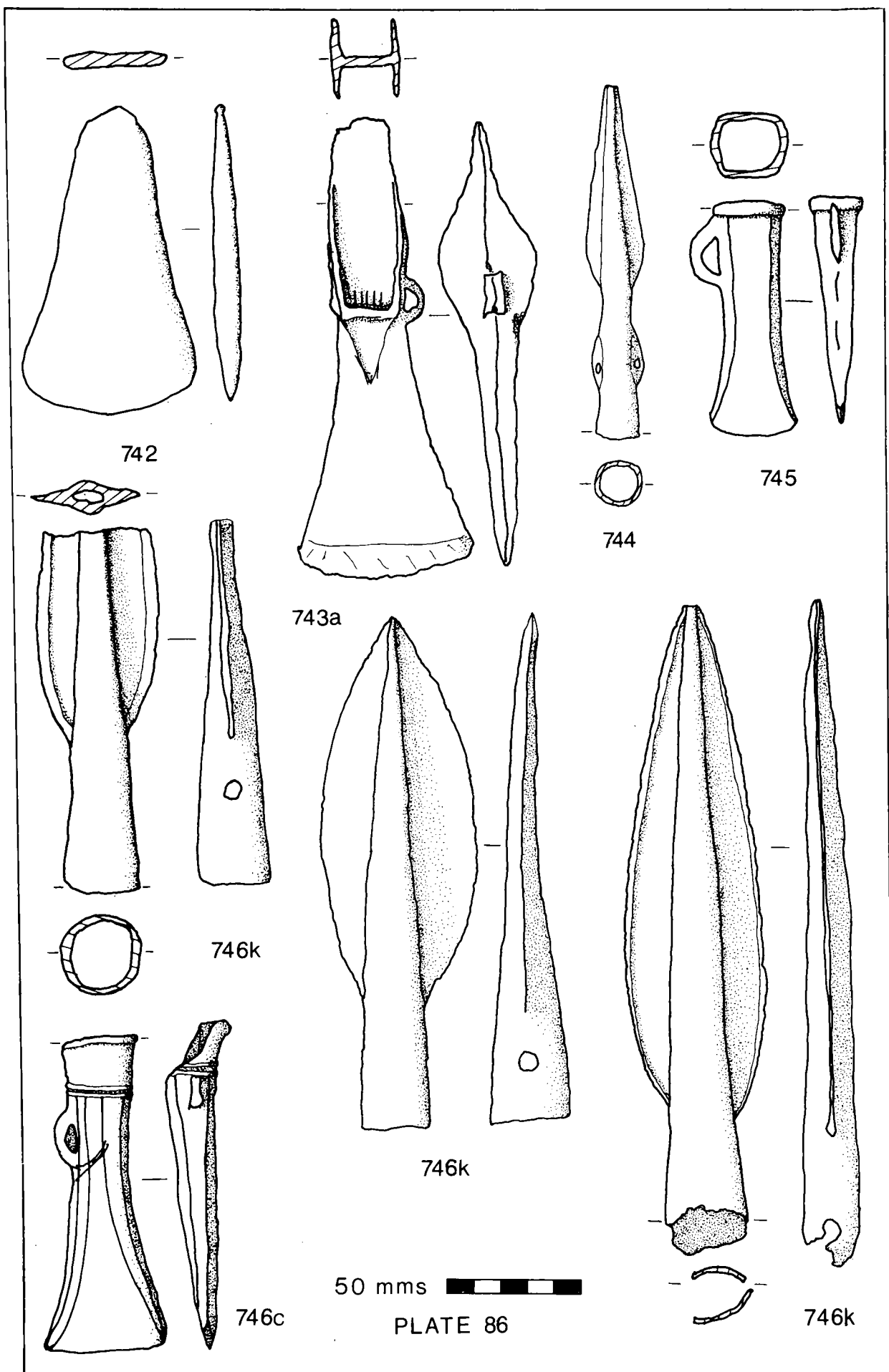
719b

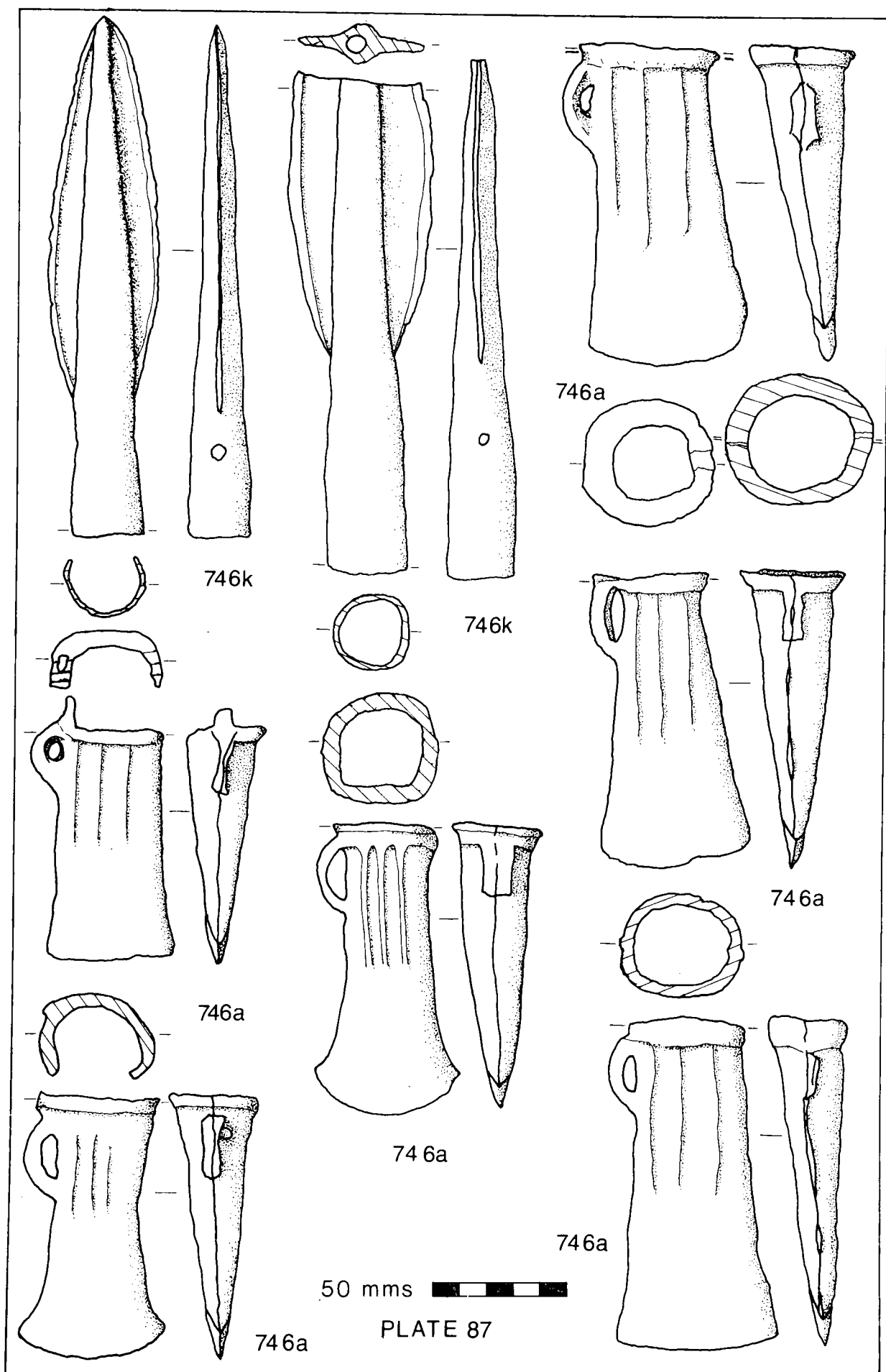


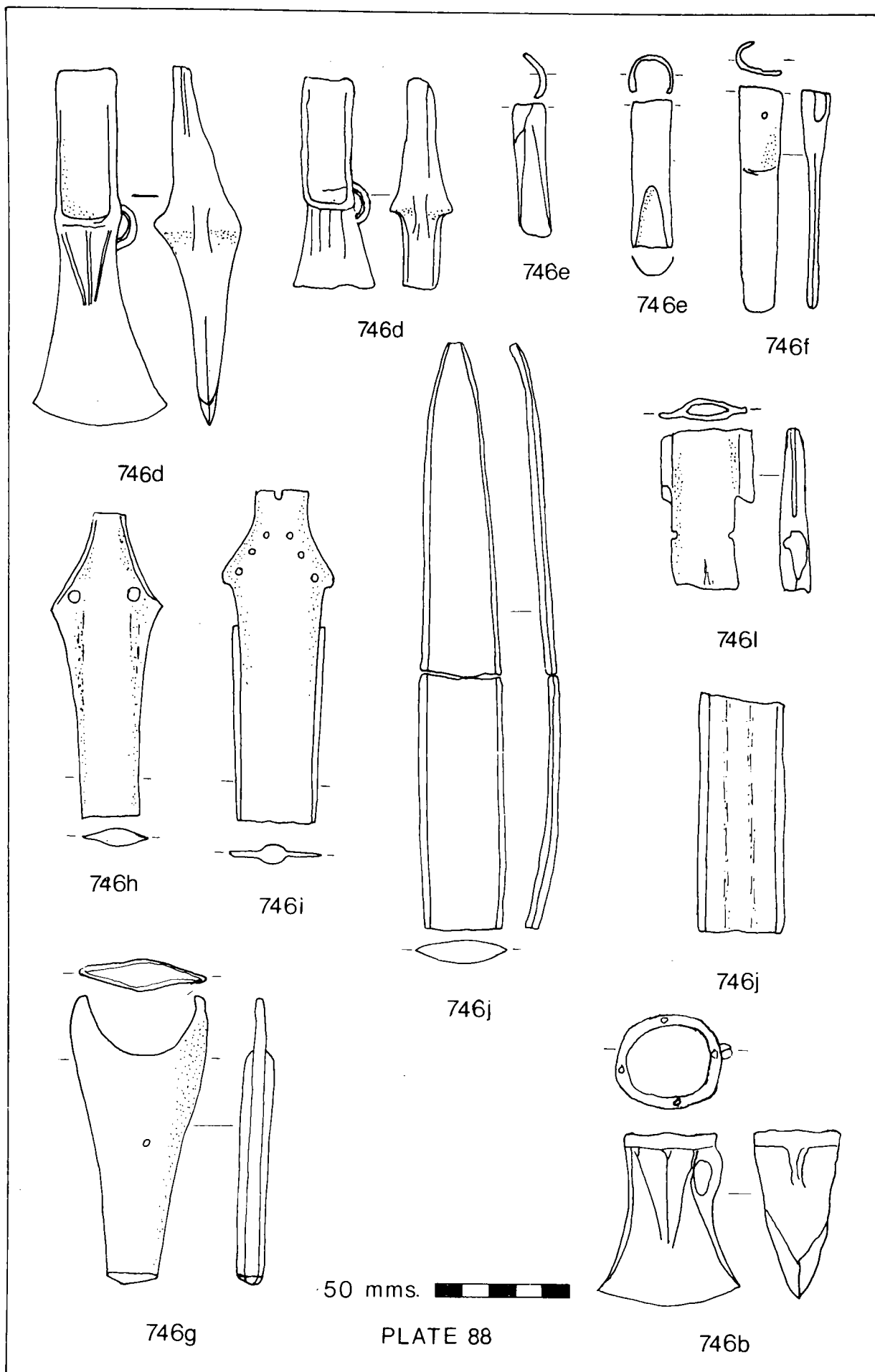
720











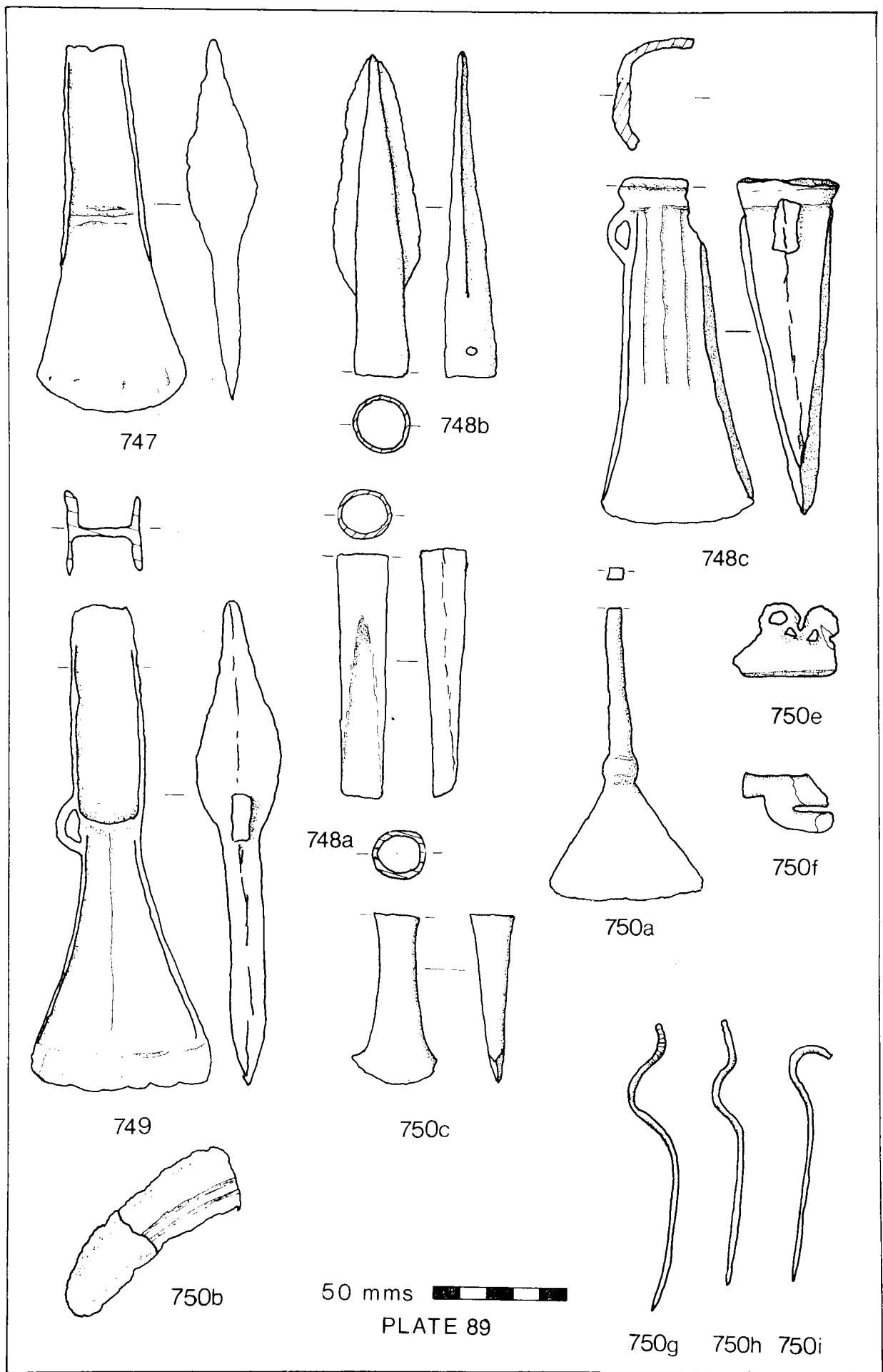
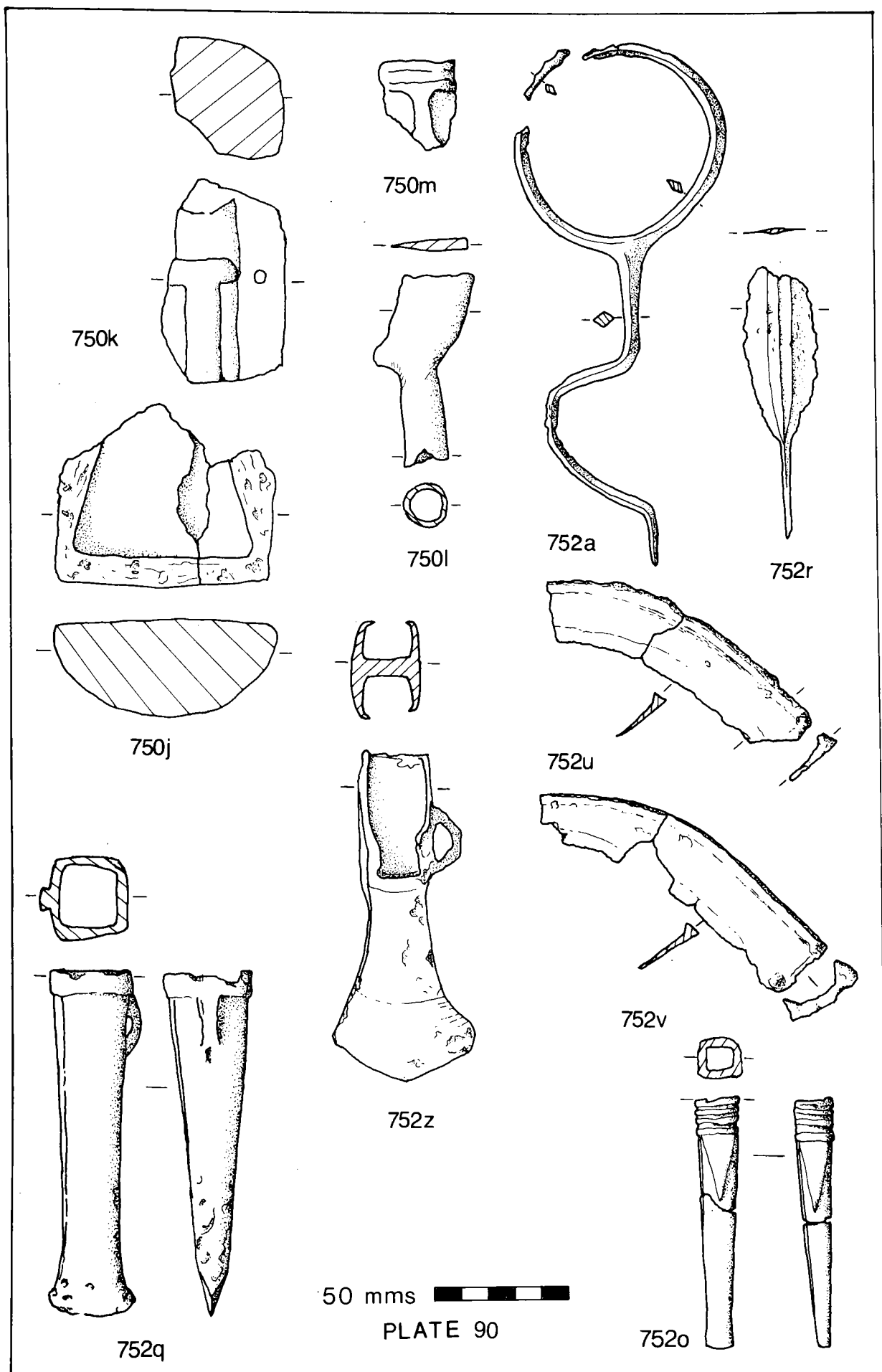
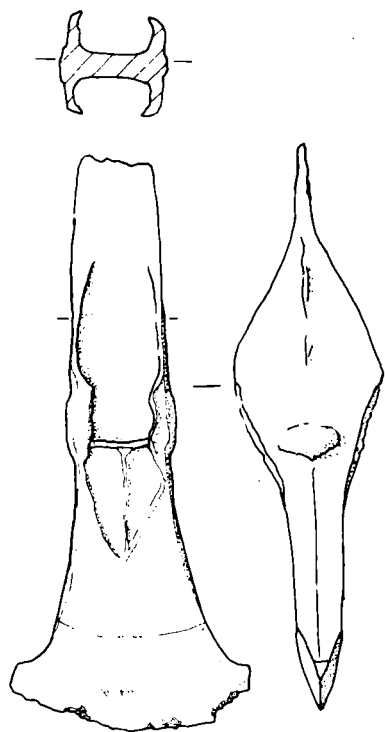
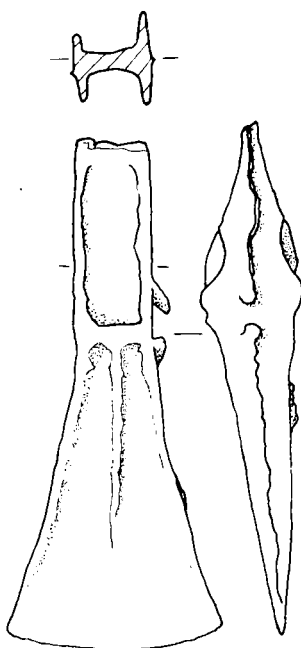


PLATE 89

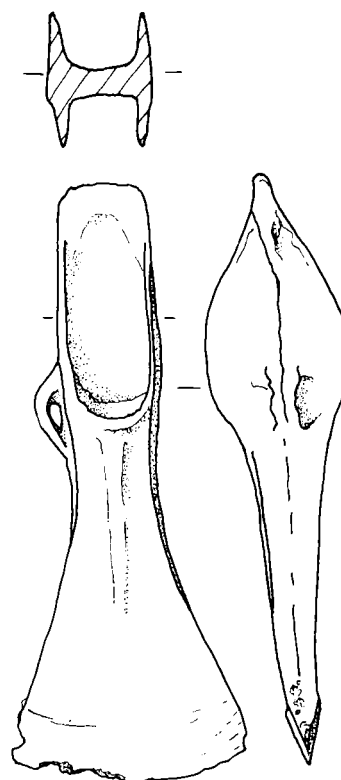




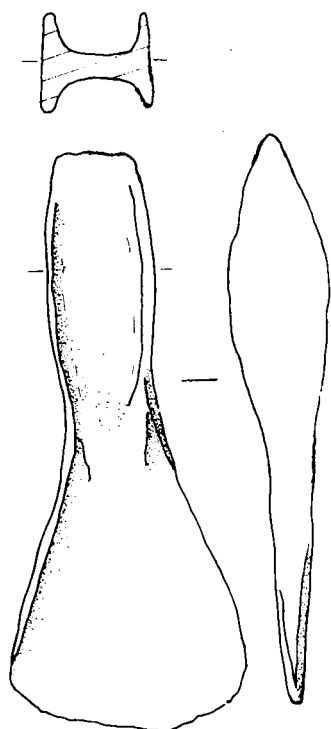
753c



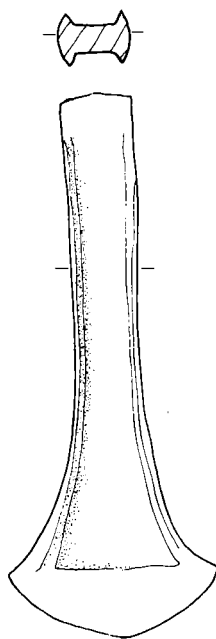
753d



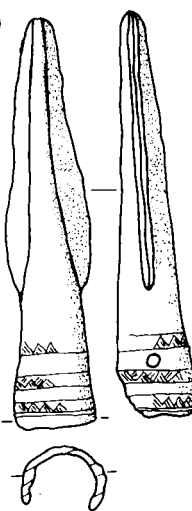
753b



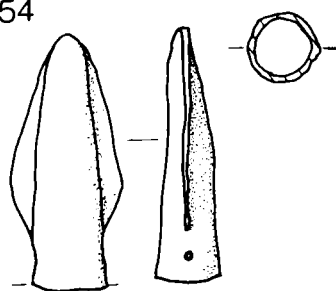
754



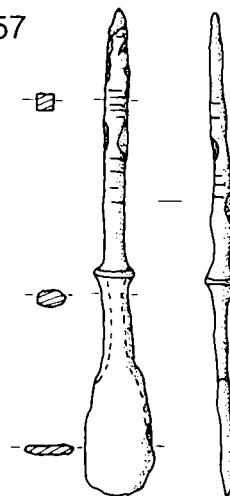
755



757



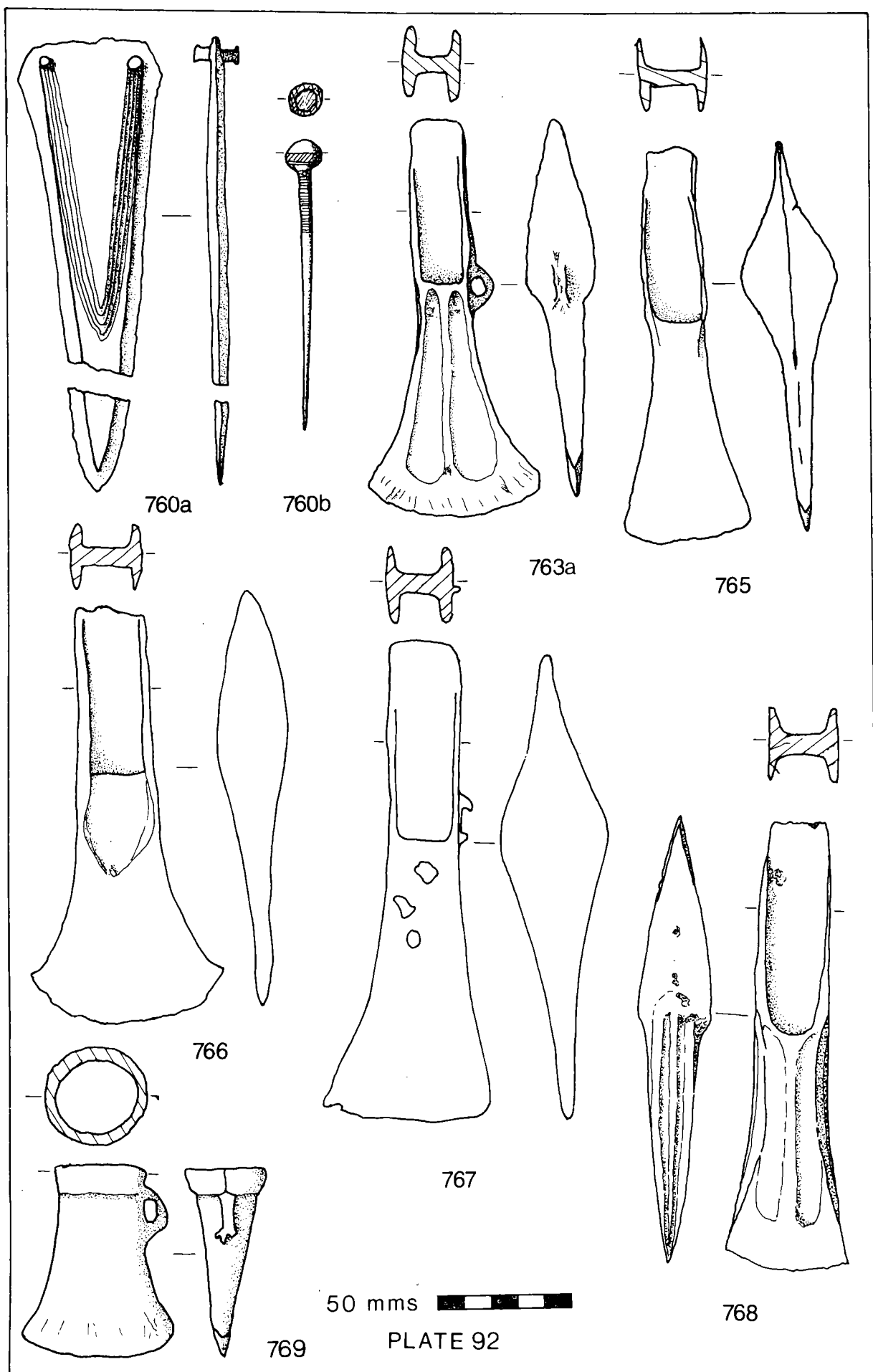
756

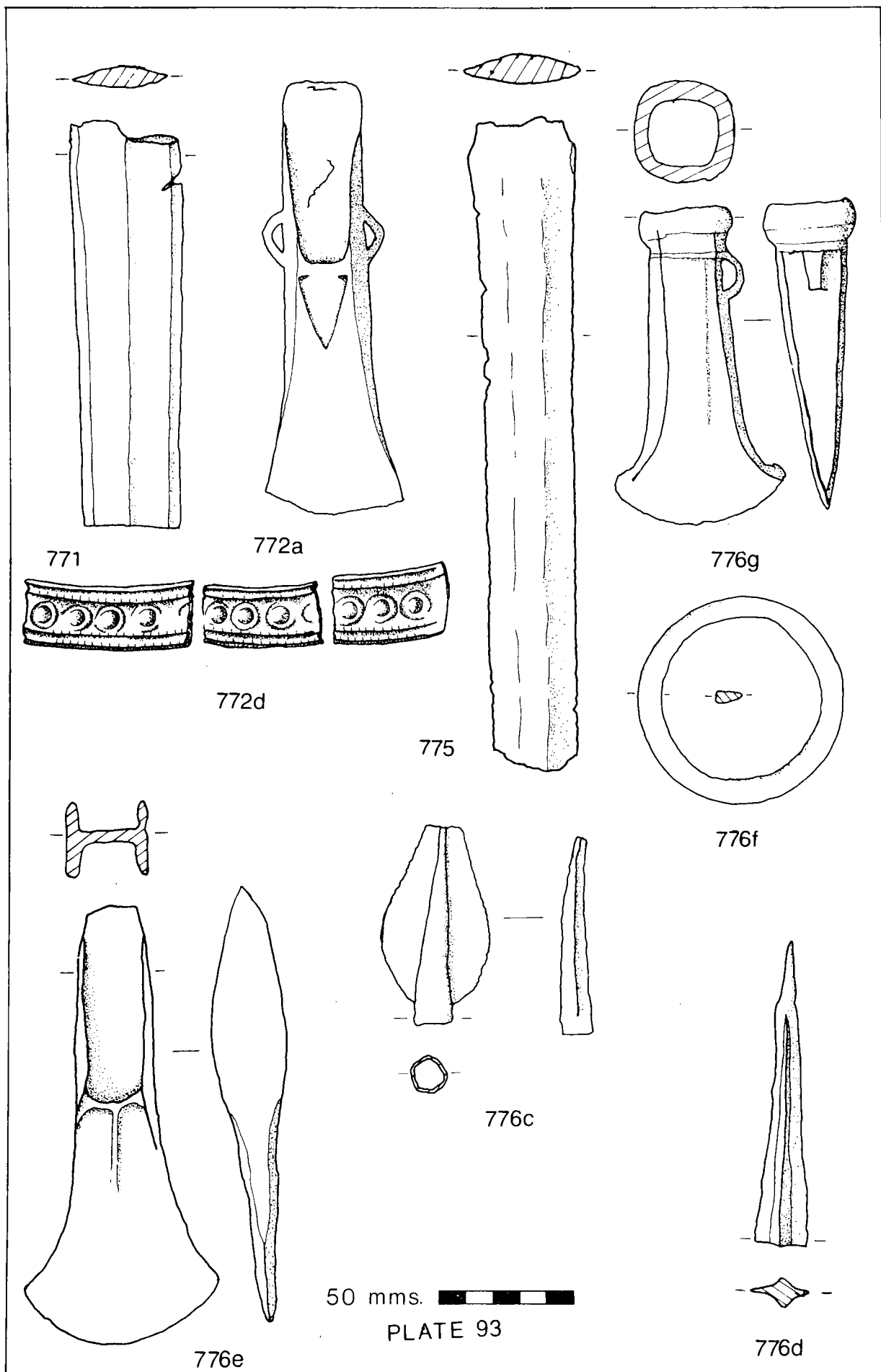


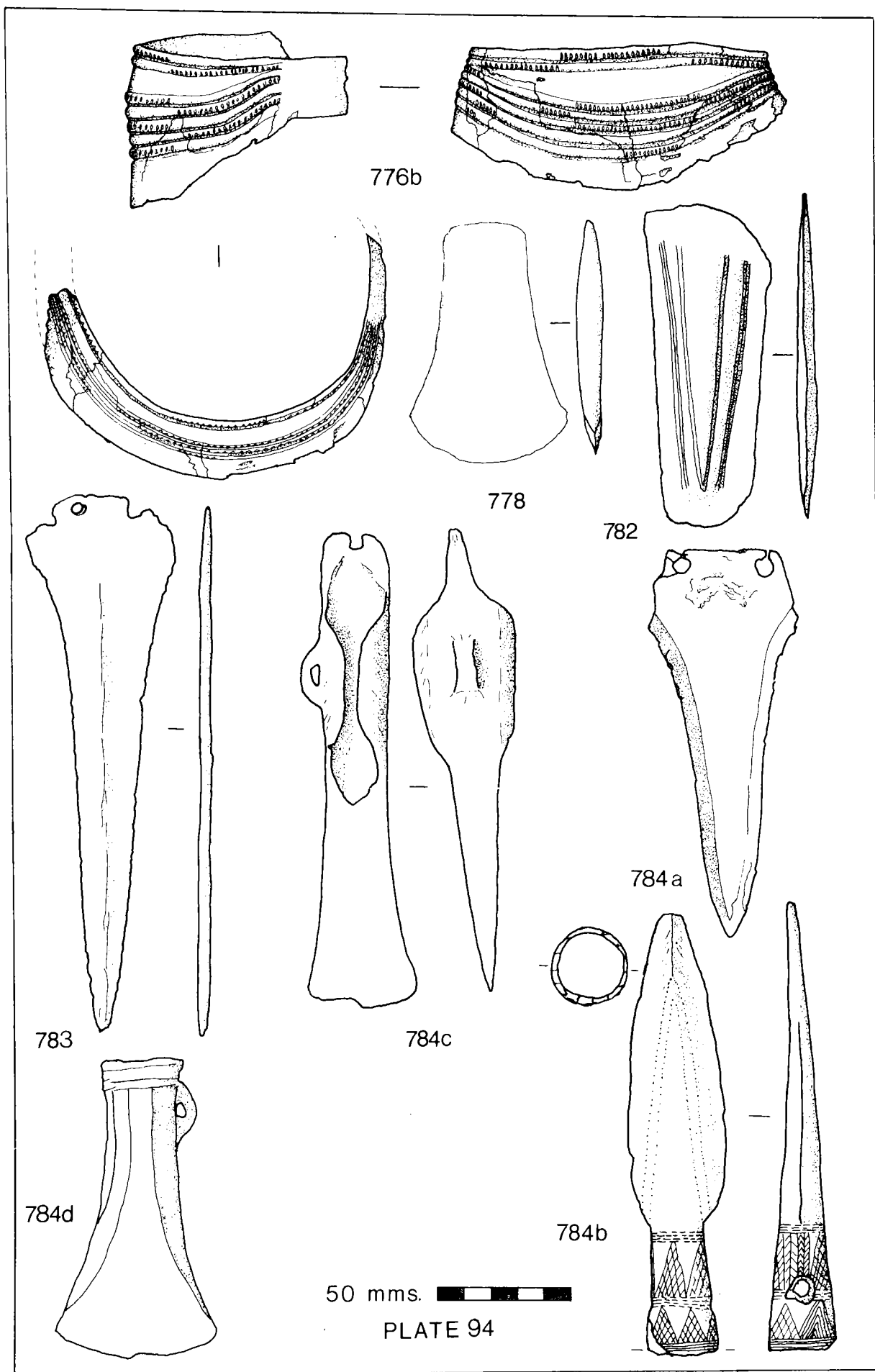
758

50 mms

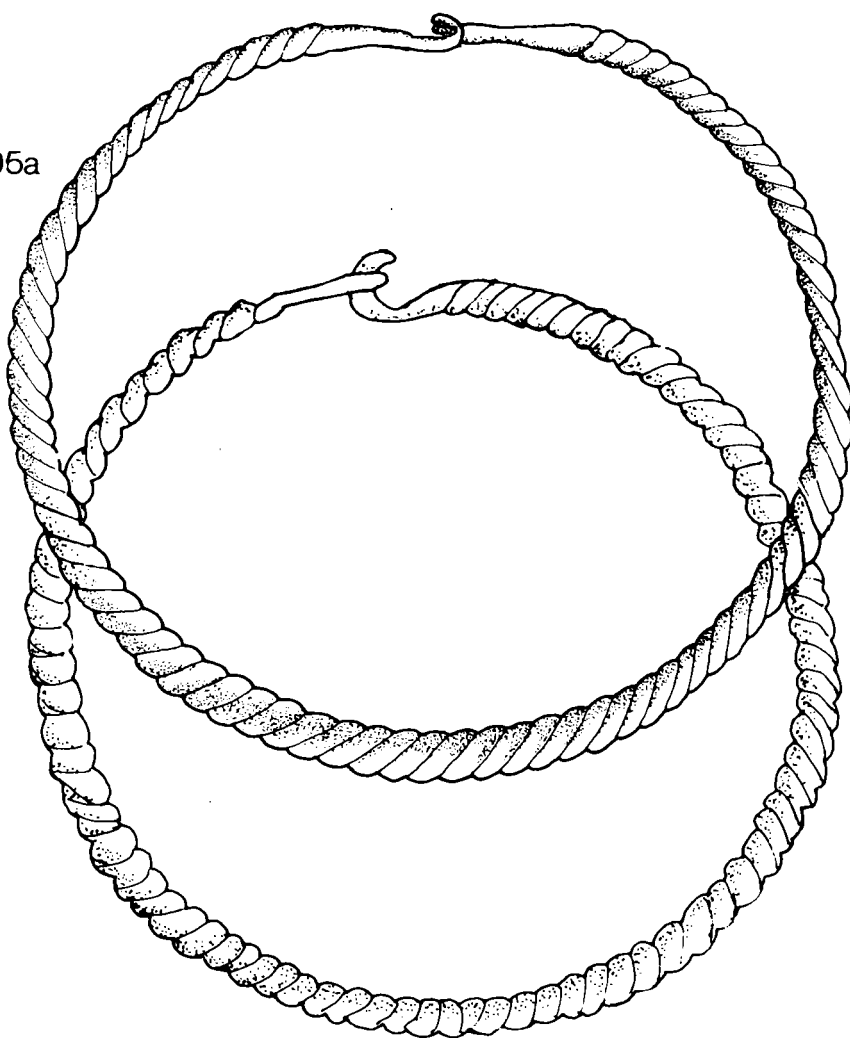
PLATE 91



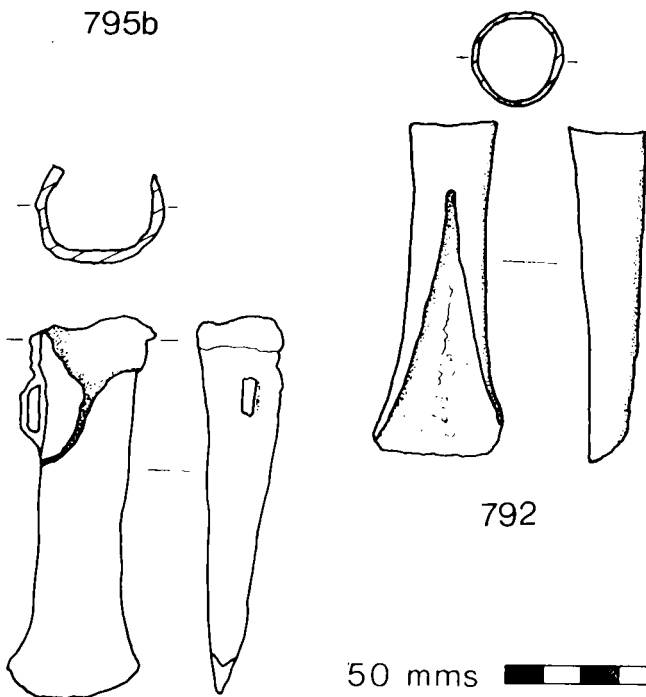




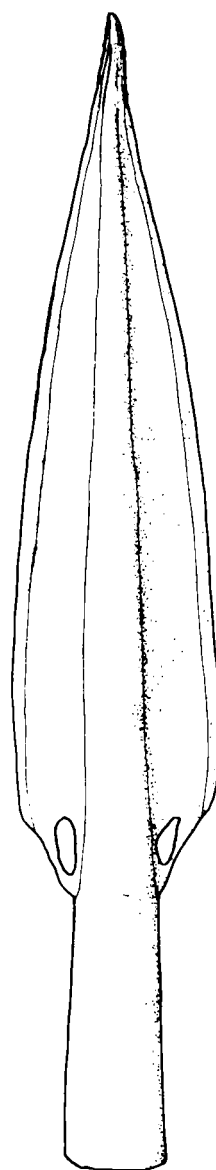
795a



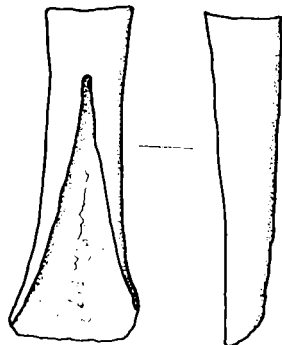
795b



793



792

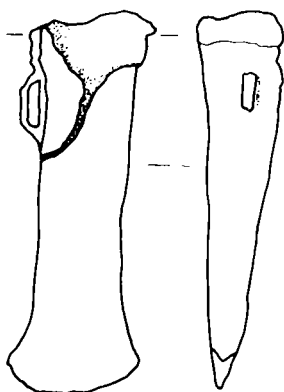


50 mms



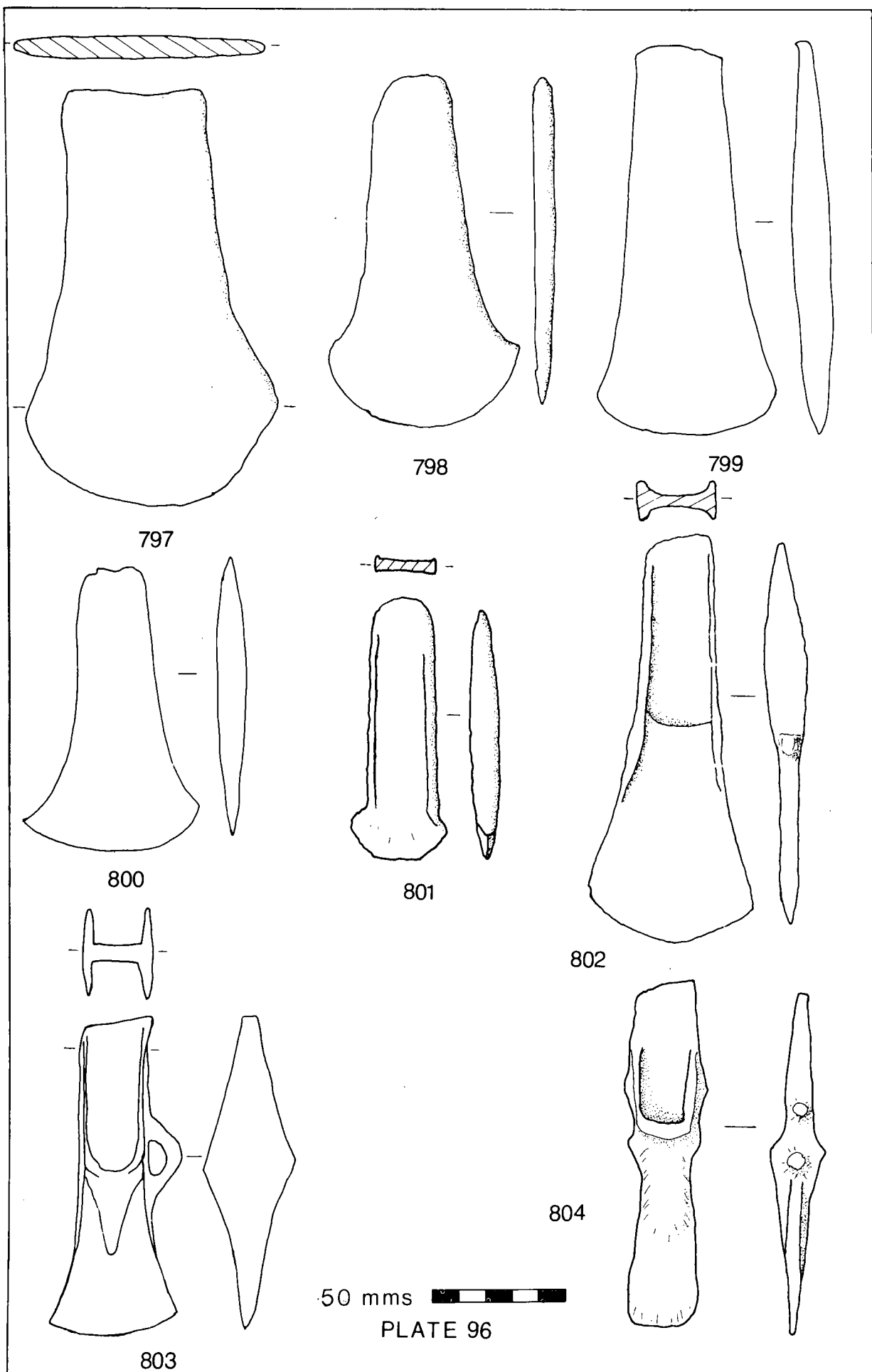
PLATE 95

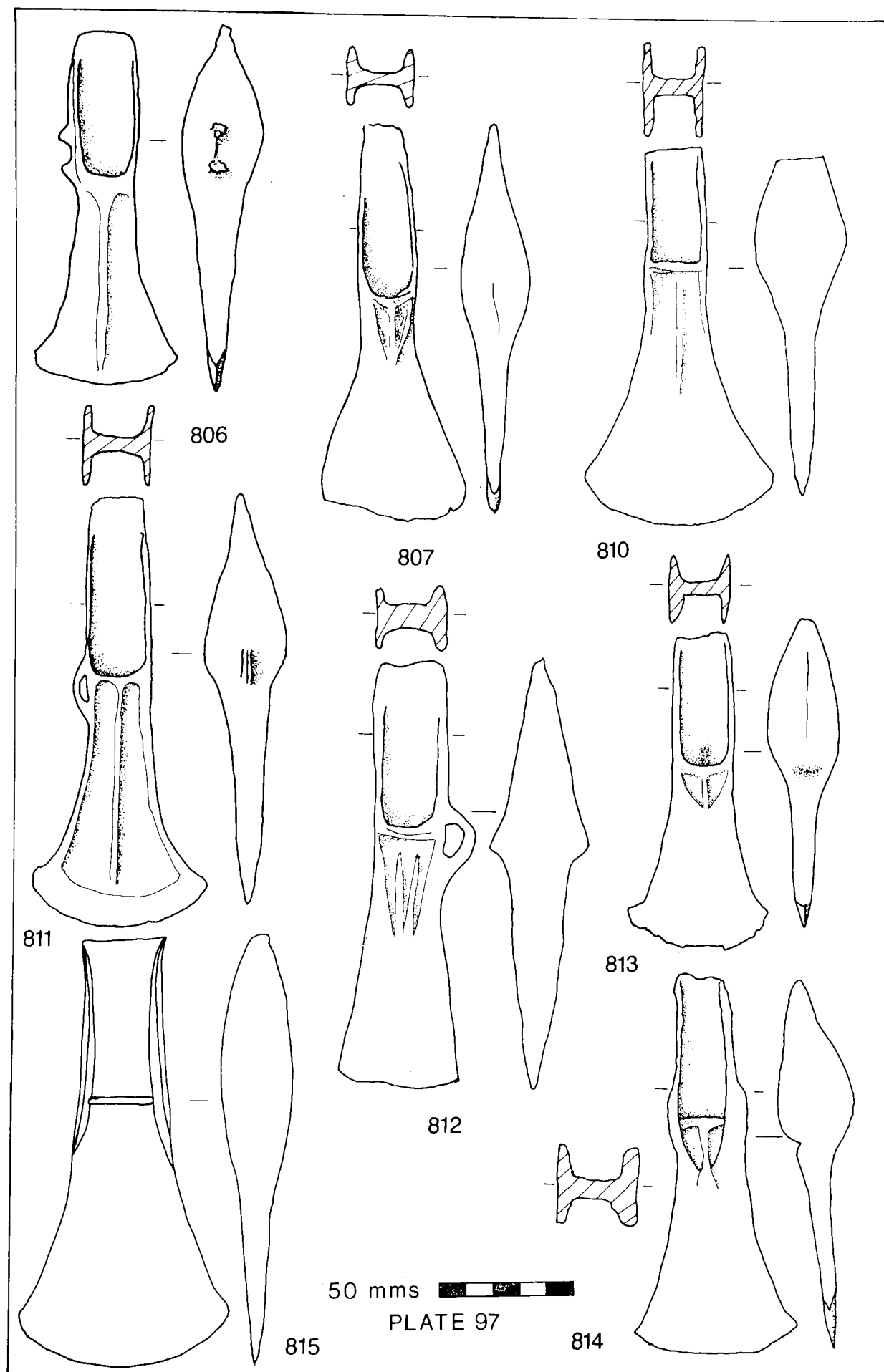
791

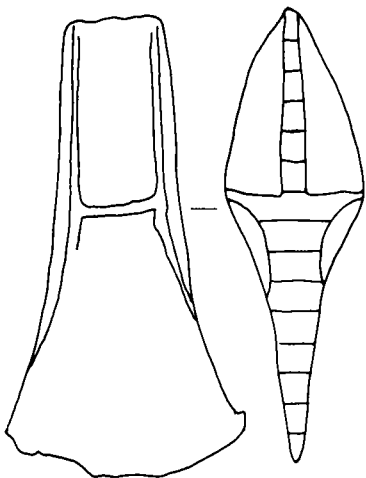


794

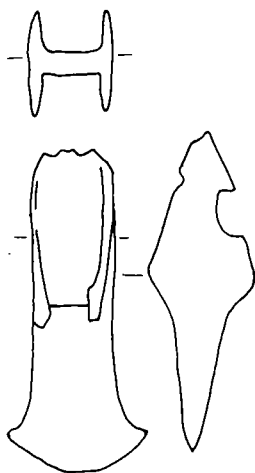




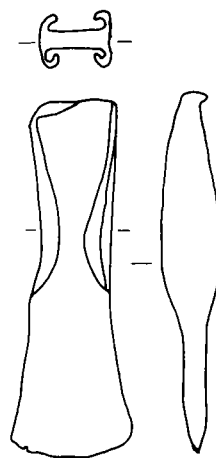




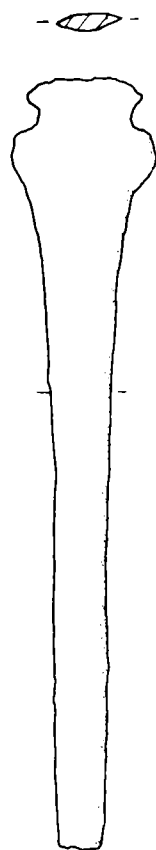
816



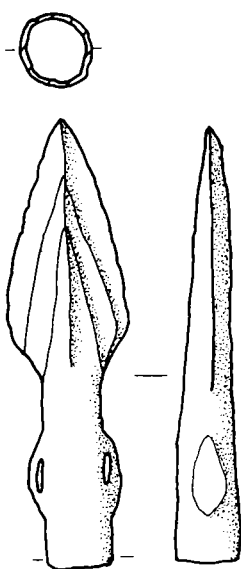
817



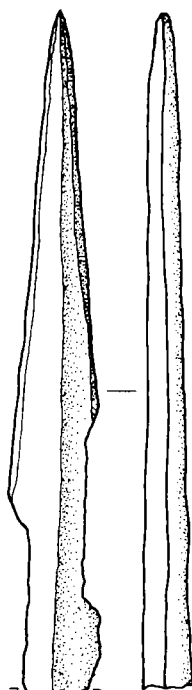
818



819



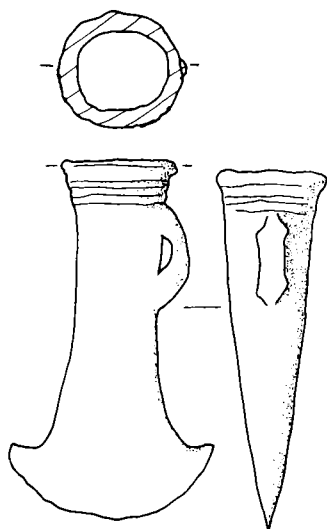
821



820



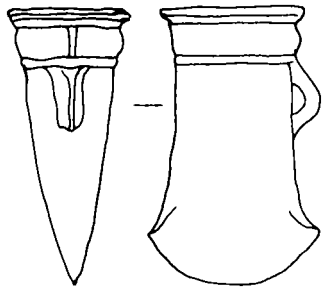
822



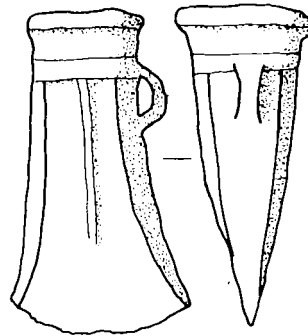
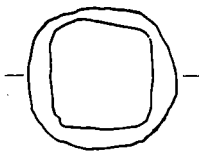
824

50 mms.

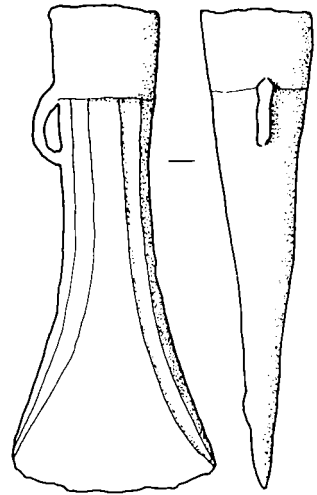
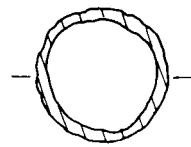
PLATE 98



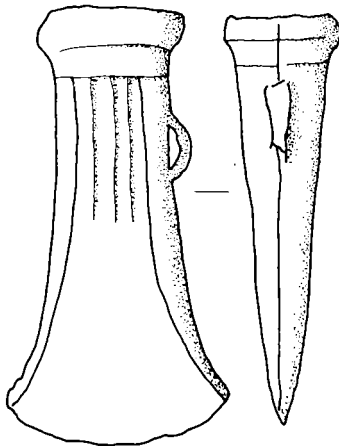
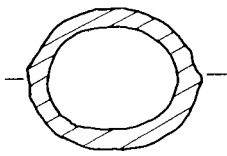
825



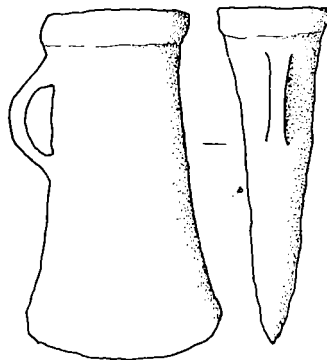
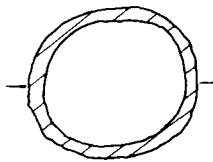
826



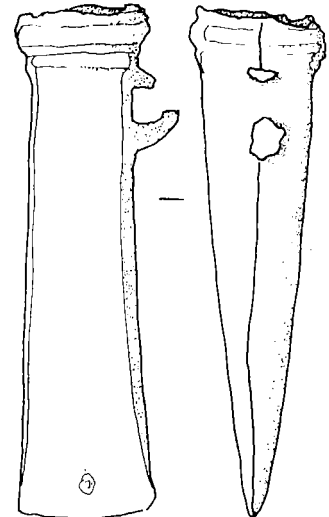
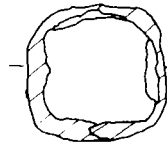
827



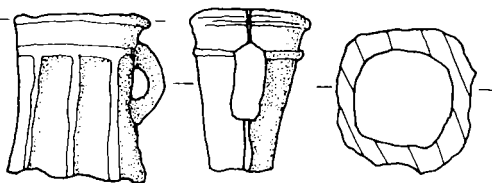
828



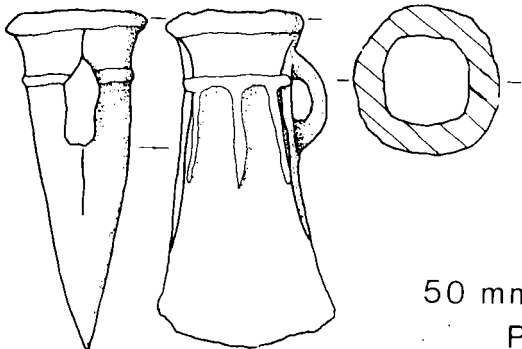
829



830

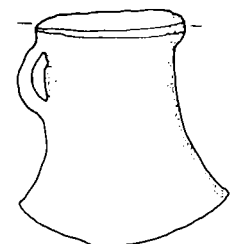


832



831

50 mms  PLATE 99



833

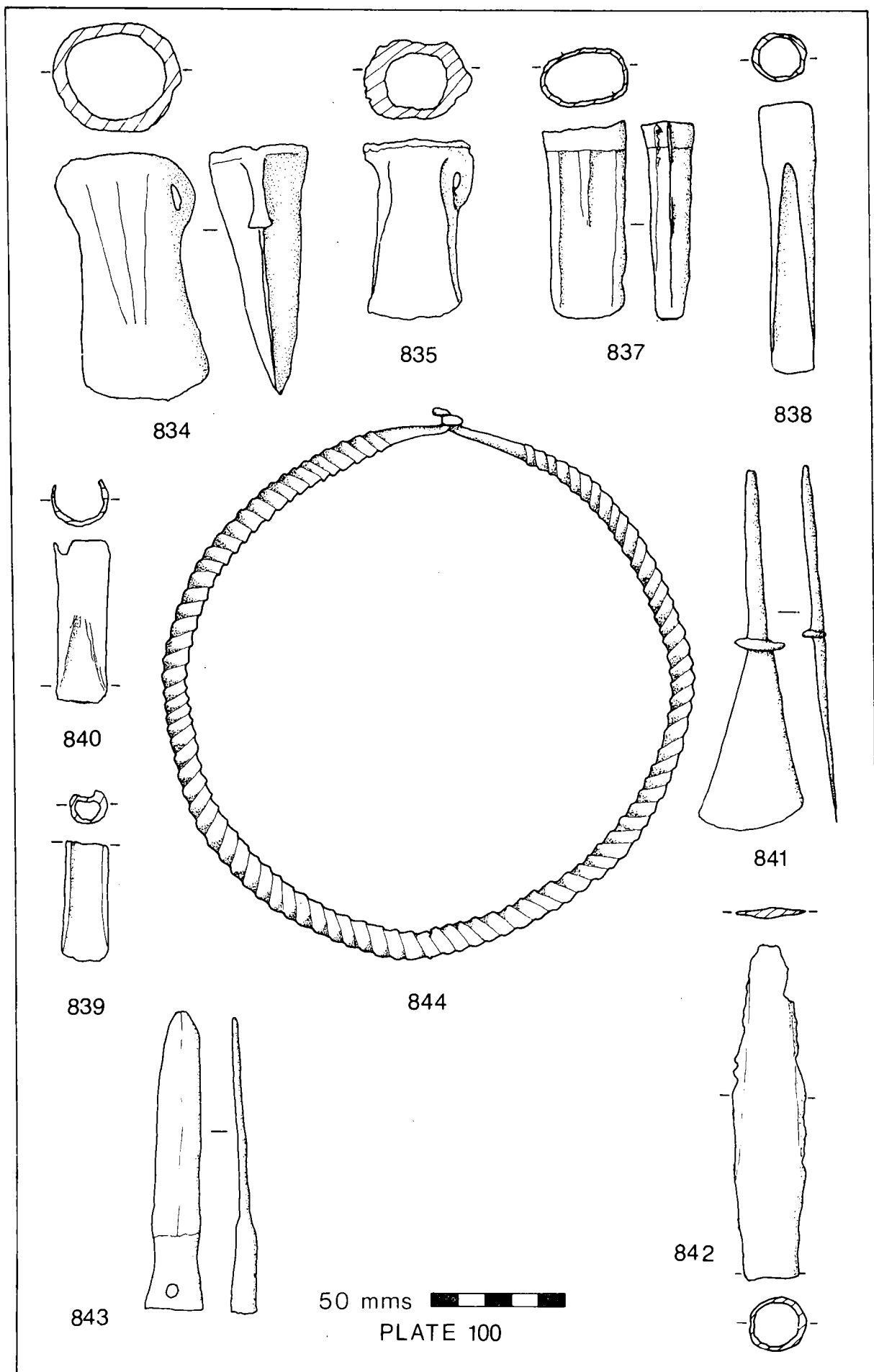
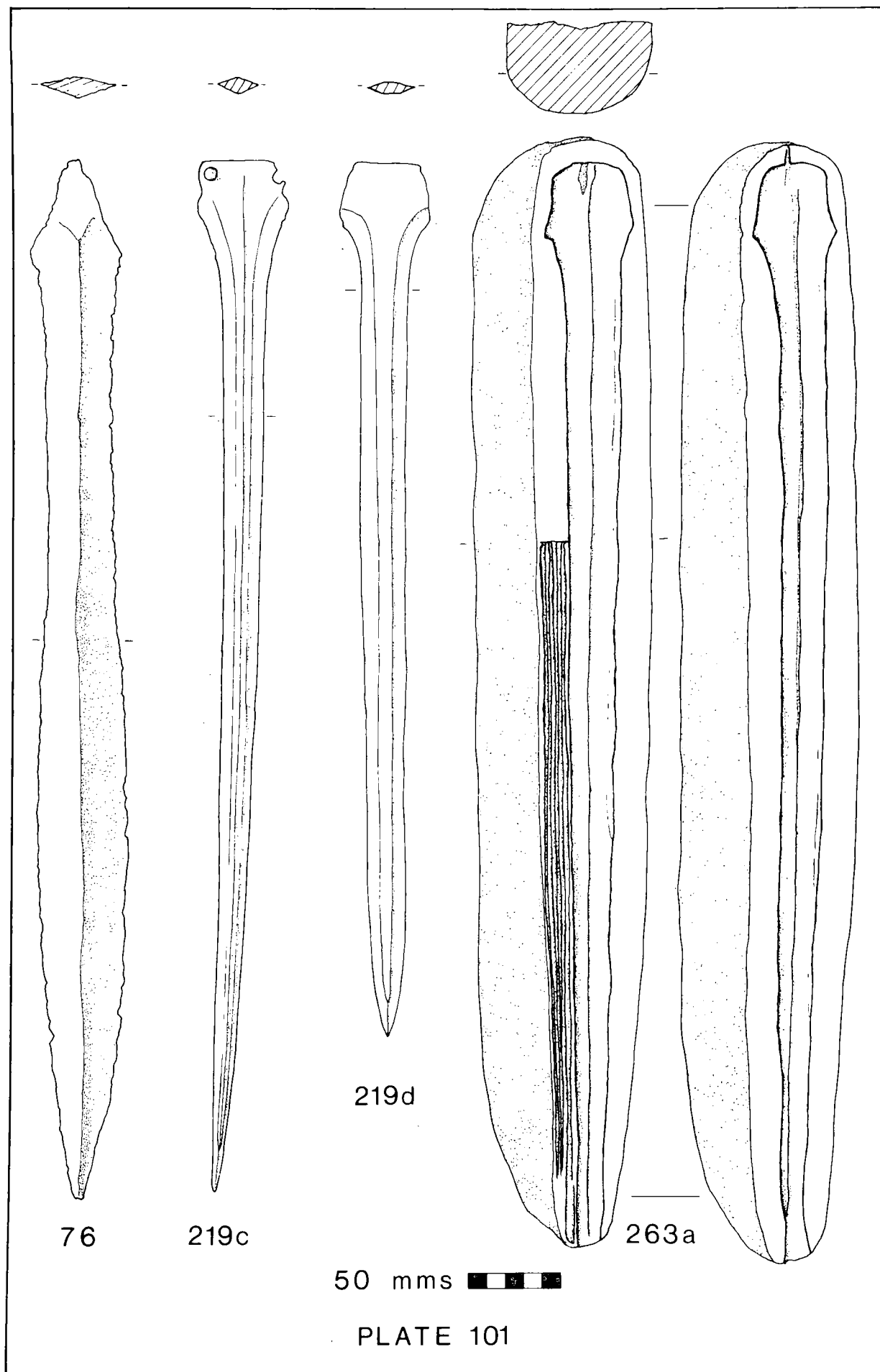
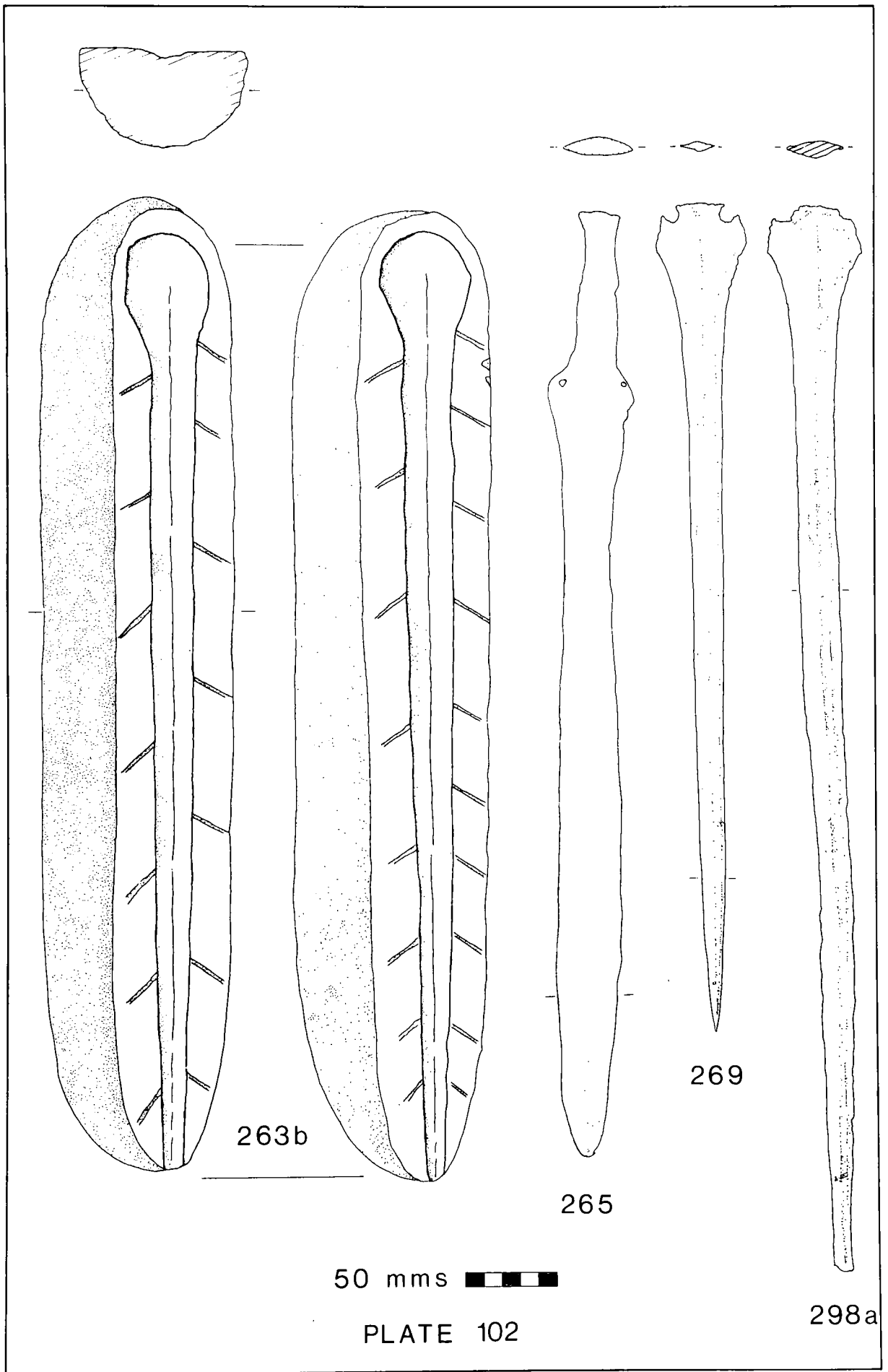
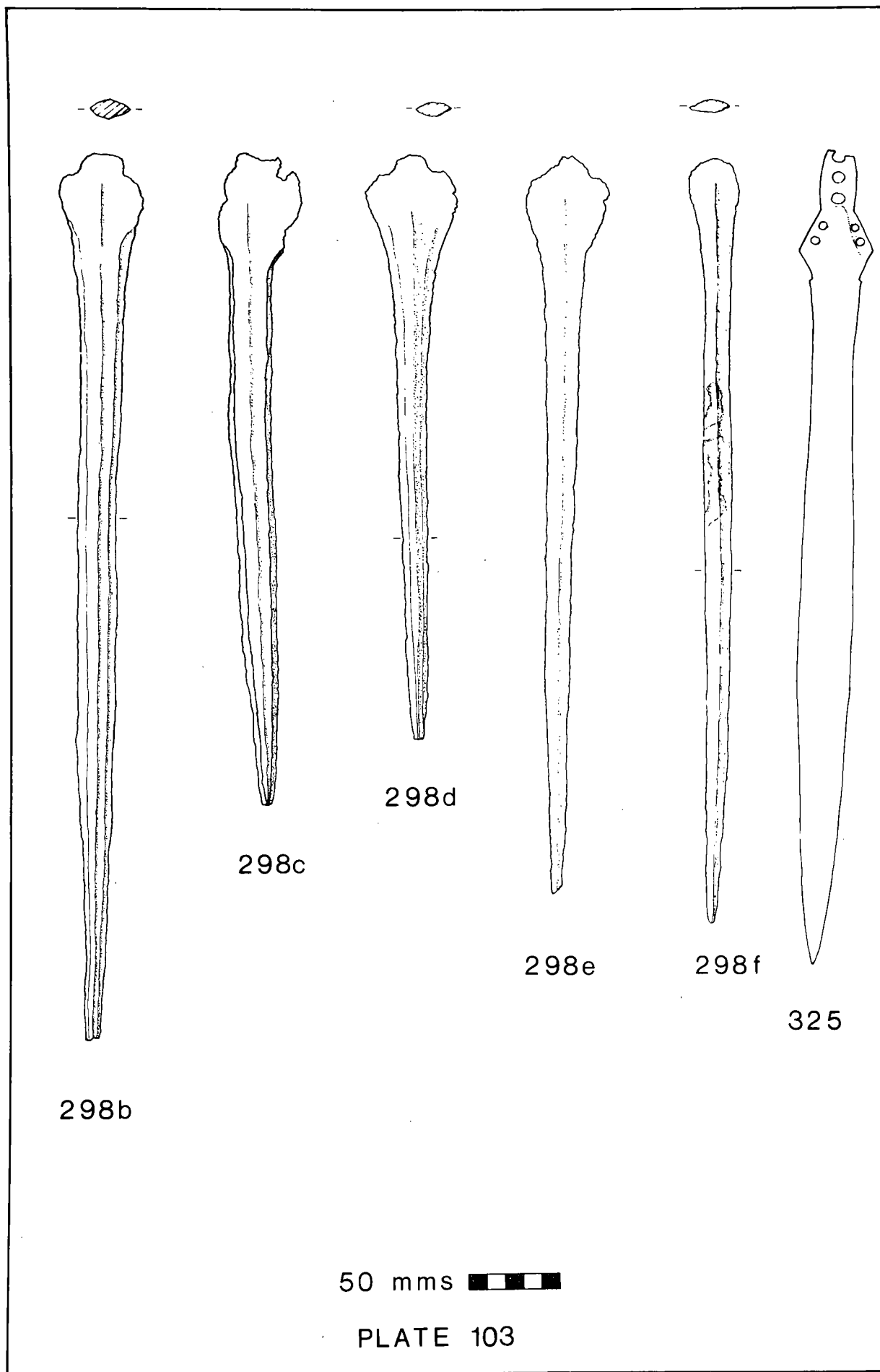
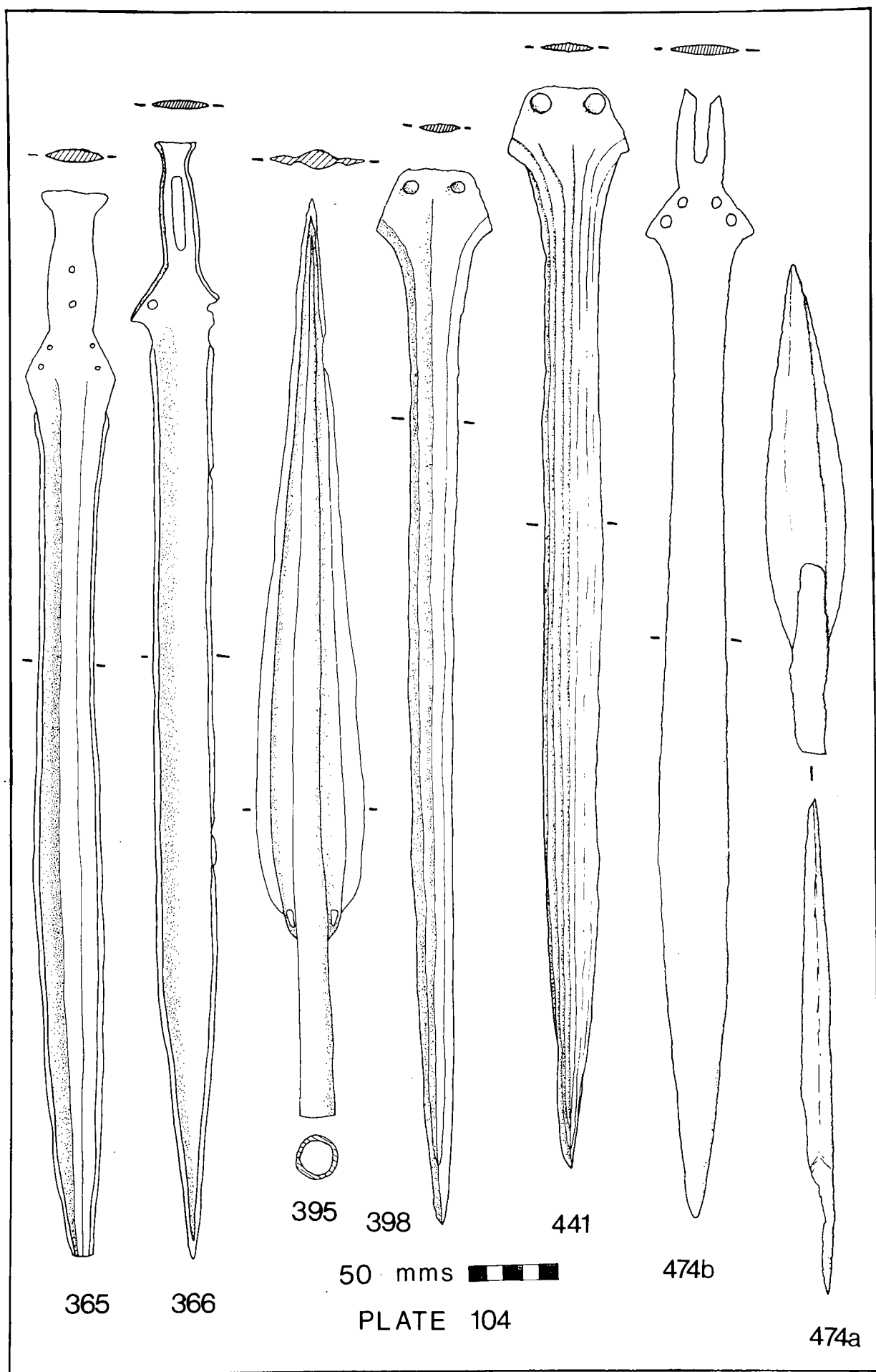


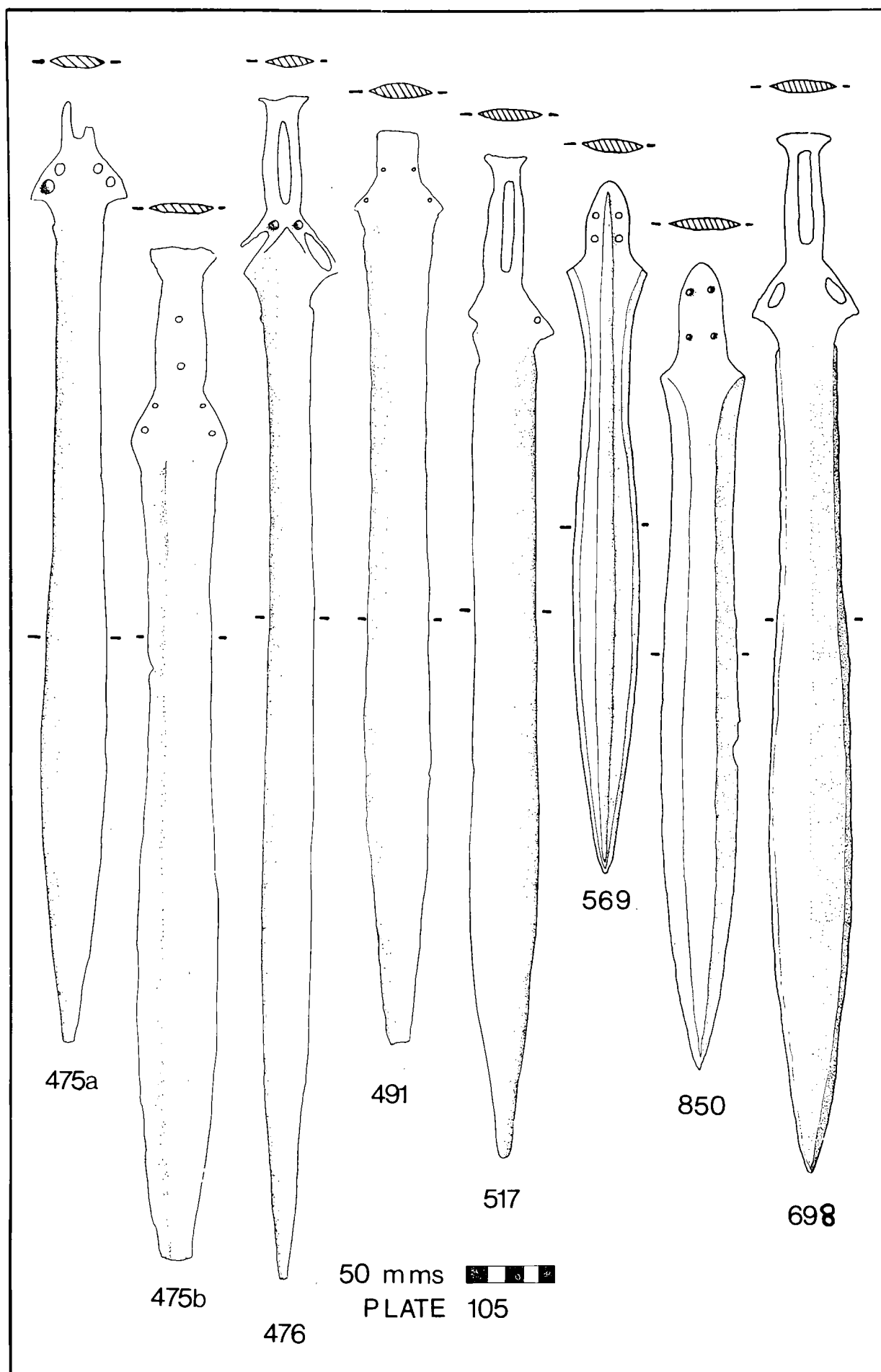
PLATE 100

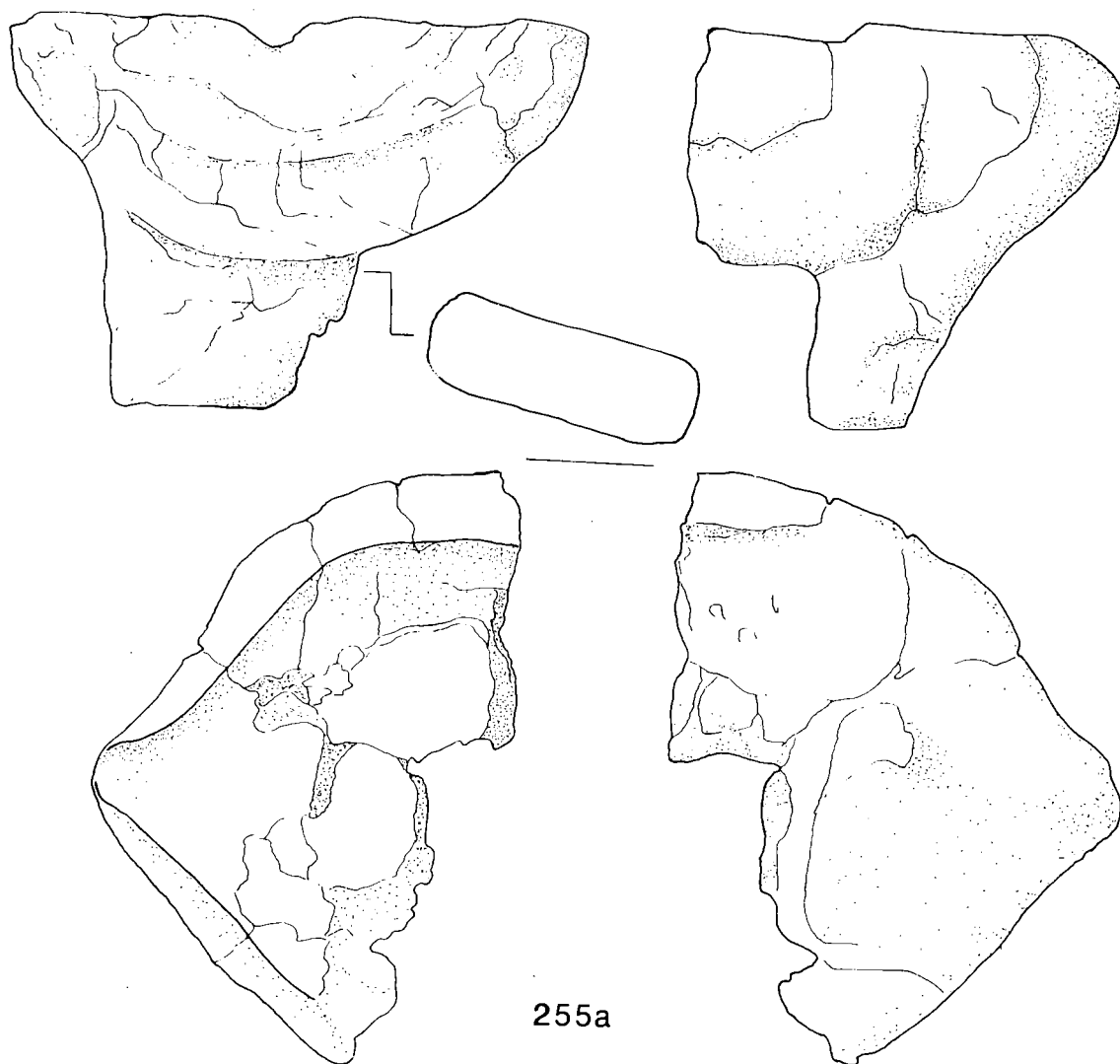
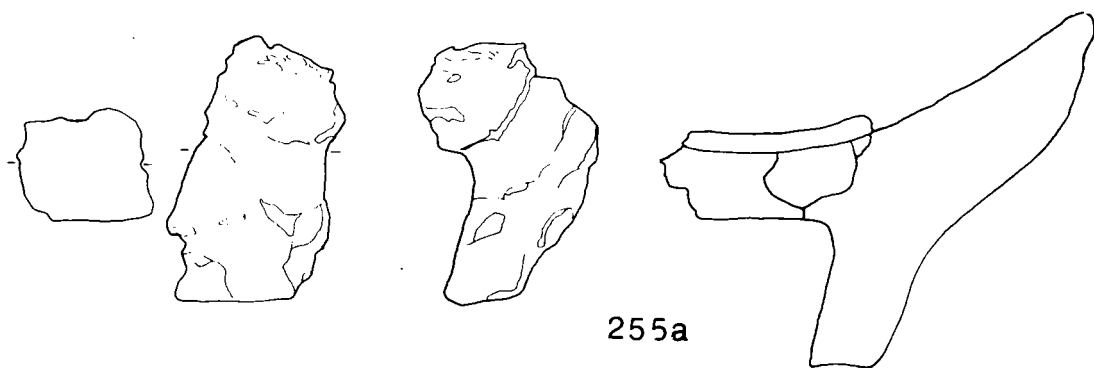






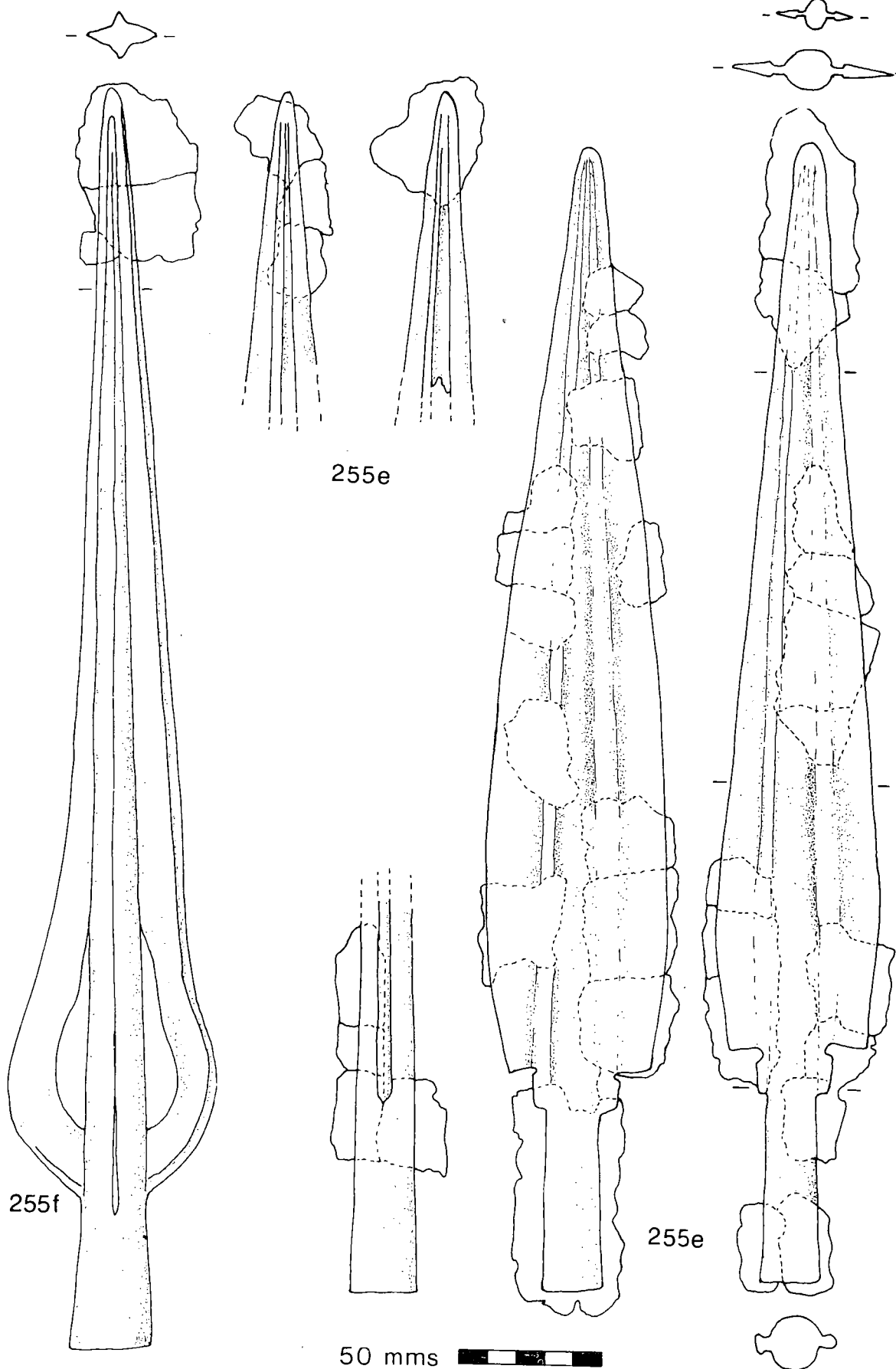


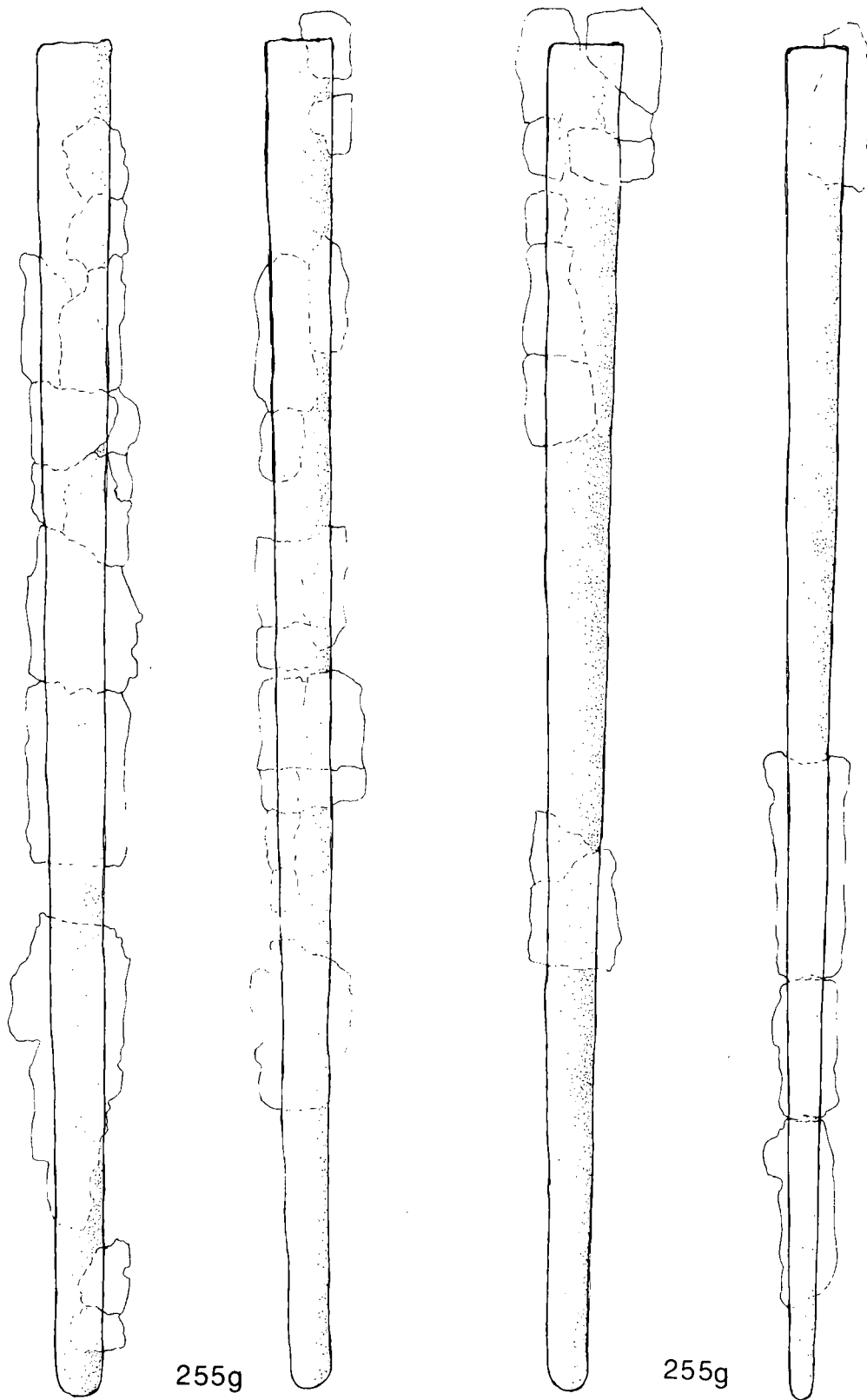




50 mms 

PLATE 106

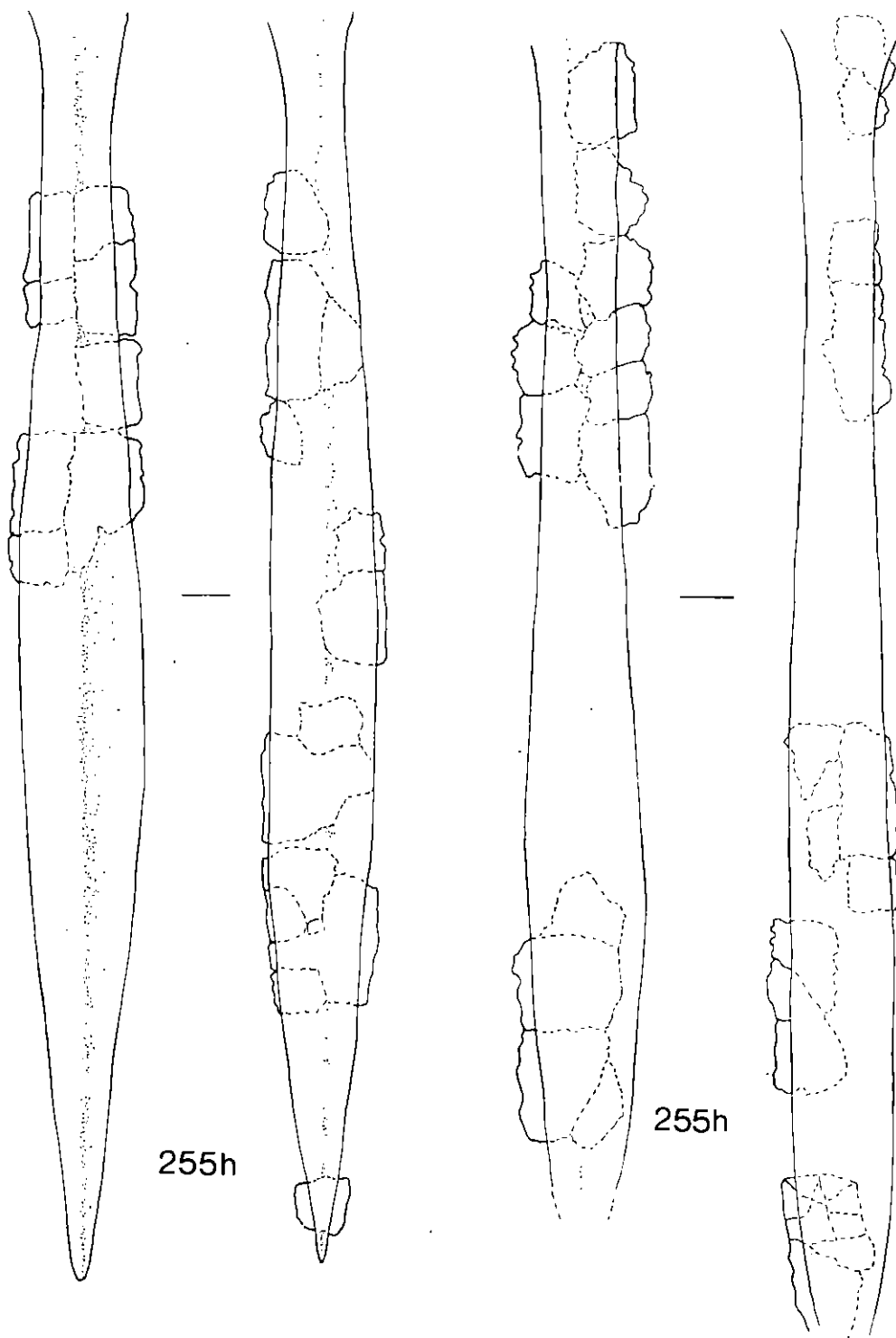




50 mms

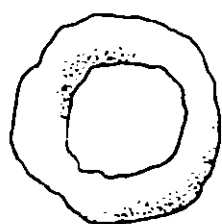


PLATE 108

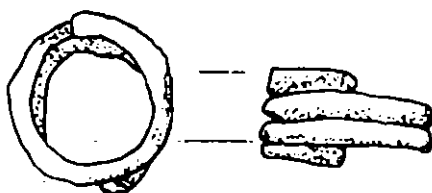


50 mms 

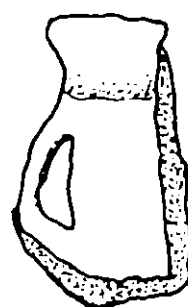
PLATE 109



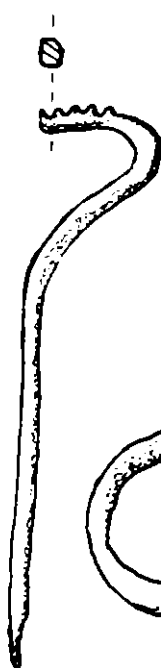
305b



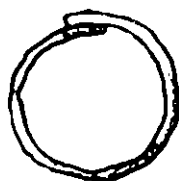
305c



305e



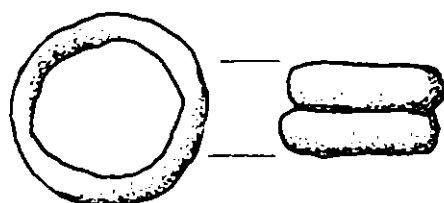
305f



305i



311a



326



311b



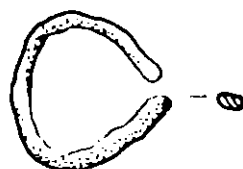
381



403



404



432a



444

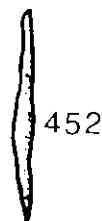


425

432c



50 mms



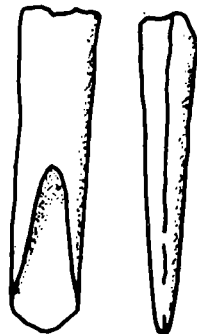
452



PLATE 110



455a



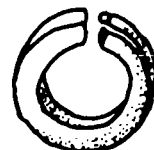
455b



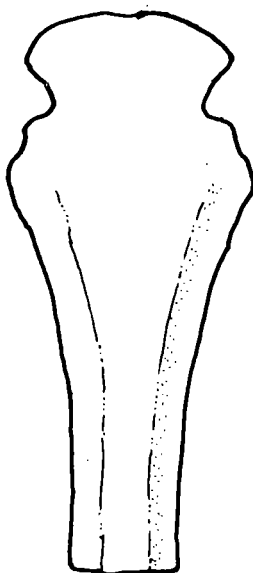
485



549



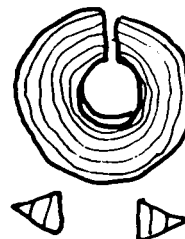
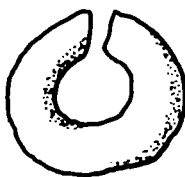
550



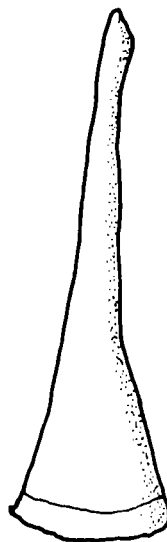
577



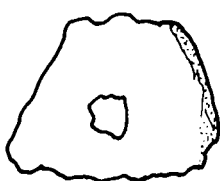
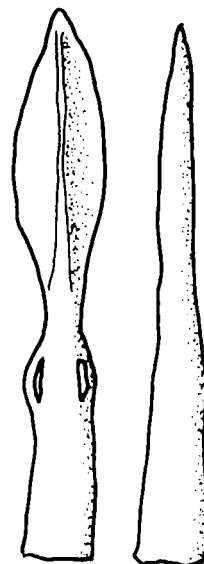
591



615



612



623



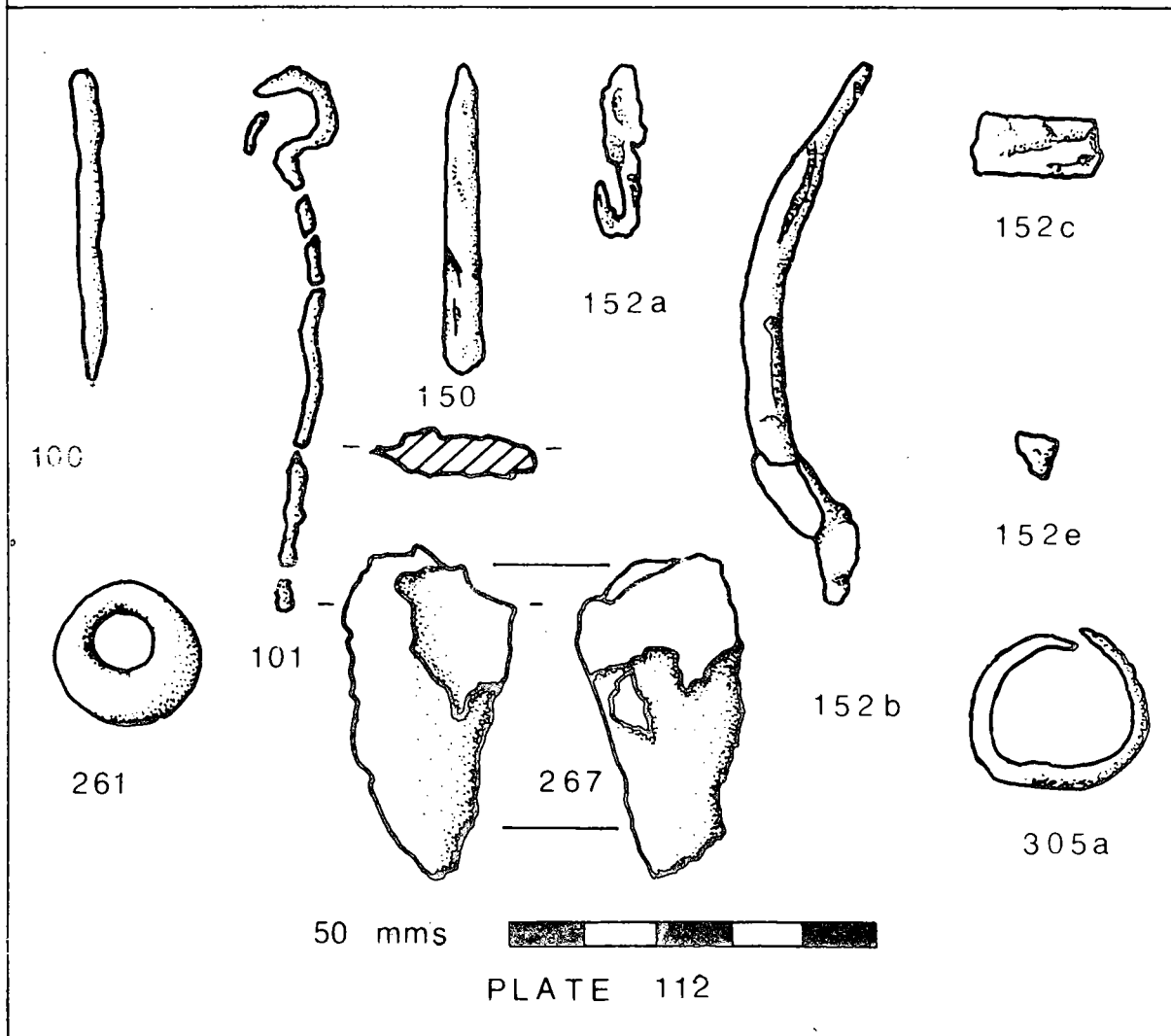
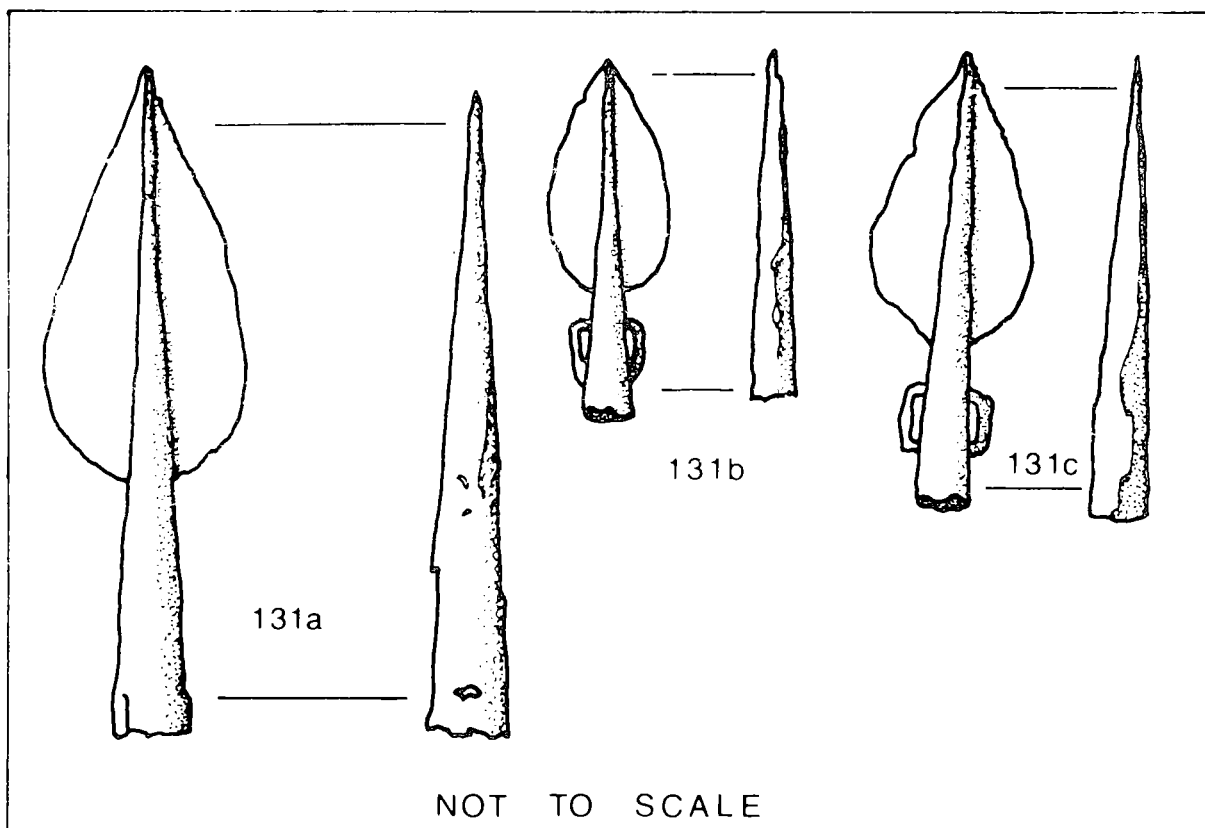
50 mms

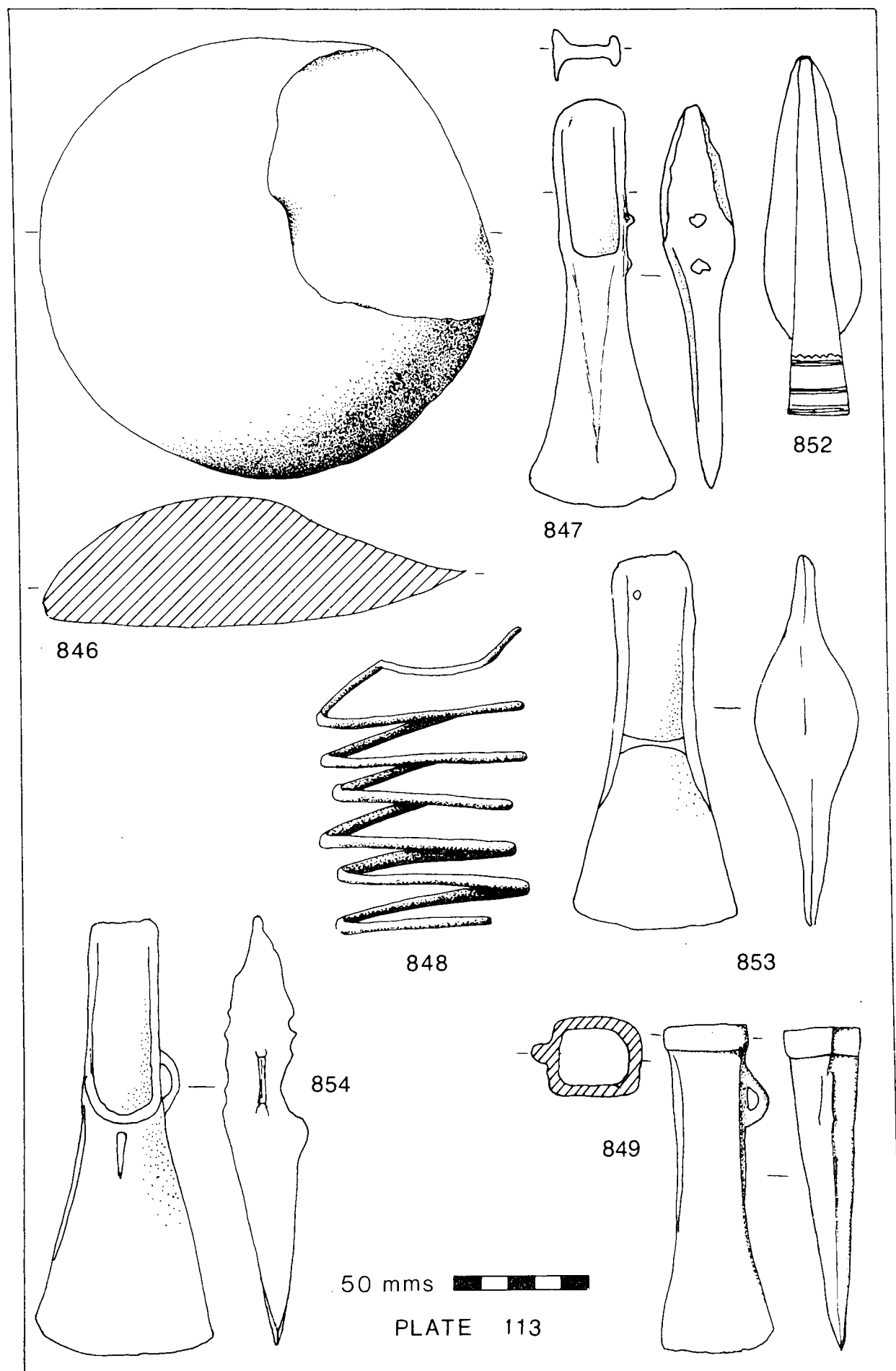


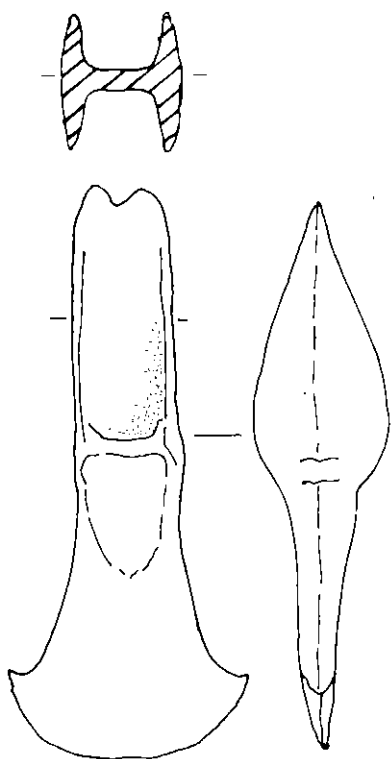
PLATE 111

683

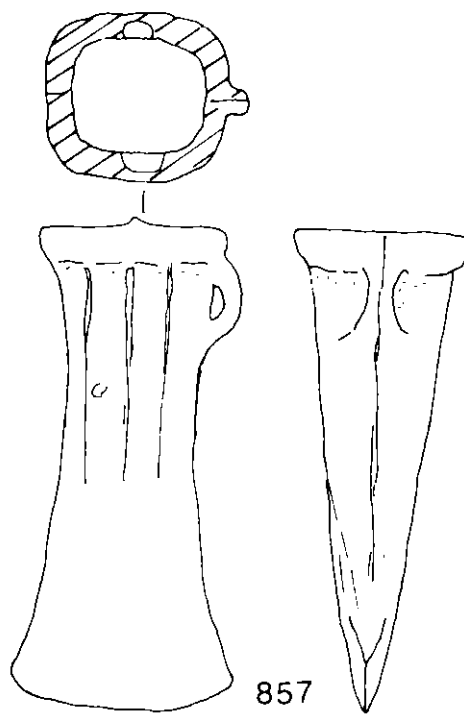
621



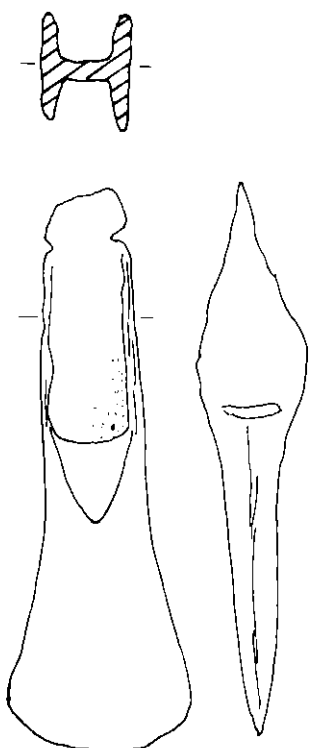




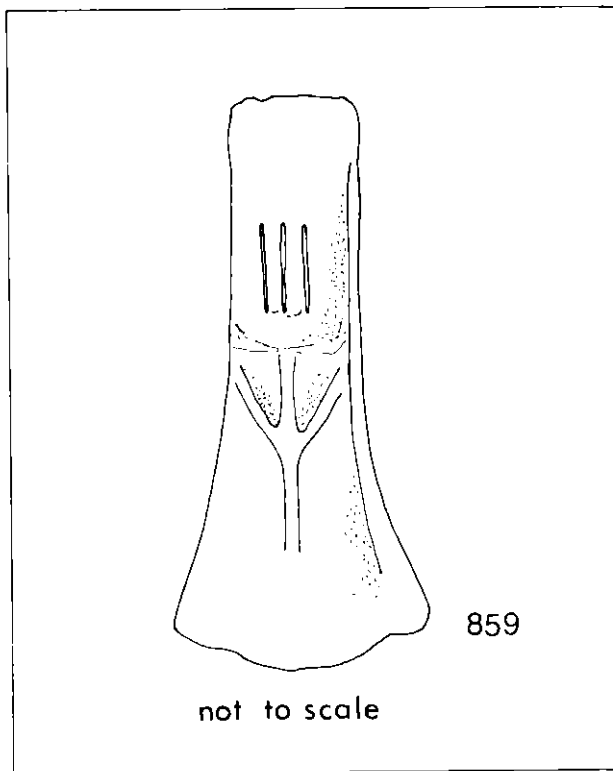
858



857



856

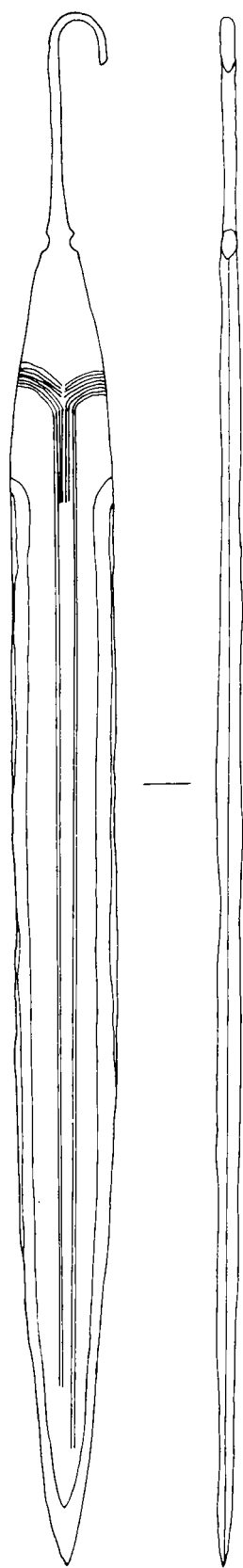


859

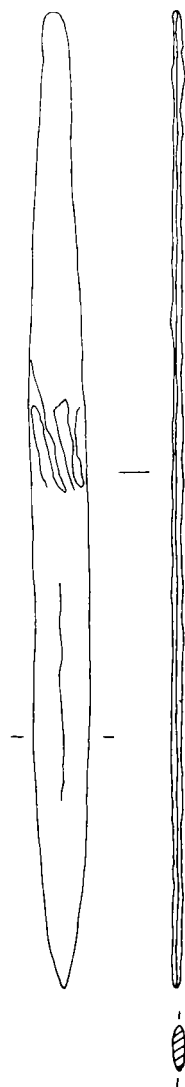
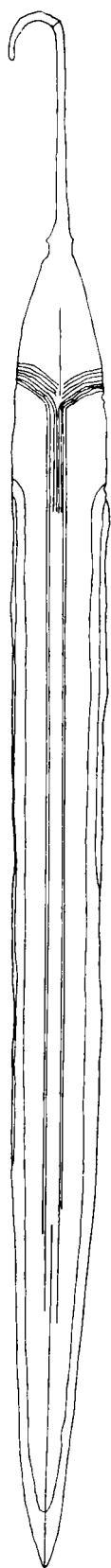
not to scale

50 mms 

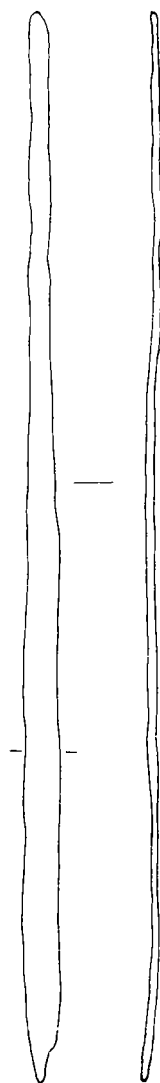
PLATE 114



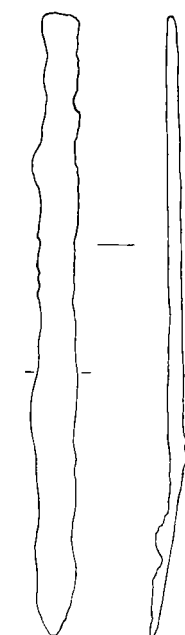
211a



211b



211c

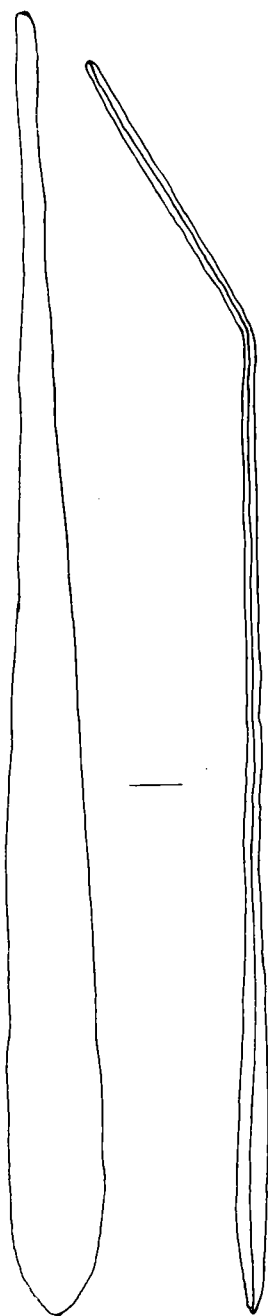


211d

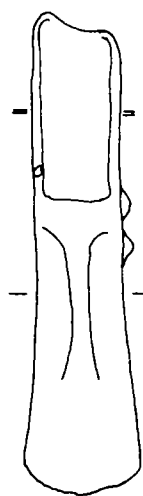
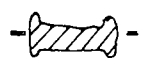
50 mms



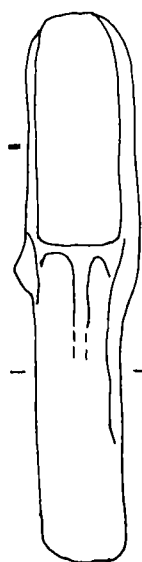
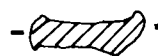
PLATE 115



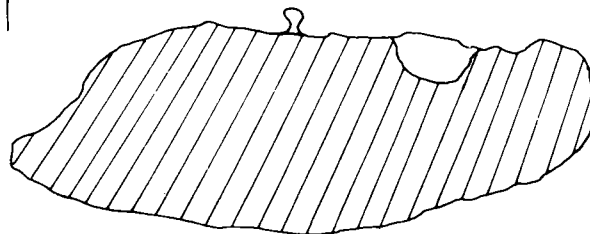
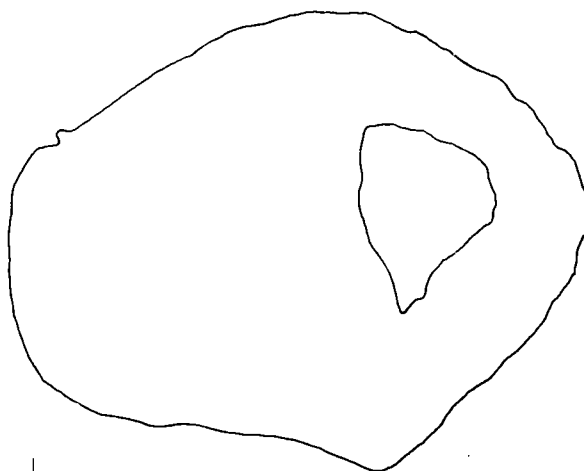
211e



211f



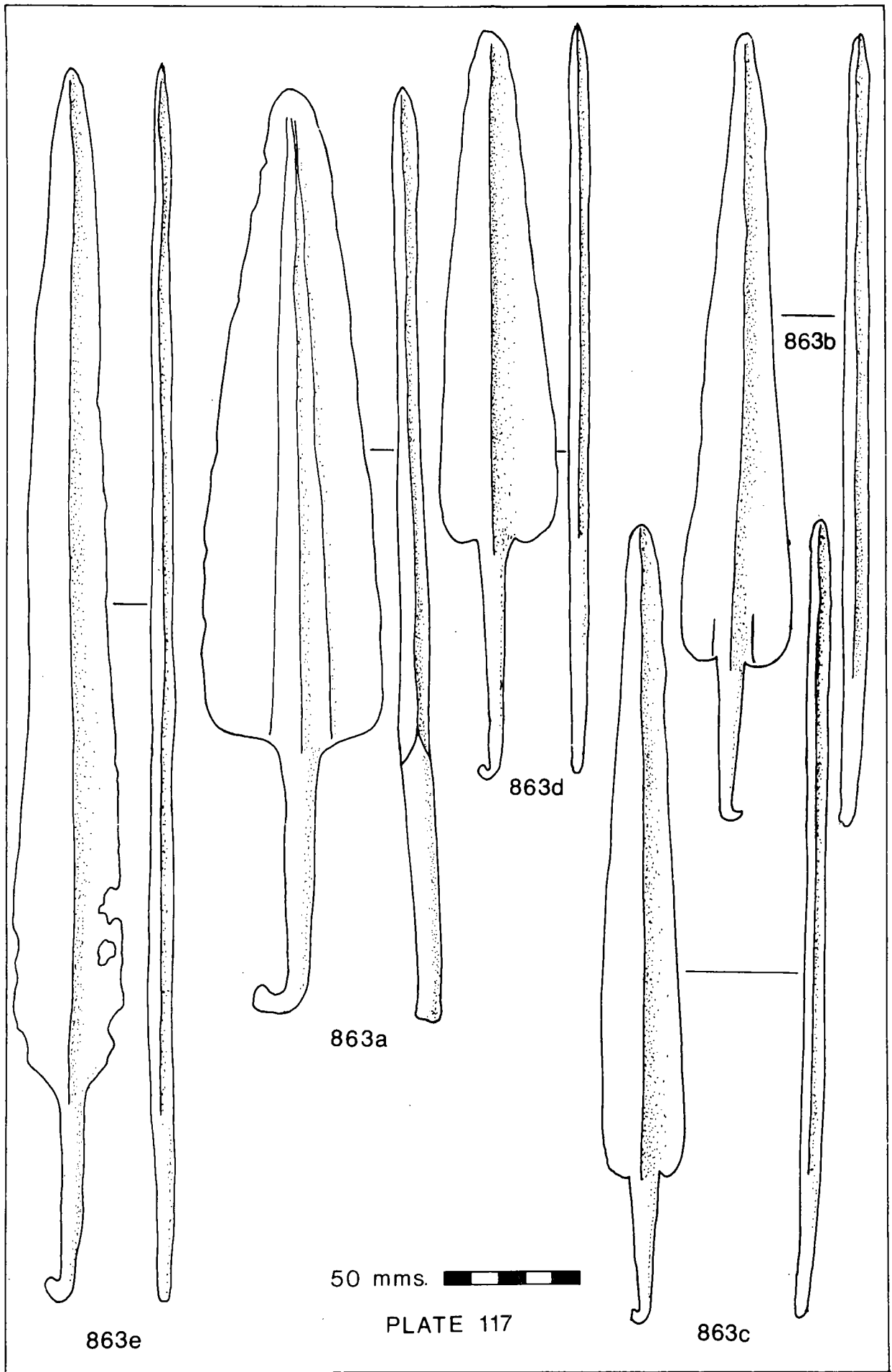
211g



860

50 mms

PLATE 116



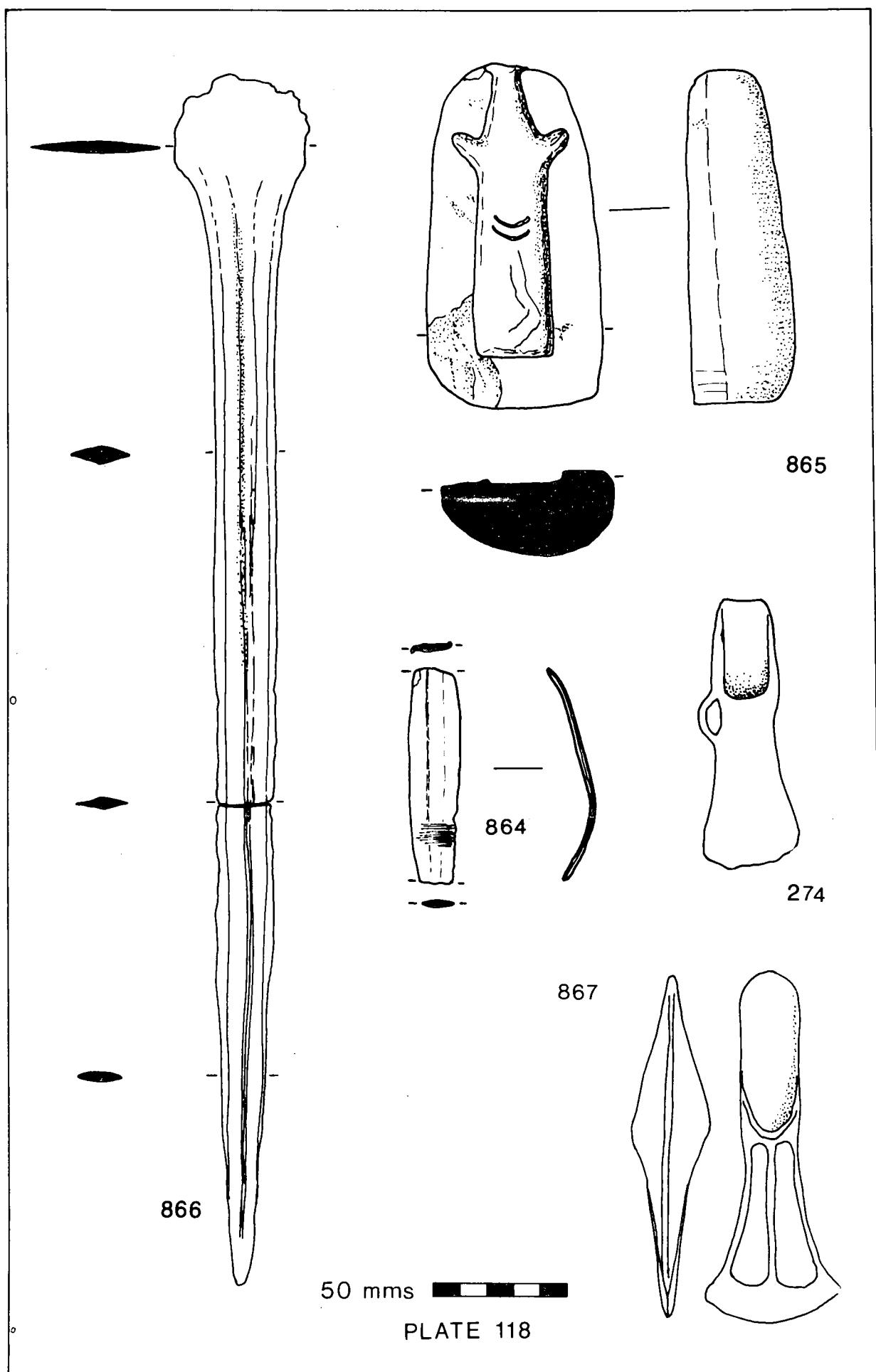
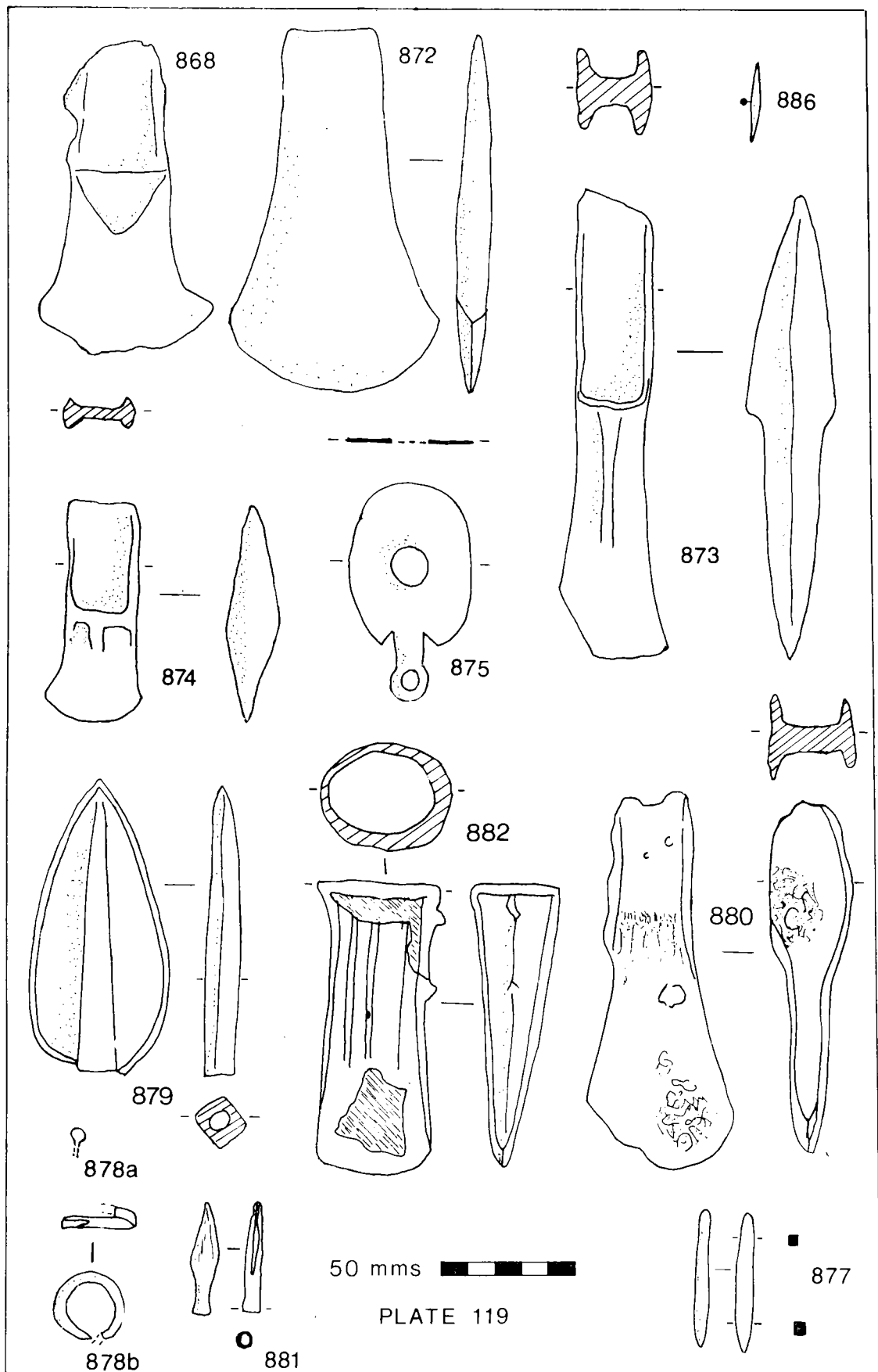
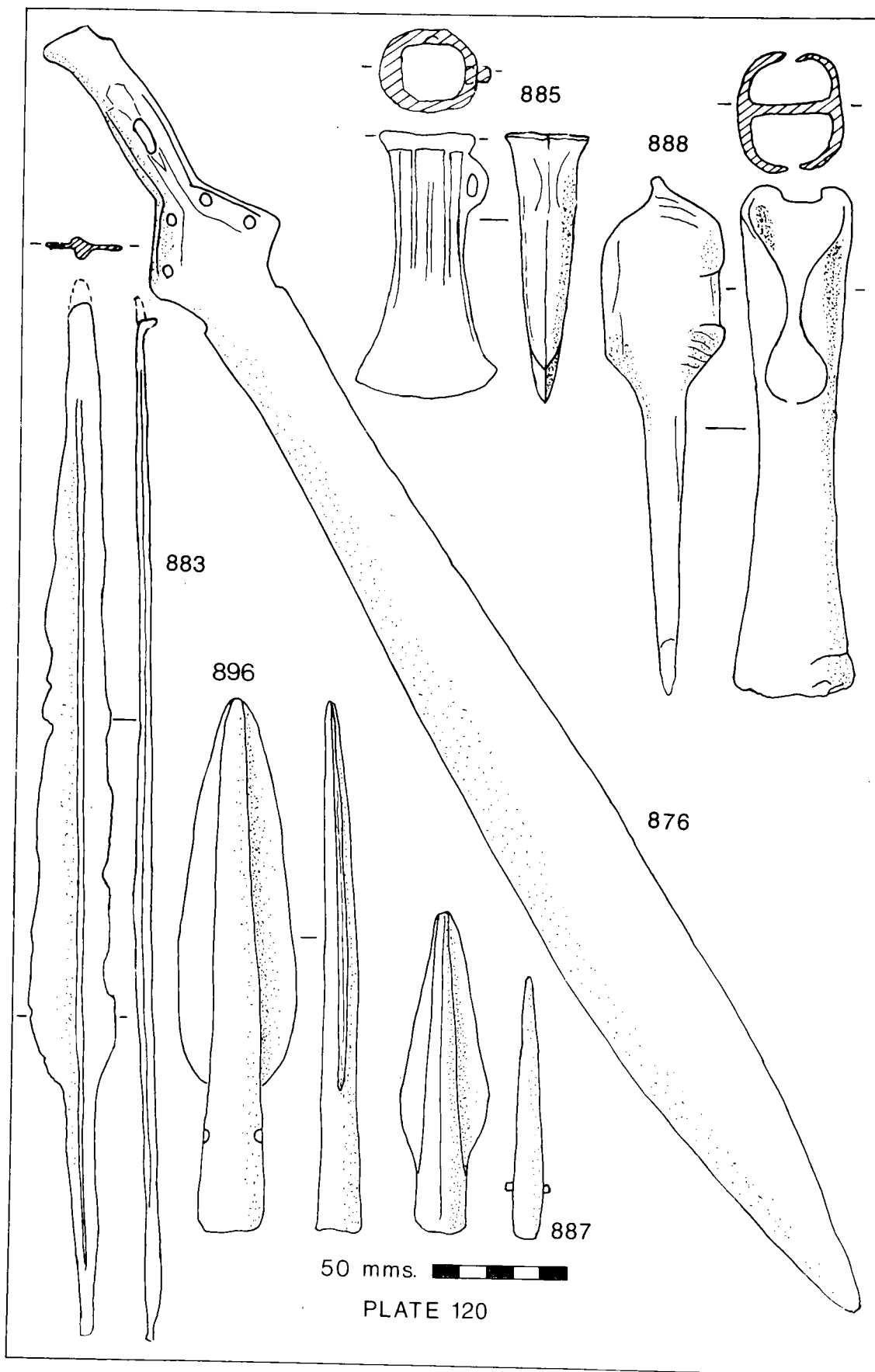
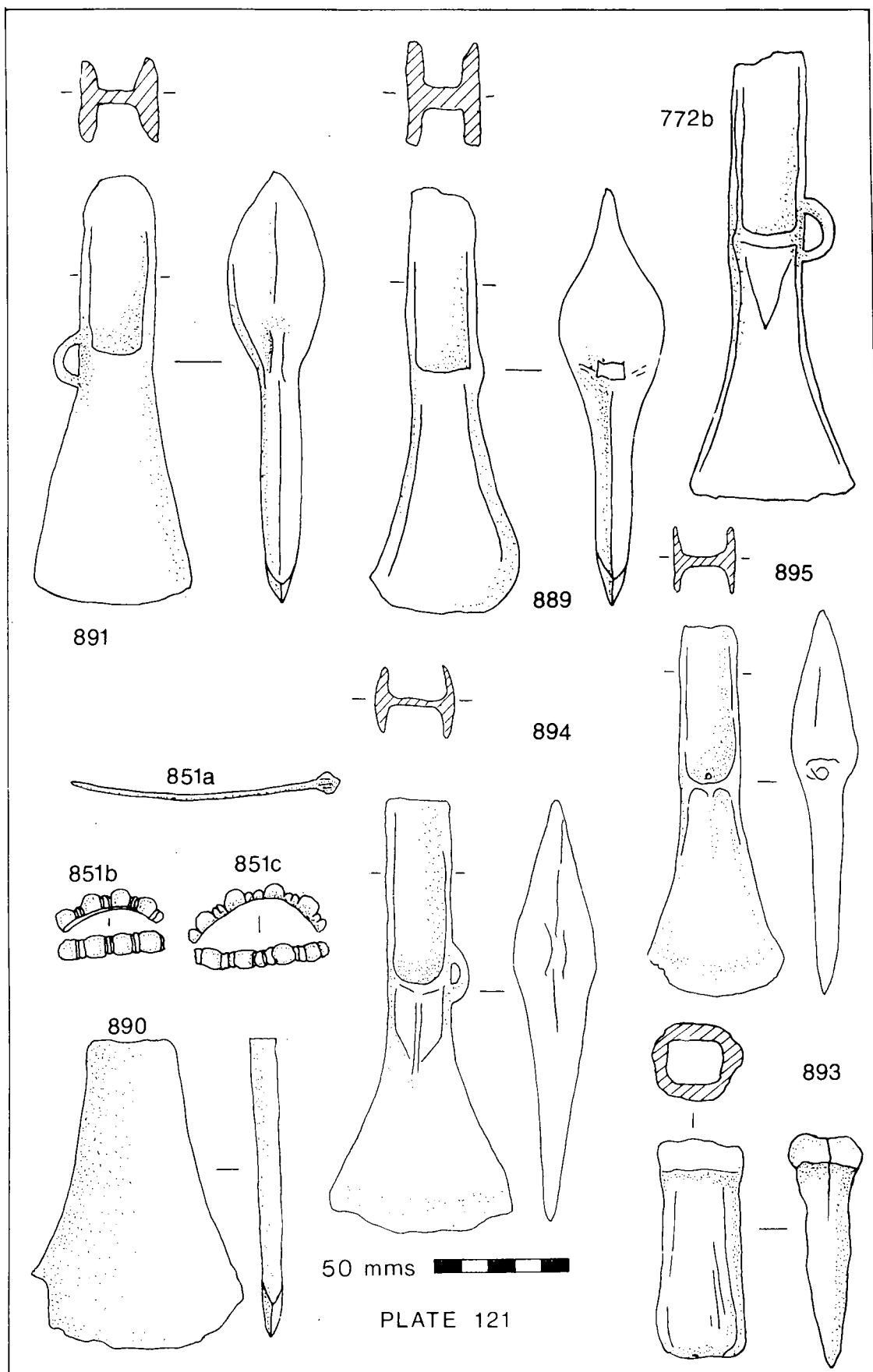
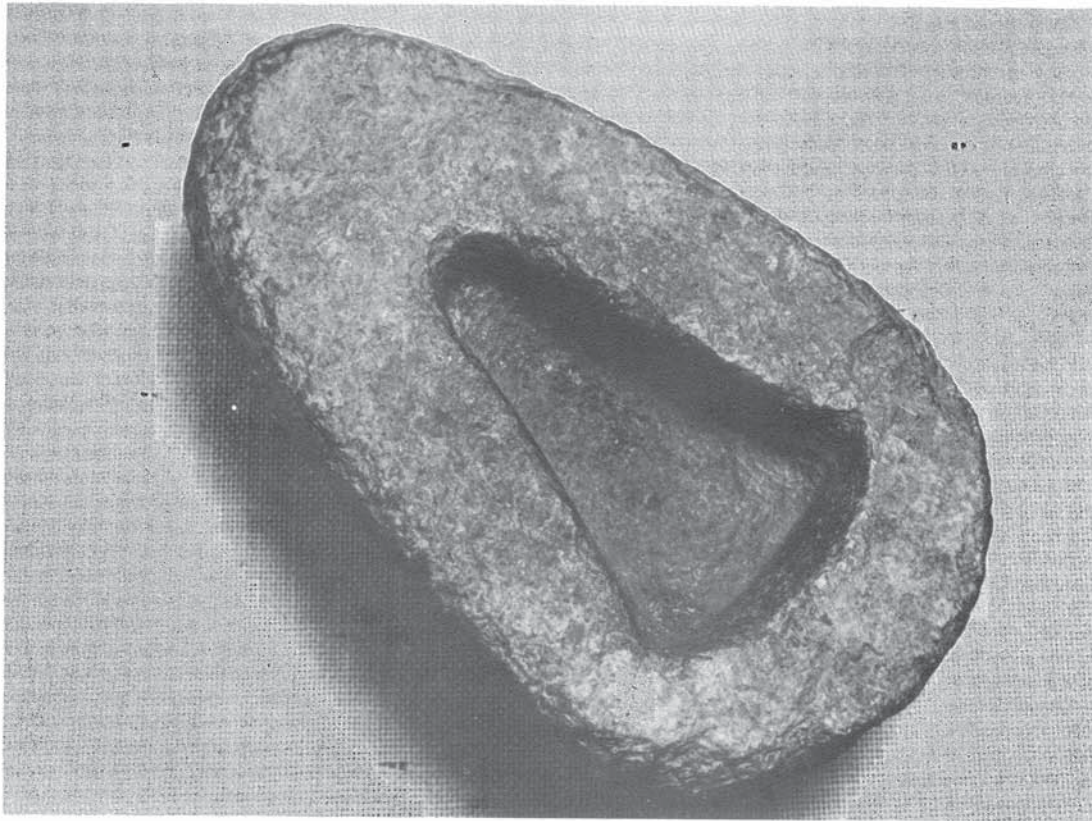


PLATE 118

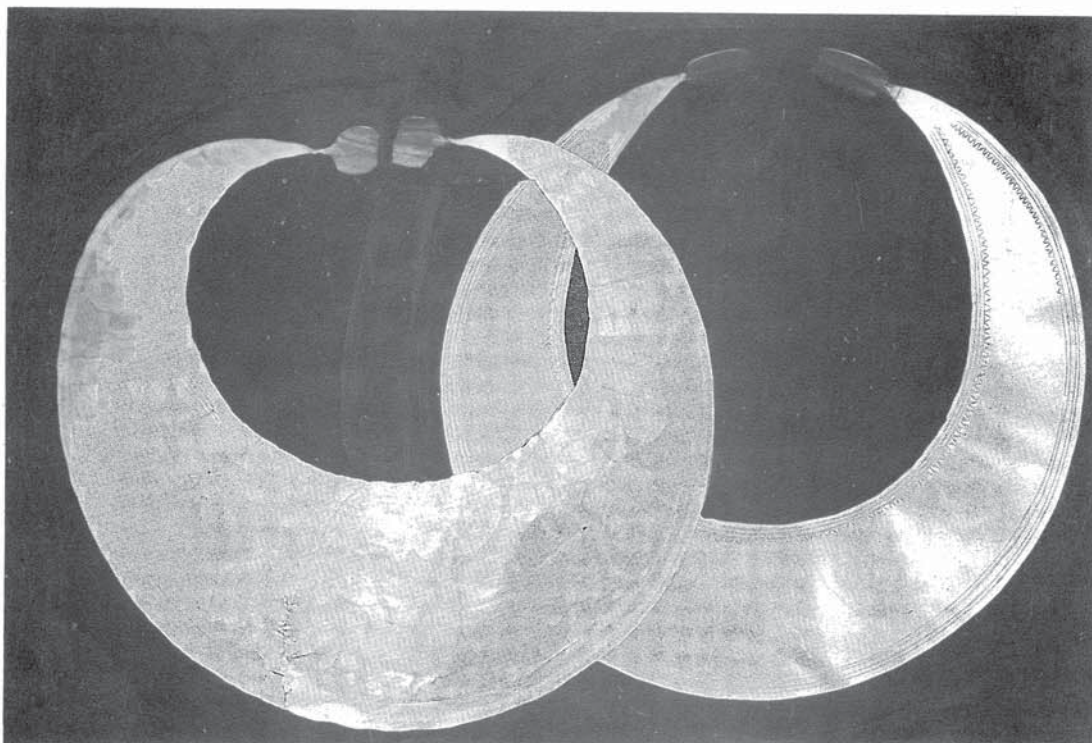








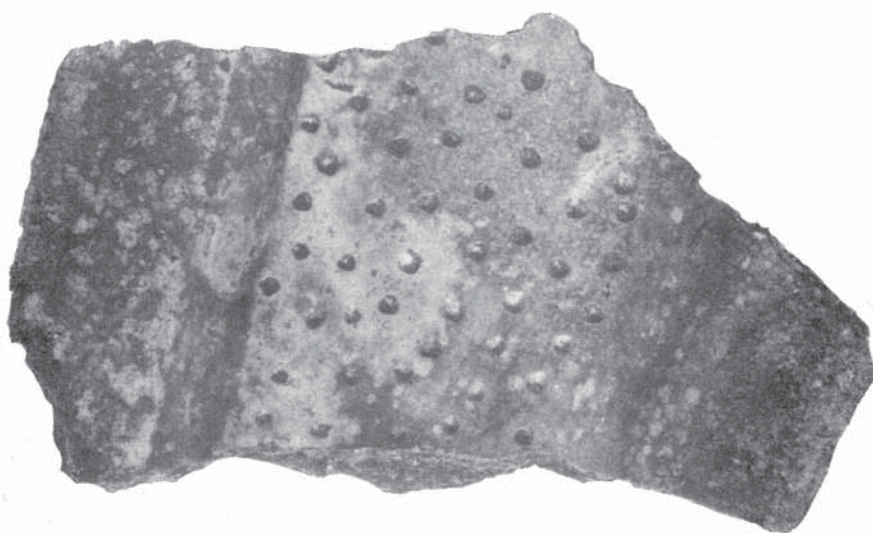
Pl 122. Flat axe mould, Altarnun, Cornwall, I.L.255mm (Royal Institution of Cornwall)



Pl 123. Two gold lunulae, probably found with a flat axe, Harlyn Bay, Cornwall, 98. Dia 210, 177mm. (Royal Institution of Cornwall).



Pl 124. Dagger and perforated stone axe head from a barrow at Yettington, Bicton, Devon, 186. L. of dagger 161mm. (Exeter City Museum)



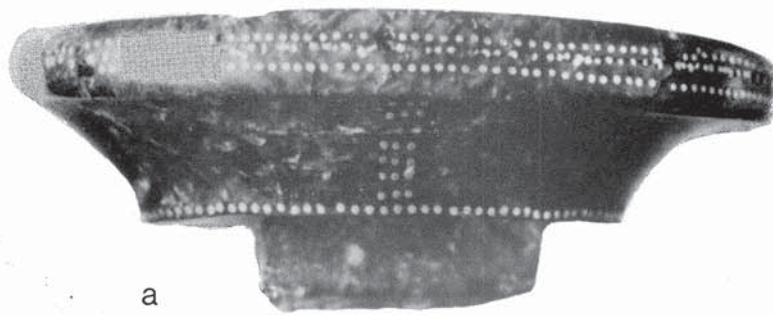
Pl 125. Dagger fragments from a ringbanked enclosure, Caerloggas, St. Austell, Cornwall, 4. L. 40mm (Royal Institution of Cornwall)



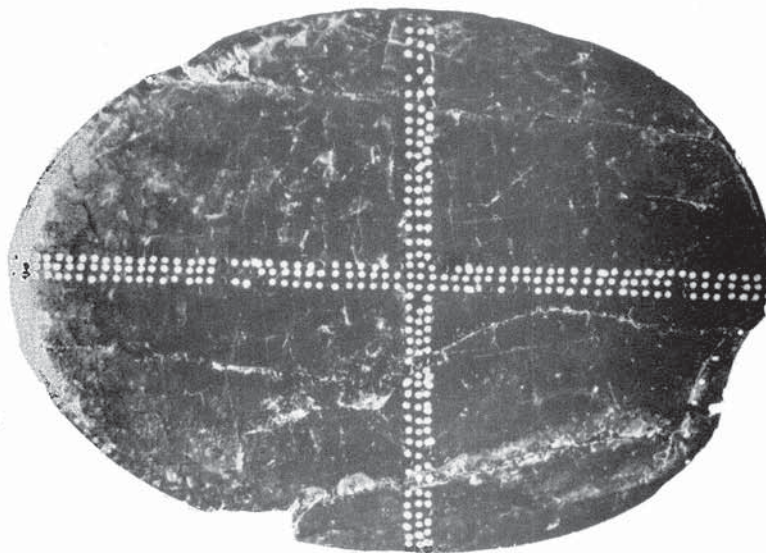
Pl 126. Corrugated gold cup, found in a barrow at Rillaton, Cornwall, 84. H. 70mm. (British Museum)



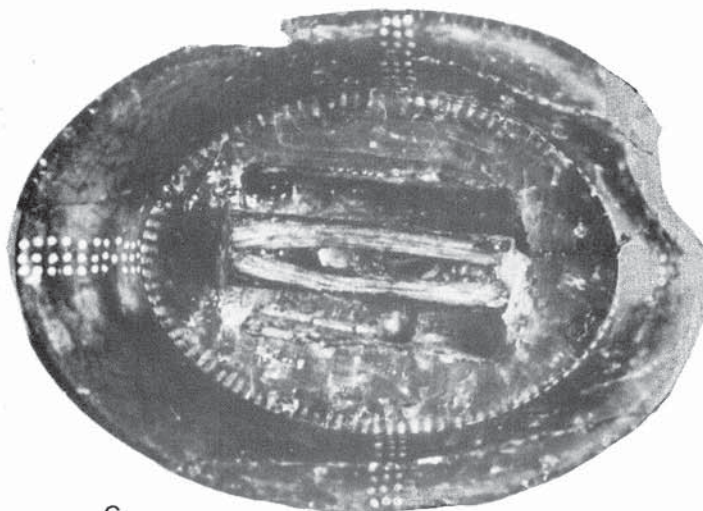
Pl. 127. Shale cups from barrows at Farway, Devon. 233 H. 81, 90mm. (Exeter City Museum)



a

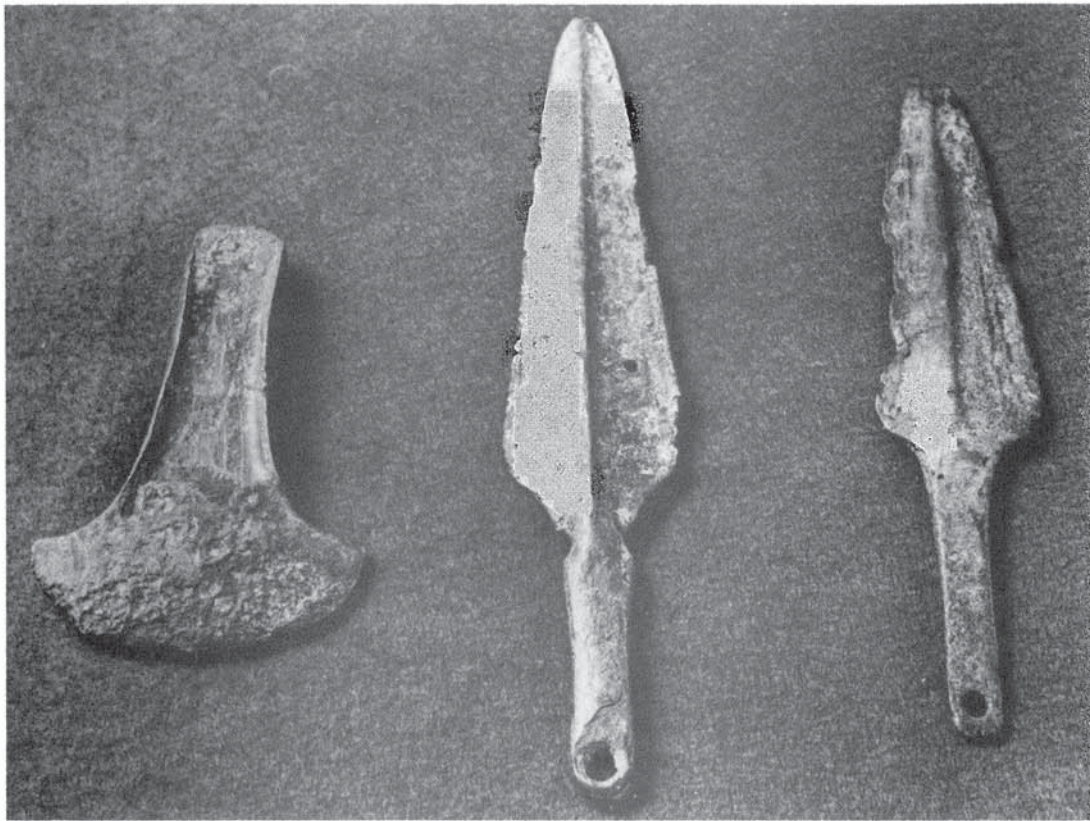


b

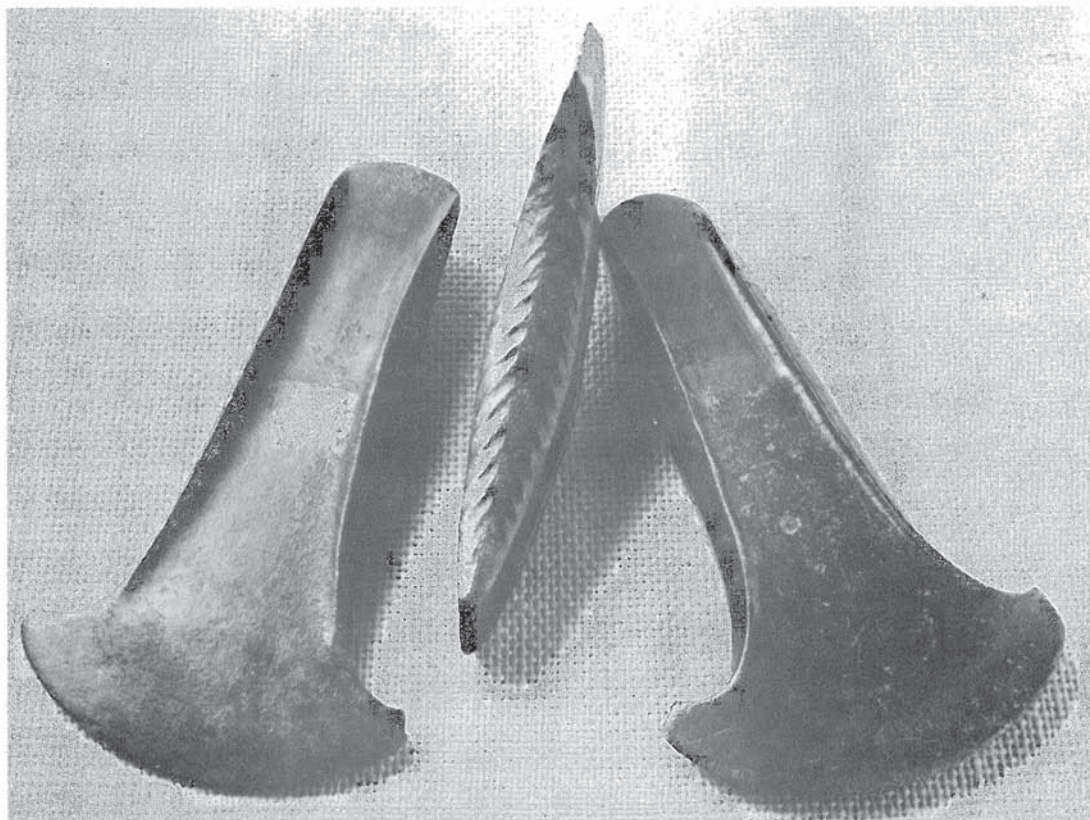


c

Pl 128. Amber and gold dagger pommel, from barrow on Hameldown, Devon, 317. a, side view, b, view from above, c, view from below showing tang. Dia 60x44mm (Destroyed)



Pl 129. Two spearheads and an axe head, Whaddon Hill, Dorset, 442.
L. of longest spearhead 250mm. (Dorset County Museum)



Pl 130. Three axe heads, Milverton, Somerset, 686. L. of longest
132mm. (Somerset County Museum)



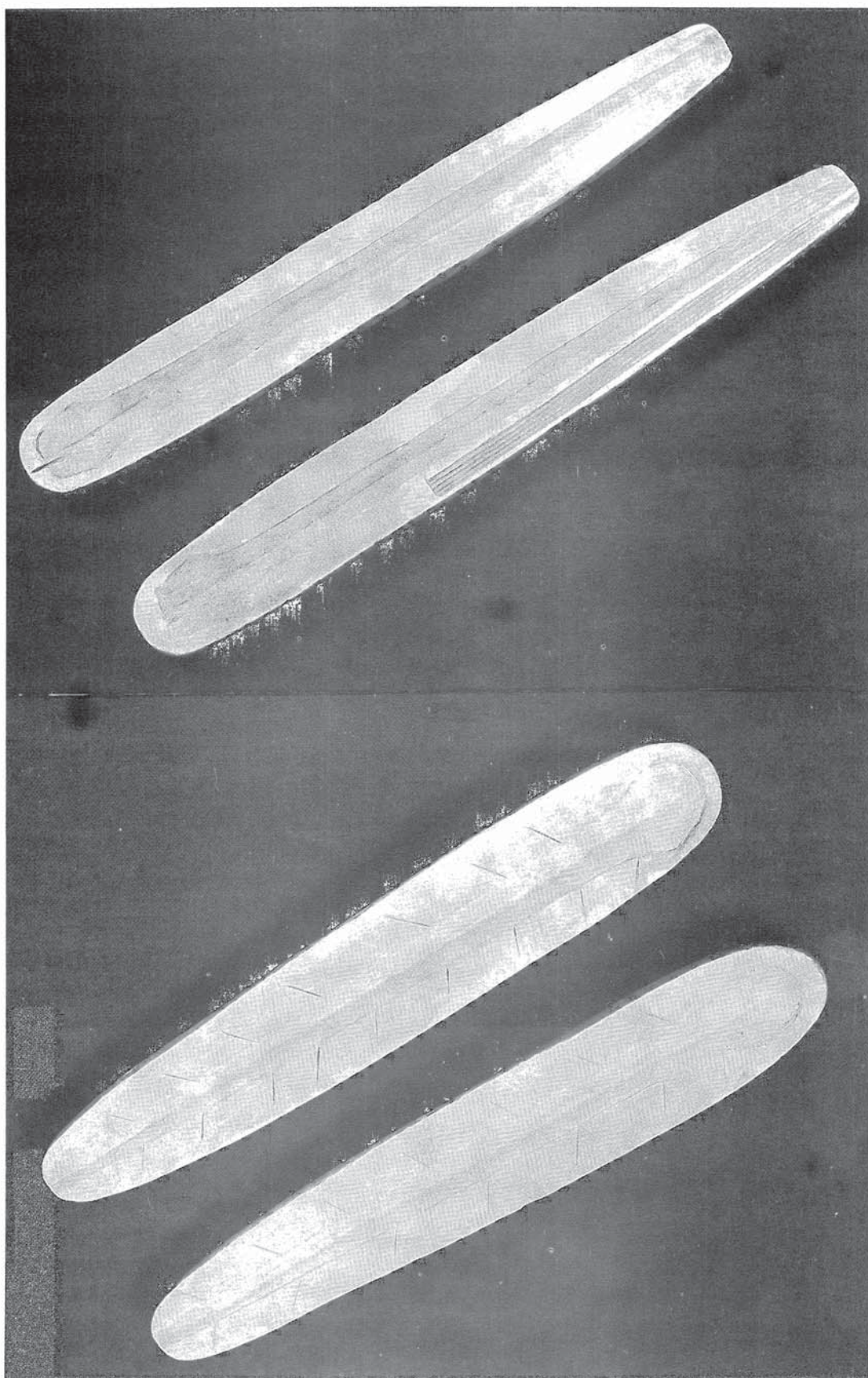
Pl 131. Two palstaves, New Quarry, Chagford, Devon, 204. L. of largest 150mm. (Exeter City Museum)



Pl. 132. Axe from bronze find, Plymstock, Devon, 2850. Both sides are shown. L. 90mm. (Exeter City Museum)



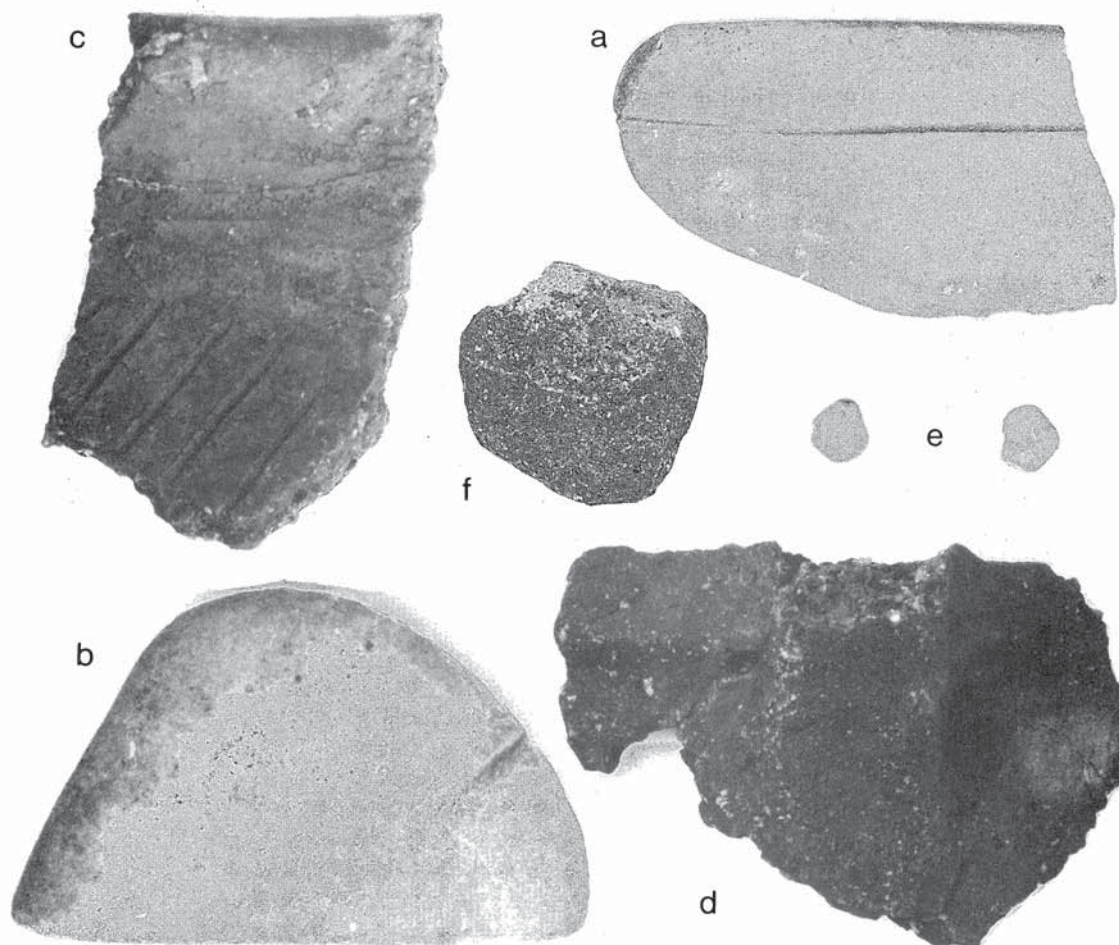
Pl 133. Dirk mould, Holsworthy, Devon, 244. L. 320mm. (Holsworthy Museum)



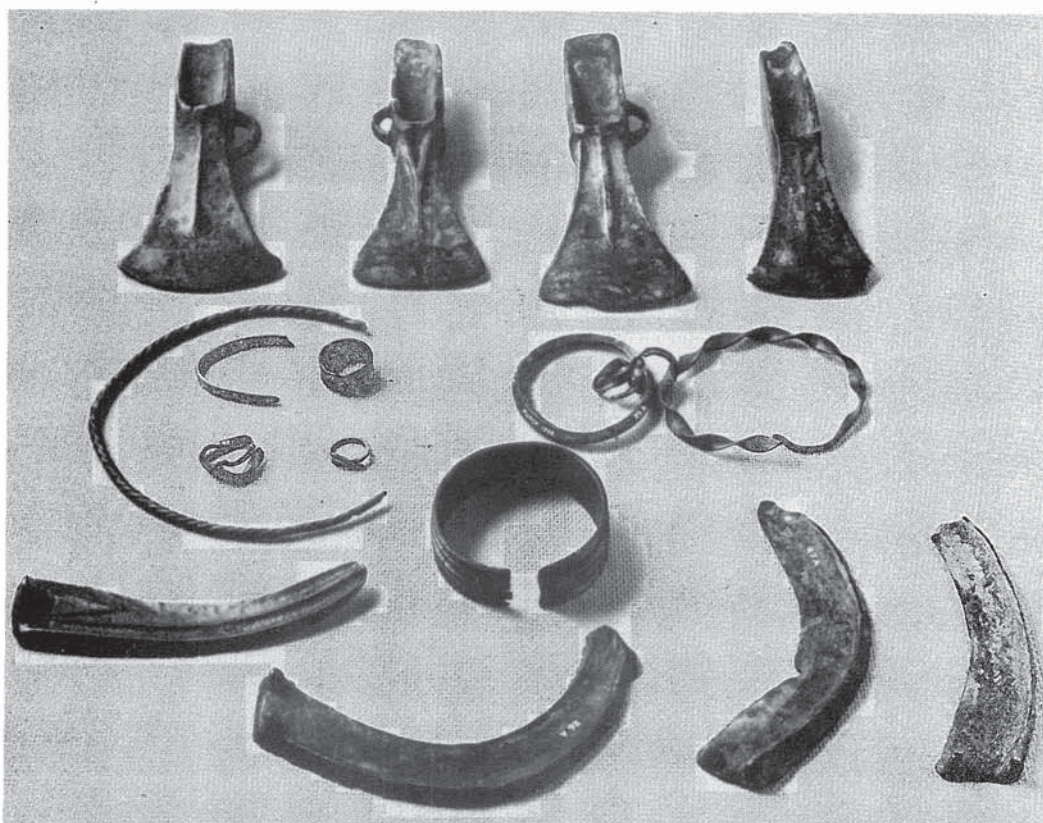
Pl 134. Casts of pair of rapier moulds found at Chudleigh Knighton, Devon, 263. L. of longest 611mm. (Exeter City Museum)



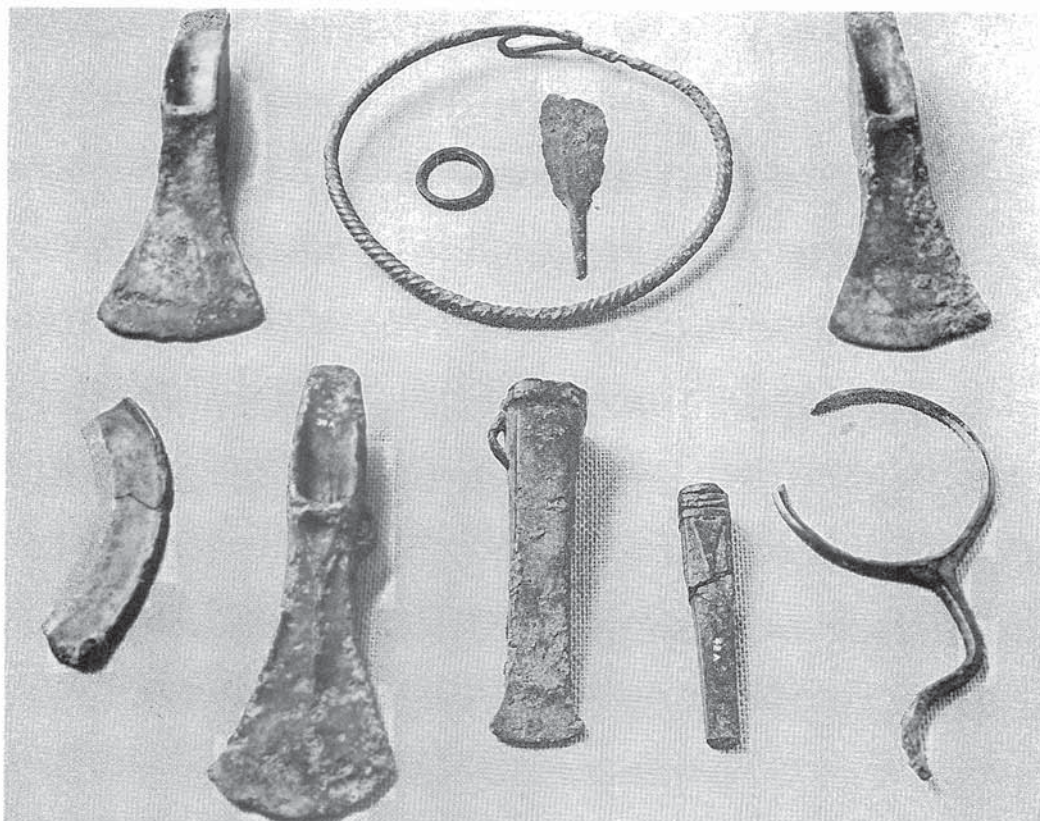
Pl 135. Palstave find, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall, 144. L. of longest 175mm. (Royal Institution of Cornwall)



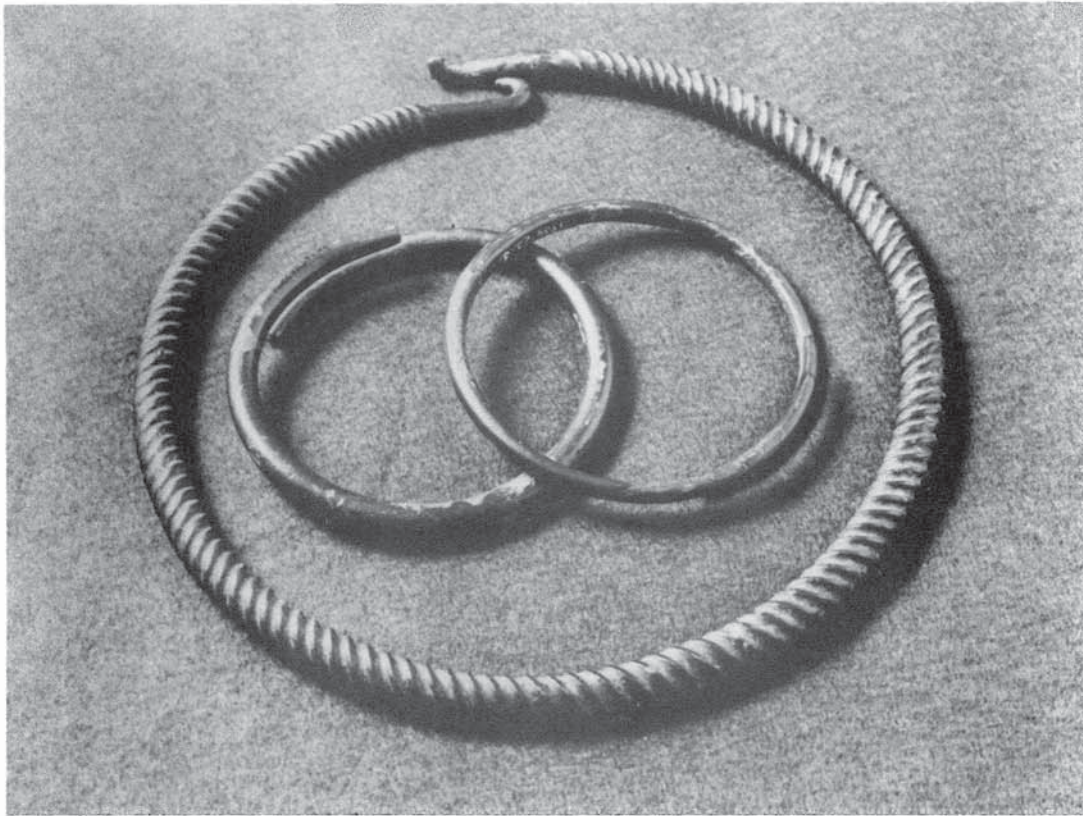
Pl. 136. Finds from enclosed settlement at Dean Moor, Dartmoor, Devon, 223. a, b, Whetstones with grooves, c, d, fragments of Trevisker ware pottery, e, two carnelian beads, f, lump of cassiterite. W. of cassiterite, 28 mm. (Exeter City Museum)



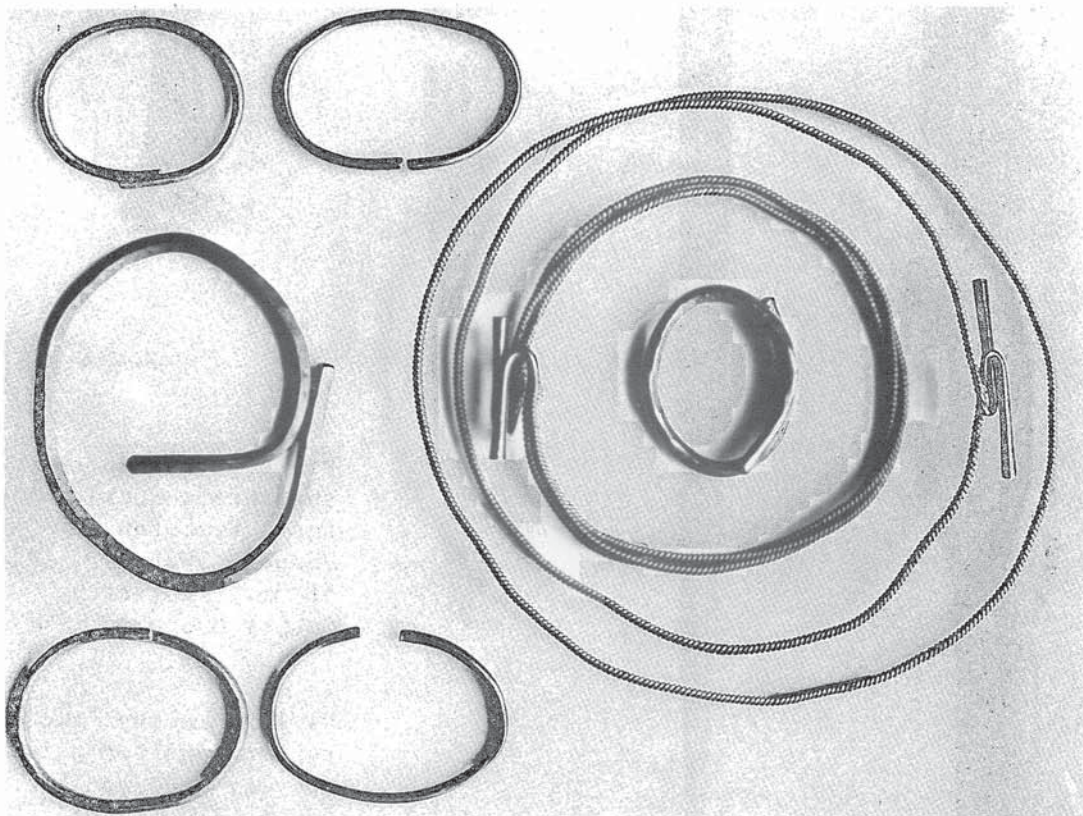
Pl 137. Palstaves, knobbed sickles and ornaments, Edington Burtle, Somerset, 648. L. of longest sickle 126mm. (Somerset County Museum)



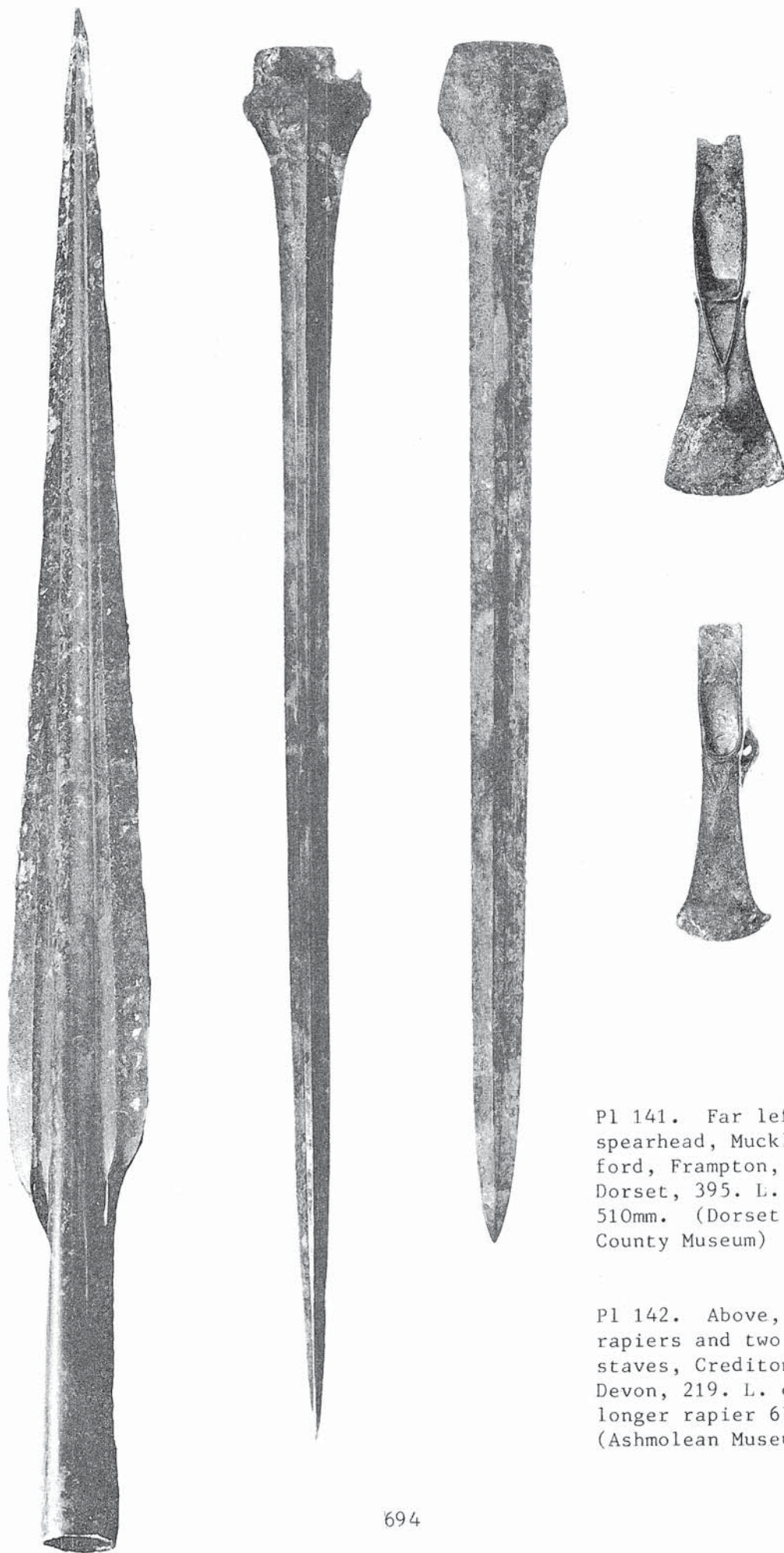
Pl 138. Palstaves, razor, sickle, socketed tools, ornaments, Workhouse, Taunton, Somerset, 752. L. of razor 102mm (Somerset County Museum)



Pl 139. Bronze torc and two armrings, Haselbury Bryan, Dorset, 410. Diam of torc 198mm. (Dorset County Museum)

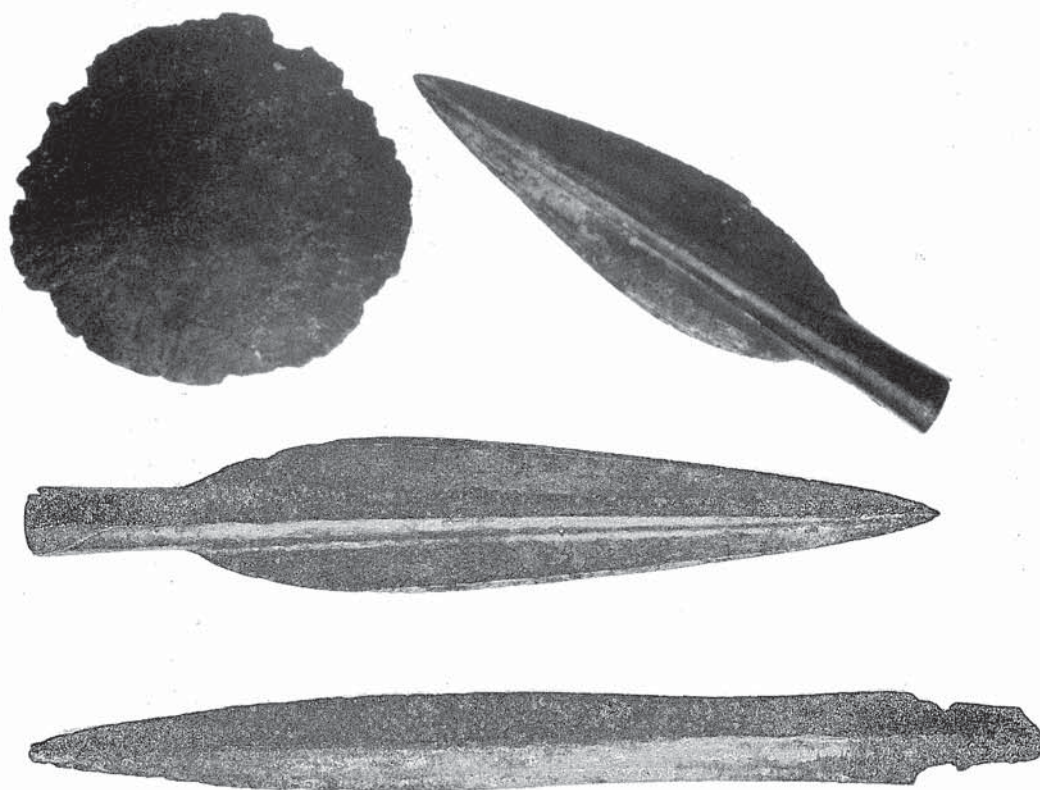


Pl 140. Gold torcs, armrings and rod, Towednack, Cornwall, 142. L. of triple strand torc 467.4mm. (British Museum)

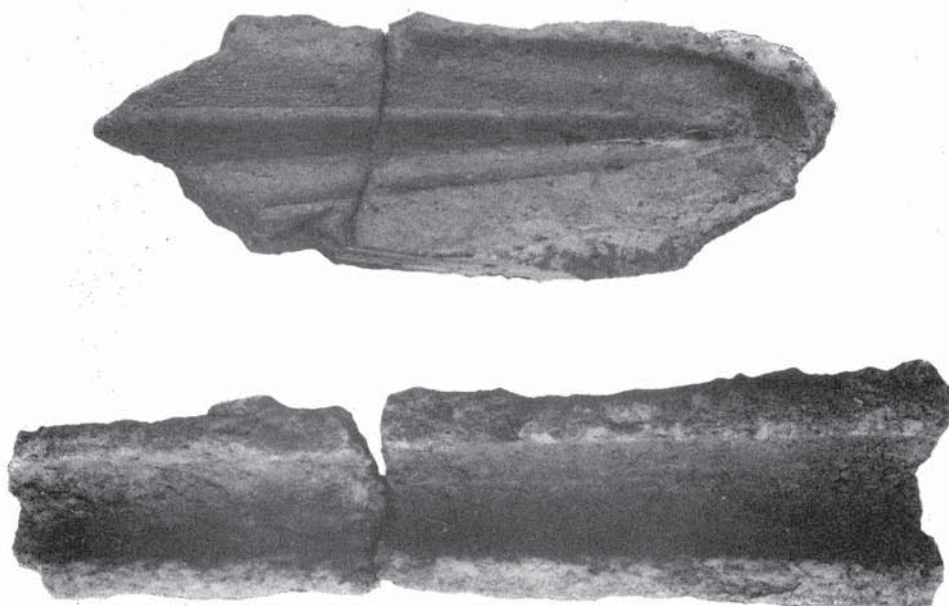


Pl 141. Far left, spearhead, Muckleford, Frampton, Dorset, 395. L. 510mm. (Dorset County Museum)

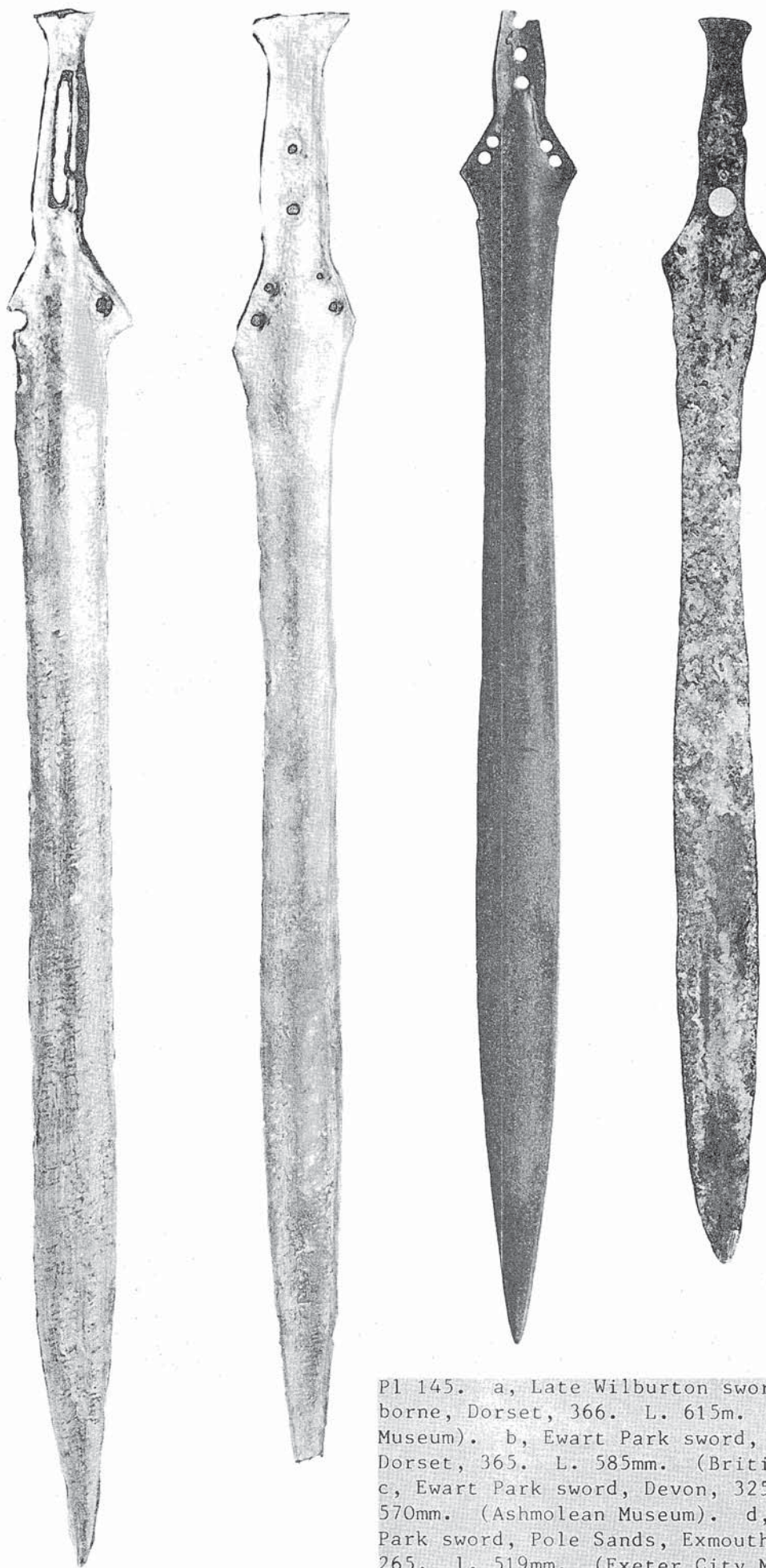
Pl 142. Above, two rapiers and two palstaves, Crediton, Devon, 219. L. of longer rapier 675mm. (Ashmolean Museum)



Pl 143 Two spearheads, sword, and bronze plate, Worth, Washfield, Devon, 313. L. of sword 356mm. (Exeter City Museum)



Pl 144. Fragments of clay moulds in which were cast the tip of a spearhead, and part of a tubular shape, probably a ferrule, Dainton, Devon, 255. L. 65, 69mm. (Exeter City Museum)



Pl 145. a, Late Wilburton sword, Cranborne, Dorset, 366. L. 615m. (British Museum). b, Ewart Park sword, Cranborne, Dorset, 365. L. 585mm. (British Museum) c, Ewart Park sword, Devon, 325. L. 570mm. (Ashmolean Museum). d, Ewart Park sword, Pole Sands, Exmouth, Devon, 265. L. 519mm. (Exeter City Museum)



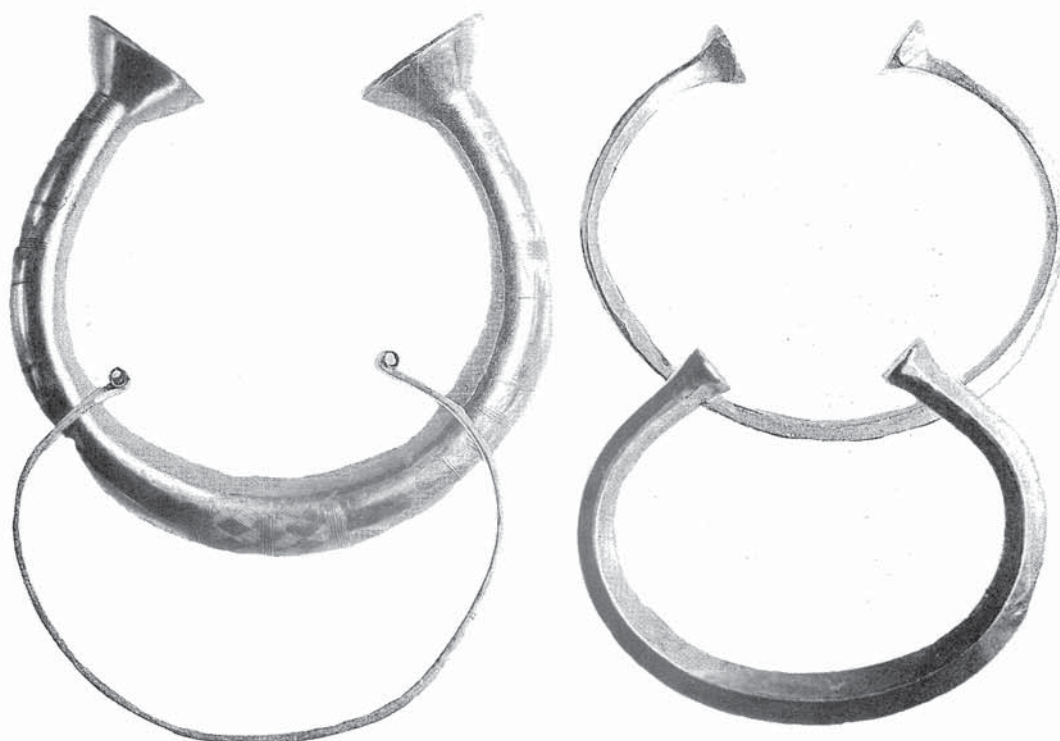
Pl 146. Valve of socketed axe mould, Melcombe Horsey, Dorset
419. L. 148mm. (Dorset County Museum)



Pl 147. Socketed axe mould, Helsbury, Cornwall, 105. L. 145mm.
(Royal Institute of Cornwall)



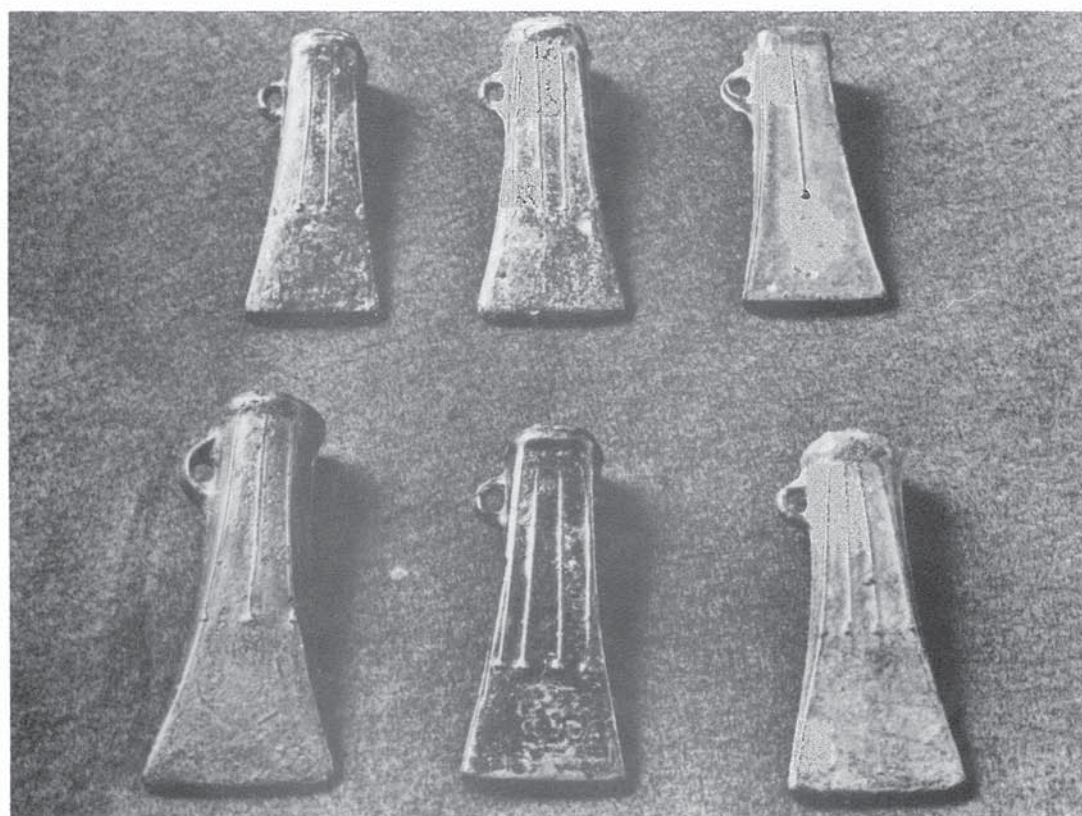
Pl 148. Upper part of sword, spearhead, late palstave, socketed knife, socketed axe, Stogursey axe, and long chape, from Stogursey, Somerset, 746. L. of chape 125mm. (Somerset County Museum)



Pl 149. Four of the gold armrings found at Morvah, Cornwall, 107. Diam of largest 87x86mm. (British Museum)



Pl 150. Pair of ring handles with their staples from a sheet metal vessel, ? Chard, Somerset, 620. Diam of rings 100x100mm. (Somerset County Museum)



Pl. 151. Find of rib-and-pellet socketed axes, Eggardon, Dorset, 336. L of Longest, 84mm. (Dorset County Museum)



Pl 152. Bugle-shaped object, spearhead fragments, socketed axe, gouge, casting debris, wire, and fragments of sheet metal plaque, Sleights Bottom, Lulworth, Winfrith Newburgh, Dorset, 502. L. of bugle-shape 60mm. (Dorset County Museum)



Pl 153. Socketed gouge, socketed chisel, tanged chisel, spearhead, two fragments of stone moulds and antler horse's cheekpiece, all found on Ham Hill, Stoke-sub-Hamdon, Somerset, 748, 750. L. of spearhead 115mm. (Somerset County Museum)

ABBREVIATIONS

<u>Ant J</u>	Antiquaries Journal
<u>Arch</u>	Archaeologia
<u>Arch Atlant</u>	Archaeologia Atlantica
<u>Arch Camb</u>	Archaeologia Cambrensis
<u>Arch J</u>	Archaeological Journal
<u>Arch Res Pub</u> <u>(N Ireland)</u>	Archaeological Research Publications (Northern Ireland)
<u>ASH</u>	Ashmolean Museum
<u>BAR</u>	British Archaeological Reports
<u>Bath NHAFC</u>	Proceedings of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club
<u>BBCS</u>	Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies
<u>BCM</u>	Bristol City Museum
<u>Berks Arch J</u>	Berkshire Archaeological Journal
<u>BM</u>	British Museum
<u>BMQ</u>	British Museum Quarterly
<u>Bull Surrey Arch Soc</u>	Bulletin of the Surrey Archaeological Society
<u>CA</u>	Current Archaeology
<u>CBA</u>	Council for British Archaeology
<u>Clifton Antiq Club</u>	Clifton Antiquarian Club
<u>CMAE</u>	Cambridge Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology
<u>Cornish Arch</u>	Cornish Archaeology
<u>DAS/DCRA</u>	Devon Archaeological Society/Devon Committee for Rescue Archaeology
<u>DCM</u>	County Museum, Dorchester, Dorset
<u>Gallia Prehist</u>	Gallia Prehistoria
<u>Gent's Mag</u>	Gentleman's Magazine
<u>HMSO</u>	Her Majesty's Stationery Office
<u>Int J Naut Arch</u>	International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration
<u>Inv Arch</u>	Inventaria Archaeologia
<u>J Axbridge Arch</u>	Journal of the Axbridge Caving Group and Archaeological Society
<u>J Brit Arch Assoc</u>	Journal of the British Archaeological Association
<u>JRIC</u>	Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall
<u>J Roy Soc Ant Ire</u>	Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
<u>Monmouth Art</u>	Monmouth Antiquary
<u>NBII</u>	National Bronze Implements Index
<u>OS</u>	Ordnance Survey
<u>PCM</u>	Plymouth City Museum
<u>PDAS</u>	Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society
<u>PDFC</u>	Proceedings of the Dorset Field Club
<u>PDNHAS</u>	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society
<u>Phil Trans RS</u>	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society
<u>Proc Bath Ant Soc</u>	Proceedings of the Bath Antiquarian Society
<u>Proc Bournemouth</u> <u>Arch Soc</u>	Proceedings of the Bournemouth Archaeologi- cal Society
<u>Proc Bour Nat Sc Soc</u>	Proceedings of the Bournemouth Natural History and Scientific Society

<u>Proc Bristol Spel</u>	Proceedings of the University of Bristol
<u>Soc</u>	Spelaeological Society
<u>Proc Hamp FCAS</u>	Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and
	Archaeological Society
<u>PPS</u>	Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society
<u>PRIA</u>	Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy
<u>PRS</u>	Pitt-Rivers Collection, Salisbury Museum
<u>PSA</u>	Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries
<u>Proc Soc Ant</u>	Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries
<u>Newcastle</u>	of Newcastle
<u>PSANHS</u>	Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeolo-
	gical and Natural History Society
<u>PSAS</u>	Proceedings of the Antiquaries of Scotland
<u>P West CFC</u>	Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club
<u>RCHM</u>	Royal Commission of Historical Monuments
<u>RC Gazette</u>	Royal Cornwall Gazette
<u>Rev Arch de l'Est</u>	Revue Archeologique de l'Est
<u>RIC</u>	Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro
<u>SCM</u>	Somerset County Museum, Taunton
<u>T Arch Soc Dur North</u>	Transactions of the Archaeological Society
	of Durham and Northumberland
<u>TBGAS</u>	Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester
	Archaeological Society
<u>TDA</u>	Transactions of the Devonshire Association
<u>TPNHAS</u>	Transactions of the Penzance Natural History
	and Archaeological Society
<u>Trans Plym Inst</u>	Transactions of the Plymouth Institute
<u>Trans Rad Soc</u>	Transactions of the Radnorshire Society
<u>TPTorNHS</u>	Transactions and Proceedings of the Torquay
	Natural History Society
<u>UBSS</u>	University of Bristol Spelaeological Society
<u>UJA</u>	Ulster Journal of Archaeology
<u>VCH</u>	Vistoria County History
<u>Wells NHAS</u>	Proceedings of the Wells Natural History and
	and Archaeological Society
<u>Wilts ANH Mag</u>	Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History
	Magazine
<u>World Arch</u>	World Archaeology
<u>York Arch J</u>	Yorkshire Archaeological Journal

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abercomby J (1912) A Study of the Bronze Age Pottery of Great Britain and Ireland 2 vols. Oxford University Press.
- Acland J E (1916) List of Dorset Barrows opened by Mr E Cunnington, or described by him PDFC 37, 40-7.
- Alcock L (1967) A Reconnaissance Excavation at South Cadbury Castle, Somerset Ant J 47, 70-6.
- Alcock L (1968) Excavation at South Cadbury, 1967 Ant J 48, 6-17.
- Alcock L (1970) Excavation at South Cadbury, 1969 Ant J 50, 14-25.
- Alcock L (1971) Excavation at South Cadbury Castle, 1970 Ant J 51, 1-7.
- Alcock L (1972) By South Cadbury is that Camelot London.
- Alcock L (1980) The Cadbury Castle Sequence in the First Millennium BC. BBCS 28, 654-718.
- Allden Alison (1980) A Study of Some Devon Barrows, and their Diminishing Future DAS/DCRA Publication No 10 1980.
- Allen I M, Britton D, Coghlan H H (1970) Metallurgical Report on British and Irish Implements in the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford.
- Allen J C (1970) Considerations on the Antiquity of Mining in the Iberian Peninsula Royal Anthropological Institute Occasional Paper No. 27.
- Almagro L (1940) El hallazgo de la ría de Huelva y el final de la Edad del Bronce en el Occidente de Europa Ampurias 2, 85-143.
- Amery P F S (1874) Some hitherto unrecorded Hill Fortresses near Ashburton TDA 6, 261-5.
- Annable K, Simpson D (1964) Guide Catalogue of the Neolithic and Bronze Age Collections in Devizes Museum.
- Ant J 12, 1932, 70-1 Early Bronze Age Celts.
- ApSimon A M (1954) Dagger Graves in the 'Wessex' Bronze Age 10th Annual Report, University of London, Institute of Archaeology 37-61.
- ApSimon A M (1961) Kynance Gate and Cornish Prehistory The Lizard vol 2, No. 1, 13-15.
- ApSimon A M (1969) The Society and Archaeology Proc Bristol Spel Soc 12, 31-56.
- ApSimon A M (1977) Stone Axes and Quaternary Glaciation Quaternary Newsletter 23, November 1977.
- ApSimon A M, Greenfield E (1972) The Excavation of Bronze Age and Iron Age Sites at Trevisker, St Eval, Cornwall PPS 38, 302-381.

- Archaeologia 12, 1796, 414-5 Pin from Fowey River.
- Arch J 7, 1850, 64-6 Gold Armillae discovered in Dorsetshire.
- Arch J 8, 1851, 212-4 Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited.
- Arch J 14, 1857, 286-90 Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited.
- Arch J 17, 1860, 73-77 Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited.
- Armstrong E C R (1920) Guide to the collection of Irish Antiquities: Catalogue of Irish Gold Ornaments in the collection of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.
- Ashbee P (1974) Ancient Scilly David and Charles.
- Ashbee P (1977) The Gold Cups from Rillaton, Fritzdorf and Eschenz Cornish Arch 16, 157-9.
- Ashburnham C (1917) The opening of a Round Barrow at Melcome Bingham PDFC 38, 74-80.
- Ashe G ed (1971) The Quest for Arthur's Britain Paladin Books.
- Aston M (1976) Somerset Archaeology 1974-5 PSANHS 120, 69-80.
- Aston M (1977) Somerset Archaeology PSANHS 121, 107-125.
- Austen J H (1846) Primeval Period Arch J 3, 348-355.
- Avery M (1976) Hillforts of the British Isles: A Student's Introduction, in Harding 1976, 1-58.
- Baker P, Branigan K (1978) The Bronze Age Swords from Salcombe, Devon Int J Naut Arch 7, 149-151.
- Balch H (1914) Wookey Hole.
- Bankoff H A (1977) Metal Ores and Trade on the Middle Danube, in Markotic 1977, 13-17.
- Bannister J (1866) Objects found at St Winnow
- Barber J (1971) 32nd report on Archaeology and Early History TDA 103, 237-242.
- Barnes J A (1980) Kinship Studies: some impressions of the current state of play Man 15, 293-303.
- Barrett J H (1965-6) Tom Tivey's Hole Rock Shelter near Leighton, Somerset Proc Bristol Spel Soc 11, 9-24.
- Barrett J, Bradley R, Green M (1979) South Lodge and Down Farm CA 67, 242-246.
- Barrett J, Bradley R, ed (1980) The British Later Bronze Age BAR 83 (i), (ii).

- Bate C S (1871) The Etymology of Dartmoor TDA 4, 520-535.
- Bate C S (1872) Researches into some Ancient Tumuli on Dartmoor TDA 5, 549-558.
- Bath NHAFC 1, 1867-9, 40 Archaeological Notes.
- Beale F (1907-12) Notes on Sites in the Clevedon Area.
- Beckett C, Hibbert F A (1978) The influence of man on the Vegetation of the Somerset Levels - A Summary, in Somerset Levels Papers No. 4 ed Coles J, 86-90.
- Bennett G J (1899) The Roman Occupation of Wareham PDNHAS 20, 148-160.
- Benton S (1952) The Pelynt Sword Hilt PPS 18, 237-8.
- Berks Arch J 49, 1946, 62-66 The Late George W Smith of Reading.
- Best M E (1964) Excavation of three Barrows on the Ridgeway, Bincome PDNHAS 86, 102-3.
- Binford L R (1973) Interassemblage Variability - the Mousterian and the 'functional' argument, in Renfrew 1973, 227-54.
- Bingham C W (1848) Early British Period Arch J 5, 322-5.
- Blight J T (1866-7) Notice of a barrow with kistvaen on Trevarras Head in the Parish of St Breage JRIC 2, 306-313.
- Blin-Stoyale A E (1959) Table giving composition of the Bronzes Archaeometry 2, 2-17.
- Bonnamour L (1966) Les épées de Rixheim-Monza Rev Arch de l'Est 17, 7-27.
- Boon G C, Donovan D T (1954) Fairy Toot: the 'Lost Cave of Burrington' Proc Bristol Spel Soc 7, I, 35-8.
- Boon G C, Lewis J M ed (1976) Welsh Antiquity: Essays mainly on prehistoric topics presented to H N Savory Cardiff.
- Borlase W (1754) Observations on the Antiquities of the County of Cornwall.
- Borlase W (1769) Antiquities Historical and Monumental of the County of Cornwall.
- Borlase W C Excavations and Discoveries 1862-4 Unpublished MS, Royal Institute of Cornwall.
- Borlase W C Ancient Cornwall Unpublished MS, Royal Institute of Cornwall.
- Borlase W C (1872) Naenia Cornubiae.

- Borlase W C (1879-1881) Archaeological Discoveries in the Parishes of St Just-in-Penwith and Sennen JRIC 6, 190.
- Borlase W C (1885) Typical Specimens of Cornish Barrows round 1881 Arch 49, 181-198.
- Boserup E (1965) The Conditions of Agricultural Growth London.
- Bousfield P, Bousfield S (1952) LBA Burial at St Just-in-Roseland, with an archaeological survey of the Roseland Peninsula JRIC 1 n.s., 130-148.
- Bousfield P, Bousefield S (1953-4) A notable Cornish Henge monument P West CFC 1, 2, 35-40.
- Bowen H C (1961) Ancient Fields British Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Bowen H C, Fowler P (1978) Early Land Allotment BAR, 48.
- Boyd Dawkins W (1889) Cheddar PSANHS 34, 32-40.
- Boyd Dawkins W (1906) Early Man VCH Somerset 1, 167-206.
- Bradley R (1971) Economic Change in the Growth of Early Hillforts, in Jesson, Hill 1971, 71-83.
- Bradley R (1978) The Prehistoric Settlement of Britain Routledge and Keegan Paul.
- Bradley R, Ellison A (1975) Rams Hill: A Bronze Age defended enclosure and its landscape BAR 19.
- Brailsford J (1953) Later Prehistoric Antiquities of the British Isles British Museum.
- Branigan K (1970) Wessex and Mycenae: some evidence reviewed Wilts ANH Mag 65B, 89-107.
- Branigan K forthcoming A Cypriot Hook-Tang Weapon from Devon PDAS forthcoming.
- Brent F (1885) The Bronze Age Trans Plym Inst 9, 311.
- Brewis W P (1922-3) The Bronze Sword in Great Britain Arch 73, 253-265.
- Briard J (1965) Les Depots Bretons et l'Age du Bronze Atlantique Rennes.
- Briard J, Cordier G, Gaucher G (1969) Depot de la fin du bronze moyen a Malassis, commune de Chery (Cher) Gallia Prehist 12, 37-73.
- Briggs C S (1973) Double Axe doubts Antiquity 46, 318-320.
- Briggs C S (1976) Notes on the distribution of some raw materials in later Prehistoric Britain, in Burgess, Miket 1976, 267-282.

- Briggs S (1976) An instrument from the equestrian figure of Osmington Hill PDNHAS 98, 63-4.
- British Museum (1920) A Guide to the Antiquities of the Bronze Age.
- Britton D (1961) A study of the composition of Wessex Culture Bronzes Archaeometry 4, 39-52.
- Britton D (1963) Traditions of metalworking in the later Neolithic and Early Bronze Age of Britain Part I PPS 29, 258-325.
- Britton D (1979) The Bronze Axe, in Wainwright 1979, 128-138.
- Brown A P (1977) Late Devensian and Flandrian Vegetational History of Bodmin Moor Phil Trans R S, B, 276, 251-320.
- Brown M A, Blin-Stoyle A E (1959) A sample analysis of British Middle Bronze and Late Bronze Age material PPS 27, 188-208.
- Brown M (1982) Swords and Sequence in the British Bronze Age Archaeol CVII, 1982, 1-42.
- Bruce J C (1880) A descriptive catalogue of Antiquities in Alnwick Castle Museum. Alnwick.
- Buckman J (1868) Ancient Remains found in the Isle of Portland Arch J 25, 46-59.
- Bulleid A (1929) Bronze Palstave, Peasedown St John PSANHS 75, 98.
- Bulleid A (1933) Ancient Trackway in Meare Heath, Somerset PSANHS 79, 19-29.
- Bullen R A (1930) Harlyn Bay Padstow.
- Burgess C B (1962a) A socketed axe from Central Monmouthshire and its significance for the Bronze Age in Wales and the Marches Monmouth Ant 1, part 2 17-27.
- Burgess C B (1962b) A palstave from Buckley, Flintshire, with some notes on shield pattern palstaves Transactions of the Flintshire Historical Society XX, 1962, 92-5.
- Burgess C B (1962c) The Bronze Age in Radnorshire: a re-appraisal Trans Rad Soc 32, 7-24.
- Burgess C B (1964) A palstave from Chepstow and some observations on the earliest palstaves from the British Isles Monmouth Ant Vol I, part 4, 117-124.
- Burgess C B (1968a) Bronze Age Metalwork in Northern England Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- Burgess C B (1968b) Bronze Age Dirks and Rapiers T Arch Soc Dur North 1, 3-26.
- Burgess C B (1968c) The Later Bronze Age in the British Isles and North-

- Western France Arch J 125, 1-45.
- Burgess C B (1969a) Chronology and Terminology in the British Bronze Age
Ant J 49, 22-30.
- Burgess C B (1969b) Breton Palstaves from the British Isles Arch J
126, 149-153.
- Burgess C B (1969c) Some decorated socketed axes in Canon Greenwell's
Collection York Arch J 42, 267-272.
- Burgess C B (1974) The Bronze Age, in Renfrew 1974, 165-232.
- Burgess C B (1976) The Gwithian Mould and the forerunners of South
Welsh axes, in Burgess, Miket 1976, 69-81.
- Burgess C B (1976a) Burials with metalwork of the later Bronze Age in
Wales and beyond, in Boon, Lewis 1976, 81-104.
- Burgess C B (1978) The Background of Early Metalworking in Ireland
and Britain, in Ryan 1978, 207-214.
- Burgess C B (1979a) A find from Boyton, Suffolk, and the end of the
Bronze Age in Britain and Ireland, in Burgess, Coombs 1979, 245-282.
- Burgess C B (1980) The Age of Stonehenge. London.
- Burgess C B, Coombs D eds (1979) Bronze Age Hoards BAR 67.
- Burgess C B, Coombs D, Davies D (1972) The Broadward complex and
barbed spears, in Lynch, Burgess 1972, 211-83.
- Burgess C B, Cowen J D (1972) The Ebbsay hoard and Early Bronze Age
metalworking traditions, in Lynch, Burgess 1972, 167-81.
- Burgess C B, Miket R (1976) Settlement and Economy in the Third and
and Second millennia BC BAR 33.
- Burgess C B, Shennan S (1976) The Beaker Phenomenon: some suggestions,
in Burgess, Miket 309-331.
- Burgess C B, Gerloff S (1981) The Rapiers of the British Islands
Prähistorische Bronzefunde, Abteilung 4, Band 7, 1981, Munich.
- Burgess C B, Schmidt P (1981) The Axes of Scotland and Northern
England Prähistorische Bronzefunde, Abteilung 9, Band 7, 1981,
Munich.
- Burnard R (1874) Dartmoor Pictorial Records 4.
- Burnard R (1894) 18th report of the committee on Scientific Memoranda
TDA 26, 51-72.
- Burnard R (1899) Barrows on Raddick Hill TDA 31, 98-99.
- Burnard R (1906) Early Man VCH Devon 341-372.

- Burnham B C, Kingsbury J eds (1979) Space, Hierarchy and Society BAR International Series 59.
- Butler J (1963) Bronze Age connections across the North Sea Palaeohistoria 9 1-286.
- Butler J J (1978) Rings and Ribs: the copper types of the 'Ingot hoards' of the Central European Early Bronze Age, in Ryan 1978, 345-362.
- Butler J J, Bakker J (1961) A forgotten MBA hoard with a Sicilian razor from Ommerschans, Overijssel Helinium 1, 193-209.
- Butler J J, Smith I (1956) Razors, Urns, and the British Middle Bronze Age 12th Annual Report, University of London, Institute of Archaeology 20-52.
- Butler J J, van der Waals J D (1967) Bell Beakers and early metal-working in the Netherlands Palaeohistoria 12, 41-139.
- Calkin J B (1951) The Bournemouth area in Neolithic and Early Bronze Age times PDNHAS 73, 32-70.
- Calkin J B (1952) Some archaeological discoveries in the Isle of Purbeck PDNHAS 74, 48-54.
- Calkin J B (1954) Bronze Implements, hoards of coins etc from around Bournemouth Proc Bour Nat Sc Soc 43, 57-67.
- Calkin J B (1962) The Bournemouth area in the Middle and Late Bronze Age Arch J, 119.
- Calkin J B (1966) Some records of Barrow excavations re-examined PDNHAS 88, 128-148.
- Case H J (1966) Were the Beaker-people the first metallurgists in Ireland? Palaeohistoria 12, 141-177.
- Case H J (1977) An Early Accession to the Ashmolean Museum, in Markotic 1977, 18-34.
- Case H J, Whittle A (1982) Settlement patterns in the Oxford region; excavations at the Abingdon causewayed enclosure and other sites. CBA Research Report 44. 1982.
- Caseldine C J (1980) Environmental Change in Cornwall during the last 1300 years. Cornish Arch 19, 1980, 3-16.
- Catherall P D (1976) Henge monuments: monument or myth?, in Burgess, Miket 1976, 1-9.
- Caulfield S (1978) Neolithic Fields: The Irish Evidence, in Bowen, Fowler 1978, 137-143.
- Cernych N E (1978) Aibunar - a Balkan copper mine of the fourth millennium BC PPS 44, 203-217.

- Charles J A (1975) Where is the tin? Antiquity 49, 19-24.
- Chatwin C P (1960) The Hampshire Basin and Adjoining Areas British Regional Geology, HMSO.
- Childe V G (1925) The Dawn of European Civilization London.
- Childe V G (1949) Prehistoric Communities of the British Isles 3rd edition, London.
- Childe V G (1951) Bronze dagger of Mycenaean type from Pelynt PPS 17, 95.
- Childe V G (1958) Retrospect Antiquity 32, 69-74.
- Chitty L F (1928) The Willow Moor Bronze Hoard, Little Wenlock, Shropshire Ant J 8, 30-47.
- Christaller W (1933) Die Zentralen Orte in Süddeutschland Jena.
- Chope Pearse R (1967) Early Tours in Devon and Cornwall David and Charles.
- Christie P M L (1978) The excavation of an Iron Age souterrain and settlement at Carn Euny, Sancreed, Cornwall PPS 44, 309-433.
- Clapham A R, Godwin H (1948) Studies of the Post-Glacial history of British Vegetation Phil Trans RS B599, 233.
- Clarke D L (1968) Analytical Archaeology Methuen.
- Clarke D L (1970) Beaker Pottery of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Clark G (1966) The invasion hypothesis in British Archaeology Antiquity 40, 172-89.
- Clarke P J (1971) The Neolithic, Bronze and Iron Age, and Romano-British finds from Mount Batten, Plymouth, 1832-1939 PDAS 29, 137-161.
- Clough T H McK, Cummins W A (1979) Stone Axe Studies CBA Research Report 23, 1979.
- Clayden B, Manley D J R (1964) The soils of the Dartmoor Granite, in Simmons I G ed Dartmoor Essays, 117-140.
- Coffey G (1912) Some recent prehistoric finds acquired by the Academy PRIA 30c, 83-93.
- Coghlan H H, Case H (1957) Early metallurgy of copper in Ireland and Britain PPS 23, 91-123.
- Coghlan H H, Raftery I (1961) Irish Prehistoric casting moulds Sibrium 6, 223-44.
- Coles J M (1959-60) Scottish Late Bronze Age metalwork: typology distributions and chronology PSAS 93, 16-34.

- Coles J M (1962) European Bronze Age Shields PPS 28, 156-90.
- Coles J M (1963) The Hilton (Dorset) Gold Ornaments Antiquity 37, 132-4.
- Coles J M (1963-4) Scottish MBA Metalwork PSAS 97, 82-156.
- Coles J M (1968-9) Scottish EBA Metalwork PSAS 101, 1-110.
- Coles J M (1972) Later Bronze Age activity in the Somerset Levels Ant J 52, 269-275.
- Coles J M, Harding A F (1979) The Bronze Age in Europe Methuen.
- Coles J M, Orme B J (1976) The Meare Heath Trackway: the excavation of a Bronze Age structure in the Somerset Levels PPS 42, 293-318.
- Coles J M, Orme B J, Hibbert F A, Jones R A (1975) Tinney's Ground, 1974 in Somerset Levels Papers 1, ed Coles J, 43-53.
- Coles J M, Simpson D (1968) Studies in Ancient Europe Leicester.
- Collis J (1979) Cranbrook Castle Revisited PDAS 37, 191-194.
- Colquhoun I (1978) Bronze Age metalwork in Somerset; a catalogue of stray finds PSANHS 122, 83-102.
- Colquhoun I (1979) The Late Bronze Age Hoard from Blackmoor, Hampshire, in Burgess and Coombs 1979, 99-115.
- Cook N (1973) Bronze Age spearheads from Horrington Hill, near Wells PSANHS 117, 119-120.
- Coombs D G (1972) Late Bronze Age Metalwork in South-East England Unpublished Ph.D thesis, University of Cambridge.
- Coombs D G (1975) Bronze Age Weapon Hoards in Britain Arch Atlant 1, 49-81.
- Coombs D G (1976) The Dover Harbour bronze find - a Bronze Age wreck? Arch Atlant 1, 193-5.
- Cornish J B (1906) Early Man VCH Cornwall 1, 353-374.
- Cornish J B (1906) Ancient Earthworks and defensive enclosures VCH Cornwall 1, 451-4.
- Cornish T 1880-84 Bronze Celts TPNHAS n.s. 1, 74.
- Couch J (1845) An account of Ancient Barrows in the Parish of Pelynt and of remains found on opening them Report JRIC, 33-43.
- Cowen J D (1951) The Earliest Bronze Swords in Britain and their Origins on the continent of Europe PPS 17, 195-213.
- Craddock P T (1978) Deliberate Alloying in the Atlantic Bronze Age, in Ryan 1978, 387-389.

- Crawford O G S (1911) Relations commerciales entre L'Angleterre et la France L'Homme Prehistorique 10-11, 289-304.
- Crawford O G S (1912) The Distribution of Early Bronze Age Settlements in Britain Geographical Journal 40, 304-7.
- Crawford O G S, Wheeler R E M (1921) The Llyfawr and other hoards of the Bronze Age Arch 71, 138-9.
- Crawford O G S (1921) The Ancient Settlements at Harlyn Bay Ant J 1, 283-299.
- Croft-Andrew C K (1945-6) Recent archaeological work in Cornwall Trans Plym Inst 20, 39-46.
- Cumming H S (1859) On Celtic antiquities exhumed in Lincolnshire and Dorsetshire J Brit Arch Assoc 15, 225-230.
- Cunliffe B, Phillipson D W (1968) Excavations at Eldon's Seat, Encombe, Dorset PPS 34, 191-237.
- Cunnington E (1885) On a hoard of Bronze, Iron and other objects found in Belbury Camp, Dorset Arch 48, 115-120.
- Daniel G E (1950) Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales.
- Davey P J, Knowles G C (1972) The Appleby Hoard Arch J 128, 58-127
- Davidson J B (1861) Notes on the Antiquities of Devon.
- Davies J A (1920-30) MS Notes 1920-30 Unpublished MS, Somerset County Museum.
- Davies Gilbert (1838) Parochial History of Cornwall Vol. 4.
- Dayton J E (1971) The problem of tin in the Ancient World World Arch 3, 50-70.
- de Jesus P S (1980) The Development of Prehistoric Mining and Metallurgy in Anatolia BAR International Series 74, parts i, ii.
- Dewar H S, Godwin H (1963) Archaeological Discoveries in the Raised Bogs of the Somerset Levels, England PPS 29, 17-49.
- Dines H G (1976) The Metalliferous Mining Region of South-West England 2 vols. London.
- Dobson D P (1924) Note of a bronze spearhead found near Yeovil Proc Bristol Spel Soc 2, 171.
- Dobson D P (1931) The Archaeology of Somerset.
- Doe G M (1875) The examination of two barrows in Torrington TDA 7, 102-5,
- Doe G M (1913) 26th Report of the Scientific Memoranda Committee

- TDA 45, 63-72.
- Douch H L (1962) Archaeological Discoveries recorded in Cornish Newspapers before 1855 Cornish Arch 1, 92-98.
- Douch H L (1969) Gifts and additions to the Museum and Art Gallery JRIC 6, 10.
- Dowson E (1965) Parochial Checklist of Antiquities, Parish of Mawnan Cornish Arch 4, 79-80.
- Dowson E (1966) Parochial Checklist of Antiquities. Parish of Constantine Cornish Arch 5, 80-2.
- Drew C D (1931) The Excavations at Jordan Hill PDNHAS 53, 265-276.
- Drew C D (1932) Exhibits PDNHAS 54, xxix-Lxxvii.
- Drew C D (1934) A Bronze Age Hoard from Haselbury Bryan PDNHAS 56, 131-2.
- Drew C D (1935) A Late Bronze Age Hoard from Lulworth, Dorset Ant J 15, 449-451.
- Drew C D (1936) Two Bronze Age barrows excavated by Mr Edward Cunnington PDNHAS 58, 18-25.
- Dudley D (1967) Excavation at Nor'Nour in the Isles of Scilly 1962-6 Arch J 124, 1-64.
- Dudley D (1968) Woolley Barrows, Morwenstow Cornish Arch 7, 80.
- Dudley D, Thomas C (1965) An Early Bronze Age burial at Rosecliston, Newquay Cornish Arch 4, 10-17.
- Dunning G C (1959) The Distribution of Socketed Axes of Breton type UJA 22, 53-55.
- Dyer J F (1961) Dray's Ditches, Bedfordshire, and early Iron Age territorial boundaries in the eastern Chilterns Ant J 42, 44-62.
- Edmonds E A, McKeown, Williams M (1969) South-West England British Regional Geology, HMSO.
- Edmunds R (1849) Cauldron Fragments from Marazion TPNHAS, 347-351.
- Edmunds R (1871) On the name Britain and the Phoenicians TDA 4, 418-422.
- Ehrenberg M R (1977) Bronze Age Spearheads from Berks, Bucks and Oxon BAR 34.
- Ellacombe H T (1849) Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited Arch J 6, 76-82.
- Ellison A (1979) The Major Enclosures CA 67, 237.

- Ellison A (1980) Settlements and regional exchange: a case study, in Barrett and Bradley, 1980, 127-140.
- Elton C (1882) Northay Barrow PSANHS 28, 37-40.
- Emmett D D (1979) Stone Rows: The Traditional View Reconsidered. PDAS 1979, 37, 94-114.
- Eogan G (1964) The Later Bronze Age in Ireland in the light of recent research PPS 30, 268-351.
- Eogan G (1967) The associated finds of gold bar torcs J Roy Soc Ant Ire 97, 129-175.
- Eogan G (1972) 'Sleeve fasteners of the Late Bronze Age', in Lynch, Burgess 1972, 189-209.
- Evans E E (1933) The Bronze spearhead in Great Britain and Ireland Arch 83, 187-202.
- Evans J (1873) The Bronze Period PSA 5, 392-412.
- Evans J (1881) Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Evans J (1897) Ancient Stone Implements.
- Evans J G, Limbrey S, Cleere H eds (1975) The effects of Man on the Landscape: the Highland Zone CBA Research Report 11.
- Evans-Pritchard E E (1934) Social character of bride-wealth, with special reference to the Azande Man 34, 172-5.
- Evens E D, Grinsell L V, Piggott S, Wallis F S (1962) Fourth Report of the Sub-Committee of the South-Western group of Museums and Art Galleries on the Petrological Identification of Stone Axes PPS 28, 209-266.
- Evens E D, Smith I F, Wallis F S (1972) The Petrological Identification of stone implements from South-Western England PPS 38, 235-275.
- Falconer J P E (1929) Notes and Letters Unpublished MSS, Somerset County Museum.
- Falconer J P E (1924) Britain's Tut-Ankh Amen.
- Farrar R A H (1950) Archaeological Fieldwork in Dorset in 1950 PDNHAS 72, 80-96.
- Farrar R A H (1951) Archaeological Fieldwork in Dorset in 1951 PDNHAS 73, 85-115.
- Farrar R A H (1952) Archaeological Fieldwork in Dorset in 1952 PDNHAS 74, 85-110.
- Farrar R A H (1954) Archaeological Fieldwork in Dorset in 1953 and

- 1954 PDNHAS 76, 74-99.
- Farrar R A H (1955) Archaeological Fieldwork in Dorset in 1955 PDNHAS 77, 123-154.
- Farrar R A H (1956) Archaeological Fieldwork in Dorset in 1956 PDNHAS 78, 73-92.
- Farrar R A H (1957) Archaeological Fieldwork in Dorset in 1955 PDNHAS 79, 151.
- Farrar R A H (1959) Archaeological Notes for 1959 PDNHAS 81, 92-109.
- Farrar R A H (1960) Archaeological Notes and New for 1960 PDNHAS 82, 83-7.
- Farrar R A H (1964) Archaeological Notes PDNHAS 86, 119.
- Fleming A (1978) The prehistoric landscape of Dartmoor Part 1: South Dartmoor PPS 97-124.
- Fleming A (1979) The Dartmoor Reaves: Boundary Patterns and Behaviour Patterns in the Second Millennium bc PDAS 37, 115-131.
- Forde-Johnston J (1958) The excavation of two Barrows at Frampton in Dorset PDNHAS 80, 130.
- Foster I, Alcock L eds (1963) Culture and Environment: Essays in Honour of Sir Cyril Fox Routledge and Kegan, Paul.
- Fox A (1948) The Broad Down (Farway) Necropolis and the Wessex Culture in Devon PDAS 4, 1-19.
- Fox A (1950) 17th Report on the Early History of Devon TDA 82, 103-6.
- Fox A (1951) 18th Report on Archaeology and Early History of Devon TDA 83, 36-42.
- Fox A (1952) The Castlewich Ringwork: A New Henge Monument in South-East Cornwall Ant J 32, 67-70.
- Fox A (1952) 19th Report on the Archaeology and Early History of Devon TDA 84, 242-8.
- Fox A (1954) Excavations at Kestor TDA 86, 21-62.
- Fox A (1955) 22nd Report on the Archaeology and Early History of Devon TDA 87, 319-327.
- Fox A (1956) 23rd Report of the Archaeology and Early History of Devon TDA 88, 212-221.
- Fox A (1957) Excavations on Dean Moor. The LBA Settlement TDA 89, 18-77.
- Fox A (1958) 24th Report on the Archaeology and Early History of Devon TDA 90, 213-229.

- Fox A (1961) 25th Report on the Archaeology and Early History of Devon
TDA 93, 61-80.
- Fox A (1973) South-West England 2nd edition, Newton Abbot.
- Fox, A, Britton D (1969) A continental palstave from the ancient field system on Horridge Common, Ilsington, Dartmoor PPS 35, 220-228.
- Fox A, Radford C A R, Rogers E H, Shorter A H (1949) Report on the excavations at Milber Down, 1937-8 PDAS 4, 27-66.
- Fox C F (1932) The Personality of Britain
- Fox C (1939) The Socketed Bronze Sickles of the British Isles PPS 5, 222-248.
- Fox C (1941) The Non-Socketed Bronze Sickles of Britain Arch Camb 96, 136-162.
- Fox C, Hyde H A (1939) A second cauldron and an iron sword from the Llyn Fawr hoard, Rhigos, Glamorganshire Ant J 19, 369-404.
- Frankenstein S M (1977) The Impact of Phoenician and Greek Expansion on the Early Iron Age Societies of Southern and South-Western Germany unpublished Ph.D thesis, Institute of Archaeology, London.
- Frend W H C (1954) A Bronze Age barrow on Knowle Hill near Corfe Castle PDNHAS 76, 51-55,
- Friedrich P (1966) Proto-Indo-European Kinship Ethnology V, 1-35.
- Gaythorpe H (1901) Material for Exhibition. Proc Bath Ant Soc 9, 294-300.
- Gerloff S (1975) The Early Bronze Age daggers of Great Britain Prahistorische Bronzefunde, Abteilung VI, Band 2, Munchen.
- Gill C (1966) Plymouth, a new history. Ice Age to the Elizabethans
- Gimbutas M (1965) Bronze Age Cultures in Central and Eastern Europe The Hague: Monton.
- Gold (1967) Mineral Resources Consultative Committee HMSO.
- Gould S B (1898) Fifth Report of the Dartmoor Exploration Committee TDA 30, 97-110.
- Gould S B (1903) Ninth Report of the Dartmoor Exploration Committee TDA 35, 143-5.
- Gray H St G (1901) Bronze Sword found on Pitney Moor, Somerset PSANHS 47, 230-233.
- Gray H St G (1902a) The Walter Collection in TCM PSANHS 48, 24-78.
- Gray H St G (1902b) Additions to the Museum 1902 PSANHS 48, 70.

- Gray H St G (1928a) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 74, LVII-LIX.
- Gray H St G (1928b) Bronze Chisel from Ham Hill, Somerset Ant J 8, 241-3.
- Gray H St G (1929) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 75, LXVI-LXIX.
- Gray H St G (1930) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 76, LXXX-LXXXI.
- Gray H St G (1931a) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 77, cii-ciii.
- Gray H St G (1931b) Battlegore, Williton PSANHS 77, 7-36.
- Gray H St G (1931c) Bronze implements found in the parish of Old Cleeve, Somerset PSANHS 77, 136-7.
- Gray H St G (1932) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 78, LXXV-LXXVI.
- Gray H St G (1933a) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 79, XCVI.
- Gray H St G (1933b) Maesbury Camp PSANHS 79, XVIII-XXI.
- Gray H St G (1934a) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 80, LXXVIII-LXXX.
- Gray H St G (1934b) Bronze implements found in SW Britain Ant J 14, 424-5.
- Gray H St G (1935a) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 81, 63-4.
- Gray H St G (1935b) Excavations at Combe Beacon, Combe St Nicholas 1935 PSANHS 81, 83-107.
- Gray H St G (1936a) The Archaeology of Mendip PSANHS 82, 52-4.
- Gray H St G (1936b) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 82, 68.
- Gray H St G (1937) A double-looped palstave found at Curland near Taunton Ant J 17, 63-9.
- Gray H St G (1939) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 85, 76-83.
- Gray H St G (1946a) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 92, 47.
- Gray H St G (1946b) Bronze spearhead found at Shapwick, Somerset Ant J 26, 70.
- Gray H St G (1948) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 94, 45-54.
- Gray H St G (1949) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 94, 51.
- Gray H St G (1952) Amber beads found in the parish of Meare, Somerset PSANHS 97, 184-5.
- Gray H St G, Mattingley H (1946c) A hoard of Late Roman coins found on Castle Hill, Wiveliscombe, 1946 PSANHS 92, 65-75.

- Gray H St G (1902c) The Stradling Collection in TCM PSANHS 48, 81-7.
- Gray H St G (1904a) Excavations at Small Down Camp, near Evercreech 1904 PSANHS 50, 32-49.
- Gray H St G (1904b) A copper celt from Staple Fitzpaine PSANHS 50, 110-112.
- Gray H St G (1905a) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 51, 71-92.
- Gray H St G (1905b) The Norris Collection in TCM PSANHS 51, 136-159
- Gray H St G (1907) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 53, 70-4.
- Gray H St G (1908) Williton PSANHS 54, 72-3.
- Gray H St G (1908a) Excavations at Norton Camp, near Taunton, 1908 PSANHS 54, 131-143.
- Gray H St G (1909a) The Gold Torc found at Yeovil 1909 PSANHS 55, 66-84.
- Gray H St G (1909b) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 55, 89-92.
- Gray H St G (1910a) Notes on Archaeological Remains found on Ham Hill, Somerset PSANHS 56, 50-61.
- Gray H St G (1910b) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 56, 92-6.
- Gray H St G (1912) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 58, 104-108.
- Gray H St G (1914) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 60, 91-6.
- Gray H St G (1916) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 62, LXI.
- Gray H St G (1917) The Arthur Hull Collection, Chard PSANHS 63, 113-151.
- Gray H St G (1918) Additions to the Museum 1917-8 PSANHS 64, LVI-LXVII
- Gray H St G (1921) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 73, LXXIII-LXXX.
- Gray H St G (1922) Trial excavations at Cadbury Camp, Tickenham 1922 PSANHS 68, 8-20.
- Gray H St G (1923) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 69, LXIV.
- Gray H St G (1925a) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 71, LXXXI-LXXXIII.
- Gray H St G (1925b) A gold ornament found at Castle Cary, Somerset Ant J 5, 141-4.
- Gray H St G (1926) Additions to the Museum, Bronze Age implements presented to the Museum by John E Pritchard PSANHS 72, LXXXIII-LXXXIV.
- Gray H St G (1927) Additions to the Museum PSANHS 73, LXXV-LXXVI.

- Gray H St G, Prideaux C S (1905) Barrow Digging at Martinstown near Dorchester 1903 PDFC 26, 14-16.
- Green H S (1973) The excavation of a Round Cairn on Court Hill, Tickenham, N Somerset 1969 PSANHS 117, 33-46.
- Green C J S (1966) Notes on Roman Sites in Dorchester 1963- 5PDNHAS 88, 110-113.
- Green C J S (1970) Interim report on excavations in the Roman Cemetery, Poundbury 1970 PDNHAS 92, 138-140.
- Green C J S (1971) Interim report on excavations at Poundbury, Dorchester 1971 PDNHAS 93, 154-6.
- Green C J S (1973) Interim report on excavations at Poundbury, Dorchester 1973 PDNHAS 95, 97-100.
- Green C J S (1975) Interim note on excavations at Poundbury, Dorchester PDNHAS 95, 53-4.
- Green D, Haselgrove C, Spriggs M eds (1978) Social Organization and Settlement BAR International Series (Supplementary) 47 i, ii.
- Greene D (1979) The Coming of the Celts to Britain and Ireland. Paper delivered to International Congress of Celtic Studies, Galway 1979.
- Greenwell W (1844) Antiquities of the Bronze Age found in the Heathery Burn Cave, Co Durham Arch 54, 95.
- Greenwell W (1877) British Barrows, a record of his examination of sepulchral mounds Oxford.
- Gregory R C (1890) Notes on the discovery of the site of Castle Gregory PSANHS 36, 168-174.
- Grimes W F (1951) The Prehistory of Wales. Cardiff.
- Grinsell L V (1936) The Ancient Burial Mounds of England.
- Grinsell L V (1939) Some rare types of Round Barrows on Mendip PSANHS 85, 151-166.
- Grinsell L V (1941) Bronze Age Round Barrows of Wessex PPS 7, 73-113.
- Grinsell L V (1953) A socketed bronze adze from Somerset Ant J 33, 203-4.
- Grinsell L V (1959) Dorset Barrows Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Grinsell L V (1968) South-Western British Prehistoric Collections Bristol.
- Grinsell LK V (1969a) A Note on the Rillaton Barrow Cornish Arch 8, 126-7.

- Grinsell L V (1969b) Somerset Barrows, Part I: West and South PSANHS 113, 1-43.
- Grinsell L V (1970) The Barrows of North Devon PDAS 28, 95-129.
- Grinsell L V (1970a) The Archaeology of Exmoor Newton Abbot.
- Grinsell L V (1971) Somerset Barrows, Part II: North and East PSANHS 115, 44-132.
- Grinsell L V (1978) Dartmoor Barrows PDAS 36, 85-180.
- Grinsell L V (1982) Dorset Barrows Supplement Dorset Nat. Hist. and Arch. Society, 1982.
- Gunstone A (1975) A MBA Palstave from Radstock, Somerset PSANHS 119, 67-8.
- Gunstone A (1977) A bronze palstave from Radstock: Addendum PSANHS 121, 132.
- Haggett P (1965) Locational Analysis in Human Geography London.
- Haldane J W (1969) A gold bracelet from Hope Wood, Wookey Hole, Somerset PSANHS 113, 99-101.
- Haldane J W (1975) The Excavation at Stokeleigh Camp, Bristol, Avon Gorge Proc Bristol Spel Soc 14, 1, 29-63.
- Hallam A D (1950) A pair of cauldron handles in the Somerset County Museum PSANHS 95, 171-2.
- Hammond F W (1979) Settlement, Economy and Environment of pre-historic Dartmoor PDAS 37, 146-175.
- Hancock F (1896) Two Barrows on the Brendon Hills PSANHS 42, 22-5.
- Harbison P (1969) The daggers and the halberds of the Early Bronze Age in Ireland Prähistorische Bronzefunde Abt. IV,, Vol 1. Munich.
- Hardaker R (1974) A corpus of Early Bronze Age Dagger Pommels from Great Britain and Ireland BAR 3.
- Harding A (1975) Mycenaean Greece and Europe: the evidence of bronze tools and implements PPS 41, 183-202.
- Harding D ed (1976) Hillforts: Later Prehistoric Earthworks in Britain and Ireland Academic Press.
- Harfield M (1962) Cadbury Castle PSANHS 106, 62-5.
- Harford C J (1802) An account of some Antiquities discovered on the Quantock Hills in Somersetshire in the 1794 Arch 14, 94-8.
- Harris D, Pearce S, Miles H, Irwin M (1977) Bodwen, Lanlivery: a multi-period occupation Cornish Arch 16, 43-59.

- Hart C R (1981) The North Derbyshire Archaeological Survey. North Derbyshire Archaeological Trust, 1981.
- Hartmann A (1970) Prahistorische Goldfunde aus Europa Studien zum den Anfängen der Metallurgie 3, Berlin : Mann.
- Haverfield F, Taylor M V (1924) Romano-British Cornwall VCH Cornwall, Part 5, 1-43.
- Hawkes C F C (1932) The Towednack Gold Hoard Man 32, 177-186.
- Hawkes C F C (1937) The Double Axe in Prehistoric Europe Annual Report of the British School at Athens 37, 141-159.
- Hawkes C F C (1940) The Prehistoric Foundations of Europe London.
- Hawkes C F C (1941) The looped and leaf-shaped bronze spearhead in "The Deverel-Rimbury settlement" on Thorny Down PPS 7, 128-131.
- Hawkes C F C (1942) The Deverel Urn and the Picardy pin. A phase of Bronze Age settlement in Kent PPS 8, 26-47.
- Hawkes C F C (1948) From Bronze Age to Iron Age: Middle Europe, Italy and the North and West PPS 14, 196-218.
- Hawkes C F C (1960) A Scheme for the British Bronze Age Duplicated sheet circulated at CBA Conference on the Bronze Age in Britain.
- Hawkes C F C (1961) Gold earrings of the Bronze Age, East and West Folklore 72, 438-472.
- Hawkes C F C (1972) Europe and England : Fact and Fog Helinium 12, 105-116.
- Hawkes C F C, Clarke R R (1963) Gahlsdorf and Caister-on-Sea: two finds of Late Bronze Age Irish gold, in Foster, Alcock 1963, 193-250.
- Hawkes C F C, Smith M A (1957) On some buckets and cauldrons of the Bronze and Early Iron Ages Ant J 37, 131-198.
- Hencken H (1932) The Archaeology of Cornwall and Scilly.
- Hencken H (1933) Notes on the Megalithic Monuments in the Isles of Scilly Ant J 13, 13-29.
- Henderson C (1937) History of the Parish of Constantine
- Henwood W J (1873) On the detrital tin-ore of Cornwall JRIC 4, 191-154.
- Herity M (1969) Early finds of Irish Antiquities from the Minute Books of the Society of Antiquaries of London Ant J 49, 1-21.
- Herity M, Eogan G (1977) Ireland in Prehistory Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Hibbert F A, Jones R A Vegetational History of the Somerset Levels in

- Somerset Levels Papers 1, ed Coles J, 8-10.
- Hitchens M (1806) Account of Antiquities discovered in Cornwall Arch 15, 118-121.
- Hoare R C (1812) Ancient Wiltshire.
- Hoare R C (1827) Account of Antiquities found at Hamden Hill Arch 21, 39-42.
- Hodder I (1971) The Use of Nearest Neighbour Analysis Cornish Arch 10, 35-6.
- Hodges H (1954) Studies in the Late Bronze Age in Ireland UJA 17, 62-80.
- Hodges H W M (1956) Studies in the Late Bronze Age in Ireland 2. The typology and distributions of British implements UJA 19, 29-56.
- Hodges H (1960) The Bronze Age moulds of the British Isles, Part II : England and Wales Sibrium 5, 153-162.
- Hodgson T V (c. 1923) Report on the Excavation at Mount Batten Unpublished.
- Humphreys A L (1892) The Local Museum PSANHS 38, 69-74.
- Hunt (1953) Notes on the archaeology of the Banwell area Axbridge Arch Soc 1 (3), 3.
- Hunt (1954) Notes on the archaeology of the Banwell area Axbridge Arch Soc 2 (1), 26.
- Hutchins J (1861-74) The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset 4 Vols.
- Hutchinson P O (1872) Bronze celt found near Sidmouth TDA 5, 82-3.
- Hutchinson P O (1878) Report of meeting of May 18th, 1876 PSA 2nd series 7, 40-1.
- Iago W (1890) On some recent archaeological discoveries in Cornwall JRIC 10, 185-262.
- Inv Arch (1955) Grave Groups and Hoards of the British Bronze Age, Great Britain 1-8 Hawkes C F C, ed.
- Inv Arch (1956) Bronze Age Hoards in the British Museum, Great Britain 9-13 Hawkes C F C, Smith M eds.
- Inv Arch (1958) Late Bronze Age Hoards in the British Museum, Great Britain 35-41 Smith M ed.
- Inv Arch (1959) Middle Bronze Age Hoards from Southern England, Great Britain 42-47 Smith M ed.
- Inv Arch (1960) Bronze Age grave groups and hoards in the British

- Museum, Great Britain 48-54 Britton D ed.
- Inv Arch (1960) Espana, fasciculo 5, Almagro M, Madrid, 1960.
- Isard W et al (1960) Methods of Regional Analysis: an introduction to regional science New York.
- Jackson J S (1978) Metallic Ores in Irish Prehistory: Copper and Tin, in Ryan 1978, 107-125.
- Jago F V (1814) Letter to Samuel Lysons on discovery of celts and swords on Long Moor, Lanhearn House, Mawgan Arch 17, 337-8.
- Jarvis K, Maxfield V A (1975) The Excavation of a First-Century Roman Farmstead and a Late Neolithic Settlement, Topsham, Devon PDAS 33, 209-265.
- Jesson M, Hill D ed (1971) The Iron Age and its Hillforts Southampton.
- Jewitt L (1852) Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited J Brit Arch Assoc 7, 172.
- Jewitt L (1873) History of Plymouth.
- Johnson B, Needham S (1974) Egham: A Late Bronze Age mould Bull Survey Arch Soc December 1974, unpaginated.
- Jones S J (1931) Note on an anvil and a palstave found at Flax Bourton, Somerset Proc Bristol Spel Soc 4, 43-4.
- Jovanovic B (1978) The Origins of Metallurgy in South-East and Central Europe and Problems of the Earliest Copper Mining, in Ryan 1978, 345-362.
- Junghans S, Sangmeister E, Schroder M (1960) Metall Analysen Kupferzeitlicher und fruhbronze zeitlicher Bodenfunde aus Europa Studien zur den Angfangen der Metallurgie 1, Berlin: Mann.
- Junghans S, Sangmeister E, Schroder M (1968) Kupfer und Bronze in der Fruhen Metallzeit Europas Studien zur den Angfangen der Metallurgie, Berlin.
- Keen L (1976) Dorset Archaeology in 1976 PDNHAS 98, 54-62.
- Kellaway G, Welch F B A (1948) Bristol and Gloucester District British Regional Geology, HMSO.
- Kendrick T D (1937) The Hameldon Down Pommel Ant J 17, 313-4.
- King G, Miles H (1976) A Bronze Age Cist Burial at Trebartha, Norhill Cornish Arch 15, 27-30.
- Kirwan R (1868) Memoir of the examination of three Barrows at Broad Down, Farway near Honiton TDA 2, 619-649.
- Kirwan R (1870) The prehistoric archaeology of East Devon, Part III TDA 4, 295-304.

- Kirwan R (1871) Notes on the prehistoric Archaeology of East Devon, part IV, TDA 5, 641-653.
- Kirwan R (1872) Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited Arch J 29, 96.
- Knight F (1902) Seaboard of Mendip.
- Knight F (1915) The Heart of Mendip.
- Knight R W, Browne C, Grinsell L V (1973) Prehistoric Skeletons from Tormarton TBGAS 91, 14-17.
- Laidlaw F A (1933) Archaeological Notes PDAS 2, 41.
- Laing R L (1968) A Greek tin trade with Cornwall? Cornish Arch 7, 15-23.
- Lake G (1867) Parochial History, 1.
- Lake G (1870) Parochial History, 3.
- Langmaid N (1968) Norton Fitzwarren PSANHS 112, 107-8.
- Langmaid N (1970) Excavations at Norton Fitzwarren PSANHS 114, 105-6.
- Langmaid N (1971) Norton Fitzwarren CA 28, 116-120.
- Langmaid N (1973) A Barrow at Shave Hill, near Crewkerne PSANHS 117, 116-119.
- Lawson A J (1976) An imported Bronze Collar from Somerset PSANHS 120, 109-110.
- Lawson A J (1979) A Late Middle Bronze Age hoard from Hunstanton, Norfolk, in Burgess, Coombs 1979, 43-92.
- Leach E (1977) A View from The Bridge, in Spriggs 1977, 161-176.
- Leeds E T (1930) A Bronze Cauldron from the River Cherwell Arch 80, 1-36.
- Levi-Strauss C (1969) The Elementary Structures of Kinship London, Eyre and Spottiswoode.
- Lort Rev. (1779) Observations of Celts Arch 5, 106-118.
- Losch A (1940) Die Raumliche Ordnung der Wirtschaft Jena.
- Losch A (1954) The Economics of Location New Haven.
- Lynch F, Burgess C eds (1972) Prehistoric Man in Wales and the West Essays in honour of Lily F Chitty. Adams & Dart, Bath.
- Lysons D, Lysons S (1822) Magna Britannia.
- McArdle T D (1969) Personal Armament in Middle and Late Bronze Age

- France Unpublished Ph.D thesis, University of Edinburgh.
- MacCormack G (1976) Reciprocity Man 11, 89-103.
- MacNamara E (1973) A Note on the Aegean Sword-hilt in Truro Museum Cornish Arch 12, 19-23.
- McNeil R (1973) A Report on the Bronze Age Hoard from Wick Park, Stogursey, Somerset PSANHS 117, 47-64.
- Malan A H (1886-9) Notes on the Neighbourhood of Brown Willy JRIC 9, 341-352.
- Manby T G (1966) The Bodwrdin Mould, Anglesey PPS 32, 349.
- Markotic V ed (1977) Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean: Studies presented in honour of Hugh Hencken Aris and Philips.
- Marsden J G (1923) Some unrecorded prehistoric sites in West Penwith JRIC 21, 169-174.
- Mariette H (1961) Une Urne de l'age de Bronze à Hardelot (Pas de Calais) Helinium 1, 1961, 229-232.
- Martin A T (1906) Excavation on Lansdown Bath NHAFC 11, 3-19.
- Mason E (1972) Excavation of a rock shelter, Bracelet Cave, Hope Wood, Ebbor, Wookey Hole PSANHS 116, 111-112.
- Megaw B R S, Hardy E M (1938) British Decorated axes and their diffusion during the earlier part of the Bronze Age PPS 13, 272-307.
- Megaw J V S, Thomas A C, Wailes B (1961) The Bronze Age Settlement at Gwithian, Cornwall P West CFC 2, No. 5, 200-215.
- Megaw J V S, Rowlands M, Burgess B (1976) Gwithian, Cornwall: some notes on the evidence for Neolithic and Bronze Age Settlement, in Burgess, Miket 1976, 51-79.
- Megaw J V S, Simpson D D A (1979) Introduction to British Prehistory Leicester.
- Mercer R J (1970a) Metal Arrowheads in the European Bronze and Early Iron Ages PPS 36, 171-213.
- Mercer R J (1975) Hambledon Hill CA 48, 16-18.
- Mercer R J et al. (1981) Excavations at Carn Brea, Illogan, Cornwall - a Neolithic Fortified Complex of the Third Millennium bc. Cornish Arch 20.
- Merryfield D L, Moore P D (1974) Prehistoric human activity and blanket peat initiation on Exmoor Nature 250, 439-441.
- Miles H (1972) Caerloggas, St Austell Cornish Arch 11, 56.
- Miles H (1975a) Barrows on the St Austell Granite, Cornwall Cornish

- Arch 14, 5-82.
- Miles H (1975b) Excavations at Woodbury Castle, East Devon PDAS 33, 1975. 183-208.
- Miles H (1977) Excavations at Killibury Hillfort, Egloshayle 1975-6 Cornish Arch 16, 89-121.
- Miles H, Miles T (1973) Trethurgy CA 40, 142-147.
- Milln J (1975) Parochial Checklist of Antiquities. Parish of Ladock Cornish Arch 14, 107-111.
- Minnitt S (1975) Early Bronze Age hoard from Milverton, Somerset PSANHS 118, 51-3.
- Minnitt S (1978) A late Bronze Age socketed axe from Luccombe PSANHS 122, 156-7.
- Minnitt S (1980) A socketed axe from Edington Burtle. PSANHS 124, 115.
- Montelius O (1908) The Chronology of the British Bronze Age Part III Arch 61, 97-162.
- Moore C N (1976) Imported palstaves of French origin found in Hampshire Proc Hamp FCAS 33, 112-113.
- Moore J (1861) On some ancient remains discovered at West Coker J Brit Arch Assoc 17, 288-9.
- Moore C N (1978) The South-Welsh Axe: its Origins and Distribution Arch J 135, 57-66.
- Moore C N, Rowlands M J (1972) Bronze Age Metalwork in Salisbury Museum
- Moule J H (1900) Notes on Bronze PDFC, 40-104.
- Muckelroy K (1980) Two bronze cargoes in British Waters Antiquity 54, 100-109.
- Muckelroy K, Baker P (1979) The Bronze Age site off Moor Sand, near Salcombe, Devon: interim report on the 1978 season Int J Naut Arch 8, 189-210.
- Muhly J D (1973) Copper and tin: the distribution of mineral resources and the nature of the metal trade in the Bronze Age Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Science 43, 155-535.
- Nankivel F (1956-7) A bronze Razor of "Tranchet" from Riviere Towans, Hayle Cornish Arch 2, I, 29-31.
- Needham S (1978) The Extent of Foreign Influence on Early Bronze Age Axe development in Southern Britain, in Ryan 1978, 265-293.
- Needham S (1979) Two Recent sheild finds and their Continental Parallels PPS 45, 111-134.

- Needham S (1980) An Assemblage of Late Bronze Age Metalworking Debris from Dainton, Devon PPS 46, 177-215.
- Needham Stuart (1981) The Bulford - Helsbury Manufacturing Tradition. British Museum Occasional Paper No 13.
- Newcombe R M (1971) Comments on 'The Use of Nearest Neighbour Analysis' Cornish Arch 10, 36.
- Newton R G, Renfrew C (1970) British faience beads reconsidered Antiquity 44, 199-206.
- Nicholaisen W F H (1976) Scottish Place-names London
- Nicholson S (1965) Catalogue of bronze metalwork in Liverpool City Museum.
- Noall R J (1971) Bussow Bronze Age Village and its Inhabitants Cornish Arch 10, 29-31.
- Northover P (1982) The Metallurgy of the Wilburton Hoards Oxford Journal of Archaeology 1, 1, 69-109.
- Northover P, Pearce S forthcoming, Bronze Age Metallurgy in South Western Britain
- Norris H (1852) Antiquities and Works of Art Exhibited Arch J 9, 361, 390.
- Norris H (1853) Antiquities and Works of Art Exhibited Arch J 10, 246-7.
- O'Connor B J (1980) Cross-Channel Relations in the Later Bronze Age BAR International Series 91, i, ii.
- Official Catalogue of the Great Industrial Exhibition, 1853 Dublin 4th Edition.
- Oliver V L (1936) Bronze Age Rapiers and Swords from Dorset PDNHAS 58, 26-9.
- O'Neil B H St J (1952) The Excavation of Knackboy Cairn, St Martin's, Isles of Scilly, 1948, Ant J 32, 21-34.
- Organ R (1953-6) Further notes on an anvil and palstaves found at Flax Bourton, Somerset Proc Bristol Spel Soc 7, 184-6.
- Ormerod G (1876) Rude Stone Remains situate on the Eastern Side of Dartmoor Exeter.
- Orton C (1980) Mathematics in Archaeology London.
- Parke A L (1953) The excavation of a Bell Barrow, Oakley Down, Wimborne St Giles PDNHAS 75, 36-44.
- Parker G (1971-2) Metallurgical notes on the Maesbury knife in Wells Museum Wells NHAS 7-10.

- Parker M P (1978) Churston Court Farm: a multi-period flint scatter
Devon Archaeological Society Newsletter No. 9, Jan 1978.
- Pascoe W H (1976) Parochial checklist of Antiquities. Parish of
Phillack Cornish Arch 15, 95-102.
- Patchett F M (1944) Cornish Bronze Age Pottery Arch J 101, 17-49.
- Pattison S R (1849) Celt-mould found at Altarnun JRIC 57.
- Peake R Catalogue of Prehistoric Bronzes Unpublished MS, Somerset
County Museum.
- Pearce S M (1970-1) A Late Bronze Age Hoard from Glentamar,
Aberdeenshire. PSAS 103, 57-64.
- Pearce S M (1972a) Two unrecorded Cornish Bronzes Cornish Arch 11, 82.
- Pearce S M (1972b) Some Stone and Bronze Implements found in Devon
PDAS 30, 236-8.
- Pearce S M (1973a) Bronze Age Pottery from barrows at Berrynarbour,
Nymet Tracey and Lovehayne PDAS 31, 45-51.
- Pearce S M (1973b) Three Prehistoric Implements from Devon PDAS 31,
58.
- Pearce S M (1974a) Some Unpublished Bronzes from Cornwall Cornish Arch
13, 51-54.
- Pearce S M (1974b) Prehistoric Implements from Devon PDAS 32, 167.
- Pearce S M (1974c) A Palstave Hoard from S Petherton, Somerset PSANHS
118, 54-5.
- Pearce S M (1974d) The finds of Bronze Age material from Kent's
Cavern, Torquay TPTorNHS 16, 176-194.
- Pearce S M (1975) Prehistoric Implements from Devon PDAS 33, 325-6.
- Pearce S M (1976a) An Axehead from Penolva, Paul Cornish Arch 15, 114.
- Pearce S M (1976b) Prehistoric Implements from Devon and Cornwall PDAS
34, 83-5.
- Pearce S M (1976c) The Middle and Late Bronze Age Metalwork of South-
West and its relationship to settlement PDAS 34, 17-40.
- Pearce S M, Padley T (1977) A Bronze Age Find from Tredarvah, Penzance
Cornish Arch 16, 25-41.
- Pengelly W (1875) Memoranda, part I TDA 7, 197-202.
- Pengelly W (1876) First Report of the Committee on Scientific
Memoranda TDA 8, 434-441.
- Pengelly W (1882) Note on notices of the Geology and Palaeontology of

- Devonshire Part IX TDA 14, 637, 694.
- Penrose G (1910) Gifts and Additions to the Museum JRIC 18, 54-59.
- Penrose G (1919-20) Gifts and Additions to the Museum and Art Gallery 1919. JRIC 20, 448-451.
- Penrose G (1933) Gifts and Additions to the Museum and Art Gallery 1932 JRIC 24, 42-5.
- Penrose G (1937) Gifts and Additions to the Museum and Art Gallery 1936, JRIC 25, 30-33.
- Penrose G List of Bronzes in Royal Institution of Cornwall Unpublished MS, Royal Institution of Cornwall.
- Petersen F F (1981) The Excavation of a Bronze Age Cemetery on Knighton Heath, Dorset. BAR 98.
- Phelps W (1836) History and Arts of Somerset.
- Phillips W (1864) Archaeological Notes Unpublished MS, Dorset County Museum.
- Phillips W (1864) Proceedings at meetings of the Arch Institute Arch J 21, 90.
- Piggott C M (1946) The Late Bronze Age razors of the British Isles PPS 12, 121-141.
- Piggott C M (1949) A Late Bronze Age Hoard from Blackrock in Sussex and its significance PPS 15, 107-121.
- Piggott S (1938) The Early Bronze Age in Wessex PPS 4, 52-106.
- Piggott S (1939) The Badbury Barrow, Dorset, and its carved stone Ant J 19, 291-299.
- Piggott S (1953) Bronze double axes in the British Isles PPS 19, 224-226.
- Piggott S (1977) A Glance at Cornish Tin, in Markotic 1977, 141-145.
- Piggott S, Piggott C M (1944) Excavations of Barrows on Crichel Down and Launceston Down, Dorset Arch 90, 47-80.
- Pitt-Rivers A (1987) Guide to the Bronze and Stone Age models in the Museum, Farnham, Dorset.
- Pitt-Rivers A (1887-1903) Excavations on Cranborne Chase
- Pokorny J (1938) Zur Urgeschichte der Kelten und Illyrien Halle.
- Pokorny J (1959) Indogermanisches Etymologisches Worterbuch, Bern.
- Polomé E C ed (1982) The Indo-Europeans in the Fourth and Third Millennia Ann Arbor.

- Polwhele R (1793-1806) A History of Devonshire
- Prideaux C S (1932) Bronze Age Spearhead from Muckleford Farm PDNHAS 54, LXXVII.
- Pritchard J E (1904) Bristol Archaeological Notes for 1903, IV TBGAS 27, 327-339.
- Proc Bath Ant Soc (1899) 312-16 Archaeological Notes.
- PDAS, 1930, 74 Archaeological Notes.
- PDAS, 1931, 143 Archaeological Notes.
- PSA 2, 1864, 358-360 2nd series Proceedings of the Society 25th Feb 1864.
- PSA 5, 1873, 422-30 2nd series Bronze Implements and Weapons exhibited.
- PSANHS (1849a) 25-7 Additions to the Museum.
- PSANHS 1, (1849b) 32-3.
- PSANHS 7, (1856) 25-7 Additions to the Museum.
- PSANHS 11, (1861-2) 552-3 The Local Museum.
- PSANHS 13 (1865-6) 69-72 Additions to the Museum.
- PSANHS 14 (1867) 29-32 The Museum.
- PSANHS 15 (1869) 41 The Local Museum.
- PSANHS 22 (1870) 70 The Local Museum.
- PSANHS 24 (1875) 70-2 The Museum.
- PSANHS 26 (1880) 84-6 The Museum.
- PSANHS 28 (1882a) 27-8 The Museum.
- PSANHS 28 (1882b) Additions to the Museum.
- PSANHS 29 (1883) The Local Museum.
- PSANHS 30 (1884) 81-2 The Local Museum.
- PSANHS 32 (1886) 80-1 The Local Museum.
- PSANHS 40 (1894) 49 Additions to the Museum.
- PSANHS 49 (1903) 47-9 The Local Museum.
- PSANHS 97 (1952) 32-34 Additions to the Museum.
- PSANHS 114 (1970) 19 Accessions to Museum.

- Proudfoot E V W (1963) Report on the excavation of a Bell Barrow in the Parish of Edmondsham, Dorset, England 1959 PPS 29 395-425.
- Proudfoot V B (1955) The Downpatrick Gold Find Arch Res Pub (N Ireland) 3.
- Pryor F (1976) Fen-edge land management in the Bronze Age: an interim report on excavations at Fengate, Peterborough, 1971-5, in Burgess, Miket 1976.
- Pulman G (1854) Book of the Axe.
- Rackett T (1840) Antiquities found in the counties of Dorset, Devon and Somerset Arch 28, 450-1.
- Radford C A R, Rogers E H (1947) The excavation of two barrows at East Putford PDAS 3, 156-163.
- Radford C A R (1971) Glastonbury Abbey, in Ashe 1971, 97-110.
- Rahtz P (1960) Second interim report on excavations at Hog Cliff Hill, Maiden Newton PDNHAS 82, 83.
- Rahtz P (1963) Cannington Hillfort 1963 PSANHS 113, 56-68.
- Rahtz P, ApSimon A M (1962) Excavation at Shearplace Hill, Sydling St Nicholas, Dorset PPS 28, 289-328.
- Randsborg K (1978) Resource Distribution and the function of Copper in Early Neolithic Denmark, in Ryan 1978, 335-343.
- Read R F (1923) Report on the excavation of Mendip Barrows during 1923. Proc Bristol Spel Soc 2 (1), 65-73.
- Read R F (1924) Second Report on the excavation of the Mendip Barrows. Proc Bristol Spel Soc 2 (2), 132-146.
- Reed R C (1971) Cornwall in the Neolithic and Bronze Age Periods Unpublished University of London Ph.D thesis (2 Vols).
- Reid W F (1891) Note on a prehistoric Bronze Foundry at St Columb Porth J Brit Arch Ass 47, 333-334.
- Renfrew C (1969) The Autonomy of the South-East European Copper Age PPS 35, 12-47.
- Renfrew C (1972) The Emergence of Civilization Methuen.
- Renfrew C (1973) Social Archaeology University of Southampton.
- Renfrew C ed (1973) The Explanation of Culture Change: Models in Prehistory.
- Renfrew C ed (1974) British Prehistory London.
- Renfrew C (1974a) British prehistory: changing configurations, in Renfrew 1974, 1-40.

- Renfrew C, Cook K L eds (1979) Transformations: Mathematical approaches to culture change Academic Press, New York, London.
- Richardson K, Longworth I (1970) Sherds of Peterborough ware from Poundbury, Dorset PDNHAS 91, 175.
- Guide to the Museum Royal Institution of Cornwall.
- Roberts R (1880) A description of some ancient gold ornaments found in Dorsetshire PDFC 4, 158-9.
- Rogers P Portfolio of Drawings and List of Bronzes Unpublished MS Royal Institution of Cornwall.
- Rogers C W P (1932) The date of the Dartmoor Antiquities TDA 64, 379-388.
- Rolleston G, Fox A L (1878) Report of the excavation of a twin barrow and a single round barrow at Sigwell, Parish of Charlton Horethorne, Somerset PSANHS 24, 75-83.
- Rolleston G, Fox A L (1879) Excavation of a twin barrow and a single round barrow at Sigwell, parish of Charlton Horethorne, Somerset Journal of the Anthropological Institute 8, 185-194.
- Rowe J B (1893) 17th report of the Committee on Scientific Memoranda TDA 25, 171-180.
- Rowlands M J (1971a) A group of incised decorated armrings and their significance for the Middle Bronze Age in Southern Britain BMQ 25, 183-199.
- Rowlands M J (1971b) The archaeological interpretation of prehistoric metalworking World Arch 3, 210-224.
- Rowlands M J (1976) The production and distribution of metalwork in the Middle Bronze Age in southern Britain Parts 1, 2 BAR 31.
- Rowlands M J (1976a) The Bronze Pin fragments from Gwithian, Layer 3. in Burgess, Mket 1976, 67-8.
- Rowlands M J, Gledhill J (1977) The relation between archaeology and anthropology, in Spriggs, 1977, 143-158.
- RCHM (1952) Dorset Vol. 1 West Dorset HMSO.
- RCHM (1970) Dorset Vol. 2 parts 1-3 South-East Dorset HMSO.
- RCHM (1972) Dorset Vol 4 North Dorset HMSO.
- RCHM (1975) Dorset Vol. 5 East Dorset HMSO.
- Royal Cornwall Gazette Dec 21st, 1822; Nov 6th, 1835; Feb 1st, 1860.
- Russell V (1965) Parochial checklist of Antiquities, Parish of Gulval Cornish Arch 4, 70-74.

- Russell V (1968) Parochial checklist of Antiquities, Parish of Sancreed Cornish Arch 7, 93-4.
- Russell V (1969) Parochial checklist of Antiquities. Parish of Ludgvan Cornish Arch 8, 118-120.
- Russell V (1971) West Penwith Survey Cornwall Archaeological Society.
- Ryan M ed (1978) The Origins of Metallurgy in Atlantic Europe Dublin.
- Sahlins M (1972) Stone Age Economics.
- Sanders H (1900) Notes on the history of a North Devon parish. TDA 32, 212-228.
- Sanford W A (1865:6) Notice of a Burial by cremation of the Bronze Period in the Parish of West Buckland PSANHS 13, 261-2.
- Sanford W A (1892) The Local Museum PSANHS 38, 65.
- Sansome R C (1952) Additions to Museum PSANHS 97, 33.
- Sansome R C (1953) Additions to Museum PSANHS 98, 8.
- Sansome R C (1954) Additions to Museum PSANHS 99, 7-13.
- Sansome R C (1955) Additions to Museum PSANHS 100, 8.
- Sansome R C (1956) Additions to Museum PSANHS 101, 56-7.
- Savory H N (1948) The Swordbearers - a reinterpretation PPS 14, 115-176.
- Savory H N (1958) The LBA in Wales: some new discoveries and interpretations Arch Camb 57, 3-63.
- Savory H N (1963) 'South Wales' socketed axe from Glamorgan BBCS 20, 307-8.
- Savory H N (1965) The Guilsfield hoard BBCS 21, 176-206.
- Savory H N (1968) Spain and Portugal. The Prehistory of the Iberian Peninsula London.
- Savory H N (1968a) A double-looped palstave from Central Wales BBCS 22, 404-410.
- Savory H N (1975) Some Welsh Late Bronze Age hoards Arch Atlantic 1, 2 111-127.
- Scarth H M (1859) Some account of the investigation of barrows on the line of the Roman Road between Old Sarum and the Port at the mouth of the River Axe, supposed to be the "Ad Axium" of Ravenna Arch J 16, 148-153.
- Scarth H M (1868) Recent discoveries on the site of the Old White Hart Hotel, Bath Arch J 25, 159-162.

- Seaby W A (1950) Ham Hill Arch J 57, 90-91.
- Selkirk A (1970) South Cadbury 1969 CA 18, 185-188.
- Selkirk A (1971) Norton Fitzwarren CA 28, 116-120.
- Shell C (1978) The Early Exploitation of Tin Deposits in South-West England, in Ryan, 251-263.
- Sheppard P (1966) Parochial Checklist of Antiquities. Parish of St Ewe Cornish Arch 5, 98-101.
- Sheppard P (1972) Parochial Checklist of Antiquities. Parish of St Austell Cornish Arch 11, 72-80.
- Sheppard T (1941) The Parc-y-Meirch Hoard, St George Parish, Denbighshire Arch Camb 96, 1-10.
- Shortt W T (1842) Collectanea Curiosa Antiqua Dumnonia.
- Silvester R J (1979) The relationship of First Millennium Settlement to the Upland Areas of the South-West PDAS 37, 176-190.
- Silvester R J (1980) The Prehistoric Open Settlement at Dainton, South Devon PDAS 38, 17-48.
- Silvester R (1981) Excavations at Honeyditches Roman Villa, Seaton, in 1978. PDAS 39, 37-87.
- Simmons I G (1969) Environment and Early Man on Dartmoor PPS 35, 203-219.
- Slater E A, Charles J A (1970) Archaeological classification by metal analysis Antiquity 44, 207-259.
- Smirke E (1867a) Some account of the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow in Cornwall AD 1837 Arch J 24, 189-195.
- Smirke E (1866-7) Observations on the Gold Gorgets or Lunettes found near Padstow and now in the Museum at Truro JRIC 2, 134-142.
- Smirke E (1868) Some account of the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow in Cornwall AD 1837 JRIC 3, 34-48.
- Smith A (1852) Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited Arch J 9, 96.
- Smith A H (1964) The Place-names of Gloucestershire English Place-names Society Part 3. The Lower Severn Valley, The Forest of Dean.
- Smith I F (1961) An essay towards the reformation of the British Bronze Age Helinium 1, 97-118.
- Smith I F (1979) The Chronology of British Stone Implements in Clough and Cummins 1979, 13-22.
- Smith M A (1959) Some Somerset hoards and their place in the Bronze Age of Southern Britain PPS 25, 144-187.

- Smith R (1909-11) Bronze Age hoard from Broadness PSA 2nd series 160-171.
- Smith R A (1921) Irish Gold Crescents Ant J 1, 131-166.
- Smith R A (1922) On some recent exhibits Ant J 2, 93-104.
- Snodgrass A (1980) Archaic Greece Dent.
- Sotheby & Co (1964) Catalogue of Egyptian, Near Eastern and Roman Antiquities, July 6th, 1964.
- Spooner G M (1967) ed. Worth's Dartmoor Newton Abbot.
- Spriggs M (1977) ed Archaeology and Anthropology BAR Supplementary Series 19.
- Sprockhoff E (1930) Zur Handelgeschichte der Germanischer Bronzezeit Vorgeschichtliche Forschungen VII.
- Staines S (1979) Environmental change on Dartmoor PDAS 37, 21-47.
- Stevens S (1976) Major Discovery of Bronze Implements at Dover. Kent Archaeological Review Spring, 67-73.
- Stone J F S (1941) The Deverel-Rimbury Settlement on Thorny Down, S Wiltshire PPS 7, 114-133.
- Stradling W (1852) Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited Arch J 9, 106-7.
- Stradling W (1854) A young turf-bearer's find in the Turbaries PSANHS 5, 91-4.
- Stubbings F (1965) The Recession of Mycenaean Civilization Cambridge Ancient History Vol. II, Cambridge.
- Sydenham J (1844) An account of the opening of some Barrows in South Dorsetshire Arch 30, 327-338.
- Tangye M (1966) Parochial checklist of Antiquities. Parish of Penwith Cornish Arch 5, 70-4.
- Taylor H (1951) The Tynings Farm Barrows. Third Report. Proc Bristol Spel Soc 6 (2) 111-173.
- Taylor J J (1970a) Lunulae reconsidered PPS 36, 38-81.
- Taylor J J (1970b) The Recent Discovery of Gold Pins in the Ridgeway Gold Pommel Ant J 50, 216-221.
- Taylor J J (1978) The relationship of British Early Bronze Age Goldwork to Atlantic Europe, in Ryan 1978, 229-250.
- Taylor R J (1982) The Hoard from West Buckland, Somerset. Ant J LXII, part 1, 13-17.

- Thomas A C, Megaw J V, Wailes B (1961) The Bronze Age Settlement at Gwithian P West CFC 2, 200-215.
- Thomas C (1953-4) Bronze Age axes from St Erth P West CFC 1, No 2, 87-9.
- Thomas C (1958) Gwithin: Ten Years Work, 1949-1958 West Cornwall Field Club.
- Thomas C (1963) A Flat axe from Praa Sands Cornish Arch 2, 77.
- Thomas C (1964a) An Unrecorded Ornament Horizon hoard from the Helston area The Lizard II, 4-6.
- Thomas C (1964b) Note on the Tredarvah Hoard Cornish Arch 3, 85.
- Thomas C (1964c) The Henge at Castilly Cornish Arch 3, 3-14.
- Thomas C (1964d) Settlement-History in Early Cornwall: I. the Hundreds Cornish Arch 3, 70-79.
- Thomas C (1966) The Character and Origins of Roman Dumnonia in CBA Research Report 7, Rural Settlement in Roman Britain ed Thomas C 74-98.
- Thomas C (1966) Parochial checklist of Antiquities. Parish of Gwinear Cornish Arch 5, 68-70.
- Thomas C (1978) Types and Distributions of Pre-Norman Fields in Cornwall and Scilly, in Bowen, Fowler, 7-15.
- Thomas C, Wailes B (1967) Sperris Quoit: the excavation of a new Penwith chamber tomb Cornish Arch 6, 9-23.
- Thomas I (1957) Kynance Gate The Lizards Ns 1, No I, 10-11.
- Thomas I (1960) Excavations at Kynance, 1953-60 The Lizard 1, No 4, 5-16.
- Thomas N (1966) Notes on some early bronze objects in Devizes Museum Wilts ANH Mag 61, 1-8.
- Thompson B (1907) 25th report of the Scientific Memoranda Committee TDA 39, 56-81.
- Thurnam J (1858) Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited PSA 1st series 4, 148.
- Thurnam J (1871) On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties Part II: Round Barrows Arch 43, 285-544.
- Thurstone P Copy of I Troutbeck's State of Scilly Isles, which cites unknown newspaper of 30/10/1812.
- Tin (1974) Mineral Resources Consultative Committee HMSO.

- Tratman E K (1925) Field Work Proc Bristol Spel Soc 2 (3) 274-280.
- Tratman E K (1926) Field Work Proc Bristol Spel Soc 3, 25-40.
- Tratman E K (1944-6) Prehistoric Bristol Proc Bristol Spel Soc 5 (3) 162-182.
- Tratman E K (1958a) The Lost Stone Circles of North Somerset Proc Bristol Spel Soc 8, 1957-8, 110-118.
- Tratman E K (1958b) Another Henge Monument on Mendip Proc Bristol Spel Soc 8, 1957-8, 124-5.
- Tratman E K (1967-8) A Stake Circle Barrow, Priddy Proc Bristol Spel Soc 2 (3) 248-9.
- Trump B A (1962) Origin and development of British MBA rapiers PPS 28, 80-102.
- Trump B A (1968) Fenland Rapiers, in Coles, Simpson, 213-225.
- Tucker C (1852) Proceedings at the meeting of the Archaeological Institute March 5, 1852, Arch J 9, 185-6.
- Tucker C (1861) Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited Arch J 18, 160-1.
- Tucker C (1867) Antiquities of Bronze found in Devonshire Arch J 24, 110-122.
- Tylecote R F (1962) Metallurgy in Archaeology London.
- Tylecote R F (1966) The history of the tin industry in Cornwall Cornish Arch 5, 30-33.
- Tylecote R F (1967) Metallurgical examination of a socketed axe and three lumps of bronze from Gillan, St Anthony in Meneage Cornish Arch 6, 119-111.
- Tylecote R F (1980) Copper ingots and marine copper Int J Naut Arch 9, 67-8.
- Vidler O (1930) Bronze dagger, Martinstown PDNHAS 52, xlvii-xlviii.
- Wacher J (1957) Interim report on excavations at Bowden's Hill, Melcombe Horsey PDNHAS 79, 115.
- Wailes B (1957) The Bronze Age in Cornwall Cornish Arch 2, 26-35.
- Wainwright G J (1969) The excavation of an Iron Age hillfort on Bathampton Down, Somerset TBGAS 86, 42-59.
- Wainwright G J (1969) A review of Henge Monuments in the light of Recent Research PPS 33, 112-133.
- Wainwright G J (1979) Mount Pleasant, Dorset; Excavations 1970-1 Society of Antiquaries, Thames and Hudson.

- Wainwright G J, Longworth I (1971) Durrington Walls: Excavations 1966-68 Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Wainwright G J (1980) A Pit Burial at Lower Ashmore Farm, Rose Ash, Devon. PDAS 38, 1980, 13-15.
- Wainwright G J, Smith K (1980) The Shaugh Moor Project: Second Report - The Enclosure. PPS 46, 65-122.
- Waldron C (1883) Wiveliscombe.
- Wall J C (1960) Ancient Earthworks VCH Devon, 573-630.
- Warne C (1866) Celtic Tumuli of Dorset.
- Warner R B (1963) A possible henge at Halgarras, near Truro Cornish Arch 2, 79-80.
- Warre F (1849-50) Ancient Earthwork at Norton Fitzwarren PSANHS 1, 38-47.
- Warre F (1851) Worle Camp PSANHS 2, 64-85.
- Warre F (1852) Worle Hill Camp PSANHS 3, 9-10.
- Warren R H (1856) Antiquities and Works of Art Exhibited Arch J 13, 85.
- Walkins T F ed (1975) Radiocarbon, Calibration, and Prehistory Edinburgh.
- Way A (1849) Ancient Armillae of Gold Arch J 48-61.
- Way A (1855) Antiquities and Works of Art Exhibited Arch J 12, 84-5.
- Way A (1859) Enumeration of blocks or pigs of lead and tin, relics of Roman Metallurgy discovered in Great Britain Arch J 16, 22-42.
- Way A (1867) Supplementary Notices relating to a gold cup, and also to some other relics found in Cornwall Arch J 24, 195-202.
- Way A (1869) Antiquities of Bronze found in Devonshire Arch J 26, 339, 351.
- Welfare H (1975) Barrow digging on the Ridgeway at the time of Trafalgar PDNHAS 97, 17-18.
- Wells NHAS 1938, 27 Additions to the Wells Museum 1938.
- Wheeler R E M (1936) The excavation of Maiden Castle, Dorset PDNHAS 58, 1-17.
- Wheeler R E M (1937) The excavation of Maiden Castle, Dorset Ant J 17, 261-282.
- Wheeler R E M (1943) Maiden Castle, Dorset Society of Antiquaries of London.

- Wheeler R E M (1953) An Early Iron Age 'Beach-head' at Lulworth, Dorset Ant J 33, 1-13.
- White D A (1982) The Bronze Age Cremation Cemeteries at Simons Ground, Dorset. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society, Monograph 3, 1982.
- Whitley M (1943) Excavations at Chalbury Camp, Dorset, 1939 Ant J 23, 98-121.
- Whitmarsh J (1884) 9th report of the Committee on Scientific Memoranda TDA 16, 75-6.
- Whittle A W R (1977) The Earlier Neolithic of S England and its Continental Background BAR Supplementary Series 35.
- Whittle A (1980) Two Neolithics? Part 1, 2 CA 70 329-334; 71, 371-373.
- Williams A (1950) Bronze Age Barrows on Charmy Down and Lansdown, Somerset Ant J 30, 34-46.
- Willock E H (1936) A Neolithic Site on Haldon PDAS 2, 244-263.
- Willis L, Rogers E H (1951) Dainton Earthworks PDAS 4, 79-101.
- Winwood H H (1897) Material in Bath Museum Bath NHAFC 8, 156-158.
- Woodward P J (1980) A Beaker burial from Rimbury, Dorset PDNHAS 102, 1980, 99.
- Woolls C (1839) The Barrow Diggers.
- Worsaae J J A (1849) The Primeval Antiquities of Denmark.
- Worth R N (1874) Ancient mining implements of Cornwall Arch J 31, 53-60.
- Worth R N (1880) Second report of the Barrow Committee TDA 12, 119-151.
- Worth R N (1882) Fourth report of the Barrow Committee TDA 14, 152-8.
- Worth R N (1893) 17th Report of the Committee of Scientific Memoranda TDA 25, 171, 180.
- WORTH R N (1899) 18th Report of the Barrow Committee TDA 31, 94-8.
- Worth R H (1931) A new first chapter for Plymouth Trans Ply Inst 17, 218-230.
- Worth R H (1937) 56th report on Barrows TDA 69, 75-110.
- Worth R H (1939) Quincentenary of the Incorporation of Plymouth I. Prehistoric Trans Ply Inst 18, 147-8.
- Worth R H (1941) 60th report on Barrows TDA 73, 51-60.
- Worth R H (1847) Prehistoric Tavistock TDA 79, 125-8.

Worth R H (1948) 53rd report on Scientific Memoranda TDA 80, 77-8.

Worth R H (1953) Dartmoor.